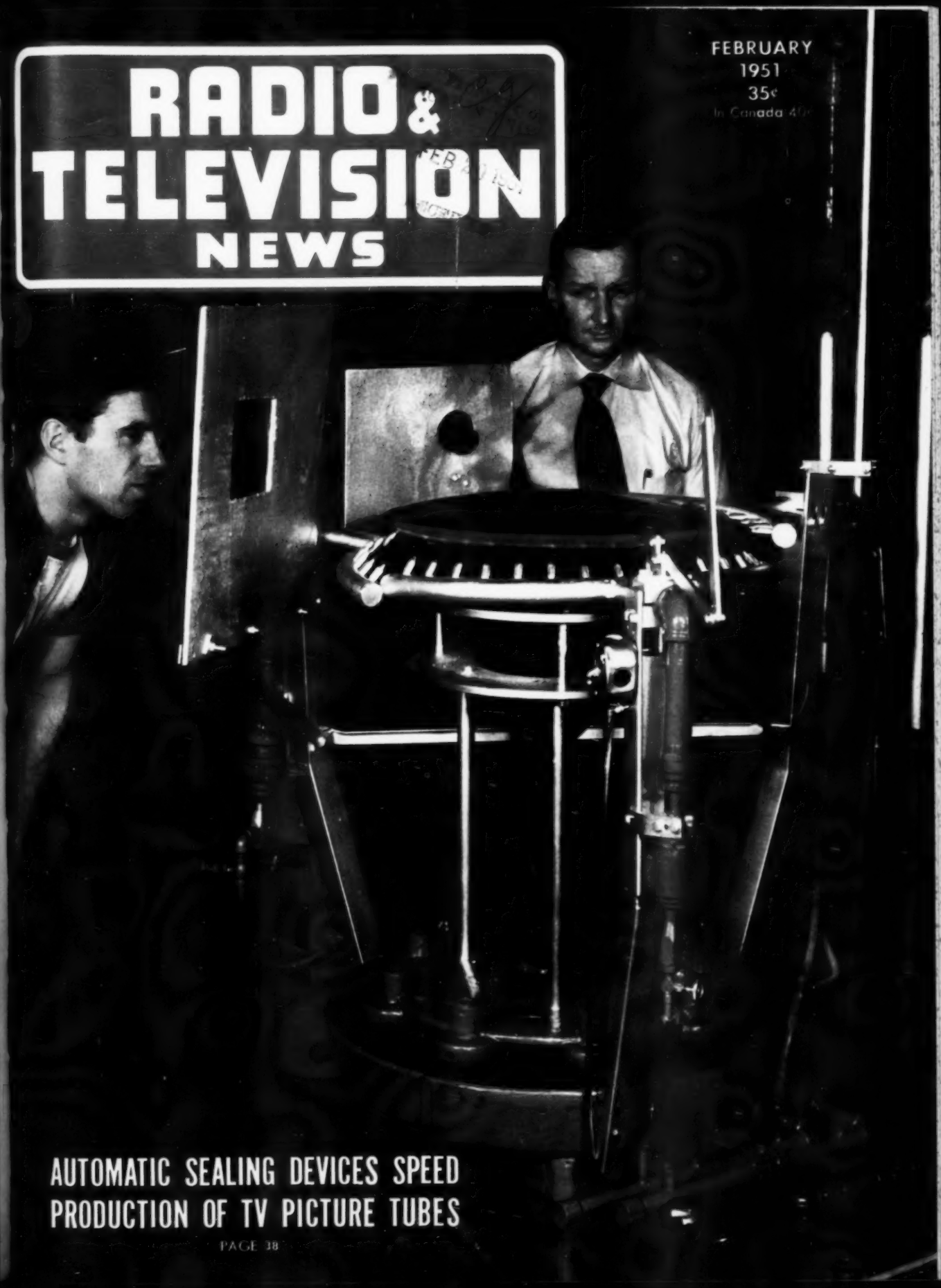
FEBRUARY
1951
35¢
In Canada 40¢

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



AUTOMATIC SEALING DEVICES SPEED PRODUCTION OF TV PICTURE TUBES

PAGE 38

THE QUALITY OF **RCA** TUBES IS UNQUESTIONED

ANOTHER MILESTONE IN *Television Progress*

...the new RCA-17CP4

metal shell

rectangular kinescope

The new RCA-17CP4 *metal-shell* rectangular kinescope is the first of its type—and represents a notable engineering advancement in the design of television picture tubes.

In addition to the practical advantages of the rectangular shape, use of the metal shell substantially reduces the weight of the tube and permits the use of a higher-quality faceplate than is commonly used on all-glass types.

Other features of the new RCA-17CP4 include an improved funnel-to-neck section which facilitates centering of the yoke . . . short overall length . . . an ion-trap gun which requires only a single-field, external magnet . . . and a frosted Filterglass faceplate.

RCA's engineering leadership adds *value beyond price* to the RCA tubes you sell. And you benefit directly from this continued research by the new products which it creates.

Keep informed...stay in touch with your RCA Tube Distributor

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ELECTRON TUBES HARRISON, N. J.

You Practice COMMUNICATIONS

I send you parts to build this transmitter

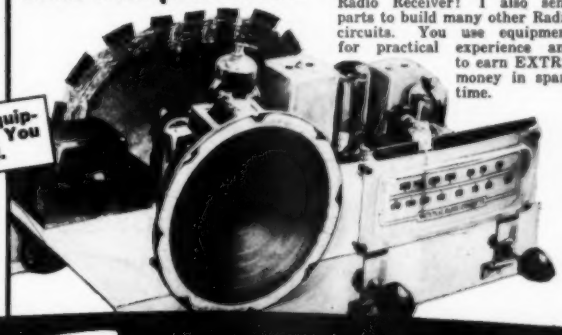
As part of my Communications Course you build this low power broadcasting transmitter, learn how to put a station "on the air," perform procedures demanded of Broadcast Station operators, make many tests.

This is just part of the equipment my students build. You keep all parts I send.

You Practice Radio SERVICING

on this modern radio you build with parts I send

As part of my Servicing Course, I send you the speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, loop antenna, EVERYTHING you need to build this modern, powerful Radio Receiver! I also send parts to build many other Radio circuits. You use equipment for practical experience and to earn EXTRA money in spare time.



BE A RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

NOW! Advanced Television Practice

New, special TV kits furnished to build high-definition SCOPE . . . RF OSCILLATOR with flyback power supply . . . complete TV set . . . many other units. You see pulse, trapezoidal, saw-tooth wave forms. Get valuable PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE locating and correcting TV troubles. Mail coupon for facts and pictures.

Learn Servicing or Communications Practice at Home in Spare Time

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute

Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future and security? Would you like to have a profitable shop or store of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. 90 million home and auto Radios, 3100 Broadcasting Stations, expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio for buses, taxis, etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

Television is TODAY'S Good Job Maker

In 1950, over 5,000,000 TV sets sold. By 1954, 25,000,000 TV sets estimated. Over 100 TV Stations now operating. Authorities predict 1,000 TV Stations. This means more jobs, good pay for qualified men all over the United States and Canada.

Many Make $10 Extra a Week in Spare Time

Keep your job while training. Hundreds of successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS I trained had no previous experience, some only a grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—build valuable multitester—experiment with circuits common to Radio and Television. Keep all equipment. Many students make $5, $10 extra a week fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. SPECIAL BOOKLETS start teaching you the day you enroll.

Send Now For 2 Books FREE—Mail Coupon

Send now for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get actual Servicing lesson to show you how you learn at home. Also my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning; see equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1BE, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 38th Year.

I TRAINED THESE MEN

"I have been operating my own Servicing business. In two years I did $14,000 worth of business; net profit $6,850. Have one full time employee, an NRI student."—PHILLIP G. BROGAN, Louisville, Ky.

"Four years ago, I was a bookkeeper, with a hand-to-mouth salary. Now I am a Radio Engineer with a key station of the American Broadcasting Company network."—NORMAN H. WARD, Ridgefield Park, New Jersey.

"When halfway through the NRI course, I made $5 to $8 a week fixing sets in my spare time. Am now selling and installing Television sets and antennas."—E. J. STREITENBERGER, New Boston, O.

"My first job was operator with KDLR, obtained for me by your Graduate Service Dept. I am now Chief Engineer of Police Radio Station WQOX. I never hesitate to endorse NRI."—T. S. NORTON, Hamilton, Ohio.

Veterans

Get this training under G. I. Bill. MAIL COUPON

Have Your Own Business

Many N.R.I. trained men start their own Radio-Television sales and service business without capital. Let me show you how you, too, can be your own boss, have a good income from your own shop. Send coupon for FREE book now!

Tested Way to Better Pay

Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1BE
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book about How to Win Success in Radio-Television. Both FREE. (No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check if Veteran

Approved for training under G. I. Bill

Editor
OLIVER READ, D. Sc., D. Litt., W9ETI
Managing Editor
WM. A. STOCKLIN, B.S.
Technical Editor
H. S. RENNE, M.S.
Associate Editor
RAY FRANK, W9JU
Eastern Editor
HAROLD BECKER
Television Consultant
MILTON S. KIVER
Short-Wave Editor
KENNETH R. BOORD
Editorial Assistants
I. M. CARROLL
E. V. HITZEL
P. B. HOEFER
Staff Artist
R. S. KUPJACK

Advertising Manager
L. L. OSTEN
Midwest Adv. Manager
JOHN A. RONAN, JR.

Art Director
HERMAN R. BOLLIN

COVER PHOTO: The high temperature fusing of glass to steel in the manufacture of television tubes as performed in the tube plant of the Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc. (Kodachrome by Norman Germond)

Chairman of the Board and Publisher
WILLIAM B. ZIFF

President
B. G. DAVIS

Secretary-Treasurer
ARTHUR T. PULLEN

Vice-Presidents
MICHAEL H. FROELICH
Dir. Eastern Div.
H. J. MORGANROTH
Production Director
LYNN PHILLIPS, Jr.
Advertising Director
H. G. STRONG
Circulation Director

BRANCH OFFICES
NEW YORK (17)
366 Madison Ave., MUrray Hill 7-8080

LOS ANGELES (14)
815 S. Hill St., TUcker 9213
Manager, WILLIAM L. PINNEY

First in radio-television-electronics

Average Paid Circulation over 200,000

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Radio News Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Office No. 521506 • Television News Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Office No. 517468
Radio & Television News Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Office No. 517025

CONTENTS FEBRUARY, 1951

1950—Banner Year for TV	*Harold Becker*	31
Induction Heating	*Ed Bukstein*	35
An Inexpensive Pulse Generator	*Louis E. Garner, Jr.*	36
Metal Sealing Techniques for Large Television Tubes	*William L. Hyde*	38
Is the One Man TV Shop Doomed?	*Paul Wendel*	40
Novel Tester for Checking Radio Control Equipment	*Guy Dexter*	42
Simplified Reproduction of Drawings for Small Lab or Home Shop	*Walter S. Rogers*	44
A V-O-M and Grid-dip Oscillator	*Milton White*	45
Ham Converter for 2-6-10-15 Meters	*H. J. Harris, W1PFF*	48
There's Money in Cartridge Replacements	*John D. Harper*	51
Loudness and Power in Audio Systems	*James A. Mitchell*	52
A Direct Reading Electronic Audio Frequency Meter	*Rufus P. Turner, K6AI*	54
An Electronic A.C. Voltmeter	*Lawrence Fleming*	56
Television Synchronizing Circuits (Part 2)	*J. Racker and P. Selvaggi*	58
Mac's Radio Service Shop	*John T. Frye*	61
A Flexible Record-Reproduce System (Part 3)	*Oliver Read*	62
Ten Tips to Tax Thrift	*Fred Merish*	65
A Vacuum-Tube Transformer	*Richard H. Dorf*	112
The Ad-Viser (Part 6)	*Irving Settel*	144
Radio-TV Service Industry News		150

DEPARTMENTS

For the Record	*The Editor*	8	Manufacturers' Literature	82
Spot Radio News		14	Technical Books	88
Within the Industry		24	MARS	102
Short-Wave	*K. R. Boord*	66	New TV Products	128
What's New in Radio		68	AFCA News	136

COPYRIGHT 1951
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
VOLUME 45 • NUMBER 2

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 21, 1948, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $4.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire $5.00; all other foreign countries, $5.00 for twelve issues. RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING EDITION SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $6.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire $7.00; all other foreign countries, $7.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

NOW... GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS ...AT HOME!

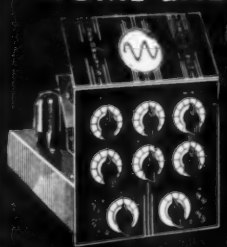
Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Here's the REAL THING!

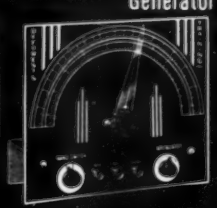
ABOVE: Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories . . . how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

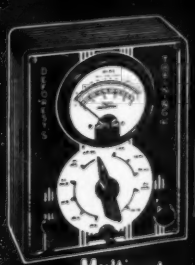
SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY



Oscilloscope



R-F Signal Generator



Multimeter

6-Tube Radio

HOME MOVIES

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY

In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at left.

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

Get BOTH of these information packed publications FREE!

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. RN-2-H
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your late News-Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in Television-Radio-Electronics . . . and how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name ..... Age .....

Street ..... Apt. .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A DeVRY INSTITUTION

Never Before a Sales Boosting Campaign Like This—all for You!

This SYLVANIA star-studded program will keep your service business booming during 1951

Appealing Life-Like Window Displays
Call us—for top quality television and radio service
Marie Wilson says: "I rely on this Emblem for dependable Radio and Television Service"
RADIO TELEVISION SERVICE
We Use SYLVANIA Radio and Television Tubes
You'll find prompt expert television and radio service Right Here!
"For Reliable Radio and Television Service I Depend on this Emblem!"
RADIO TELEVISION SERVICE
We Use SYLVANIA Radio and Television Tubes
Colorful Counter and Store Displays
You'll find prompt expert television and radio service Right Here!
RADIO TELEVISION SERVICE
We Use SYLVANIA Radio and Television Tubes
Bright window streamers
SEE US
WE USE SYLVANIA RADIO AND TELEVISION TUBES
Sales-getting postal cards
DEALER IMPRINT
New giant mailers
THIS IS THE SIGN I LOOK FOR
RADIO TELEVISION SERVICE
Reminder stickers for every set you service
ATTENTION
RADIO ANNOUNCEMENTS
for the RADIO SERVICE DEALER
Radio spot announcements for every month

It's ready and waiting for you now . . . the most colorful and appealing Service Dealer advertising campaign ever planned!

Featuring famous stars of screen, television and radio, it ties in with the national advertising your customers will see in *The Saturday Evening Post, Life, Look,* and *Collier's Magazine,* and with Sylvania's weekly CBS-TV Show, "Beat The Clock"!

So, win with Sylvania in '51. Send for this material NOW . . . and display it *prominently.* It identifies you as the expert with the super-fine Sylvania tubes . . . the tools and the know-how for the finest radio and TV service.

All of the display material, stickers and radio spots are FREE. You pay only 1¢ apiece for the four mailing pieces you send to your prospects. So, see your Sylvania Distributor or mail coupon NOW!

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Dept. R-2102, Emporium, Pa.

Please send me full details about Sylvania's great 1951 Dealer Promotion Campaign.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*___ *State*_____

YOUR OPPORTUNITY IS HERE NOW! LEARN TELEVISION RIGHT AT HOME!

By the new method of

TRANSPONDENCE

training on film and tape recordings

Now the De Forest-Sanabria Corporation—a division of the world's largest television training school—brings *class-room instruction* to you right in your own home! You actually hear your instructor's *recorded* voice. At the same time you watch "blackboard" size projected pictures, diagrams and illustrations. It's the quick, easy way to equip yourself for the big earnings in television—*today!*

LOOK . . . *You get the tape recorder and projector right at the start of your course!*

HEAR *your instructor*

It's even better than the classroom, because you can *repeat* the instructor's lectures until they're thoroughly understood.

SEE *2000 illustrations*

You learn quicker when you see diagrams and illustrations in *blackboard size.*

You get the famous "TRANSPONDER" precision built, high fidelity tape recording machine with your very first lesson—*and* a powerful projector with which you can view diagrams and illustrations enlarged to a size that makes them easy to see and understand.

READ *from reference library*

You receive complete books, pamphlets and manuals to supplement your instructor's lessons.

ASK *your questions on tape*

Tell your instructor about anything that puzzles you and get his answers back pronto.

BE A SUCCESS . . . ACT NOW!

Millions of television set owners are demanding qualified television technicians to service their sets. There is a tremendous shortage of such qualified men today and will be for many years to come. Get in on the ground floor of this booming industry and be prepared to accept a steady, big pay job for life. We can qualify you quickly, easily, surely—and help get you a job when you complete your course. Send for illustrated booklet that gives the complete details.

The De Forest-Sanabria Corp.

An affiliate of American Television, Inc.

5050 North Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

De Forest-Sanabria Corporation
Dept. RN-2
5050 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Dear Sirs:

Please send me copy of your free illustrated booklet which describes the new TRANSPONDENCE method of learning television at home under the direction of Dr. Lee de Forest and U. A. Sanabria.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

(Mail in envelope or paste on a postcard.)

For the RECORD

BY THE EDITOR

MECHANICAL ROBOTS AND PRODUCTION OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

ENGINEERS and production experts have dreamed for years of the day when raw materials would be fed in at one end of a factory and completed pieces of electronic equipment, such as television receivers, would come out of the other end, with few, if any, production personnel being required. Several developments of recent years bring this dream much closer to reality than most of us realize. Since this matter is of vital interest to the military, service technicians, engineers and experimenters it might be well to discuss some of these developments, and perhaps anticipate a trend in future construction.

A number of different methods have been developed for producing the basic wiring of an electronic circuit. Probably the method that is best known in this country is the printed circuit technique, which has been widely publicized and needs little discussion. Another system of mass production, developed in England, makes use of a molded plastic plate with grooves for the wiring. This plate was sprayed with metal, usually silver, and the top surface milled off, leaving the conducting paths as desired.

Another technique involves attaching a thin copper sheet to a plastic base by means of a suitable binder, then etching away the undesired portions of the copper with acid, after the circuit paths are protected by some suitable material. In still another technique, a master die is made in accordance with the desired circuitry, and this die embeds the copper sheet into the plastic where conducting paths are desired, the remainder of the copper sheet obviously being discarded.

Assembly of components onto this basic wiring poses many problems. In some cases, resistors may be printed on by a silk screen process and a suitable paint, and if the base material is ceramic, some of the condensers may be formed by means of a conducting plate on each side of the ceramic. However, it appears more likely that some process for feeding the components from a hopper direct to the plate will be developed. This involves components with right-angle leads dropping through eyelets or other suitable terminations on the base plate. Once all components are in place, the back side of the plate could be dipped in solder to make the components electrically and mechanically secure. Tape resistors having acceptable accuracy have been developed and can be placed over the conductive pattern and "fired" in place.

It should be mentioned at this point that in many cases coils, particularly for use at higher frequencies, may be applied in spiral form in the same manner that the base wiring is applied. Such coils can be held to very close tolerances in production, and can be made to have a relatively high "*Q*". Successful attempts have been made to "print" windings for transformers by applying metallic spirals on impregnated paper and folding.

So far in our discussion, the primary emphasis has been on the production of a complete assembly. The problem can be greatly simplified by the preparation of plug-in subassemblies which may or may not be cast in one of the casting resins recently developed. For example, a TV receiver may be made up of several subassemblies such as r.f., mixer, i.f., and video stages. Mass production of these individual subassemblies would be much simpler than production of the complete receiver, and final assembly would consist merely of plugging in the proper units in the proper places. This technique is particularly adaptable to military equipment, since it greatly simplifies the servicing problem and decreases tremendously the number of spare parts that must be provided. With the use of subminiature tubes and miniaturized components, such complete subassemblies would not be much larger than conventional tubes.

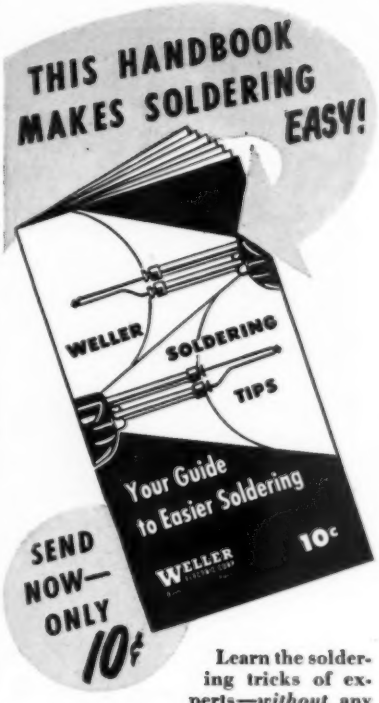
It is obvious that with the tremendous needs of the military in this emergency, and with the huge civilian market for electronic equipment, techniques must be developed and put into practice which will eliminate, to a very large extent, the present hand-wiring and hand-assembly processes which seem to be so wasteful of manpower (and womanpower). When this revolution comes about, engineers and service technicians will be faced with problems considerably different from those encountered at present.

* * *

AUDIO MAGAZINE POSTPONED

BECAUSE of the National Emergency and the resulting transition of our Industry into military production, the editors of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS have altered their plans to publish "Audio," as announced for March 1951 publication.

The very excellent audio material prepared for the new magazine will appear in the regular edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS. . . . . O.R.



Learn the soldering tricks of experts—*without* any hard study. This revised and up-to-date, 20-page handbook leads you step-by-step to real soldering skill. Time-saving methods, DO's and DON'T's, difficult operations, fluxes and solders, all made clear by 43 easy-to-understand illustrations. NOT a catalog, but a real professional's pocket manual. Send only 10 cents in coin.

GET NEW WELLER SOLDERING GUN CATALOG, TOO

When you send for your copy of SOLDERING TIPS, be sure to ask about the new Weller Soldering Guns. Fastest, handiest soldering tools you've ever seen—just point, pull, and solder!

WELLER
ELECTRIC CORP.
810 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.

Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa. N

☐ Enclosed find 10 cents in coin, for which please send me my up-to-date copy of revised Weller "Soldering Tips."

☐ I am also interested in the new Weller Soldering Guns. Please send Free Catalog Bulletin.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

new! 1951 ALLIED catalog

free!

the only complete up-to-date catalog for Everything in Radio, Television and Industrial Electronics

212 value-packed pages

Send for it today!

Here's the only *complete, up-to-date* Buying Guide to TV, Radio and Industrial Electronics—packed with the world's largest selections of quality equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, AM and FM receivers; radio-phonos; new Sound Systems and P.A. equipment; High-Fidelity Custom Sound components; recorders and accessories; full selections of newest Amateur receivers and station gear; test instruments; builders' kits; huge listings of parts, tubes, tools, books—the world's *most complete stocks* of quality equipment.

ALLIED gives you *every* buying advantage; speedy delivery, expert personal help, lowest prices, assured satisfaction, liberal time payment terms. Get the latest 1951 ALLIED Catalog. Keep it handy—it will save you time and money. Send for your FREE copy!

THE WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

- Radio Parts Unlimited
- Test Instruments
- Television & Home Radios
- P.A. and Hi-Fi Equipment
- Amateur Station Gear
- Supplies for Industry

QUICK, EXPERT SERVICE

SEND TODAY FOR RADIO'S LEADING BUYING GUIDE

ALLIED IS YOUR TELEVISION HEADQUARTERS

TV

To keep up with TV, depend on ALLIED! Count on us for the latest releases and largest stocks of picture tubes, component parts, antennas and accessories—plus the latest in TV tuners and kits. If it's anything in TV—we have it. So remember—for TV—it's ALLIED First!

ALLIED RADIO

the World's Largest Radio Supply House

EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

free

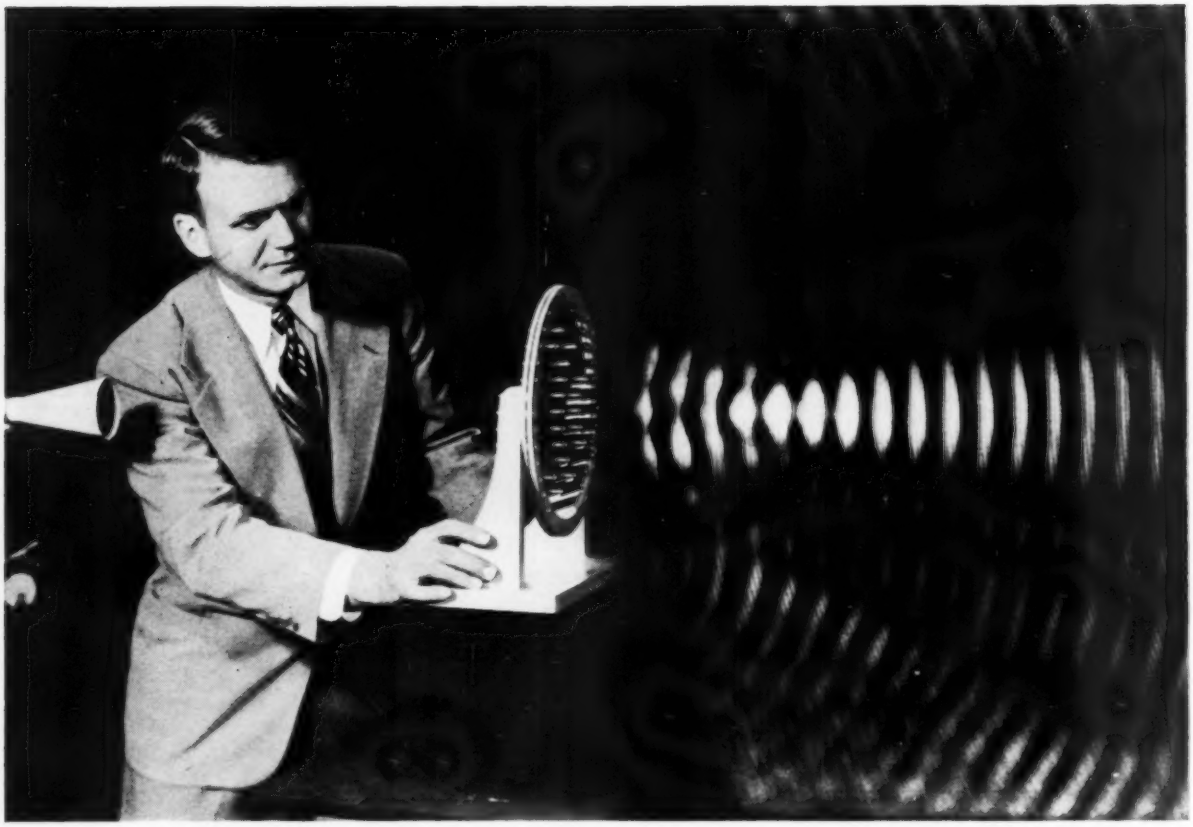
ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-B-1
Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Send FREE 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog No. 126

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____



WAVE MAKING

–for better telephone service

Waves from the sound source at left are focused by the lens at center. In front of the lens, a moving arm (not shown) scans the wave field with a tiny microphone and neon lamp. The microphone picks up sound energy and sends it through amplifiers to the lamp. The lamp glows brightly where sound level is high, dims where it is low. This new technique pictures accurately the focusing effect of the lens. Similar lenses efficiently focus microwaves in radio relay transmission.

At Bell Telephone Laboratories, radio scientists devised their latest microwave lens by copying the molecular action of optical lenses in focusing light. The result was a radically new type of lens – the array of metal strips shown in the illustration. Giant metal strip lenses are used in the new microwave link for telephone and television between New York and Chicago.

The scientists went on to discover that the very same type of lens could also focus sound . . . thus help, too, in the study of sound radiation . . . another field of great importance to your telephone system.

The study of the basic laws of waves and vibrations is just another example of research which turns into practical telephone equipment at Bell Telephone Laboratories . . . helping to bring you high value for your telephone dollar.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

• WORKING CONTINUALLY TO KEEP YOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE ONE OF TODAY'S GREATEST VALUES

"MY CUSTOMERS BUY IT WITH CONFIDENCE!"

VARIABLE RELUCTANCE CARTRIDGE

MORE than 100,000 sold in 1950! Outsells all other brands of VR cartridges combined. That's why dealers like to sell it — people like to buy it; it's dependable, it offers more listening pleasure per dollar than any other cartridge on the market.

Orders from manufacturers are 'way up — you will see more and more G-E cartridges in new record players and combinations. Dealers and servicemen, too, are placing orders now for adequate stocks of these quality cartridges. Your customers deserve the best audio equipment you can give them. Phone or wire your distributor today, or write: *General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.*

NEW CATALOG...GET YOURS FREE!

Every dealer and serviceman needs one of these catalogs... complete specs and photos on G-E cartridges, styli, tone arms, pre-amps.

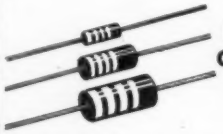
General Electric Company — Section 921
Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York
Rush me the new G-E Phono-Accessory Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

GENERAL ELECTRIC



LITTLE DEVIL COMPOSITION RESISTORS

Resistance and wattage are clearly marked on every one of these tiny, rugged insulated composition resistors. Three sizes: ½, 1 and 2-watt in all RMA resistances. Tolerance ±5% and ±10%.

CLOSE CONTROL RHEOSTATS

Insure permanently smooth, close control. Widely used in industry. All ceramic, vitreous enameled; 25, 50, 75, 100, 150, 225, 300, 500, 750, and 1000-watt sizes.

DUMMY ANTENNA RESISTORS

For loading transmitters or other r.f. sources. New, rugged, vitreous-enameled units are practically non-reactive within their recommended frequency range. 100 And 250-watt sizes, 52 to 600 ohms, ±5%.

TYPE AB POTENTIOMETER

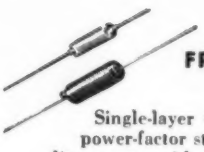
It's quiet! This Type AB Potentiometer has a resistance unit that's solid molded. As a result, the noise level often becomes less with use. Has a 2-watt rating, good safety factor.

BROWN DEVIL WIREWOUND RESISTORS

Dependable vitreous-enameled units, in a size small enough to fit most installations. Easily mounted by 1½" tinned wire leads. Three sizes: 5, 10, and 20 watts. Tolerance ±10%.

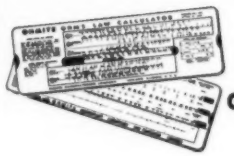
DIVIDOHM ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS

These wirewound resistors, with one or more adjustable lugs, provide a convenient means of obtaining odd resistance values. Stock units made in 10, 25, 50, 75, 100, 160, and 200-watt sizes, in many resistance values.



RADIO FREQUENCY CHOKES

Single-layer wound on low power-factor steatite or bakelite cores, with moistureproof coating. Seven stock sizes for all frequencies, 3 to 520 mc. Two units rated 600 ma, others rated 1000 ma.



OHM'S LAW CALCULATOR 25¢

Favorite of engineers everywhere! Solves Ohm's Law problems with one setting of the slide. Also has parallel resistance and slide rule scales.

To countless thousands of technical men all over the world—engineers, designers, and servicemen—the name OHMITE has become synonymous with *dependability*. There is good reason for this overwhelming opinion. Every OHMITE product is carefully designed and constructed to give *extra* performance and long life under severe service conditions. When you need dependable resistance components, play safe and specify OHMITE.

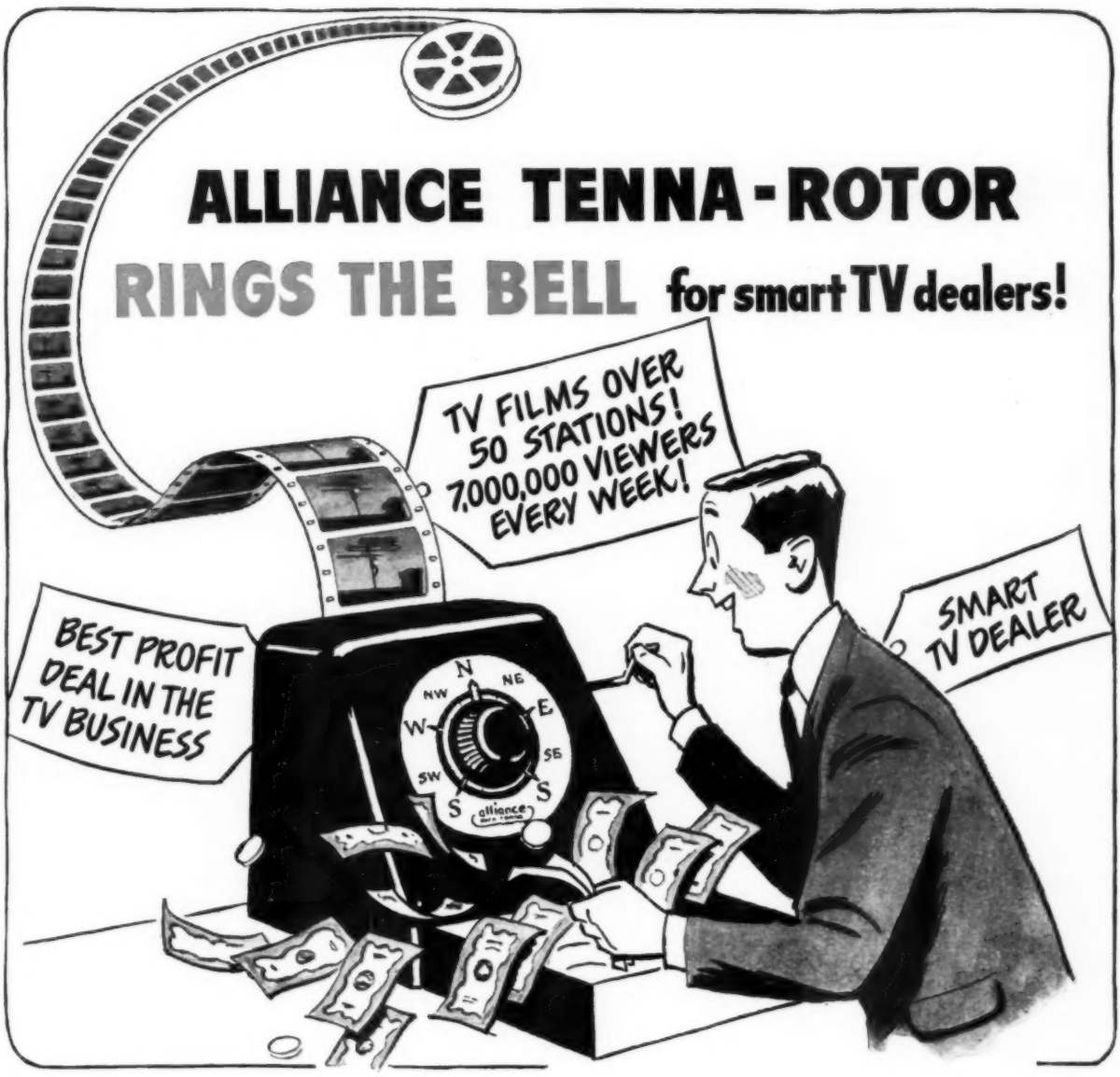
Write FOR STOCK CATALOG

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO., 4883 Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.

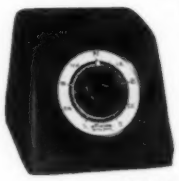
Be Right with **OHMITE** ® RHEOSTATS RESISTORS TAP SWITCHES

ALLIANCE TENNA-ROTOR

RINGS THE BELL for smart TV dealers!



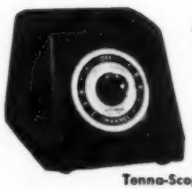
Be Sure You Have This Winning Combination



Model HIR Tenna-Rotor

TENNA-ROTOR

The only fully automatic rotator. *Just set it and forget it!* Set the pointer . . . the antenna turns to that position and stops. North—East—South—West—direction indicator dial shows exact antenna position at all times.



Tenna-Scope

ALLIANCE TENNA-SCOPE

The new TV booster with one simple control. Gives maximum uniform high gain on all channels. Automatic on-off switch. Easy to install. An excellent companion item to Tenna-Rotor.

THE SALES ARE 'SET UP' FOR YOU!

Nation-wide TV Advertising delivers Thousands of Sales—Every Week!

Seven million viewers see Alliance Tenna-Rotor demonstrated on 50 key TV stations every week. Tenna-Rotor is the only TV accessory backed by a consistent, powerful national TV campaign. Hundreds of thousands of Alliance Tenna-Rotors are in use! ● Alliance Tenna-Rotor offers faster installation with 4-conductor "Zip" cable. Works in all weather. Guaranteed for one year. Approved by Underwriters Laboratories.

NEW DELUXE MODEL HIR IS FULLY AUTOMATIC!

ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Alliance, Ohio

FREE!
This New TV REPLACEMENT Capacitor MANUAL by SPRAGUE

From A to Z, from Admiral to Zenith, this 16-page book is jam-packed with complete replacement recommendations for critical TV capacitors in 497 television sets from The Technical Service Division of Sprague, world's largest capacitor maker.

Get your copy FREE from your SPRAGUE DISTRIBUTOR or send 10c directly to Sprague to cover handling and mailing costs.

Remember! Avoid costly call-backs in your service work by sticking to Sprague — the capacitors you can depend upon.

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY
DISTRIBUTORS DIVISION OF THE SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY
51 MARSHALL ST., NORTH ADAMS, MASS

Spot Radio News

★ *Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.*

By RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS' WASHINGTON EDITOR

RADIO AND TV has once again become a dominant factor in a national emergency. As in World War II, these essential services have been given a poignant role to fill and there is no doubt anywhere that there will be complete fulfillment, with many pluses.

Described on the Congressional floors and in meetings of the official family as a medium of vaulting import to the nation, radio-TV's possibilities have been closely reviewed during special meetings of the Senate and House Armed Services committee considering a civil defense act, as proposed by the President in his 162-page civil defense report. According to the report the . . . "nerve system of civil defense is communications." It is imperative, the study reveals, that effective and rapid communications be maintained between federal and state and between state and local civil defense organizations and within these organizations if they are to function when needed. Accordingly, we are told, every contingency must be provided for, and sound flexible plans developed so that in any emergency, communications in some form will be available.

Detailing the types of communications required, the report says that all forms must be embraced including facsimile, AM, FM, and TV, and planning must include provisions for equipment for communications between ground stations, and between air and ground. All existing communications facilities and services will have to be used to their fullest extent, and in addition, it will be necessary to provide for emergency services as alternate means of transmission and reception, the presidential statement discloses. Mobile two-way and ham services are cited as two important emergency services which will be required. The amateurs are described as possessing facilities which can make . . . "an important contribution to civil defense communications."

Commenting on the role of broadcasting in the critical days which may lie ahead, the report states that stations of all types, including TV, can be utilized as . . . "an important medium to inform the public of its responsibility to civil defense." Through the use of broadcast facilities, it will be possible to present to a maximum audience vital informational and educational material, the defense review continues, material which will cover the . . "location of shelters, advice on how to prevent jamming of thoroughfares . . ."

So that broadcasters will be fully familiar with emergency procedures, a series of classified regulations, prepared under the joint direction of the Department of National Defense and the FCC, are now being issued. According to a notice from the Commission, the defense-emergency authorizations, which will require special experimental operations, will not be made public. However, the stations directly affected by the rulings will be informed as fully as possible consistent with security regulations.

Some states have already organized their own emergency broadcaster's program. In New York and New Jersey, for instance, a bi-state committee, including David Driscoll of WOR, serving as chairman, and Seymour N. Siegel of WNYC, named as co-chairman, recently set up plans for the mobilization of broadcasting personnel and facilities. During a meeting of the group, three basic areas were cited as essential to the stations: New Jersey, upstate New York and Greater New York City. Technical arrangements were made for the complete coordination of all major networks and channels of independents in case of atomic attacks.

Plans are also on file in Washington for the restoration of a State Guard Radio Service, similar to the one that was operative during World War II. During that period, nearly thirty state guard authorizations were outstanding, covering in each instance operation of from 40 to 200 or more low-power portable or mobile stations by state guard personnel only. Present patterns call for the sharing of the Special Emergency Radio Service frequency of 2726 kilocycles and for the handling of emergency communications relating to public safety and the protection of life and property. It appears at this time that the reactivation will become an actuality in a matter of weeks.

TV'S PART in education found itself quite a featured attraction during a long hearing session of the FCC. The meeting, scheduled as part of the overall allocation discussion, was highlighted by prior comments of Madame Commissioner Frieda Hennock, who

ALL RANGES WITH THIS ONE CONTROL

Model 630

Just *one* knob—extra large—easy to turn—flush with the panel, controls all ranges. This one knob saves your time—minimizes the chances of "burn-outs" because you don't have to remember to set another control. You can work fast with Model 630 with your eyes as well as your hands. Look at that scale—wide open—easy to read, accurately. Yes, this is a *smooth TV* tester. Fast, safe, no projecting knobs, or jacks, or meter case. Get your hand on that single control and you'll see why thousands of "Model 630's" are already in use in almost every kind of electrical testing

ONLY $39.50 AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

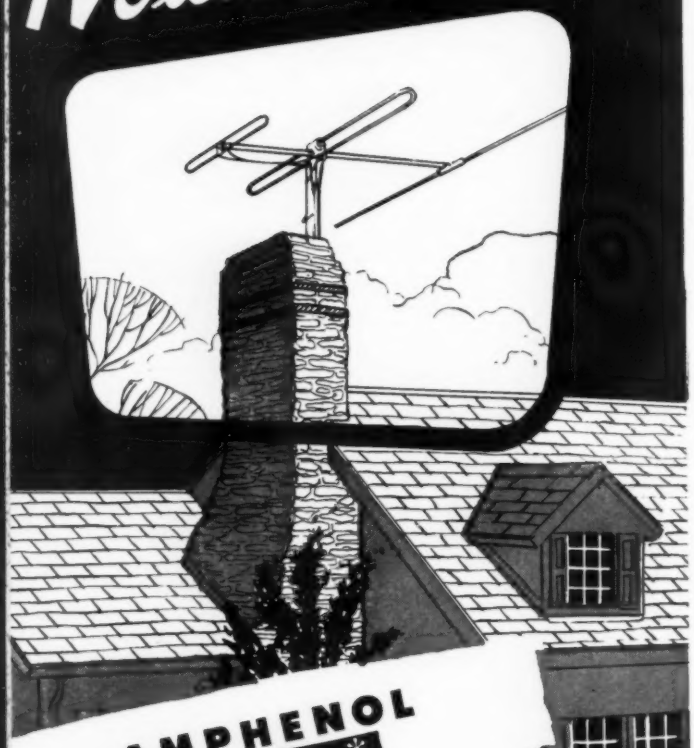
In Canada: Triplett Instruments of Canada, Georgetown, Ontario

FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS WORK

Triplett

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY - BLUFFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

for Greatest TV Picture Quality



AMPHENOL

INLINE*

TV ANTENNA

*Reissue Patent Number 23,273

Manufacturer, dealer, serviceman alike benefit when the customer receives the greatest picture quality that his set can produce. Customers expect a good picture on all channels when they purchase a TV set—but even the most expensive set cannot produce a better picture than the antenna brings to it.

Exhaustive laboratory and field tests have proved that the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna gives higher, more uniform gain over the entire TV spectrum. Its full 12-channel coverage insures fine reception for all future, as well as all existing, stations in any area.

Give your customer TV picture quality right from the time of installation by recommending an AMPHENOL Inline Antenna and you will build customer satisfaction.

Send for "The Antenna Story"—a sincere discussion of TV antennas based on actual field tests.

YOURS FOR THE ASKING . . .

AMPHENOL

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

1830 SO. 54TH AVENUE • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

has been a staunch supporter of extra channels for education. In a prepared statement during a broadcast, she not only bluntly repeated her earlier demands that at least 25% of all TV channels should be assigned to educators, but struck out against commercial broadcasters, declaring that she did not . . . "think that our commercial broadcasters ever have accepted or ever will accept the full-time responsibility for educating our listening and viewing public." In her opinion, such acceptance could not prevail because . . . " selling soap or toothpaste is not a qualification for, or in any way compatible with teaching history, physics, or literature on television."

Television channels, she emphasized, represent one of America's most valuable natural resources, the airwaves. "The airwaves," she added, "belong to the people. Unlike any of the other mass communications media, such as newspapers, magazines, or motion pictures, the radio and television airwaves are in the public domain."

"Television is at the crossroads," said the Commissioner. "There are about 2000 TV frequencies remaining to be handed out, and once these are gone there will be no more to be had," the FCC air jurist declared. She said that she hoped that the Commission will take a far-sighted view of the great potential value of TV as a medium of public education and set aside certain channels exclusively for the use of non-commercial stations. It was her belief that education . . . "cannot do a decent job when it is subject to the vicissitudes of commercial broadcasting. . . . Education should be handled by educators skilled and trained in that field. Commercial broadcasters are not qualified in the field of education and have never even made such a pretense."

Quite an illuminating study of the potentialities of TV in education was offered by WNYC Headman Seymour N. Siegel during the official hearings. Citing the value of TV in covering such subjects as baby care, Siegel said that only television can tell the story. For instance, he said, you cannot tell anybody . . . "how to hold a baby or how to diaper a baby, or how to give a baby a bath. . . . You have to show them." Oddly enough, he continued, no station in New York City, has ever demonstrated the proper method of diapering a baby.

Cooking and the kitchen were also described as unfortunate victims of the commercial tactics. He pointed out that one of the . . . "major difficulties in teaching the housewife how to buy food is the one describing various cuts of meat." He claimed that most women don't know what they are buying when they visit the butcher shop. "You cannot tell people about the different grades and parts of a steer," he said. "You have got to show them!"

Turning from the domestic scene to the political arena, Siegel said that our highly developed communications system is . . . "not doing everything necessary to raise the culture and the reasonableness of the American people." In his opinion, there is too great an idea lag between the high-level policy makers and the majority of the voting public which has the ultimate power over these policy makers. He felt that the lag . . . "is a frightening one . . ." and the hope . . . "lies in non-commercial educational TV."

The direct problems of allocation and education were reviewed by quite a few witnesses during the sessions. In a particularly complete brief, we were told by Telford Taylor, counsel for the joint committee on educational TV, (representing the American Council on Education, Association for Education by Radio, Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities, National Association of Educational Broadcasters, National Association of State Universities, National Council of Chief State School Officers, and the National Education Association) that inasmuch as all of the receivers now in the hands of the public are designed for operation on the very-high channels, and since the technical prospects in the ultra-high bands are as yet uncertain, only the v.h.f. allocations were of immediate concern to them. The committee felt that because of the technical difficulties and the cost factors, educational TV must be granted space in the present channels. Unless such a program is adopted, added Taylor, and educational institutions

(*Continued on page* 113)

Train at Home in Spare Time for RADIO and TELEVISION

I Send You 18 BIG KITS OF RADIO-TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

My Famous Training System Prepares You in Double-Quick Time for a Good Job or Your Own Profitable Radio-Television Business

Radio-Television is now America's greatest opportunity field! Trained men are needed to fill good jobs and handle profitable Radio-Television Service work. I have trained hundreds of men for success in Radio-Television—and I stand ready to Train you too, **even if you have no previous experience.** My training is 100% practical—designed to give you the knowledge and experience you need to make money in Radio-Television in the shortest possible time. I Train you with up-to-the-second revised lessons—PLUS many big kits of Radio-Television equipment. You actually do over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. In addition, you build a powerful 6-tube 2-band radio, a multi-range test meter and a complete Television receiver! All equipment is YOURS TO KEEP.

EASY TO MAKE EXTRA MONEY WHILE YOU LEARN

You do all your training with me AT HOME in spare hours. Keep right on with your present job and income while learning—and earn extra cash besides! The day you enroll I begin sending you plans and ideas for doing profitable spare-time Radio-TV work. Many of my Sprayberry students pay for their entire training this way! You get priceless experience and many plans for making extra money. You build all your own Radio-TV Test Equipment from parts I send you—nothing else to buy. Just one more reason why I believe I offer the ambitious man the biggest value in top notch Radio-TV Training available anywhere in America today.

Be Ready for Top-Paying Radio-Television Jobs

Radio-Television is growing with amazing speed. More than 2000 Radio broadcasting stations PLUS an additional 102 Television stations are now on the air. Radio sets and TV receivers are being made and sold in record-breaking numbers. If you enjoy working with your hands . . . if you like to do interesting and varied work . . . if you really want to make good money and work in an industry that has a future . . . YOU BELONG IN RADIO-TELEVISION. But you MUST have good Training to "cash in" . . . the kind of Training that starts you out with basic fundamentals and carries you right through every circuit and problem of Radio-Television Servicing and Repair. In a word . . . that's Sprayberry Training . . . the course backed by more than 20 years of association with the Radio-Television industry!

FREE 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS

I want you to have ALL the facts about my complete system of Radio-Television Training! Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or paste on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 25-T
111 North Canal St. Chicago 6, Ill.

Mail Coupon Today!

NO OBLIGATION
No Salesman Will Call

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 25-T
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Please Check Below About Your Experience

☐ Are You Experienced? ☐ No Experience

ON LONG ISLAND

817 EXPERTS

SPECIFY

renew with N.U.

premium quality tubes

PETE CHANKO SAYS:

Chanrose Distributors
Jamaica, N. Y.

Servicemen and Service Dealers are our customers and we carry the products they want. From the very beginning, we have featured N. U. tubes because N. U. pioneered in designing and building tubes to meet the serviceman's strictest requirements. Uniform, reliable, properly designed for interchangeability, N. U. tubes solve every service problem. And, backed by N. U.'s cooperative management, helpful service aids and advertising, N. U. tubes are profit-makers for both us and our 817 customers.

- RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVING TUBES
- VIDEOTRON TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES
- PANEL LAMPS
- TRANSMITTING AND SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

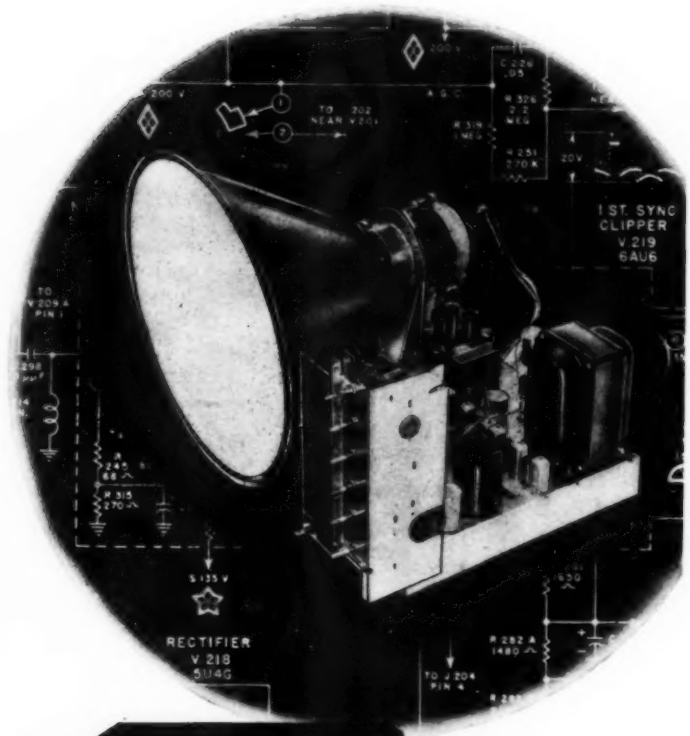
NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORP.

Main Office: 350 Scotland Rd., Orange, N. J.
Research Division: Orange, N. J. • *Plants:* Newark, N. J.—Hatboro, Pa.

Fourth of a series of Du Mont product information messages

New Du Mont *Steadibeam**. . .

always a clinching sales point



The DU MONT TARRYTOWN, *with 17-inch Rectangular tube, combining TV, AM-FM radio, 3-speed phonograph.*

One of the pet peeves of television set owners is the program disturbance sometimes caused by moving planes, trains, autos, buses, trolleys, or tropospheric disturbances.

This is where the new Du Mont Steadibeam comes to the rescue. All Du Mont Telesets* without exception have this automatic signal compensator, the most advanced form of automatic gain control in the television industry today.

The Du Mont Steadibeam positively insures uniform signal strength, whether the station is distant or nearby. It compensates automatically for rapid or slow variations in signal, due to any of the hazards mentioned above as well as many others. It retains picture brightness, for example, despite variations as great as 100 to 1!

It is an advantage that makes Du Mont Telesets easier to sell. It is one of those wanted features that a set owner brags about to his friends and neighbors. And that means more Du Mont sales for you.

The new Du Mont Steadibeam, like the Du Mont Sensituner,* the Du Mont Signalock,* the Du Mont Extra tubes, is one of the many Du Mont plus values that result in better performance, longer set life, lower service cost, more satisfied customers.

You'll do better with Du Mont—Television's most coveted franchise

DU MONT *first with the finest in Television*

*Trade Mark

Copyright 1950, Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Television Receiver Division, East Paterson, N. J. and the Du Mont Television Network, 515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

MADE OF STAINLESS STEEL . . .

Metal-shell tubes mean better picture quality and fewer service calls

ASK any dealer or serviceman. He'll tell you that a high-quality picture means a satisfied television customer. And it means fewer call backs for service, too.

Metal-shell picture tubes are a long step forward in giving television owners the kind of performance they want. This type of construction lends itself to the use of face plates with improved optical characteristics, and results in clearer, sharper pictures.

Tube manufacturers now have the ideal material for metal-shell construction in U·S·S 17-TV Stainless Steel . . . developed especially for this type of application.

Light weight and high structural strength—two of Stainless Steel's outstanding characteristics—contribute immensely to the advantages of metal-shell construction. Stainless tubes weigh from one-third to one-half less than all-glass tubes, materially reducing handling, packing and shipping costs. And Stainless Steel's extra strength greatly reduces the danger of breakage and implosion.

You'll find metal-shell tubes of U·S·S 17-TV Stainless in many of the new 1951 television receivers. Their performance is an added sales point for the dealer and distributor and a big help to the serviceman, too.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, CLEVELAND · COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO
NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY, PITTSBURGH · TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY, BIRMINGHAM · UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY, PITTSBURGH
UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY COMPANY, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS, COAST-TO-COAST · UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

USS

U·S·S STAINLESS STEEL

SHEETS · STRIP · PLATES · BARS · BILLETS · PIPE · TUBES · WIRE · SPECIAL SECTIONS

1-317

UNITED STATES STEEL

Service Clinic!

Latest information to help you better service Raytheon TV

HOW RAYTHEON'S SIMPLIFIED TV PICTURE-CENTERING WORKS

NO SCREWDRIVER NEEDED
WRENCH NEEDED
BACK COVERS TO REMOVE

All you do is move the extended iris control arm

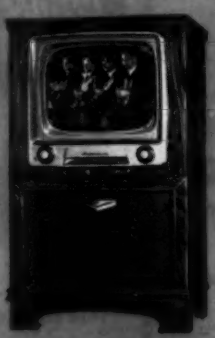
up or down—moves the picture left or right

left or right—moves the picture up or down

IT'S SIMPLE TO USE. Just move the extended iris control arm. Precise iris control of the magnetic field in the focalizer provides the correct axial alignment of the beam to give perfect picture centering.

IT'S ONE OF MANY EXAMPLES of how important Raytheon engineering considers "servicing ease" among its specifications of quality.

RAYTHEON TELEVISION

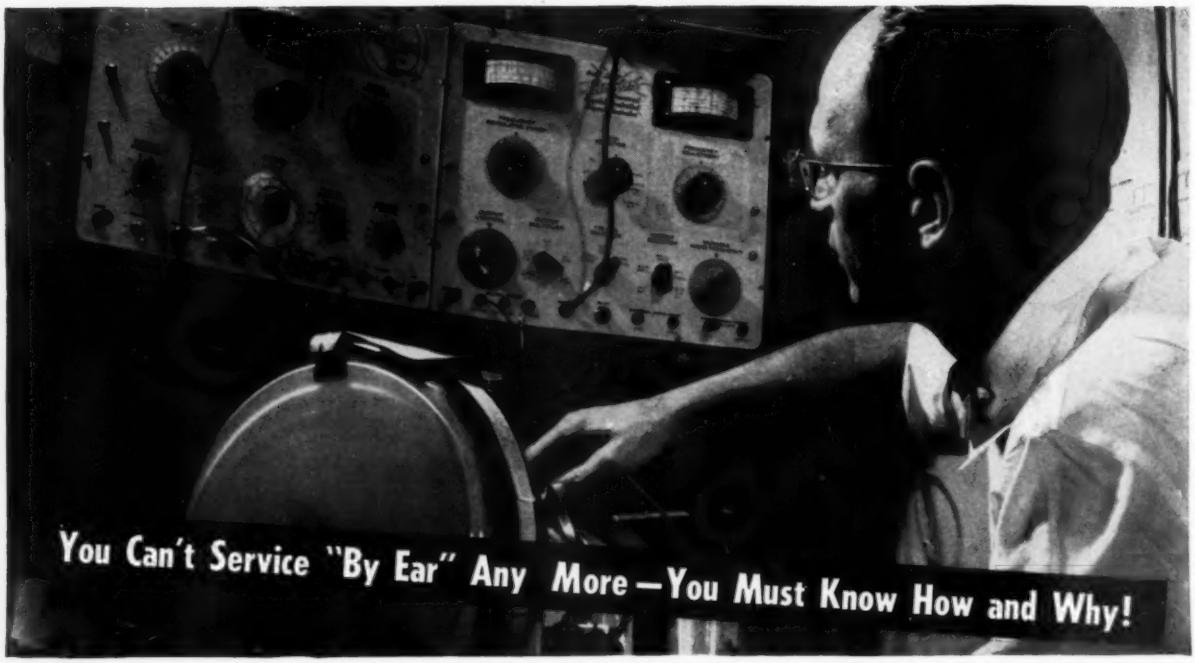


Dependably Built for Dependable Performance

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

THE STARLIGHT—Model RC-1730

Belmont Radio Corporation, 5921 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Subsidiary of Raytheon Manufacturing Company



CREI Technical Training Qualifies You for "Tough" Jobs—at Better Pay—in

TELEVISION & FM SERVICING!

Screwdriver mechanics could get by in the old days of radio—but no longer. TV's complicated circuits call for skilled men—capable of using modern test equipment. Anyone in the field—if he is to stay in business—needs to know how a TV set works, why it works, and how to make it work better. Hit-and-miss methods are not only inefficient; they are unsuccessful and unprofitable.

As one manufacturer's service manager says, "If you are a TV man who can repair a set only by slow and plodding work—watch out. Pretty soon a youngster will come along with training and skill. He'll do a given job in one-quarter the time. He'll be paid twice as much per hour as you get—but the customer will still get off at half-price."

Opportunities for profitable servicing work are practically unlimited. With partial—or complete—mobilization of the electronics industry a definite possibility, a qualified serviceman will be in line for one of two things: increased and profitable work as a civilian, either in his own shop or in essential industry; or military service, where technical electronics ability is immediately rewarded with supervisory jobs at extra pay. So, in or out of the armed services, you'll be better off with *good* technical training.

That's why more and more service men are using CREI's practical home-study course in TV-FM servicing. Designed by top-notch teachers, taught by practical TV instructors, reviewed and checked by qualified experts, kept up-to-date through direct contact with manufacturers, dealers, and service specialists, the CREI course equips you with the right "tools" to earn more money.

Start *your* preparation while there is still time! The next few months can be all-important—don't put it off. It costs you only a few minutes' time to get the facts. Mail the coupon below for complete details.

THE THREE BASIC CREI COURSES:

★ **PRACTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING**
Fundamental course in all phases of radio-electronics

★ **PRACTICAL TELEVISION ENGINEERING**
Specialized training for professional radiomen

★ **TELEVISION AND FM SERVICING**
Streamlined course for men in "top-third" of field

ALSO AVAILABLE IN RESIDENCE SCHOOL COURSES

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927

Dept. 112C, 16th Street & Park Road, N. W.
Washington 10, D. C.

Branch Office:
San Francisco (2) 760 Market St.

Mail Coupon Today

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. 112C, 16th & Park Rd., N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

Gentlemen: Send me complete details of the TV and FM Servicing home study course. Also send brochure that explains the CREI self-improvement program and gives complete details and outline of course. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

Check the Field of Greatest Interest

- ☐ TV, FM & ADVANCED AM SERVICING
- ☐ PRACTICAL TELEVISION ENGINEERING
- ☐ PRACTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING
- ☐ AERONAUTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING
- ☐ BROADCAST RADIO ENGINEERING (AM, FM, TV)
- ☐ RADIO-ELECTRONICS IN INDUSTRY

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ SEND DETAILS ON RESIDENCE SCHOOL.

"The Set the Experts Own"

hallicrafters

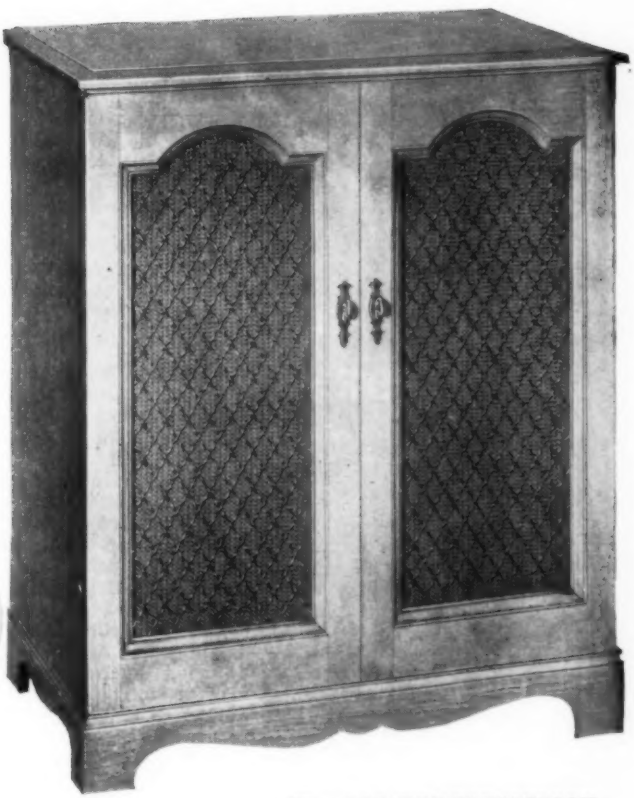
precision television

TELEVISION CAMERAMAN!

TELEVISION DEALER!

TV SERVICE ENGINEER!

ONLY HALLICRAFTERS HAS THE $2,000,000 *dynamic tuner*



For their *own* homes . for their *personal* television pleasure, the experts buy Hallicrafters!

Their judgment is by comparing, with *their* own eyes. *You*, too, can see what the experts see, PRECISION performance!

Hallicrafters exclusive "Dynamic Tuner" brings you television's CLEAREST picture, with 2 to 4 times greater sensitivity than other leading sets.

The 890 "PROVINCIAL" in Honeyed Maple

20" Rectangular Black Tube TV —AM Radio —3-Speed Phonograph

hallicrafters TV
THE SET THE EXPERTS OWN!

the hallicrafters co.

WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF PRECISION RADIO & TELEVISION • CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

PYRAMID

"HEARING-AID"

TYPE 65 PTR

TUBULAR PAPER CAPACITORS

for 65° C applications – 150 v.d.c. rating

- Small, compact and sturdily constructed.
- Designed for continuous operation at D.C. voltage rating
- Will withstand a 5-second test of 300 V.D.C.
- Will meet standard RMA humidity test.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LITERATURE
Representatives and Distributors throughout the U.S.A. and Canada

PYRAMID

PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY
1445 Hudson Boulevard
North Bergen, N. J., U. S. A.
TELEGRAMS: WUX North Bergen, N. J.
CABLE ADDRESS: Pyramidusa

Within the INDUSTRY

OTTO B. BLACKWELL, retired assistant vice-president of the *American Telephone & Telegraph Co.,* has been awarded the 1950 Edison Medal for "his pioneer contributions to the art of telephone transmission" by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

The Edison Medal which was established in 1904 is awarded annually to a resident of the United States or Canada for meritorious achievement in electrical science, electrical engineering, or the electric arts.

Mr. Blackwell is a former vice-president of the AIEE and retired last year after 43 years with the *Bell System.* He is associated actively with the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Institute of Radio Engineers, the Acoustical Society of America and the American Physical Society. He is a fellow in the AIEE and the IRE.

* * *

LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY, a subsidiary of *Philco Corporation,* has purchased a new plant site at Frederick, Maryland for the manufacture of electronic tubes. The plant is expected to be in operation before the end of this year . . . **EUTECTIC WELDING ALLOYS CORPORATION** is building a new Engineering Services Building at the site of the company's No. 2 plant in Flushing, Long Island. Completion is expected shortly . . . **MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION** of Boonton, New Jersey has recently moved all of its manufacturing department, laboratories, and offices into a new plant on Intervale Road in Boonton. The new plant provides 25,000 square feet of usable floor space . . . **BEST VUE PRODUCTS,** manufacturer of television antennas and accessories, has moved its factory and offices to 240 North 10th Street, Brooklyn, New York . . . **UNITED STATES ELECTRONICS CORP.** is now located at 2038 Broadway, Santa Monica, California. The firm formerly had headquarters in Los Angeles . . . **TRACERLAB, INC.** has contracted to purchase a building site in West Concord, Massachusetts. A building to house the engineering, manufacturing operations, and certain phases of its radiochemical program will be built at the new location . . . Construction has begun on the first 50,000 square foot addition to the **PACKARD-BELL** factory in Los Angeles. An additional 70,000 square feet of manufacturing area is in the blueprint stage and work will be started shortly . . . **MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY** is expanding its industrial production and operating facilities in Philadelphia with the purchase of the Thomas M. Royal plant for its **BROWN INSTRUMENTS DIVISION . . . GENERAL CEMENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY** of Rockford, Illinois has recently completed a new plant which will be devoted to the manufacture of television accessories . . . **GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY** has begun work on a new million dollar electronics plant at Auburn, New York. Completion is expected in the late summer or early fall . . . **ALTEC LANSING CORPORATION** has recently opened a new plant in Beverly Hills, California to supplement its production facilities in Los Angeles and New York. The new plant is located at 9356 Santa Monica Boulevard . . . **RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY** of Newton, Massachusetts recently laid the cornerstone for a new $100,000 industrial cafeteria at its Receiving Tube Plant on Chapel Street in Newton.

* * *

HAROLD BECKER recently rejoined the staff of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS as Eastern Editor with headquarters at 366 Madison Avenue in New York.

In his new position, Mr. Becker will contact authors and potential authors not only for this publication but also for the Radio-Electronic Engineering Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS. He will also cover industry events taking place on the east coast and represent the magazine at conventions and press conferences. Because of his varied experience in the radio field, Mr. Becker is particularly well qualified to gather and interpret trends in the manufacturing and servicing branches of the industry.

Before joining the *Ziff-Davis Publishing Company* organization Mr. Becker was associated with the Press Division of *Radio Corporation of America.*

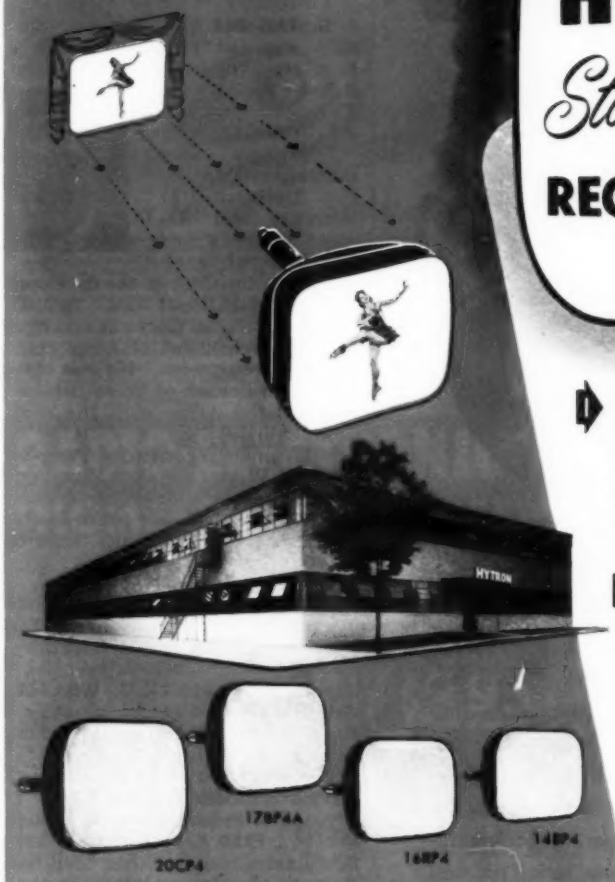
* * *

THE BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR, the British Empire's annual industrial show, will be held this year from April 30 through May 11.

The heavy industry exhibits will be centered in Birmingham and other trades will display their merchandise in London. Exhibit space will occupy more than a million square feet and over 90 industries will be represented by 3000 exhibitors. Advance inquiries

WHAT YOU GAIN WHEN YOU BUY...

HYTRON *Studio-Matched* RECTANGULARS



1 **You get THE ORIGINAL.** The *studio-matched* rectangular tube is Hytron's baby. Its logically designed screen matches the 4 by 3 aspect ratio of the studio picture. Quite naturally, Hytron's new rectangular is fast becoming the most popular picture tube.

2 **You get UNIFORMITY.** Hytron's new picture-tube plant is the most modern in the world. It was designed especially to mass-produce Hytron *studio-matched* rectangulars of uniform dependability.

3 **You get A COMPLETE LINE.** Hytron offers you 14-, 16-, 17-, and 20-inch *studio-matched* rectangulars. All the popular rectangulars (and the popular types of round tubes too).

4 **You get THE QUALITY LEADERS DEMAND.** Nine out of ten leading TV set makers choose Hytron. More and more leading service-dealers pick Hytron. Because their own experience proves Hytron *studio-matched* rectangulars give "amazingly clearer, sharper, more brilliant pictures." Demand this same performance for yourself. Demand original Hytron *studio-matched* rectangulars.

LEADING TV SET MANUFACTURERS PICK HYTRON RECTANGULARS:

ADMIRAL • AIR KING • BENDIX • CROSLEY • EMERSON
HALLICRAFTERS • HOFFMAN • MOTOROLA • NATIONAL
OLYMPIC • SENTINEL • SETCHELL-CARLSON • SPARTON
STROMBERG-CARLSON • TRAV-LER • WESTINGHOUSE
AND OTHERS

OLDEST MANUFACTURER OF RECEIVING TUBES

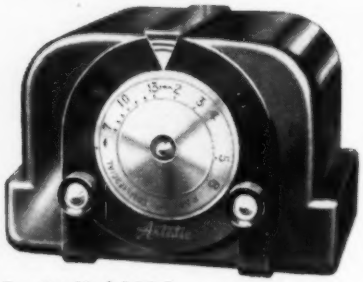
HYTRON
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.

HYTRON RADIO TUBES

* MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

ASTATIC IS FIRST IN PERFORMANCE FIRST IN CABINET STYLING

Booster Model BT-1
List Price $32.50



Booster Model BT-2
List Price $34.95

Compare:

the ability to improve reception of these two NEW ASTATIC TV and FM BOOSTERS with ANY others

Note these Quality Features

1. Mallory Inductuner for continuous variable tuning.
2. High gain, very uniform on both high and low channels.
3. Simplified controls—single tuning knob with continuous tuning through both TV and FM bands.
4. Band width adequate over entire range.
5. Low noise design and construction.
6. No shock hazard to user.
7. Off-on switch for easily cutting in and out of circuit.
8. Selenium rectifier.
9. Single 6AK5 Tube.
10. Provide for either 72 ohm or 300 ohm impedance input and output.
11. Model BT-2 has handsome, dark brown plastic cabinet.
12. Model BT-1 has metal cabinet in rich mahogany woodgrain finish.
13. Large dial face is easy to see in tuning.
14. Model BT-2 has recessed pilot light to show when booster is on.

● Yes, forget their low cost, and make your own comparison of these new Astatic Boosters with others at any price! You'll be amazed at the difference . . . the higher gain and greater reduction of interference and distortion . . . provided by the Astatic BT-1 and BT-2. Astatic engineering leadership has given these new units an unequaled ability to improve both TV and FM reception. But, the final proof is in your own results. Why not put them to the test and see why these new low-cost models are taking the field by storm?

THE Astatic CORPORATION
ASTATIC
CONNEAUT, OHIO
IN CANADA: CANADIAN ASTATIC LTD., TORONTO, ONTARIO

from United States business firms indicate that the number of American buyers attending this year's show will exceed the 1950 record, which was 50 per-cent higher than the registration in 1949.

Radio, television, and radar equipment will be shown at the Olympia hall in London while the electronic, electrical, electromagnetic appliances and devices will be on display in Birmingham.

The British Information Services at 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, New York is handling U. S. inquiries regarding the fair.

* * *

J. D. VAN DER VEER has been named sales manager of the Electron Tube Initial Equipment department of *Tung-Sol Lamp Works Inc.*

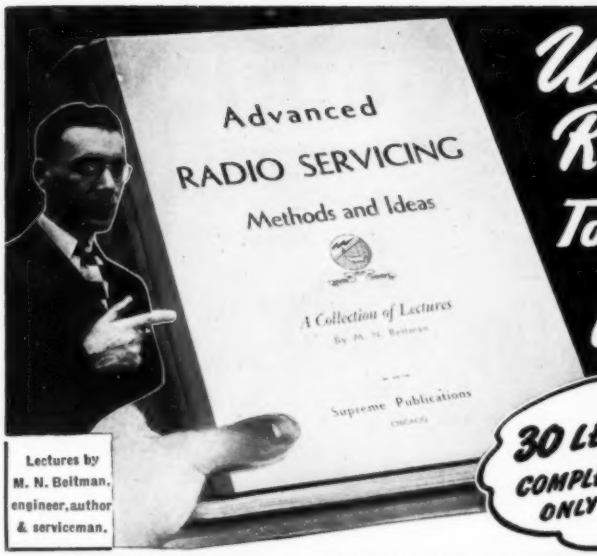
The new sales manager attended the University of Michigan and Armour Institute and served as an engineer with the CAA in the development of Air Navigational Aids. In 1942 he joined the Signal Corps as an engineer in the development of army communications equipment. He was chief of the Radio Branch of Coles Laboratory and left the Army with the rank of Captain in 1945.

Mr. Van der Veer joined *Tung-Sol* in 1945 as Western Sales Manager for Electron Tube Initial Equipment in Chicago. He will now make his headquarters at the company's home office in Newark, New Jersey.

* * *

FREDERICK A. HESS has been named sales manager for the *Vee-D-X* line of TV antennas and accessories . . . *Philco International Corporation* has appointed **FREDERICK J. WILLARD** as vice-president in charge of sales and **F. LEROY SHERMAN** vice-president in charge of foreign operations . . . **H. ALLEN WHITE** has been appointed sales service engineer for the Radio Tube Division of *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.* . . . **FRED A. LYMAN,** assistant national sales manager, has been named director of sales training for the receiver sales division of *Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.* He will also continue his sales duties . . . **WARREN FREBEL,** formerly purchasing agent for *Majestic Radio & Television,* Division of *The Wilcox-Gay Corporation,* has been appointed purchasing director of the firm . . . **ROBERT H. PASCHALL** is the new vice-president in charge of sales for the *Universal Electronics Sales Corporation* of Philadelphia . . . **LESLIE M. NORMAN** has been elected president of the *Browne TV Laboratories* of Los Angeles. He is also president of *Precision Radiation Instruments, Inc.* of that same city . . . **CARL BROOKS,** eastern manager of *General Dry Batteries, Inc.* has been named general sales manager of the company with headquarters in Cleveland . . . **R. S.**

(*Continued on page* 105)



Use my 19 years of Radio Experience To Double Your Earning Cut Servicing Time in ½

Lectures by M. N. Beitman, engineer, author & serviceman.

30 LECTURES COMPLETE ONLY $3.00

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET

BOOK 1. How to operate a radio shop. Right location. Store arrangement. New ideas on getting more business. Plans for model shop. Lecture on how and what to charge. Getting repeat business.

BOOK 2. Twelve practical lectures on using all types of test equipment, such as: simple meters, vacuum tube voltmeters, tube testers, signal generators, oscilloscope, signal tracers, point-to-point technique, condenser testers, bridges, etc.

BOOK 3. Fourteen more lectures on radio circuits, trouble-shooting, and servicing. Includes all types of sets—auto, home, portables, F.M., and Television.

GET AHEAD OF OTHERS

By simply reading these 30 lectures and examining the hundreds of interesting illustrations, slides, and diagrams, you add 19 years to your own radio experience. This is real practical knowledge to place you above competition. Facts to help you improve your shop, how to obtain free advertising. Learn what faults are most common to various circuits, how to find these faults quickly, and what instruments to use. Material on every important radio servicing topic including F.M. and TV. See column at right, top.

AMAZING BARGAIN OFFER

Add years of valuable experience to your radio knowledge by using ideas and tricks of an expert. Use this new 3-in-1 giant-size 30-lecture manual to polish up your radio servicing ability, so that toughest jobs will be as easy as replacing a filter condenser. Learn the cause of every puzzling radio defect. Use Beitman's 19 years of successful radio experience to your own advantage.

A $60 VALUE, YOURS FOR ONLY $3

Think what it would cost to attend in person the 30 lectures completely printed in **ADVANCED RADIO SERVICING** manual. Perhaps $60, plus carfare. But in this mammoth volume you have every word of all lectures, illustrations of every slide used, and many additional photographs and charts. The special bargain price for the complete 30-lectures in the giant manual is only $3, postpaid, full price, nothing else to pay. Send coupon at bottom of page to try this material for 10 days without risk under our guarantee. Read about other Supreme manuals, below.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS HOME-STUDY COURSE

ONLY $3.95 COMPLETE 3 VOLUMES 53 Lessons

NEW AMAZING OFFER

Here is the most amazing bargain in radio training. The price scoop of the year. For only $3.95 (full price) you receive a complete radio-electronics course of 53 large, fact-packed lessons. Covers every topic of radio fundamentals, practical servicing, TV, FM, audio, and industrial electronics. Published in three giant books, bound in one super-mammoth volume. Printed in 1951. Compares lesson by lesson with the best $200 home-study correspondence courses; but here you get all lessons at one time at the unheard-of bargain price of only $3.95; nothing further to pay or buy.

THREE COURSES IN ONE

The complete training of these 53 large lessons is really THREE distinct courses on: (1) Practical Radio, (2) Applied Electronics, and (3) Radio Servicing. The lessons are clear, practical, easy to master and use. Early lessons will make fundamentals clear even to a beginner, while other lessons will give you the practical "know-how" of an expert. Notice in the illustration of the manuals, at top, that the wide column on each page has the text, while the narrow column contains pertinent explanations usually supplied by a teacher. These teacher comments guide you over the hard parts, stress points of importance, tell you how to perform practical experiments using any home radio. There are hundreds of review self-testing questions, 427 drawings, pictures, diagrams, and over a thousand service hints.

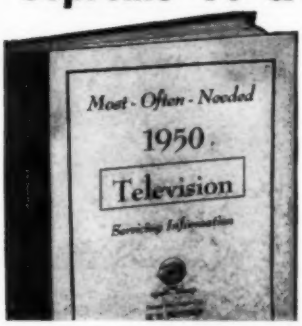
YOURS TO TRY FOR 10 DAYS

Just send no-risk coupon, at right, and receive the **3-volume COURSE** for a free examination. Use all this material a full 10 days in your own home. Read a few lessons, examine the hundreds of illustrations, apply some of the hints to fix a couple of radios. Only then, if you are pleased, the complete course of 53 lessons, in three volumes, is yours to keep for only $3.95, full price; otherwise, it costs you nothing for the use and examination. Fair enough? Please rush coupon or ask your jobber while your special price is still only..... **$3.95**

Supreme Publications

Sold by All Leading Radio Jobbers

Supreme TV & RADIO *Manuals*



1950 TELEVISION VOLUME

This newest giant volume of the series covers 1950 factory data on all popular television sets of all makes. There are circuit explanations, 144 pages of alignment procedure, test patterns, response curves, pages of waveforms, voltage charts, service hints, and ten mammoth 11x15" blueprints. Manual-style. Available at your jobber or postpaid. See coupon below, price only..... **$3**

1949 T-V Manual. Similar to the volume listed above. Has 160 extra-large pages, plus 9 double-spread giant blueprints. To order see coupon below, only..... **$3**

1948 T-V Manual. Earlier volume has material on all popular TV sets of this period. Large size: 8½x11". Remarkable value. Including 8 fold-out blueprints, only.. **$3**

1947 F.M. and T-V Manual. Covers popular F.M. and television sets including R.C.A. 630TS. Data on 192 pages. Only **$2**

SUPREME RADIO DIAGRAM MANUALS

1950 1949 1948 1947 1946 1942 1941 1940 1939 SUPREME Most-Often-Needed RADIO DIAGRAMS Each Manual $2. ('49, '50 at $2.50); 192 pages of diagrams, alignment data, voltage values, parts lists, and service hints; large size, 8½"x 11". To order, see coupon below.

1926-1938 RADIO Diagrams 240 Pages Price $2.50

NO-RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 3727 W. 13 St., Chicago 23, ILL.

Send on trial the manuals checked below and at right. You guarantee complete satisfaction.

- ☐ **Advanced Radio Servicing,** 30 lectures.. **$3.00**
- ☐ **Radio & Electronics Course,** 53 lessons. **$3.95**
- ☐ **1950 Television** Manual, **$3.** ☐ **1949 TV, $3.**
- ☐ **1948 TV, $3.** ☐ **1947 TV & F.M.,** only **$2.**
- ☐ I am enclosing $..... Send postpaid.
- ☐ Send C.O.D. I am enclosing $... deposit.

Name: .....

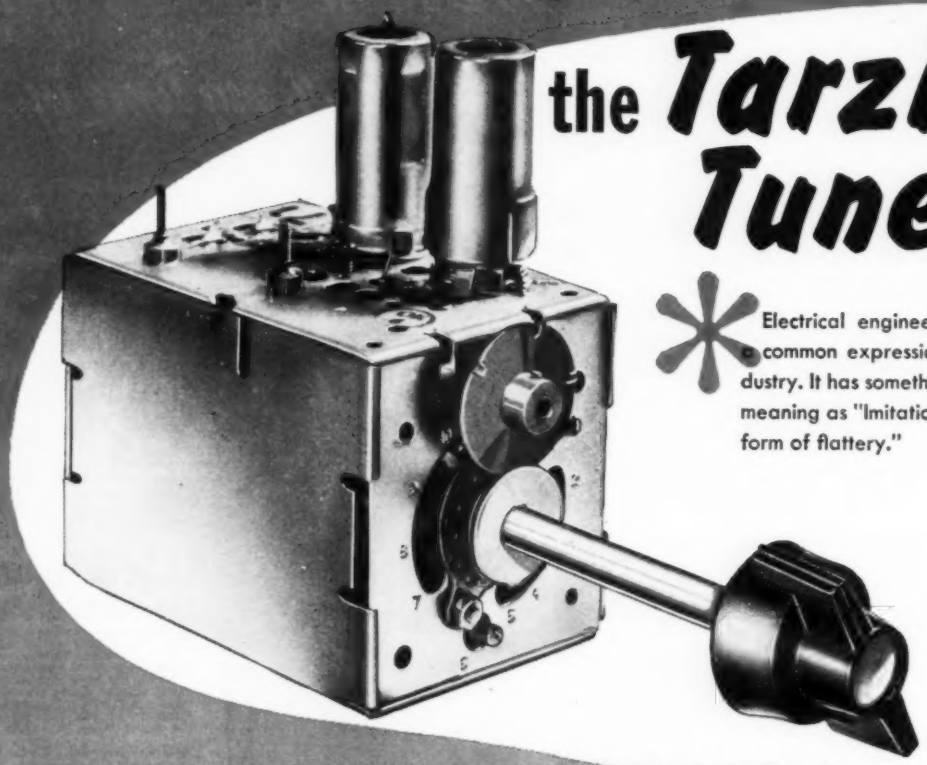
Address: .....

Most-Often-Needed Radio Diagram Manuals

RADIO MANUALS — PRICED AT ONLY $2 EACH

- ☐ *New* **1950 Manual, $2.50**
- ☐ **1949 Radio Manual, $2.50**
- ☐ 1948
- ☐ 1947
- ☐ 1946
- ☐ 1942
- ☐ 1941
- ☐ 1940
- ☐ 1939
- ☐ **1926-1938 Manual, $2.50**

The MOST CHINESE COPIED* TUNER on the Market Today . . .



the Tarzian Tuner!

*Electrical engineers tell us that's common expression within the Industry. It has something of that same meaning as "Imitation is the greatest form of flattery."

Only the TARZIAN front-end TUNER has ALL of these desirable features

- Low oscillator radiation
- High gain and low noise
- Designed for 21 or 41 megacycle I.F. systems
- Insulated shaft design available at low cost
- Anti back lash, air dielectric fine tuning, giving uniform coverage on low and high channels
- Three tube performance with two tubes
- Each channel individually aligned for maximum performance
- Good input balance—no tracking difficulties
- Completely shielded
- Oscillator tube shield provides rigid horizontal and vertical positioning of the tube
- Extra terminals provided for tie-points

Write for complete information, specs and technical data. Engineering service available upon request.

Sarkes Tarzian, inc.

TUNER DIVISION, DEPT. TV-1

537 South Walnut Street • Bloomington, Indiana

The SARKES TARZIAN stations in Bloomington

WTTS-WTTV

5000 Watts Channel 10

Quality checks and tests make

RAYTHEON PICTURE TUBES

Right for Sight!

Raytheon Television Picture Tubes must pass 101 rigid tests and inspections before a tube is allowed to be shipped. Every component, every assembly and every tube is precision tested for quality of material, accuracy of dimensions, and electrical performance by skilled workers using the finest checking and control system.

That's why Raytheon picture tubes are Right for Sight — right for you to choose and use for replacements and conversions.

101 basic tests make Raytheon Picture Tubes mechanically and electrically perfect; Raytheon's vast background in the pioneering and manufacture of almost every type of electronic tube keeps them ahead of the field in design and performance. Use Raytheon picture tubes with complete confidence that you are giving your customers the finest quality Picture Tubes money can buy.

See your Raytheon Distributor today.

RAYTHEON®

Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Receiving Tube Division

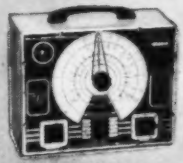
Newton, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., Los Angeles, Calif.

RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVING TUBES • CATHODE RAY TUBES
SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES • SUBMINIATURE TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES

COPYRIGHT 1951

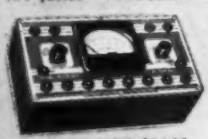
EICO KITS and INSTRUMENTS

320K SIG. GEN. KIT $19.95
Wired $29.95

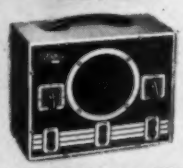


New 950K COND.-RES. COMP. BRIDGE KIT $19.95 *Wired $29.95*

New 1040K BATTERY ELIM. KIT $25.95 *Wired $34.95*

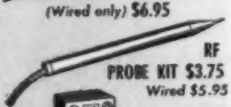


511K VOM KIT $14.95
Wired $17.95



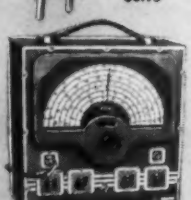
145K SIG. TRACER KIT $19.95
Wired $28.95

HV PROBE
(Wired only) $6.95



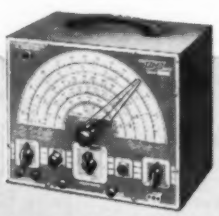
RF PROBE KIT $3.75
Wired $5.95

C-5 SMC CRYSTAL $3.95



New 315K DELUXE SIG. GEN. KIT $39.95 *Wired $59.95*

New 625K TUBE TESTER KIT $34.95
Wired $49.95



360K SWEEP GEN. KIT $34.95
Wired $49.95

EICO guards Emerson

TEST EQUIPMENT

HIGH STANDARDS OF PRODUCTION QUALITY

Harry R. Ashley, President of EICO, inspecting the use of the EICO Model 425 Oscilloscope and Model 221 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter at one of the important alignment positions on the Emerson television production line, New York plant.

For Laboratory Precision at Lowest Cost—the Leaders Look to EICO!

FOR electronics test equipment, there's no tougher proving ground than the factories where TV sets are made. There's where the pace is fastest, precision requirements the highest, costs the tightest—and day-after-day dependability an absolute *must*.

In both the giant New York and New Jersey television plants of the Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corporation — at the many critical constant-duty testing positions along the production line—EICO instruments stand guard. For Emerson has found that for speed, accuracy and trustworthiness, at lowest cost, EICO instruments always deliver the fullest measure of value.

From coast to coast, in one leading TV factory after another, this is the experience—*this is the proof of EICO superiority*—that is repeated again and again. The top-flight TV set makers have discovered—and over 50,000 servicemen have learned—that *for the industry's greatest instrument values, at the industry's lowest costs—it's EICO!*

Be sure you look at the *EICO* line *before you buy any higher-priced equipment!* Each *EICO* product is jam-packed with unbelievable value. *YOU* be the judge—*compare EICO at your local jobber today*—and *SAVE!* Write *NOW* for free newest Catalog 2-R.

New 221K VTVM KIT $25.95
Wired $49.95

New 425K 5" SCOPE KIT $44.95
Wired $79.95

EICO

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.
276 NEWPORT STREET, BROOKLYN 12, NEW YORK

Prices 5% higher on West Coast. Due to unsettled conditions, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

© 1950, Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.

1950-
BANNER YEAR FOR TV

Record production and the color turmoil highlighted 1950. Restrictions and parts shortages will hold 1951 video receiver production below the five million mark.

(Left) Special conveyors at the Du Mont plant. Many such devices were adopted by manufacturers to increase production. (Center) RCA color camera with cover removed. The long drawn-out color battle ending with FCC approval of CBS system was 1950's big surprise. (Right) Green Radio Distributors sales floor. With many commonly-used components in short supply by end of 1950 distributors were being hard pressed and 1951 will find the situation even more acute.

The CBS color receiver. Although FCC approved the CBS color system, an injunction is in force until April 1st forbidding commercial colorcasts by CBS.

By
HAROLD BECKER
Eastern Editor
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

IN December of 1949, television manufacturers were asked to estimate the volume of television receivers to be produced in 1950. The prognostications ranged from 2½ million to 7 million. Based upon these rough estimates, the industry figured it would produce four million receivers. But even this average goal seemed far fetched considering the component and tube requirements necessary to carry out such a schedule. Most industry observers felt that there just weren't enough kinescope manufacturing facilities to meet anything but a four million figure.

It probably would be fair to say that practically everyone in January, 1950 felt that a four million year was in store—that is everyone but the buying public. The consumer fever for television was so great that it put new meaning in the word "expansion." For in the year 1950, television receiver production became a billion dollar business. There were approximately seven and a half million television receivers produced, far more than were produced from 1946 through 1949.

Today there are more than ten million receivers in the country, with an estimated viewing audience of 92 million people. There are 107 stations in 63 trading areas, reaching approximately 62% of the total population.

The tremendous growth of the television industry primarily manifested itself in set production. Here is where manufacturers themselves underestimated the part they were to play in 1950.

As of the beginning of 1950, consumer demand for television exceeded existing production facilities of television manufacturers. In a market where a television set was paramount, most consumers held no trademark allegiance, but rather were willing to purchase the set they could get at the time they wanted it.

What motivated this consumer demand?—television itself and its function as an entertainment medium. To see television was to be sold on it. For the first time the consumer was offered an opportunity to view the world within his own living-room. The demand was unquestionably there. It was up to the television manufacturers to meet this demand.

Parts and Tubes

One of the basic deterrents to all-out production of television receivers at the beginning of 1950 was the tight situation to be found in parts and tubes. This situation became increasingly worse as the year progressed, so much so that manufacturers literally hunted down overseas vendors.

Undoubtedly the greatest story in the advancement of commercial television lies in what the parts and tube manufacturers did to increase their production. In equipment that contains as many tubes, condensers, resistors, etc. as a television set, you can well imagine the production necessary to meet the 1950 consumer demand for 7½ million receivers.

The production story of the television kinescope is, in itself, a marvel of creative productive genius. Unless you have seen the manufacturing facilities necessary to produce a television kinescope, you cannot possibly imagine the difficult position the industry was in to meet the requirements for picture tubes. Yet, here again, kinescope manufacturers met the demand. They converted every possible bit of floor space to production and added new

INTERCITY TELEVISION NETWORKS

This map includes, in addition to the Bell System television network routes, all other intercity connections owned and operated by companies other than A.T.&T. The Bell System, however, provides over 90% of the facilities in use today. At the end of 1950, the Bell System network comprised 17,344 channel miles with service available to 42 cities. Cities hooked into the network during 1950 included: Memphis, Norfolk, Johnstown, Charlotte, Greensboro, Atlanta, Birmingham, Jacksonville, Indianapolis, Louisville, Davenport, Des Moines, Rock Island, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Omaha, Ames, and Kansas City. In addition, two northbound radio relay channels between Los Angeles and San Francisco were put into service. The "superhighway" (the Chicago-to-New York radio relay system which was placed in service September 1, 1950) was the first section of a relay system which will eventually span the continent. The Omaha-to-San Francisco link, scheduled for completion late in 1951, will be routed through Salt Lake City. Construction of radio relay towers for this second section is now underway. While a great deal of interest has been centered on the transmission of television programs over these facilities, their primary value is in carrying telephone conversations. With present carrier equipment, a pair of coaxial tubes can carry as many as 600 simultaneous telephone conversations, yet an entire tube is required to carry a single video program. A recent study by the Long Lines Department of A.T.&T. shows that total facility charges to television stations averages about 10 cents a mile for a half-hour of program time. For a hookup involving a station in each of the 42 cities served by the existing Bell System facilities, the charges per station for a half-hour of program time would run approximately $10.

TV STATIONS IN TEXAS
DALLAS
FORT WORTH
HOUSTON
SAN ANTONIO

facilities in a kinescope expansion program. Thus, television picture tubes were produced in quantities heretofore considered impossible, and television was given sight.

Labor

Television manufacturers were indeed fortunate in that an existing mass production labor market was available in the radio industry. The orientation of a radio production worker was easily accomplished without too much time expended in training. Thus a study of the effect of television manufacturing upon the general labor market will indicate that the rise of workers involved in television production has closely paralleled the radio market.

Receiver Design

More than anything else, competition and consumer demand influenced the design of television receivers. Manufacturers were forced to take the high cost out of television receiver design and to translate design into mass production.

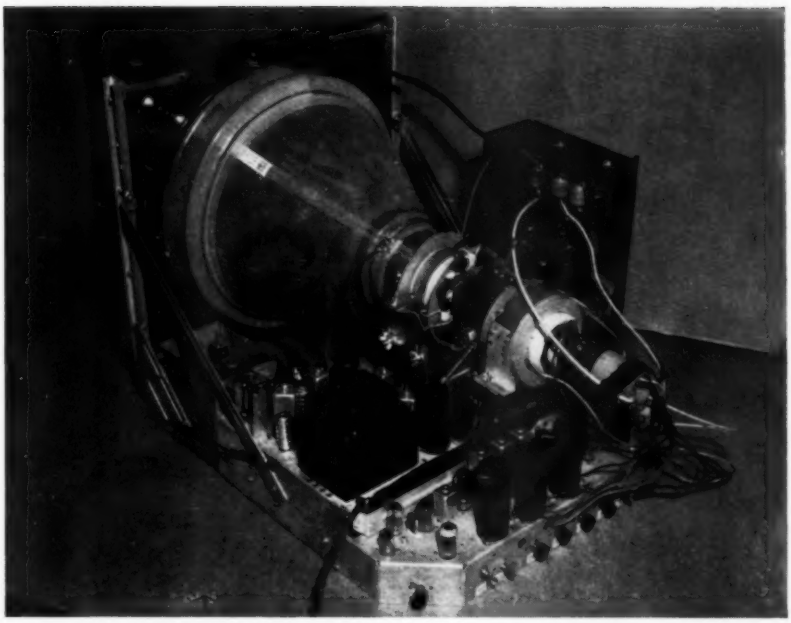
The most outstanding design change was in the increased use of the intercarrier sound system. For example, in the 1949-1950 models manufacturers were using the common split i.f. method of sound reception. However, in their 1950-1951 models the trend was reversed, with the majority of television set manufacturers resorting to the use of the intercarrier sound system. The fact is that today only two of the leading television manufacturers *(Du Mont* and *RCA Victor)* do not use intercarrier sound in any of the their models.

Design engineers were also faced with the large screen trend. Whereas in 1949 the average television receiver employed a 12 inch picture tube, the 1950 models incorporate larger tube sizes with the average 16 inches.

This trend toward increased tube size brought with it a newly designed cathode-ray tube, rectangular in shape. As the year progressed, more and more manufacturers added rectangular designs, principally to cut down cabinet size. However, round tubes were still holding their own at the end of the year.

To maintain proper cost levels, manufacturers resorted to various low-cost, high-efficiency deflection systems. These systems allowed the manufacturer to cut down on the number of receiving tubes usually required to achieve the necessary deflection and voltage.

A mass television market stimulated the production of new and varied models. Television manufacturers in 1950 at least doubled the number of models and in some cases went so far as to triple their 1949 figure. The ingenuity exhibited in the design of television receivers, coupled with the efficiency of mass production, brought down the cost of the average television receiver approximately $30.00 within one year. In 1949 the average television receiver cost $193.00 In 1950 this figure was reduced to $169.00. When you realize that the lower cost brought with it a larger picture tube, as well as many engineering advances, the triumph of 1950 television design can be seen in its proper perspective.



A standard television receiver converted for color under the RCA color system. The conversion unit is shown at the rear. The set utilizes RCA's tri-color picture tube.

YEAR	SETS MADE	WHOLESALE VALUE
1946 (and before)	15,000	$ 2,900,000
1947	196,955	55,000,000
1948	953,511	225,000,000
1949	2,896,676	560,000,000
1950 (estimate)	7,500,000	1,250,000,000

Television receiver production by years and approximate wholesale value of these sets.

The pattern of expansion in television broadcasting has, of necessity, been far more restricted than receiver production. Whereas tremendous markets already existed for receivers, the telecasting phase of the business was

Stations and sets in the 63 television cities and their "primary" service areas (up to 40 miles). NBC reports show 9,169,300 video sets were in use as of November 1, 1950.

CITY	No. OF STATIONS	No. OF SETS	CITY	No. OF STATIONS	No. OF SETS
Albuquerque	1	5,400	Louisville	2	60,300
Ames	1	24,500	Memphis	1	60,200
Atlanta	2	66,700	Miami	1	40,000
Baltimore	3	240,000	Milwaukee	1	177,000
Binghamton	1	26,100	Minneapolis-St. Paul	2	163,000
Birmingham	2	28,700	Nashville	1	12,600
Bloomington	1	11,000	New Haven	1	110,000
Boston	2	580,000	New Orleans	1	41,100
Buffalo	1	149,000	New York	7	1,825,000
Charlotte	1	36,200	Norfolk	1	38,700
Chicago	4	710,000	Oklahoma City	1	54,600
Cincinnati	3	196,000	Omaha	2	42,000
Cleveland	3	349,000	Philadelphia	3	695,000
Columbus	3	104,000	Phoenix	1	21,000
Dallas	2	46,600	Pittsburgh	1	180,000
Davenport-Rock Island	2	28,000	Providence	1	95,600
Dayton	2	98,000	Richmond	1	47,400
Detroit	3	356,000	Rochester	1	56,200
Erie	1	35,000	Salt Lake City	2	31,500
Ft. Worth	1	36,000	San Antonio	2	32,200
Grand Rapids	1	65,400	San Diego	1	62,000
Greensboro	1	30,500	San Francisco	3	115,000
Houston	1	49,700	Schenectady	1	116,000
Huntington	1	27,500	Seattle	1	50,100
Indianapolis	1	84,000	St. Louis	1	207,000
Jacksonville	1	21,000	Syracuse	2	80,900
Johnstown	1	45,000	Toledo	1	57,000
Kalamazoo	1	27,500	Tulsa	1	48,200
Kansas City	1	73,600	Utica	1	27,900
Lancaster	1	68,500	Washington	4	189,000
Lansing	1	30,000	Wilmington	1	48,900
Los Angeles	7	735,000			

TOTAL OPERATING STATIONS (107) IN 63 MARKETS

TOTAL TV SETS: 9,169,300

considerably slowed down by the FCC freeze. Thus in 1950 only 9 stations were opened, bringing the total of stations operating to 107.

Undoubtedly television broadcasting made its greatest strides in 1950 in the field of network transmission. The *Bell System* coaxial line continued its geographic expansion by going as far south as Jacksonville and as far west as Omaha. Sixteen new communities were placed on the coaxial line to receive network shows, with six others added for private station-to-station relays. Today 48 communities can enjoy network television through coaxial and microwave relay links.

To provide increased network service, the New York to Chicago coaxial link was supplemented by a microwave relay system. These facilities provide a total of six channels, four from New York to Chicago and two from Chicago to New York. Two of the westbound channels are carried via the cable and two via microwave relay. The eastbound channels are microwave.

The economic strides that television has made can best be emphasized by the fact that although only 107 stations are on the air, television revenues amount to almost 25% of the AM radio revenue from its more than 2200 stations. Network television sponsorship has already surpassed radio. Considering the high production cost one can well imagine the drawing power of television as a sales medium as evidenced by the enthusiastic support it has received from advertisers.

Call letters, location, and channel numbers for commercial TV stations now in operation.

CALL LETTERS	CITY & STATE	CHANNEL
	ALABAMA	
WAFM-TV	Birmingham	13
WBRC-TV	Birmingham	4
	ARIZONA	
KPHO-TV	Phoenix	5
	CALIFORNIA	
KECA-TV	Los Angeles	7
KFI-TV	Los Angeles	9
KLAC-TV	Los Angeles	13
KNBH	Los Angeles	4
KTLA	Los Angeles	5
KTSL	Los Angeles	2
KTTV	Los Angeles	11
KFMB-TV	San Diego	8
KGO-TV	San Francisco	7
KPIX	San Francisco	5
KRON-TV	San Francisco	4
	CONNECTICUT	
WNHC-TV	New Haven	6
	DELAWARE	
WDEL-TV	Wilmington	7
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
WMAL-TV	Washington	7
WNBW	Washington	4
WOIC	Washington	9
WTTG	Washington	5
	FLORIDA	
WMBR-TV	Jacksonville	4
WTVJ	Miami	4
	GEORGIA	
WAGA-TV	Atlanta	5
WSB-TV	Atlanta	8
	ILLINOIS	
WBKB	Chicago	4
WENR-TV	Chicago	7
WGN-TV	Chicago	9
WNBQ	Chicago	5
WHBF-TV	Rock Island	4
	INDIANA	
WTTV	Bloomington	10
WFBM-TV	Indianapolis	6
	IOWA	
WOI-TV	Ames	4
WOC-TV	Davenport	5
	KENTUCKY	
WAVE-TV	Louisville	5
WHAS-TV	Louisville	9
	LOUISIANA	
WDSU-TV	New Orleans	6
	MARYLAND	
WAAM	Baltimore	13
WBAL-TV	Baltimore	11
WMAR-TV	Baltimore	2
	MASSACHUSETTS	
WBZ-TV	Boston	4
WNAC-TV	Boston	7
	MICHIGAN	
WJBK-TV	Detroit	2
WWJ-TV	Detroit	4
WXYZ-TV	Detroit	7
WLAV-TV	Grand Rapids	7
WKZO-TV	Kalamazoo	3
WJIM-TV	Lansing	6
	MINNESOTA	
KSTP-TV	Minneapolis-St. Paul	5
WTCN-TV	Minneapolis-St. Paul	4
	MISSOURI	
WDAF-TV	Kansas City	4
KSD-TV	St. Louis	5
	NEBRASKA	
KMTV	Omaha	3
WOW-TV	Omaha	6
	NEW JERSEY	
WATV	Newark	13
	NEW MEXICO	
KOB-TV	Albuquerque	4
	NEW YORK	
WNBF-TV	Binghamton	12
WBEN-TV	Buffalo	4
WABD	New York City	5
WCBS-TV	New York City	2
WJZ-TV	New York City	7
WNBT	New York City	4
WOR-TV	New York City	9
WPIX	New York City	11
WHAM-TV	Rochester	6
WRGB	Schenectady	4
WHEN	Syracuse	8
WSYR-TV	Syracuse	5
WKTV	Utica	13
	NORTH CAROLINA	
WBTV	Charlotte	3
WFMY-TV	Greensboro	2
	OHIO	
WCPO-TV	Cincinnati	7
WKRC-TV	Cincinnati	11
WLW-T	Cincinnati	4
WEWS	Cleveland	5
WNBK	Cleveland	4
WXEL	Cleveland	8
WBNS-TV	Columbus	10
WLW-C	Columbus	3
WTVN	Columbus	6
WHIO-TV	Dayton	13
WLW-D	Dayton	5
WSPD-TV	Toledo	13
	OKLAHOMA	
WKY-TV	Oklahoma City	4
KOTV	Tulsa	6
	PENNSYLVANIA	
WICU	Erie	12
WJAC-TV	Johnstown	13
WGAL-TV	Lancaster	4
WCAU-TV	Philadelphia	10
WFIL-TV	Philadelphia	6
WPTZ	Philadelphia	3
WDTV	Pittsburgh	3
	RHODE ISLAND	
WJAR-TV	Providence	11
	TENNESSEE	
WMCT	Memphis	4
WSM-TV	Nashville	4
	TEXAS	
WFAA-TV	Dallas	8
KRLD-TV	Dallas	4
WBAP-TV	Fort Worth	5
KPRC-TV	Houston	2
KEYL	San Antonio	5
WOAI-TV	San Antonio	4
	UTAH	
KDYL-TV	Salt Lake City	4
KSL-TV	Salt Lake City	5
	VIRGINIA	
WTAR-TV	Norfolk	4
WTVR	Richmond	6
	WASHINGTON	
KING-TV	Seattle	5
	WEST VIRGINIA	
WSAZ-TV	Huntington	5
	WISCONSIN	
WTMJ-TV	Milwaukee	3

1950 can undoubtedly be considered television's year of achievement, for this was the year that television receiver sales went over the billion dollar mark and the size of the viewing audiences foretold the success of television broadcasting as a competitive advertising medium.

Service and Technicians

The ever-increasing television market brought with it serious service problems. Too many consumers were unaware of the complexities inherent in the reception and transmission of television. The technician was often blamed for poor picture quality in cases over which he had no control. The few instances where technicians were shown to be improperly trained the press hullabaloo was all out of proportion to the complaint. Soon the TV servicing problem was built up until its solution became a community witch-hunt. To supposedly protect themselves, many communities considered the passage of local ordinances governing television technicians. The Better Business Bureau made the public television servicing conscious by publishing a "primer" for television owners. The booklet critically evaluated reception difficulties and generally cleared the air for the individual television technician.

The business failure of large numbers of television service contractors provided the servicing field with its greatest headache. Although the fault, in most cases, was due to inefficient operation, the consumers involved rapped television service as a whole, not realizing that business failures were possible in any enterprise. However, a careful examination of the field of contractural servicing seems to indicate that too many organizations sold their service short. The crying need of such organizations was, and is, a sound understanding of cost analysis. Those companies that were operated efficiently proved that television servicing could be "big business."

Television's Future

The one thing that we can be certain of in considering the television picture for 1951 is that 1950 was a peak year for television receiver production—a distinction it is liable to hold for some time to come. As we get into 1951, the television industry will be faced with component and tube shortages unparalleled in commercial production. With basic materials such as cobalt and copper being stockpiled by the government, scarcity of these materials will, in turn, lead to higher prices. Most observers believe that 1951 production will approximate at the most half of what was achieved in 1950, with low price table models and consolettes making up the bulk of most manufacturers' lines. The field of television broadcasting will undoubtedly remain as of 1950, except for tying in a number of stations to

(*Continued on page* 104)

INDUCTION HEATING

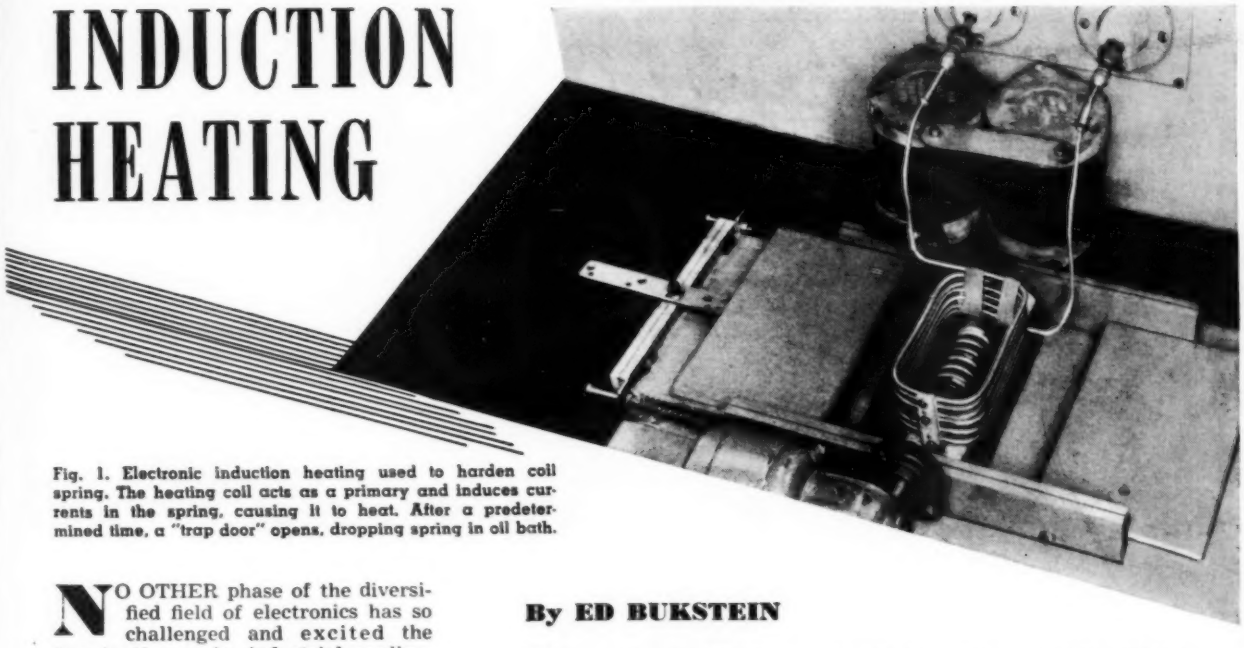


Fig. 1. Electronic induction heating used to harden coil spring. The heating coil acts as a primary and induces currents in the spring, causing it to heat. After a predetermined time, a "trap door" opens, dropping spring in oil bath.

By ED BUKSTEIN

The r.f. oscillators used in these industrial units generate powers ranging from 2 to 200 kw. at frequencies of 50 kilocycles to 3 megacycles.

NO OTHER phase of the diversified field of electronics has so challenged and excited the imagination as its industrial applications. Industrial electronics, once the little brother of the electronics family, has already outgrown its elders and shows no signs of stopping. Even today, more radio power is used in industry than in broadcasting.

In an almost countless variety of industrial and manufacturing processes, heat must be applied to the product. When this heat is developed and controlled electronically, production time and cost are drastically reduced and the products are of uniformly high quality. Electronic heating falls into two categories: *induction* and *dielectric heating*. The former is used when the material to be heated is a conductor of electricity, and the latter is used for heating non-conductors.

In the induction heating system, the metal to be heated is placed inside of a coil, through which an r.f. current is passed. This coil acts as the primary of a transformer and the material to be heated acts as a secondary. The currents thus induced in the metal cause it to become heated. The effect is similar to the heating of transformer cores by eddy currents. It is noteworthy that the system does not involve the transfer of heat to the work. Only electrical energy is transferred—the heat is developed within the work itself. As a result, the surrounding air remains relatively unaffected and working conditions are cool and clean.

Surface Hardening

If the frequency is increased, the currents induced in the metal tend to flow on the surface due to skin effect. As a result, the surface of the metal becomes heated while the in-

(*Continued on page* 92)

Fig. 2. The induction heating unit is similar to a transmitter except that it has no modulation circuits. This is a 10 kilowatt, 450 kilocycle unit made by Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Fig. 3. Inside view of induction heating unit. The oscillator tank coil may be seen near top of cabinet, while the 3-phase, full-wave rectifier circuit occupies the lower part of cabinet.

An Inexpensive PULSE GENERATOR

By
LOUIS E. GARNER, JR.

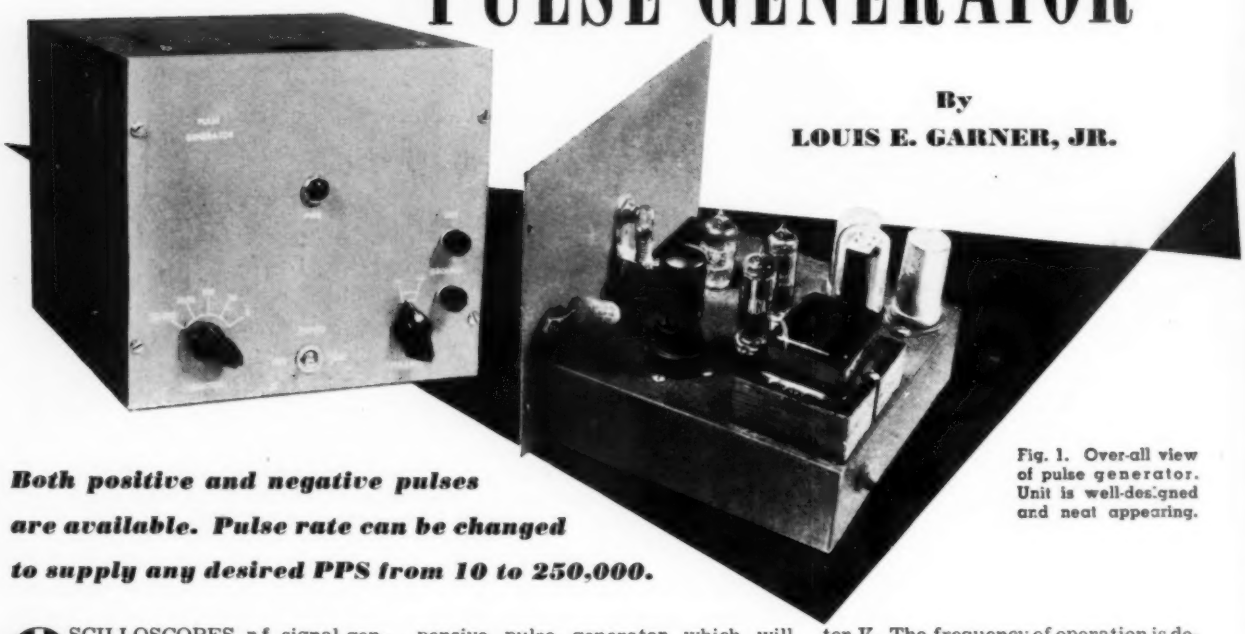


Fig. 1. Over-all view of pulse generator. Unit is well-designed and neat appearing.

Both positive and negative pulses are available. Pulse rate can be changed to supply any desired PPS from 10 to 250,000.

OSCILLOSCOPES, r.f. signal generators, vacuum tube voltmeters, and similar pieces of electronic test equipment are generally found in the laboratories of home experimenters and smaller manufacturers as well as in the more elaborate commercial research and development labs. There is one quite useful piece of equipment that is found in almost all large laboratories, but is seldom, if ever, found in the lab of the average home experimenter, namely, a pulse generator.

Usefulness and versatility are certainly not lacking in the pulse generator, for not only may it be used for direct circuit work, syncing, timing, saw-tooth formation, etc., but it is also valuable for applications such as retrace blanking, frequency measurement, and other test techniques. Therefore, it is safe to conclude that the chief reason for the pulse generator not being used more is the comparative high cost of commercial instruments. This, in turn, is probably due to the many special features incorporated in commercial pulse generators which, while useful for some types of advanced development work, are not too important to the experimenter or engineer requiring pulse signals for only certain applications. Such features include variable pulse width, extremely short rise time, and an unusually wide range of pulse rates, generally with continuous frequency coverage. If a compromise is made between special features and cost, it is possible to build a comparatively inexpensive pulse generator which will amply serve the needs of the home experimenter and will even prove useful to schools (for demonstration work) and smaller industrial laboratories.

The final pulse generator may be easily finished as a professional appearing instrument, rivaling many commercial instruments in over-all appearance (Fig. 1).

The pulse generator shown in Figs. 1 and 2 is completely self-contained and no external signal source is required. Positive or negative pulses are available from the output terminals, and either may be obtained by simply turning a switch. The pulse amplitude remains essentially constant over the entire range, irrespective of whether positive or negative pulses are obtained. Pulse rate is selected by means of a step switch, and may be easily changed to supply any PPS from 10 to 250,000. Rise time depends on pulse rate, and is comparatively short.

Referring to Fig. 2, V_1 is connected as a Potter multivibrator with the pulses appearing across load resistor R_1 being fed through C_6 to the phase splitter V_2. The frequency of operation is determined by the size of R_3, R_2, and the grid condenser connected between pins 6 and 2 of V_1. The grid condenser is changed by selector switch S_1, and this acts as the frequency control for the generator.

Positive-going pulses appear across plate load resistor R_7, while negative-going pulses appear across cathode resistor R_6, and either may be selected by S_3 and fed to the output binding posts through C_9, which serves as a d.c. blocking condenser.

Resistors R_6 and R_7 are chosen so that both positive and negative pulses have equal amplitude, the difference in electrical size being due to degeneration in the cathode circuit. Both resistors are under 1000 ohms so that a low output impedance may be maintained.

In order to maintain stability with different line voltages and with line voltage fluctuations, a regulated power supply is provided.

The output pulses obtained are shown in Fig. 3. Those on the left show the positive-going pulses while those on the right illustrate the negative-going pulses for each range. These waveform patterns were traced from the screen of a *Tektronix* 5" cathode-ray oscilloscope Model 511AD. The output pulse for each range is given, with *A*, *B*, *C*, *D*, and *E* corresponding to the output frequencies obtained with selector switch S_1 in positions 5, 4, 3, 2, and 1, respectively. Although the total time of the sweep in microseconds for each range is given, this

Table 1. The five-position switch used in author's design covers a pulse rate from 100 pulses to 200,000 pulses per second.

SWITCH POSITION	PULSES PER SECOND (PPS)	TIME BETWEEN PULSES
1	200,000	5 μsec.
2	100,000	10 μsec.
3	10,000	100 μsec.
4	1000	1000 μsec.
5	100	10,000 μsec.

must be considered approximate, due to slight differences in syncing with positive and negative pulses. Actually, the output frequency of the pulse generator remains constant whether positive or negative pulses are obtained.

As can be seen, the pulse width depends on the pulse repetition rate. This is desirable for some types of work, such as saw-tooth formation and scope retrace blanking. The peak pulse amplitude is approximately 10 volts.

With the condenser values given, the pulse repetition rates for each position of selector switch S_1 are shown in Table 1.

The selector switch calibration on the model is in terms of microseconds between pulses, but the builder may use any calibration scheme desired.

Condenser C_1 is a trimmer and may be adjusted so that the highest range is exactly on frequency. If desired, C_2 may also be made variable and the two highest frequency ranges thus can be set exactly.

The frequency determining condensers, C_1 through C_5, were selected experimentally, and the values given in the parts list are the marked values. The actual values may be found to be somewhat different from those given, depending on tolerances of R_2 and R_3 and distributed wiring capacities. If exact frequencies are required, parallel and series combination of condensers may be used to obtain the right value, or either R_2 or R_3 may be changed in value.

Circuit Modifications

In the model, only five different output frequencies are provided. If a greater number of output frequencies are required, a selector switch (S_1) with more contacts may be used, and additional condensers provided in the switch circuit. Frequencies as low as 10 PPS and as high as 250,000 PPS may be easily obtained.

When lower frequencies are required, it is best to increase the size of R_2 as well as the size of the coupling condenser. This resistor should not be made too large (over 2 megohms), however, as this will result in a certain amount of instability.

If, for any reason, single polarity pulses are required, then S_2 may be eliminated, and a direct connection made to the output binding posts through C_9. For positive-going pulses, obtain the output from the plate of V_2. Negative-going pulses are obtained from the cathode.

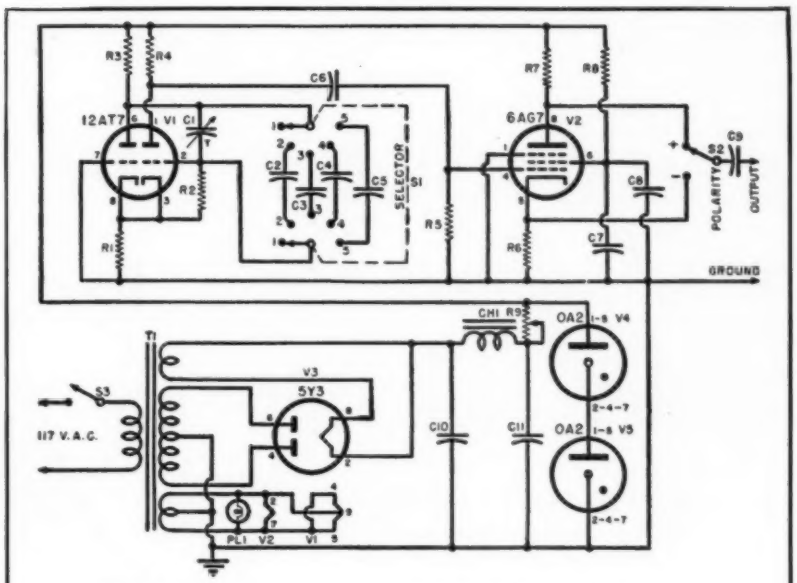
The pulses obtained may be synced with an external source, if desired, by applying the signal to the grounded grid of V_1 (pin 7). Removing this grid from ground potential will change the frequency of operation somewhat, and it may be necessary to readjust the values of parts in the frequency determining circuit.

Hints On Construction

The entire unit may be easily assembled on a standard 7"x7"x2" metal chassis. Layout is not critical, but the electrolytic filter condensers should not be mounted too close to the rectifier or output tubes. The interior photo (Fig. 1) gives some idea of the layout used by the author. Both voltage regulator tubes and the rectifier are located close to the transformer. The filter condensers are on the far side of the rectifier tube (in the photo), while the 12AT7 multivibrator is located as far from the power supply and output as is practicable.

When wiring the generator, keep leads as short and direct as possible in order to avoid high distributed capacities and hum pickup. Particular care should be taken in the multivibrator circuit since high distributed capacities tend to lower the maximum frequency of operation and to "round" the pulses, as well as increasing the rise

(*Continued on page* 142)



R_1—47 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_2—47,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_3—1800 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_4—390 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_5—1 megohm, ½ w. res.
R_6—680 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_7—820 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_8—12,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_9—2500 ohm, 10 w. wirewound adj. res.
C_1—270 μμfd. compression trimmer (see text)
C_2—125 μμfd. mica cond. (see text)
C_3—1390 μμfd. mica cond. (see text)
C_4—.025 μfd., 600 v. cond. (see text)
C_5—.25 μfd., 600 v. cond. (see text)
C_6—.25 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C_7—10 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.
C_8—.005 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C_9—.25 μfd., 600 v. cond.
C_{10}—40 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.
C_{11}—60 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.
CH_1—8 hy., 60 ma. filter choke, 200-400 ohm d.c. res.
PL_1—6.3 v. pilot lamp
T_1—Power trans. 350-0-350 v. @ 60 ma.; 5 v. @ 2 amps.; 6.3 v. @ 3 amps.
S_1—2-pole, 5-pos. frequency selector sw. (A 6-pos. Mallory Type 3226J may be used)
S_2—S.p.d.t. rotary polarity sw. (Half of a Mallory Type 3222J may be used)
S_3—S.p.s.t. toggle power sw.
V_1—12AT7 tube
V_2—6AG7 tube
V_3—5Y3 tube
V_4, V_5—0A2 tube

Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of pulse generator. A multivibrator-type oscillator is used.

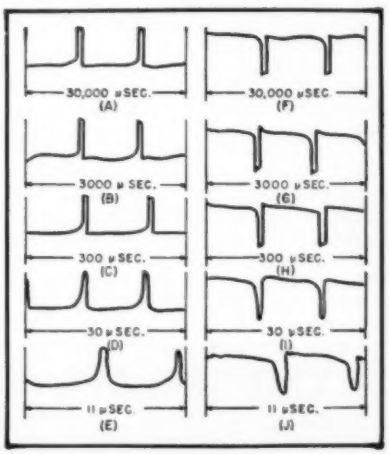
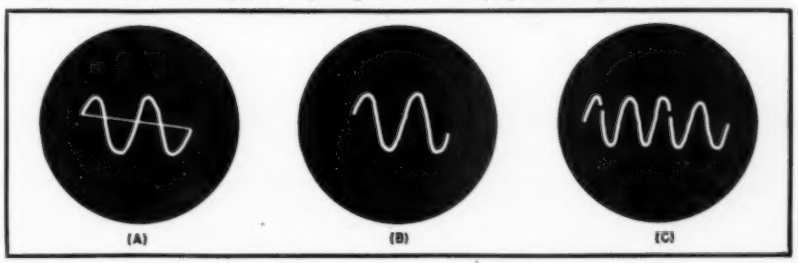
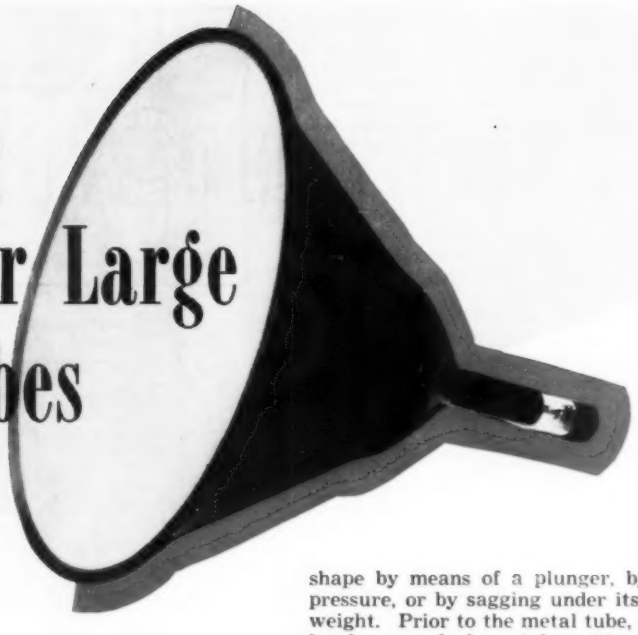


Fig. 3. Output pulses available. See text.

Fig. 4. Pulses can be used for retrace blanking in an oscilloscope. (A) Without, and (B) with retrace blanking. (C) Frequency measurements by observing dashes in pattern.



Metal Sealing Techniques for Large Television Tubes



By WILLIAM L. HYDE
Tube Engineering Department
Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc.

Metal-to-glass seals have been made for many years, but it is only with the development of metal television picture tubes that large seals have been made on production basis.

ONE of the most spectacular operations in a television tube plant is the high temperature fusing of glass to steel when the envelope of a metal tube is assembled. The operation as performed at *Du Mont* is shown on the cover this month.

With the trend toward larger picture sizes, the metal tube is becoming increasingly important. Among its advantages are light weight, strength, and the excellent optical quality of the face. The metal tube is attractive to tube manufacturers; since unfinished tubes can be warehoused as component parts in a fraction of the space required to store raw glass bulbs. Shipping costs are lower for both the unassembled parts, which can be compactly nested, and for the completed tube, which is rugged and light in weight.

Before it is seen how the various parts of the tube envelope are assembled, let us find out how the components are made. The face of the tube starts out as a sheet of high-quality, drawn glass. If the glass is to be used in a 19AP4A, it is cut into twenty-inch squares and sent to a manufacturer who shapes the glass into a portion of a sphere. This operation is called bending or convexing.

To make the face plate, a circular disc is cut from the twenty-inch square. The disc is heated to the plastic or sagging point in a large oven or lehr. The glass is then forced into a rounded shape by means of a plunger, by air pressure, or by sagging under its own weight. Prior to the metal tube, glass benders worked mainly with clock faces, convex mirrors, and decorative glass. With the coming of convexed face plates, the bending industry has been called upon for a new high in precision since the television face must be held to an accurate curvature to prevent picture distortion.

The main structural part of the metal tube is the cone. It is made of a special type of chromium-iron alloy steel. Originally, this part is a flat sheet of steel a tenth to an eighth of an inch in thickness. The sheet steel is cut into discs slightly larger than the diameter of the finished cone at the face. The cone itself is formed by spinning—an operation which resembles the way a potter shapes clay on his wheel. The center of the disc is clamped against a rotating metal form which has the same shape as the inside of the completed cone. Rollers, under many tons of force, press against the rotating disc and shape it over the form just as if it were made of wax. Final operations are trimming and cleaning.

The last element of the tube is the glass funnel and neck. It is made by the glass manufacturer from what looks much like a small kitchen mixing bowl and a piece of straight tubing. The glass manufacturer cracks or sears off the small end of the bowl and splices on the neck tubing.

At *Du Mont* the first step in assembling the parts is to seal the funnel and neck to the small end of a cone. Prior to sealing the cone has been cleaned and sandblasted. The sandblasting provides a roughened surface for the glass to adhere to. It also improves picture contrast by reducing internal light reflections.

In the sealing operation the glass funnel and neck are held above the metal cone while each is gradually heated. Before the rim of the funnel

A specially built machine is used to seal the funnel and neck to 19-inch metal cone.

is allowed to come in contact with the small end of the metal cone, the temperature of the metal sealing surface is raised to about 1200° C. with directed gas and oxygen flames. At this temperature the metal glows with a bright orange color over a band of about an inch and a half. When the glass has been heated sufficiently to make the edge of the funnel plastic, it is pressed down against the hot metal. Intense gas-oxygen fires play against the metal-glass junction, melting the glass so that it wets the metal. After the melting has been completed, the assembly is cooled gradually by passing through groups of flames which lessen in intensity.

In a laboratory this sealing operation can be performed on a glass working lathe where the heating flames are controlled manually. In a factory where thousands of units must be produced each day, automatic equipment such as that shown in the picture is used. Here the assembly passes through a number of positions, each set to give the correct amount of heat.

It could now be asked why does the glass stick to the metal. When the chromium-iron steel is heated to a temperature of from 1100° to 1200° C. in the proper atmosphere produced by the enveloping flames, an oxide layer is produced which is rich in chromium. Glass, when melted, readily wets this oxide forming a solution of the oxide in the glass. The melting action is so strong that fluid glass will flow on the surface under the influence of capillary action. When the correct conditions of oxide and temperature are used, the glass-metal bond is very strong. A test of pulling the glass from the metal seldom fails at the glass juncture.

Adherence of the metal and glass is not sufficient to insure a good strain-free seal. Glass, when cool, is very brittle. It is important in this case that the metal and glass contract uniformly when they cool. This is accomplished by choosing a glass with a coefficient of expansion close to that of the metal. When this is done the strain remaining after gradual cooling is slight and a mechanically strong assembly is assured.

After sealing the funnel and neck to the small end of the metal cone, the assembly is turned over with the large open end of the cone facing upwards. The curved face plate is inserted and the unit placed in the face plate sealing machine shown on the cover of this issue. As the tube envelope rotates slowly on its axis, gradually increasing heat is applied to the face plate and the cone.

At first low flames play on the face, heating it uniformly to a temperature which will prevent breakage in later operations. Intense flames are then brought to play on the rim of the metal where the glass face seats. As the brilliant blue circle of gas-oxygen fires hit against the metal, a dull red glow appears. The color rapidly changes to a bright orange representing a temperature of about 1200° C. The glass face, which remains solid and hard in the central area, begins to melt where it is in contact with the heated metal. As the heat continues, the edge of the glass melts completely and flows out into the rim of the cone. While the glass is melting, low pressure air is pumped in through the neck of the tube to support the face and to prevent it from sagging down into the cone. After the seal is completely wetted out, the metal and glass are allowed to cool slightly so that the face will not distort at the seal region under its own weight. The completed envelope is then placed in an annealing oven where temperatures are equalized and strain removed. The temperature inside this oven is about 600° C. After the cone and face temperature have stabilized, the whole assembly is brought out into air at normal room temperature and allowed to cool rapidly. In most glass operations this would be very bad practice; since severe strains are set up by this treatment. However, the very strength of the metal tube depends upon developing a controlled strain in the face. Glass has the property of being very strong in compression but weak in tension. The rate of expansion and, therefore, the rate of contraction of the metal cone is designed to be slightly greater than that of the glass face. When the hot tube comes out of the annealing oven, the metal cone tends to contract or squeeze the face as it cools to room temperature. This places a compressive strain in the glass.

Furthermore, it tends to bend the face out into a more convex shape; so that the force of the atmosphere on an evacuated tube will be balanced. Atmospheric pressure on the face of a round nineteen-inch tube exceeds a ton and a half or about the same as the weight of an average automobile.

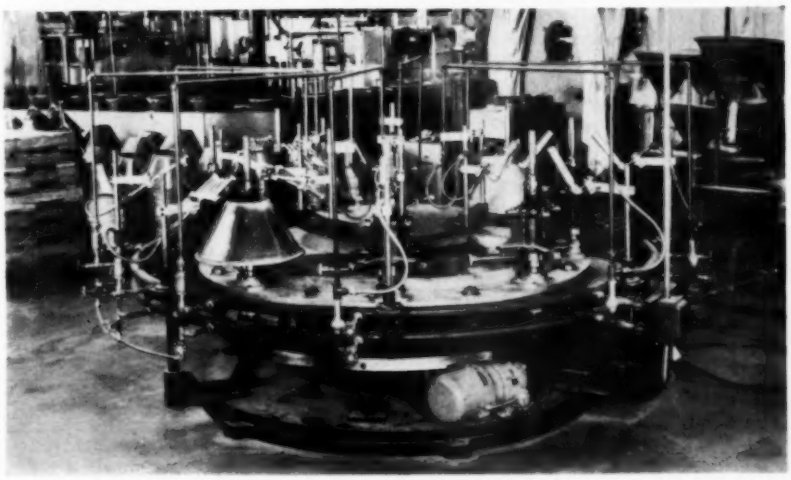
Additional strength of the face is obtained by a semi-tempering of the glass surface. This occurs when the outer layers of glass cool more rapidly than the center layers. The strengthening strain produced is similar to that in tempered glass. Automobile rear windows, all-glass doors, and shatter-resisting tumblers are familiar examples of tempered glass.

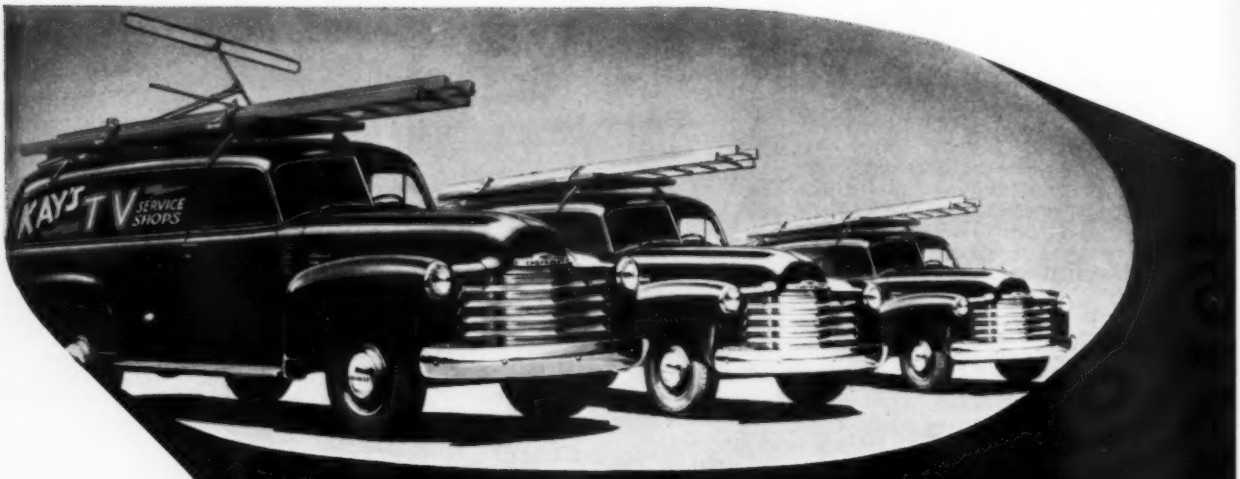
The tube envelope is now complete. Before it reaches the television set it will pass through many carefully controlled operations such as washing, screen application, and exhaust. —30—

Metal cone being checked for quality.

Inspecting face plate for a 19" tube.

An eight-position machine for sealing the funnel and the neck of a 19" metal tube.





Is The One Man TV Shop Doomed?

By
PAUL WENDEL
Television Technicians Lecture Bureau

With 10 million sets in use, television servicing today is "Big Business." Considering installations, house calls, service policies, etc., can the one man shop show a worthwhile profit?

WHEN you grab a crystal ball with the idea of charting the future course that a business activity will probably take, it is a good plan first to turn your attention to and examine the roads it traveled to get where it is today. What sort of a business was it yesterday and what made it that kind of a business? Is it different today? If it is different, what factors brought about the change and are those factors fundamental or transient? Are they here to stay?

For quite a number of years the backbone of the independent radio servicing industry was the one man radio service operation. Sometimes it was located in a store in a traffic location, or perhaps it was a business location on a side street with living quarters attached, or again it might be found in the basement, front room, or garage at the operator's home. It was and is a business of rugged individualists, men who find a peculiar fascination in struggling with the continuing stream of problems associated with the maintenance and repair of radio circuits. It was never a stable, profitable business except for those rare individuals whose natural talents were a combination of technical skill and business acumen and who were ambitious enough to put this combination of abilities to work to build a dual service-sales business in some branch of the radio-sound field.

For many years the controlling factor in the radio service business was the a.c.-d.c. circuit. These sets provided from seventy to eighty per-cent of the over-all volume of radio service business. The inexpensive table models were the most widely sold and used in the home and thus were responsible for a high percentage of the service volume. They were easy for the owners to carry to the radio repair shop so they gave the shop operator the bulk of his work in over-the-counter transactions.

The a.c.-d.c. table model sets were price merchandise. Chain drug, jewelry, and department stores featured some numbers that you could carry home for a ten dollar bill and get some change. These low prices also put a psychological ceiling on all radio service charges. A sporadic "fader" or "intermittent" could eat up more service hours than it would cost for a new receiver if the service operator had charged a just rate for his time. But he didn't and so he would take a loss on that kind of service jobs.

Television swept into the service picture in the metropolitan areas shortly after radio sales and service had taken a fast nosedive from their postwar peaks. Television brought with it the business of antenna installation and of maintenance insurance in the form of twelve-month service contracts. It also introduced an important new user factor—video. The human eye is a critical organ. Our vision will not make the compensation for bad pictures that our hearing will for poor sound.

The user who would put up with a radio that poured out a distorted version of all sounds that were broadcast would raise Old Ned if these same defects were present in the video section of his television receiver. He would *see* them in the form of a distorted picture and his eyes would cry for relief.

The critical visual factor alone has been responsible for basic changes in the entire servicing industry in television areas. It will bring about these same changes nationally whenever television programs are universally available.

The prospective bonanza of having a service business with an annual gross income of from fifty thousand dollars (for an average of 175 service and installation contracts per month) to a quarter of a million dollars (for an average of 700 installation and service contracts per month) attracted practically all of the more aggressive radio service operators—and a host of outsiders—to the TV installation and service contract business in television-served areas. However, this business proved to be anything but all peaches and cream and in the course of time most of the inefficient and the "fast dollar" operators folded up. This has left a substantial group of efficiently-managed installation and service organizations in the metropolitan areas which are handling the bulk of the new business originating in those areas.

These businesses were built primarily on annual service contracts. Under

reasonably normal conditions the 12-month maintenance contract is sound business both for the independent service contractor and for the set user. In a soundly-managed organization built up to handle the average volume of contracts the organization is geared to sell, the management is assured of a fixed monthly income to meet its payroll and operating expenses. Seasonal fluctuations do not affect it so the company can offer job security and stability of employment to its employees. This is seldom possible in a service business operating on the income from day-to-day requirements for C.O.D. service. It also insures the contract buyer of capable service performed by qualified technicians whenever his receiver needs it.

These operators are able to build up their files of service notes on the receivers they handle under contract which, in itself, will insure the user of quicker, better service than he could hope to get from a free-lance technician who plays the field. In the long run the continuance of the 12-month contract plan will give the public a much better type of television service than if it is permitted to drift into the category of prewar radio service.

FCC's TV station freeze effectively set limits on television broadcast coverage until the problems of propagation are solved or, at least, a pattern of development is agreed upon that will permit the construction of new stations. This created a competitive situation on receiver sales and service that for a time threatened to create havoc with even the best managed television service operations. However, the current emergency in which many skilled service technicians are being absorbed by the services, industry, and the Government plus the extremely critical parts and equipment shortages will "freeze" the service industry more or less in its present state until the parts and manpower problems are solved.

However, the lifting of the station freeze, the development of color and u.h.f. television, and the easing of parts shortages will put a fire under the transition of the service industry on a national scale and we will see an expansion of the contract type of service operation.

There are four factors that television brought to the servicing industry that will be the determining factors in the type of service business that will prove most efficient in handling the maintenance needs of television receivers in the home. These four factors are: 1. The antenna and the attendant problems of its installation and maintenance; 2. The critical requirements of sight; 3. Multiple coordinated circuits; and 4. Size.

Considering these elements in relation to a one man service operation this service operator may elect to handle only the servicing of the receivers and leave the antenna installation to an installation contractor. But suppose the service call he receives requires work on the antenna system, will he attempt to do this work himself or will he call in an antenna specialist? If he calls in an antenna specialist will the customer be willing to pay for the time of two skilled technicians (the service technician and the antenna specialist)? The question here, of course, is whether the solo operator would or could carry the investment in ladders, tools, antenna, and transmission line parts to handle antenna maintenance when such service is necessary to restore receiver performance.

The skilled technician who in addition to his knowledge of radio and television circuits is required to be a bookkeeper, salesman, and manager often finds the task too arduous for one individual. Since the time he can devote to servicing at his work bench is the only profitable part of the operation, most technicians are finding it increasingly difficult to make money with a one man service shop.

The requirement for the reproduction of good pictures plus the technical problems involved in the rapid and proper adjustment and alignment of television receiver circuits demands the use of precision-type service test equipment. This makes necessary a substantial investment—especially for one man's use — in test equipment which should be amortized out of service income over a reasonably short period of time.

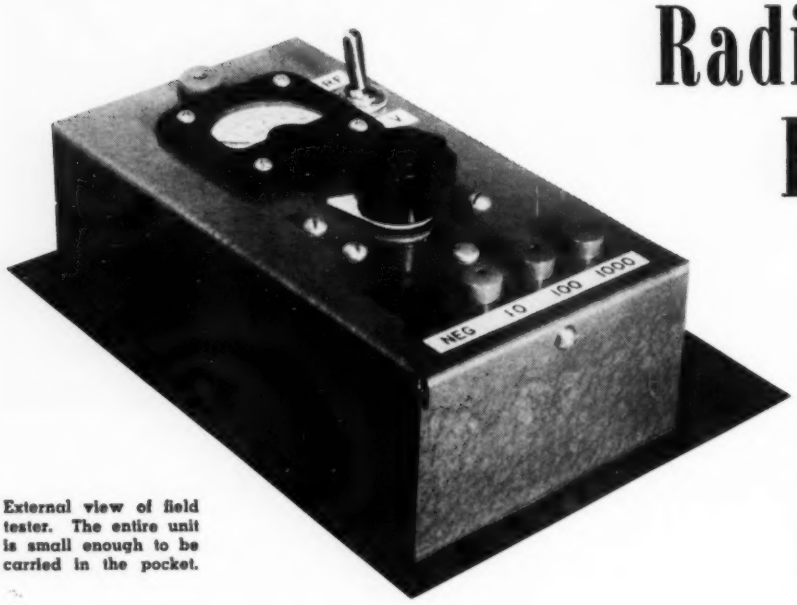
Added to this investment is that of maintaining an adequate working stock of replacement tubes, parts, and supplies. Time wasted in frequent, quick trips to set and parts distributors' stores to pick up the parts necessary to complete "in process" service jobs is a definite loss of income to the service technician who is operating as an independent.

Finally we come to "size" as a factor in TV receiver servicing and its influence on a service business operation. Statistics gathered from a number of TV service contract organizations indi-

(*Continued on page* 140)

Inventory control used to be a comparatively simple procedure for the one man shop operator. Today's television installation and service contractor has a big investment in installation and maintenance parts and supplies. Unless the owner maintains a well-balanced stock and accurate inventory records substantial losses will result.

Novel Tester for Checking Radio Control Equipment



External view of field tester. The entire unit is small enough to be carried in the pocket.

By
GUY DEXTER

Construction details on a combination field strength meter and d.c. voltmeter designed for field checking radio-controlled model airplanes and similar units.

WHEN radio control equipment for model aircraft goes out of commission or fails to operate properly in the field, a few simple tests will localize the trouble quickly in transmitter or receiver. The essential instruments required for quick, on-the-spot trouble shooting are; (1) an indicating field strength meter or wavemeter for determining if the transmitter is *working* and whether its frequency is correct, and (2) a d.c. voltmeter for checking the batteries or power supply. It is unlikely that the model aircraft man will lug these instruments to the flying field as a matter of routine if his control equipment has been behaving properly of late.

The instrument described in this article is a combination field strength meter and d.c. voltmeter designed especially for the model airplane enthusiast. For some time, there has been a demand for a single instrument of this kind which would be simple to operate and easily transportable. Light in weight and small in size, it can be carried in a coat pocket if necessary. Over-all dimensions are 6" x 3½" x 2".

The field strength measuring portion of the device may be tuned to the transmitter frequency. The transmitter signal is picked up for test purposes by an antenna consisting of a foot or less of stiff wire plugged into a jack on the front panel of the instrument. No direct connection to the transmitter is required. If the transmitter is radiating a signal, the indicating meter of the instrument will be deflected as the signal is tuned in. The amount of deflection obtained indicates the relative strength of the signal, that is, how well the transmitter is "putting out." A simple precalibration of the tuning knob or dial will enable the operator to determine if the transmitter frequency is inside the band. The method of making this calibration is explained later in the article.

The voltmeter portion of the device uses the same indicating meter as the field strength portion. The meter may be switched at will from one section of the instrument circuit to the other. The d.c. voltage ranges provided are 0-10, 0-100, 0-1000 volts. These ranges are adequate for checking all batteries used in airplane receivers, and power supplies employed in portable field transmitters.

The instrument is ready for instant use, since no batteries, tubes, or power supply of any kind are employed.

Circuit Description

Fig. 1 shows the complete circuit diagram. The coil L_2 and the condensers C_1 and C_2 have been chosen to tune from 48.5 to 65 megacycles. This range includes the 50-54 mc. amateur band which is widely used for model aircraft control. Coil L_2 consists of 2 turns of No. 20 bare copper wire, ⅝ inch in diameter and spaced to a winding length of ½ inch. This is a self-supporting "air-wound" coil. The antenna coupling coil, L_1, is a single ⅝ inch diameter turn of insulated, solid hookup wire mounted as close as possible to one end of coil L_2. All tuning is done by means of the miniature 50 $\mu\mu$fd. variable condenser C_2.

The detector is one of the new glass-enclosed 1N34-A crystal diodes *(Sylvania)*. This simple detector operates quite satisfactorily in this circuit.

The indicating meter, M_1, is a miniature 0-100 d.c. microammeter. Some individual builders may prefer to use a less expensive 0-1 d.c. milliammeter. This will be satisfactory. However, the increased sensitivity of the microammeter allows the instrument to be operated at an appreciable distance from the transmitter. The microammeter also gives a substantial reading when testing low-powered transmitters.

Referring to Fig. 1; when switch S_1 is thrown to its "R.F." position, the meter is connected to the detector and is deflected upward whenever a signal is tuned in. When the switch is thrown to its "V" position, the meter is removed from the detector circuit and is connected into the voltmeter circuit. Resistors R_1, R_2, and R_3, respectively, adapt the meter to read 1000, 100, and 10 volts d.c. full-scale. The voltage is read directly on the 0-100 scale of the meter by adding or subtracting mentally the required number of ciphers when necessary.

Connections are made to the instrument through insulated pin-type panel jacks. Into one jack is plugged the short length of stiff wire which acts as a pick up antenna when making transmitter checks. The jacks labeled with voltage figures in Fig. 1 are connected to the positive terminal of the battery or power supply being tested. The jack labeled "NEG." is connected to the negative terminal. Regulation meter test leads and pencil-type test prods may be plugged into the jacks when the instrument is used as a voltmeter.

Switch S_1 completely disconnects the radio circuit when voltages are being measured, and completely disconnects the voltmeter when signals are being tuned in. This switching feature protects the 1N34-A crystal from destructive voltages when the voltmeter section is in use. It also prevents interference between the two portions of the instrument circuit.

Mechanical Construction

The photographs show arrangement of the parts. The pickup antenna jack may be seen in the panel view just above the meter. Switch S_1 is to the right of the meter. Just below the meter is the finger-grip knob for the tuning variable condenser C_2. The voltage jacks are spaced along the lower edge of the panel. The instrument is housed in a standard painted aluminum radio utility box, 6 inches long, 3½ inches wide, and 2 inches deep.

The under chassis view shows the internal arrangement of parts. Note that coil L_2 (seen to left of the meter) is soldered directly to the two connection lugs of the tuning condenser C_2. The pigtail leads of the ceramic condenser, C_1, are also soldered to these two lugs. Coil L_1, spaced just slightly below L_2, is connected to a lug "grounded" to the instrument case, and to the antenna input jack near the meter. The tiny glass-enclosed crystal diode may be seen slanting upward to the right from one end of coil L_2. Voltmeter multiplier resistors R_1, R_2, and R_3 may be seen soldered directly to the voltage input jacks. The common connection between these three resistors is secured by joining all of their free pigtail leads to the single lug of an insulated terminal strip.

Resistors R_1, R_2, and R_3 must have the exact resistance values specified in Fig. 1. If higher accuracy is desired than can be obtained with carbon resistors, use precision wirewound instrument-type resistors. If a 0-1 d.c. milliammeter is used instead of the microammeter, the following resistance values will be required: R_1-1 megohm, R_2-100,000 ohms, and R_3-9900 ohms.

The only precaution in wiring the instrument is to keep all leads in the radio section rigid and as short as possible. For this purpose, use *solid* radio hookup wire, instead of the flexible type. Observe carefully the polarities of both crystal and meter, otherwise the meter will kick backward when a signal is tuned in.

Frequency Calibration

After the instrument has been completed, a frequency calibration must be made. This can be done with any one of the several types of test oscillators or signal generators used by radio technicians. The generator must tune at least as high as 65 megacycles. The following calibration procedure is recommended.

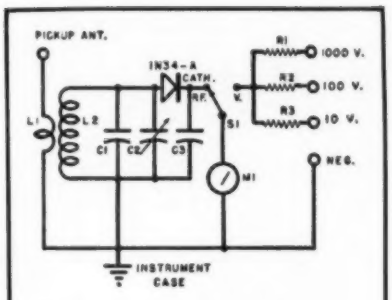
1. Connect the "high" output terminal of the signal generator to the antenna pickup jack of the test gadget. 2. Connect the "low" output terminal of the signal generator to the metal case of the gadget by means of the "NEG." jack. 3. Set the gadget tuning knob to its lowest-frequency position. This is the setting with the tuning condenser plates completely meshed. 4. Set switch S_1 to its "R.F." position. 5. Switch-on the signal generator and allow about 5 minutes warmup time. 6. Set the generator output to maximum and slowly tune the generator frequency dial until an upward swing of the microammeter occurs. Retune carefully for peak (maximum) meter reading. Read the frequency from the signal generator dial and inscribe a line and this value on the panel of the gadget. 7. Set the generator, in steps, to higher frequencies spaced a few megacycles apart, and tune the gadget to each of these frequencies. At each peak deflection of the meter, inscribe a new line on the panel and mark in the corresponding frequency. 8. Repeat the procedure until the entire tuning range of condenser C_2 has been covered. 9. An alternative method, which is the system employed by the author, consists of inscribing only two lines on the panel—one to indicate the 50 mc. low-frequency limit of the amateur band; the other to indicate the 54 mc. high-frequency limit. This marking will be sufficient in most cases, since the exact operating frequency often is not as important as whether or not the transmitter is well inside the legal band.

While most model airplane activity seems to center in the 50-54 mc. amateur band, individual operators may prefer other bands. For higher-frequency bands, reduce the number of turns in and diameter of coil L_2 until the desired frequencies are covered by the tuning condenser.

The voltmeter section of the instrument requires no calibration, provided resistors R_1, R_2, and R_3 are chosen to have the exact values specified in Fig. 1.

Transmitter Checking. Switch on the transmitter. Plug a length of stiff wire (No. 14 bus wire will do) into the pickup antenna jack of the test gadget. In most cases, even when the transmitter is quite low-powered, this wire will not need to be more than about 1 foot long. Hold the instrument in the hand so that the pickup antenna wire is vertical. Move in about 1 foot from the transmitter. Throw switch S_1 to its "R.F." position and adjust the tuning knob, while watching the meter for deflection. If no deflection is obtained, move the pickup antenna closer to the transmitter and retune the gadget. At the point of peak deflection of the meter, determine the frequency from the setting of the tuning knob. If no deflection is obtained with the pickup antenna close to the transmitter, the latter is out of operation. If the deflection is forceful enough to drive the meter pointer hard against the right-hand stop, cut the pickup antenna to a shorter length or move the instrument

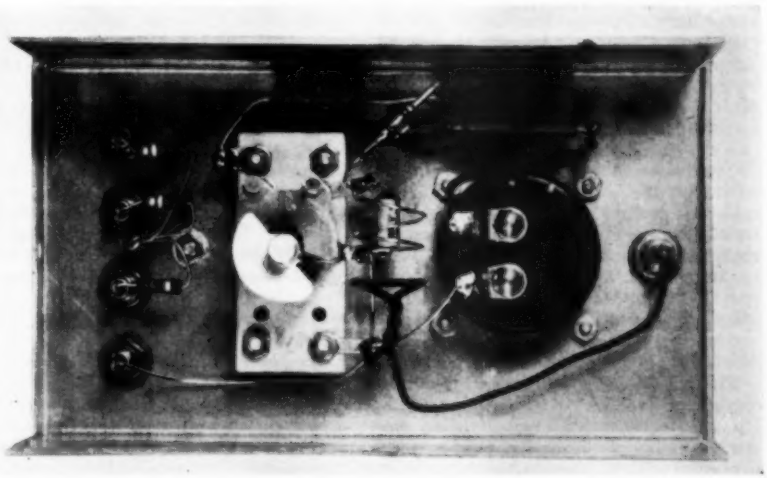
(*Continued on page* 135)



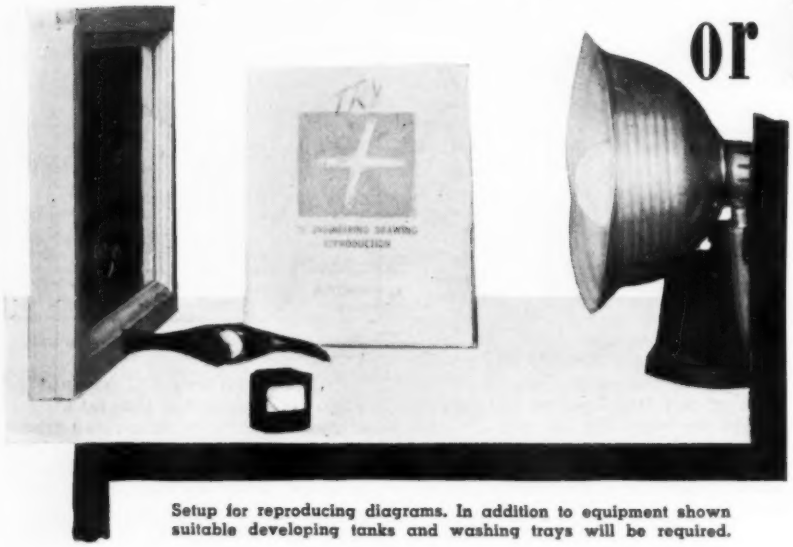
R_1—10 megohm, 1 w. res. (see text)
R_2—1 megohm, 1 w. res. (see text)
R_3—100,000 ohm, 1 w. res. (see text)
C_1—40 μμfd. ceramic cond.
C_2—50 μμfd. miniature tuning cond. (National UM-50)
C_3—.002 μfd. mica cond.
M_1—0-100 d.c. microammeter (International Instruments, Inc.) (see text)
S_1—S.p.d.t. bat-handle toggle sw.
1—1N34-A glass enclosed crystal diode (Sylvania)
L_1—1 t. insulated solid hookup wire, 3/8" dia. placed 1/4" to 1/2" from one end of coil L_2
L_2—2 t. #20 bare copper wire, 3/8" dia., self-supporting. Spread turns to give winding length of 1/2"

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of field test unit.

Interior view of instrument showing wiring and correct placement of parts.



Simplified Reproduction of Drawings for Small Lab or Home Shop



Setup for reproducing diagrams. In addition to equipment shown suitable developing tanks and washing trays will be required.

By WALTER S. ROGERS

An economical method for duplicating diagrams from the original drawings or the printed page.

CIRCUIT and layout drawings in the small laboratory or home shop usually can be held to letter-size tracing paper (8½ by 11 in.), although larger drawings can be printed if needed. For the most part, however, this "A" size drawing will be adequate for the "official" shop size. This, then, brings up the need for copies of such data as surplus diagrams, or even a page in RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS (for shop use only—not for sale due to copyright laws) so as to retain the original intact. After due trial, the writer has formulated a copy method which appears to be the easiest and most economical.

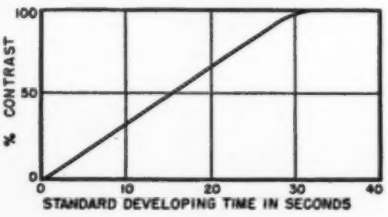
A try at blueprinting with sun lamps, photofloods, and other light sources produced an unsatisfactory copy. A stab at another method requiring ammonia vapor in a crude home-brewed outfit gave similar results. It was finally discovered that the *Kodak* "Autopositive" method, released only last year, gave results which, under the crudest conditions, were often snappier and better than the originals.

The "Autopositive" process is covered in a booklet called "How to Use Reproduction Materials." Also included is data on other papers and processes which are not of interest, and therefore a bit confusing to the layman. A call at the *Eastman Kodak* store found several trained engineer-photographers who had used the "Autopositive" paper and who were most helpful in furnishing the missing data.

This "Autopositive" paper is an extremely high-contrast, self-reversing, and reasonably fast paper which yields *positive* photocopies from positive originals upon exposure through a *yellow* filter, followed by the conventional photographic paper processing. It is extra thin but uses paper stock which does not tear easily. This permits it to be exposed from either front or back and thus, if necessary, it can be used for reflex copying.

The image is black—blacker than other methods tested so far—and therefore the copy usually is better than the original. Because the paper is extra thin, the prints curl less than anything I have used as photographic paper. This means that special drying care is not necessary.

Fig. 1. Contrast characteristics of "Autopositive." Note that no additional contrast can be obtained after rise to the peak.



Since the sensitivity is such that special lights (like carbon arcs or super intensity sources) are not needed, the print can be developed in a reasonably well-illuminated room where over 10 footcandles does not reach the print for a considerable time. The paper is most sensitive after exposure and thus requires more light care after exposure until it has been developed and immersed in the fixing bath.

A word about developing is in order. *Kodagraph* Developer and Fixer is recommended for the cleanest and most consistent results with this type of paper. But, realizing that the results will not be quite so good, any paper developer may be used. Normal development reaches its peak in about 30 seconds at proper temperature, see Fig. 1; fixing, after recommended short stop, normally takes 5 to 10 minutes; and a thorough washing, about 30 minutes.

With this information, I looked about for what was at hand in my home shop. I came up with two large trays, two small bottles of ready mixed chemicals for paper developing, no short stop, a makeshift but strong 8½ by 11 inch printing frame with no felting or rubber backing, a No. 2 photoflood in a reflector, and a *G-E* lightmeter. The printing equipment was set up on one of the electronic work benches. The photoflood at 24 inches from the printing frame gave a reasonably flat light field of about 400 footcandles. Test strips showed that 30 seconds to one minute provided the required data on exposure for copying through a rather poor and abused pencil tracing.

The development equipment was just as crude. Two trays were placed on a board on top of the fixed laundry tubs. The developer, "FR" paper developer, was mixed according to directions and poured into one tray. It probably should have been diluted more. The "FR" fixing solution was mixed and added to the other tray. An enamel pail under the cold water tap of the other laundry tub was the washing contraption.

(*Continued on page* 78)

A V-O-M and Grid-dip OSCILLATOR

By
MILTON WHITE

A combination of test instruments, each of which incorporates within itself some unusual design features.

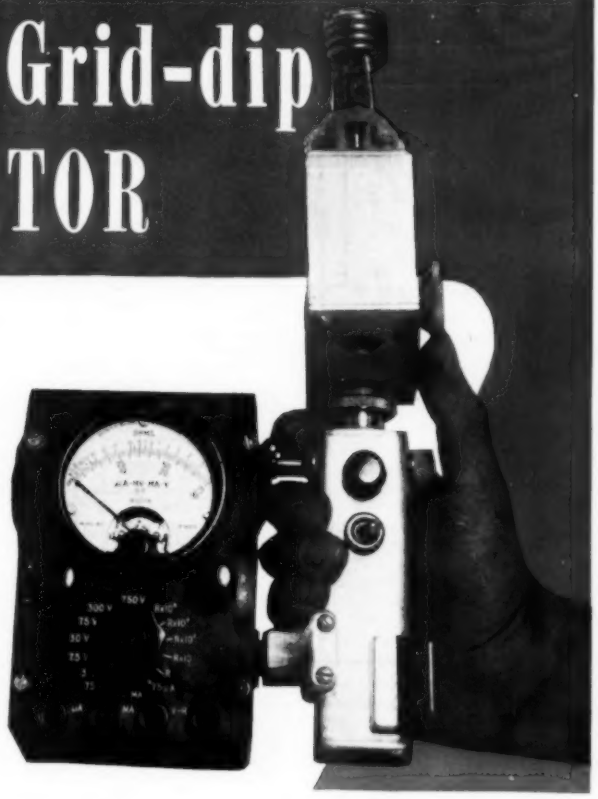


Fig. 1. The complete test instrument. The grid-dip meter plugs directly into the v-o-m, providing a more flexible and practical instrument.

THIS is a small test instrument which, because of the number and variety of tasks it will perform, does a big job.

The volt-ohm-milliammeter and the grid-dip oscillator have been basic test instruments from the early days of the radio industry and they will probably hold this position for as long a time as can be foreseen.

The combination of these instruments, as described in this article, gives to the radio amateur and technician test equipment that for rugged construction, operating conveniences, and appearance is tops.

In addition, the construction is such that the unit may be expanded to take care of extraordinary requirements where specialized test instruments may be needed. This v-o-m may be considered as a foundation unit around which such special equipment may be built. The microammeter and the 45 volt battery terminals are available to any specially built device for which they are suitable and which can be constructed in a manner that will allow the attachment of such a device.

Anticipating that additional connections to the v-o-m circuit might be required for some special instrument, two spare contacts are provided for the purpose in the receptacle used for connections. See the *Jones* connector, Fig. 2.

Six d.c. voltage ranges of 20,000 ohms-per-volt sensitivity to 750 volts and 5 resistance ranges from .2 ohm to 100 megohms form the volt-ohmmeter sections.

The high values of resistance so frequently used in modern equipment make the high sensitivity and the 100 megohm range desirable although such features are not, as a rule, found in pocket size instruments.

The convenience of a meter polarity reversing switch is also provided.

Another feature of the v-o-m, explained later in the text, is the method used to obtain an extra range from the circuit selector switch.

With proper design a grid dip oscillator can cover the broadcast field, being useful as a wavemeter, oscillating detector, etc., so that its only limitation is the ability of the user.

To cover this broad field the instrument must be arranged with means for modulation, listening-in, adjustable meter sensitivity, diode detection and, of particular importance, the oscillator tuning section must be built as a small separate unit and provided with a connecting cord so that it may be used in cramped quarters. See Fig. 3.

The mechanical coupling of all units must be secure and a handle should be provided for antenna applications so that the device may be held by one hand, leaving the other free to grasp some firm support. After careful design and rigid testing of several models, the oscillator described meets all the necessary requirements.

The parts layout of the entire device is straightforward except for the tuning unit. This is pictured withdrawn from its case to make its assembly clear. See Fig. 4.

In these photographs a geared drive for the tuning condenser can be seen. This drive was cut from an old condenser, make unknown or it would have been specified, but many of the anti-backlash, right-angle drives used on auto radios will do.

To use the condenser dial and the vernier graduations on the tuning knob, as shown in Figs. 5B and 5C, the gear drive must have a ratio of 20 to 1. This is how it figures.

The tuning condenser dial has five graduations for the 90 degrees through which the butterfly condenser turns. At the gear ratio specified, five turns of the tuning knob will be required to turn the tuning condenser through its range. With the tuning knob given fifty graduation marks, each mark will indicate 1/50 of 1/5 or 1/250 part of the tuning range. One complete rotation of the knob will bring a dial graduation to the reading point. Each dial graduation should therefore be read as 50. For fractions of a knob revolution, add the number indicated on the knob to the dial reading. The second and fourth dial graduations from 0 represent 100 and 200 but are numbered 1 and 2 because of space considerations. For other gear ratios or types of drive the calibration and construction will have to be changed to fit. By the use of the vernier, closer readings can be obtained than ordinary dials calibrated over 180 degrees will give, so that the objection to crowded readings for the butterfly condenser is overcome.

Figs. 5G and 5H show the special banana jacks used for the plug-in coils. Attention is called to the angularly drilled hole in Fig. 5H. The tuning condenser stator bar is soldered into this hole, which should be located and drilled at assembly. Three nuts for the coil jacks will be needed. The regular

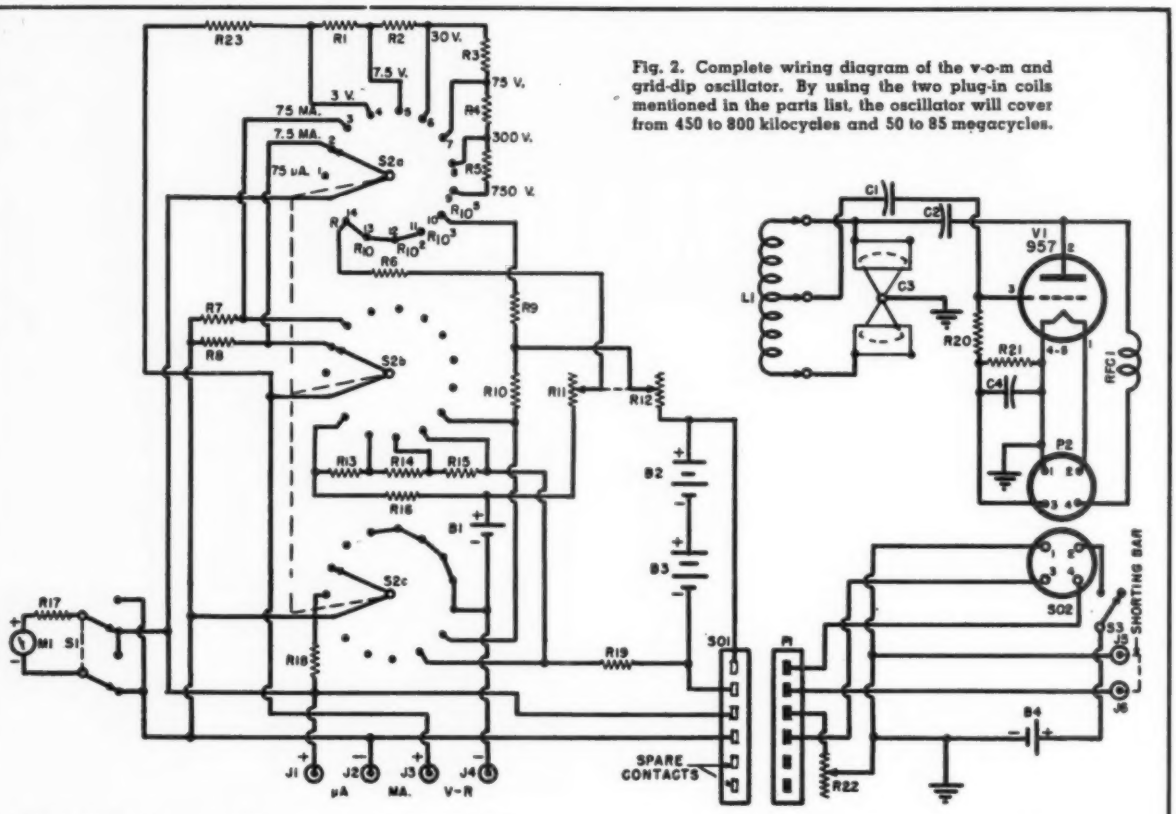
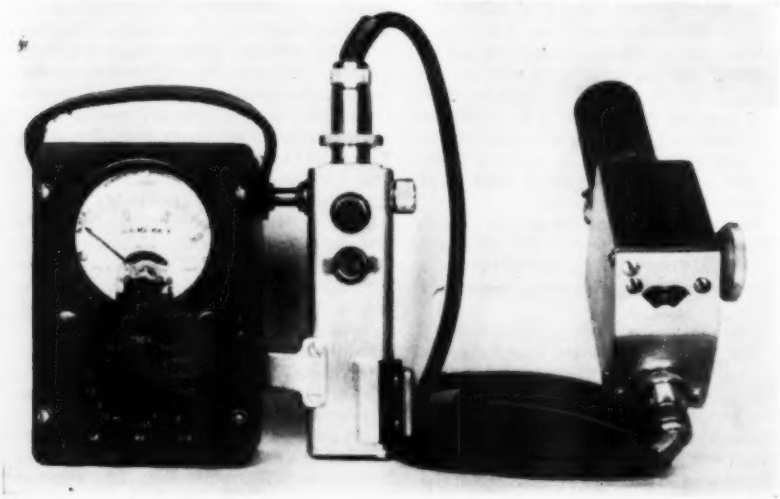


Fig. 2. Complete wiring diagram of the v-o-m and grid-dip oscillator. By using the two plug-in coils mentioned in the parts list, the oscillator will cover from 450 to 800 kilocycles and 50 to 85 megacycles.

R_1—90,000 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_2—450,000 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_3—900,000 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_4—4.5 megohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_5—9 megohm, 1 w. res. ±1%
R_6—20,000 ohm, ½ w. res. ±5%
R_7—1 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_8—10.06 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_9—20,000 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_{10}—65,550 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_{11}, R_{12}—13,000 and 100,000 (R_{12}) ohm rheostat ganged
R_{13}—63.16 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_{14}—646 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_{15}—8406 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_{16}—7 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_{17}—360 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_{18}—3000 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
R_{19}—635,000 ohm, ½ w. res. ±5%
R_{20}—35,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{21}—15,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{22}—100,000 ohm rheostat
R_{23}—38,500 ohm, ½ w. res. ±1%
C_1—100 μμfd. silver mica cond.
C_2—250 μμfd., 500 v. cond. (Centralab Hi-Kaps)
C_3—6.3-40.5 μμfd. butterfly cond. (Hammarlund BFC-38)
C_4—.0047 μfd., 500 v. cond. (Centralab Hi-Kaps)
M_1—30 μa. microammeter, modified, see text (Weston Model 301)
S_1—D.p.d.t. toggle sw., rotary type preferred
S_2—3-pole, 14-pos. instrument sw., modified, see text (J-B-T Model SS-14-3)
S_3—S.p.s.t. toggle sw.
J_1, J_2, J_3, J_4—Banana jack
J_5, J_6—Phone tip jack
SO_1—6-contact connector socket (Jones)
SO_2—4-contact male microphone connector (Amphenol #91-SP-PC4M)
P_1—6-contact connector plug (Jones)
P_2—4-contact female microphone connector (Amphenol #91-PC4F)
RFC_1—140-425 kc. miniature r.f. coil, modified, see text (Miller #X-121-RF)
L_1—50-85 mc.—5½ t. #8 wire, tapped at 1 t. Coil is ¾" i.d. x 1⅛" long
L_2—450-800 kc.—153 t. on 1⅛" o.d. x 2⅛" bakelite tube. One section 120 t. of #26 en. wire. Grid-to-ground section 35 t. #28 en. wire
B_1—Size C dry cell (Eveready #935)
B_2, B_3—22½ v. hearing aid battery (Eveready #412-E)
B_4—Size D dry cell (Eveready #950)
V_1—957 acorn tube

Fig. 3. The complete instrument showing the 450-800 kc. coil and the interconnecting cord in place. "Window" on the end panel is to allow observation of tuning dial.



¼ inch nut being too large for the purpose, these were made by drilling and tapping standard 8-32 nuts for a ¼-32 thread.

An important factor in the stability of an oscillator is the loading of the tank circuit, due to the internal capacities of the vacuum tube which also restrict the frequency range of the coil. By connecting the vacuum tube across only part of the coil, this effect is minimized. To accomplish this, the tank circuit coils are tapped for connection to the vacuum tube grid. Specifications for coils to cover the ranges that the author required are given in the parts list, but coils may be wound for any frequency. The required winding data can be obtained from a radio handbook, except for the location of the grid tap which must be found by experiment. This tap should be made to the turn of the coil which gives the most constant reading on the meter over the frequency range of the coil being wound. While the position of the

tap is not critical, a little care in placing it will pay dividends in the form of good frequency range and "Q." A frequency chart should then be prepared for each coil. Details of the coil base are shown in Fig. 5E.

A *Miller* X-121-RF coil is used for the radio frequency choke. The iron core and the can in which it comes must be removed. The coil is then cemented to the oscillator front panel. See RFC_1, (Fig. 2) and the photographs of Fig. 4.

A square duralumin tube forms the connecting member between the v-o-m and the tuning unit. It also serves as the handle and contains the *Eveready* size D dry cell for the 957 tube filament. The oscillator "On-Off" switch and the meter sensitivity control are mounted on this handle in such a position that they, together with the tuning knob, may be operated by the thumb of the holding hand as shown in Fig. 1. At the other end of the handle, mounted on a raising block, are the phone tip jacks to which phones may be connected for listening-in or a modulating voltage for the oscillator applied. When using the device as a c. w. oscillator a shorting bar is placed across these jacks. For diode operation, removal of this bar breaks the oscillator plate circuit. On the other side of the handle opposite the phone tip jacks, the *Jones* plug is mounted in an aluminum block which has been cut out to fit it. This plug does double duty as a radial support for the v-o-m as well as making the required electrical connections to the 45 volt battery and the microammeter. A special 10-32 screw with a knurled knob head (shown under the thumb joint in Fig. 1), passing through the handle and mating with a threaded bushing (See Fig. 5D) in the v-o-m case serves to hold these two units together. To separate the units it is only necessary to release this one screw. They may then be pulled apart.

Additional use is made of the threaded bushing by having it serve as one support for a strap handle on the v-o-m, the other end being held to the v-o-m case by a 10-32 screw.

When separated from the oscillator, the v-o-m is ready for use as an independent instrument with the following ranges: 3, 7.5, 30, 75, 300, and 750 volts d.c.; 75 μa., 7.5 ma., and 75 ma.; 7, 70, 700, 7000, and 700,000 ohms center scale; 1000, 10,000, 100,000 ohms, 1 megohm, and 100 megohms full scale.

Resistors R_{17} and R_{18} serve to give a 75 mv. drop to the current ranges. This voltage drop, being readable on the scale, adds another range to the instrument. It should be read from the 75 μa. range and used only when the characteristics of the circuit being measured will not be affected by the current drain.

A new dial scale, calibrated for the ranges listed, will be required. The calibration of the voltage-current scale, which is evenly divided, may be marked off directly. The ohmmeter scale must be checked against standards to locate the calibrating points or these points may be transferred with dividers from the ohms scale of a *Weston* Model 697 instrument if one is available. Checking the calibration of the new scale will show that the *Weston* ohms scale

(*Continued on page* 100)

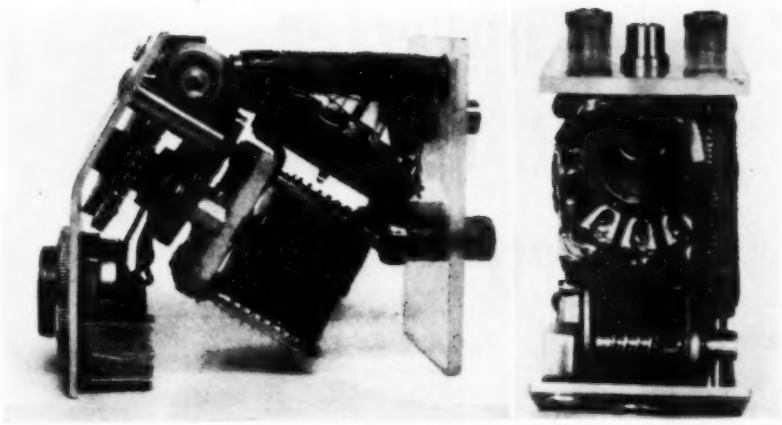
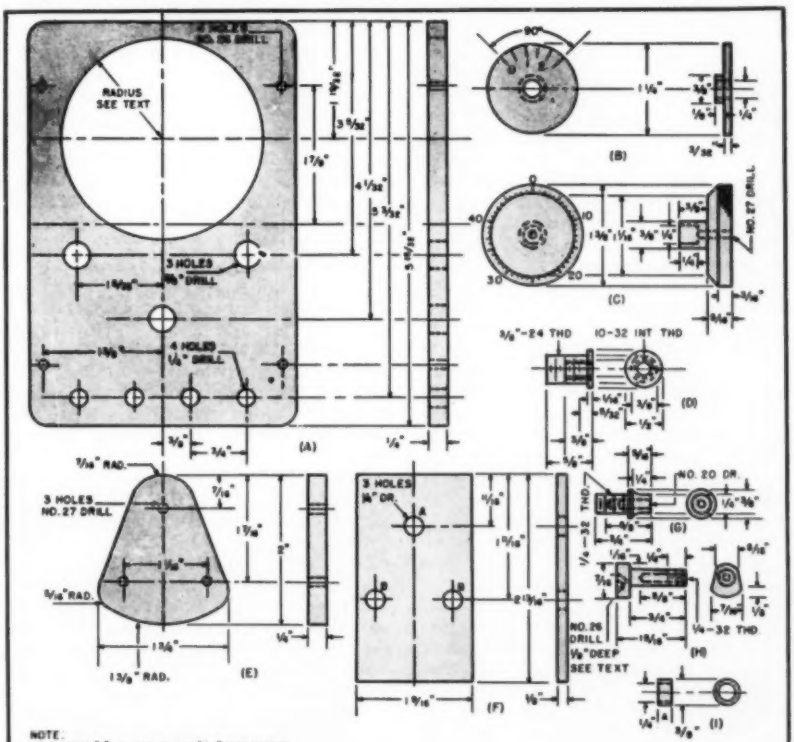


Fig. 4. (Left) Side view of the oscillator. Note the angular position of the 957 tube socket and the tuning condenser. The drive gear and dial are directly behind the left end panel on which is mounted the female microphone connector. (Right) Top view showing position of the coil jacks, the 957 tube, and worm of the gear drive. C_1 is shown directly in front of worm gear, R_{21} in the top center, and RFC_1 at lower side.

Fig. 5. Mechanical details of parts required. (A) the v-o-m panel, (B) oscillator dial, (C) oscillator tuning knob and vernier, (D) threaded bushing, (E) plug-in coil base, (F) oscillator panel, (G) oscillator plug-in coil (used at center tap of coil L_1, Fig. 2), (H) oscillator plug-in coil (outside terminals of coil L_1, Fig. 2), (I) spacers used with part H. Dimension A is 3/16" for front of panel and 5/16" for the rear of the panel.



(A)—1—¼" thick bakelite sheet
(B)—1—Bakelite rod
(C)—1—Duralumin rod
(D)—1—Brass rod
(E)—1—¼" thick polystyrene sheet (one for each coil)
(F)—1—⅛" thick polystyrene sheet
(G)—1—Brass rod
(H)—2—Brass rods
(I)—2—Polystyrene rods (two of each size required)

Additional parts required:

6 ft.—3-wire shielded microphone cable
1—4-contact male microphone connector (Amphenol #91-MC4M1)
1—4-contact female microphone connector (Amphenol #91-MC4F1)

Ham Converter for 2-6-10-15 Meters

By
H. J. HARRIS, W1PFF

Construction details on a compact, well designed ham converter. Output is 5 mc.

Front view of unit. Controls below main tuning dial are: r.f. grid tuning, receiver input switch, power supply, and the standby switch.

THE converter about to be described was first dreamed up by the writer nearly two years ago. Needless to say the original idea was somewhat different than the final version as presented here. In fact two previous models were discarded before the project was considered as finished. Throughout the period of development work devoted to the construction of this unit, two goals were sought above all else. First, its operation must not be restricted to one band. Second, its performance must be uncompromised. Then came in order stability, ease of operation, and appearance.

This is definitely not a "junk box" converter. Nor can it be duplicated for ten dollars. It may be well to mention at this point that construction of a unit of this type probably should not be attempted by the uninitiated. A little experience with v.h.f. construction techniques would be most helpful. Lead lengths and shielding are, of course, extremely important. The r.f. circuit wiring should be copper ribbon, preferably silver plated.

The writer claims nothing new or original in so far as the circuit of this unit is concerned. There is nothing unusual about the r.f. stage except that the 6AK5 is employed in a manner that actually gives 6AK5 performance. Adequate shielding is the principal factor contributing to this performance, the r.f. grid and plate circuits being contained in completely isolated compartments. To eliminate coupling between the r.f. grid and plate coils on top of the chassis, a removable shield can was used to cover the grid coil. The shield can used here is a *National* H-522 with grounding cup H-563-2. The top view photograph shows this shield can removed. Cathode lead inductance and its associated ills has been eliminated by grounding both cathode connections and using a pair of *Mallory* bias cells for grid bias. The tuned-grid, tuned-plate r.f. stage has been used for years and is still used widely in preselectors and "front ends" where top performance is demanded.

So many articles have appeared in recent months regarding the superiority of the triode as a mixer that it seems hardly necessary or worthwhile to go into any details regarding this stage. Suffice it to say that its sensitivity is adequate, the noise level is a very minimum, and the input capacity is low enough so that the size of the r.f. plate coil is not appreciably affected, even for the 2-meter range. A portion of the i.f. transformer primary tuning capacity was connected directly from the mixer plate to ground to provide a short path for any signal frequency that might appear at this point.

The oscillator was chosen for stability and simplicity. By operating the heater and cathode at the same r.f. potential, hum modulation of the oscillator output is eliminated. Also, frequency variation due to heater temperature changes and vibration is minimized. The oscillator operates on the "high side" on all ranges and sufficient mixer injection is obtained by stray coupling.

A jumper included in the appropriate coils short circuits half of the split-stator tuning condensers, thus doubling the amount of tuning capacity across the coil. Reference to the schematic diagram should be made in order to better understand this method of changing the tuning rate to obtain the desired coverage and bandspread for the various amateur bands.

No doubt many will question the selection of 5 mc. for the converter output. Much thought was given to this part of the project and the following reasoning has proven to be sound in practice. First, 5 mc. is high enough to eliminate images in the amateur bands covered. Second, it is low enough so as to not present any oscillator mixer tracking problem. Third, a standard signal is always available (WWV) for setting up the receiver, thus assuring that the converter calibration can be reset. If the receiver shielding is adequate no trouble should be experienced from the WWV signal. However, if trouble should be encountered it can easily be eliminated by tuning off 5 mc. slightly. Fourth, "birdies" from the receiver oscillator are, for all intents and purposes, eliminated. The converter has been demonstrated on numerous receivers and in all cases it has been necessary to hunt for the 27th harmonic of the receiver oscillator which lands at about 147.2 mc. This is the only harmonic which lands in the amateur bands covered by this unit. If an i.f. of 10.7 mc. had been used, the 13th harmonic of the receiver oscillator would land at about 145 mc. which is in the heavily populated end of the 2-meter band and could be expected to be considerably stronger than the 27th harmonic.

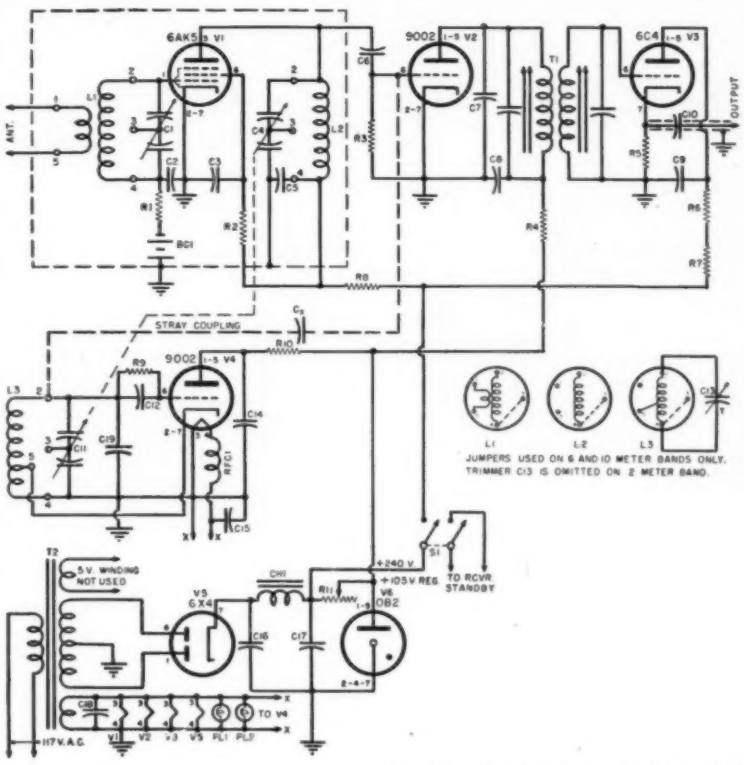
After much experimenting with the commonly-used link output for connection to the receiver input, it was decided that this method was not practical for the average home workshop project. It is not easy to determine if the link impedance is correct to match the antenna coil or if it is coupled properly to the i.f. coil. This can be determined without too much

effort if you are fortunate enough to have a "*Q*" meter available. A simpler method appeared to be the use of a regular i.f. transformer with critical coupling and a cathode follower output tube. The transformer used here tunes with 220 $\mu\mu$fd. The output impedance of a triode cathode follower is only slightly less than the d.c. resistance of the cathode resistor, so for all practical purposes the output impedance of the converter as described may be considered to be 500 ohms.

The tuning condensers used by the writer are a new type made by *Millen* under their part number 21906D. These condensers are small physically, of the split-stator type, are double-spaced, have two stator and two rotor plates per section, and have the shaft extended sufficiently for ganging. The capacity range, stator-to-stator, is approximately 1.8 to 3.5 $\mu\mu$fd. Similar condensers have been seen on the surplus market.

For the oscillator and r.f. plate tuned circuits, which are ganged, one rotor and one stator plate were removed from the grounded section of these condensers to reduce the range. This, of course, is optional. Since the r.f. grid circuit is not ganged but is tuned separately, in the manner of an antenna trimmer, this condenser was used as is. A pair of pulleys and string drive allows this circuit to be tuned from any panel position that might be required in order to obtain a symmetrical layout.

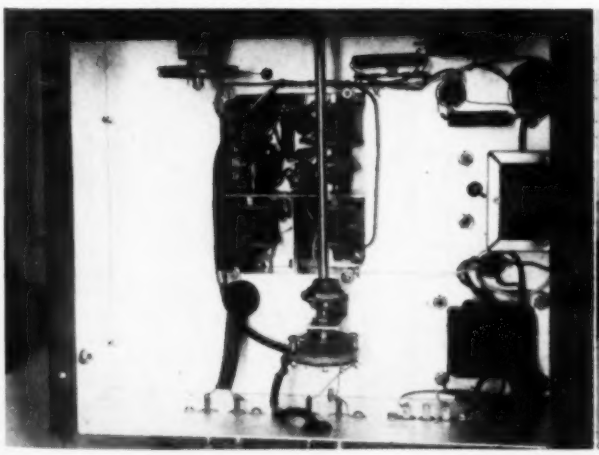
Complete coil data is given in the coil table. The 2-meter coils are self-supporting and are mounted inside the coil forms. The antenna coil for this range is covered with tubing and inserted between the first and second turns of the grid coil at the cold end. The forms for the 6-meter coils were grooved to facilitate even spacing of the winding. With the exception of the 2-meter coils, all coils are wound with a loop on the inside for minor inductance adjustment. This method of coil winding is described in most amateur handbooks. The 2-meter coils may be adjusted by squeezing or



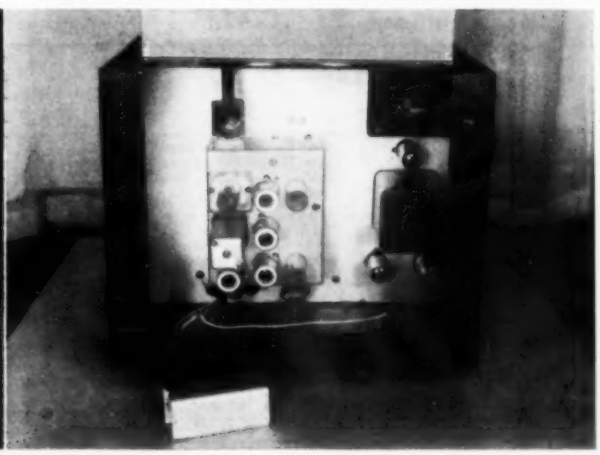
R_1—100,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_2—33,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_3—1 megohm, ½ w. res.
R_4—250,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_5, R_{10}—360 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_6—220 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_7—6800 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_8—6000 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_9—47,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{11}—4000 ohm, 10 w. wirewound adj. res.
C_X—Stray coupling (See text)
C_1, C_4, C_{13}—Tuning cond., 3.5 $\mu\mu$fd. (max.), 1.8 $\mu\mu$fd. (min.), 4 plates per section, .045" spacing. (James Millen #21906D)
C_2, C_3, C_5, C_8, C_9, C_{14}—1000 $\mu\mu$fd., 500 v. ceramic bypass cond. (Centralab Hi-Kap or equiv.)
C_6—47 $\mu\mu$fd., 500 v. ceramic cond. (Erie Ceramicon Type GP or equiv.)
C_7—20 $\mu\mu$fd., 500 v. ceramic bypass cond. (Centralab Hi-Kap or equiv.)
C_{10}, C_{16}—.01 μfd. mica cond.
C_{12}, C_{15}—100 $\mu\mu$fd., 500 v. ceramic bypass cond. (Centralab Hi-Kap or equiv.)
C_{13}—2-6 $\mu\mu$fd. trimmer cond. (Centralab Type 822-DN or equiv.)
C_{16}, C_{17}—20/20 μfd., 350 v. elec. cond.
C_{18}—2 $\mu\mu$fd., 500 v. ceramic cond. (Erie Ceramicon Type NPO or equiv.)
CH_1—10 hy., 40 ma. filter choke
T_1—I.f. trans. 5000 kc. interstage type (J. W. Miller #512-Y2) (a National SA-6003 surplus type unit was used).
T_2—Power trans. 240-0-240 v. @ 40 ma.; 5 v. @ 2 amps.; 6.3 v. @ 2 amps. (Stancor P-6297 or equiv.)
RFC_1—4 mhy., 300 ma. r.f. choke (National R-60 or equiv.)
S_1—D.p.s.s. rotary sw. (See text)
BC_1—1 v. bias cell—two required (Mallory)

Schematic diagram of 2-6-10-15 meter converter. Complete winding specifications for the various plug-in coils required are given on the following page.

Bottom view of converter with bottom plate removed. Note the right angle brackets securing bottom edge of shield partitions.



Top view with shield can removed from r.f. grid coil. The xtal holder and socket are used for antenna connection to converter.



spreading the turns slightly and they will stay put. No trimmers were used except on the three lowest frequency oscillator coils and these are ceramic 2-6 μμfd. trimmers mounted on the side of the form and held there merely by pulling the connecting leads down taut.

Coil forms are of the *Amphenol* miniature (¾" dia.) polystyrene type, 5-prong. Special polystyrene sockets for these forms are also made by *Amphenol*. A word of caution is in order regarding the use of these forms. Don't try to solder the pins with a soldering iron. The method used by the writer was as follows; make up the coils and try them first without soldering. Suffiicently good connection can be made for testing by slightly bending the wires where they pass through the pins. After it has been determined that the coils are satisfactory, apply a small amount of non-corrosive soldering paste to the ends of the pins. Then dip into a hot solder pot to about half the length of the pins, count to ten rapidly, remove from solder and immediately dip into a pan of alcohol and clean. Possibly someone knows of a better way to handle these forms. Finally, the coils should be given a coating of coil dope.

The antenna coils were designed for 50 ohms input inasmuch as this line is being widely used for feeding v.h.f. beams. If 300 ohm line is used it is suggested that a simple tapped coil impedance matching device be used to match the antenna to the converter input. This may be adjusted most simply by tapping the converter input onto the coil at a point which permits the r.f. grid tuning condenser to give a definite peak.

The under chassis photograph shows the shielding inside the chassis. These shields are made from 1/16 inch aluminum. The shield between the r.f. grid and plate circuits has a square cutout which straddles the 6AK5 socket. A small square piece of copper is then notched to fit snugly over the socket and in a manner which will allow it to be soldered to the grounded socket connections. This copper insert is then bolted securely to the aluminum shield and closes the aforementioned cutout. The schematic diagram indicates clearly the location of shielding and the components contained in each compartment.

The converter proper is a very compact assembly and may take on any final form to suit the needs and taste of the builder. Since the writer planned to use the converter as a companion unit to a NC200 receiver it was desirable that the final form should be similiar in appearance and appropriate in dimension. This allowed plenty of space for including a power supply. The power supply is conventional and needs no description. A double-pole "B plus" standby switch was included, one pole being used for the converter and connected in a manner which permits the oscillator to run continuously. The other pole of this switch is terminated on the back of the chassis and is connected to the remote standby terminals on the NC200 thus permitting the converter and the receiver to be controlled from one switch. A single-pole, two-position wafer switch, not shown in the diagram, is also used in the converter and is wired to connect either the converter output or the low frequency antenna into the receiver, the low frequency antenna now being connected permanently to terminals on the converter chassis. This has been most convenient since the receiver is always ready to go, either separately or with the converter.

The dial used is a *National* ICN, the bezel of which happened to be the same size as the dial window opening on the NC200 receiver. This dial does not have to be dismantled to remove or replace the calibration charts so it is very convenient. The knob-to-pointer tuning ratio is very satisfactory with the amount of bandspread used. Tuning is a little bit stiff but perfectly smooth and without backlash. The final dial calibration was printed on by a friend with a *LeRoy* letterer and really looks professional.

It is essential that an insulated coupling be used between the two sections of the tuning condensers C_4, C_{11}.

The same precaution applies between the condenser shaft and the dial. The rotors of these condensers are above ground and must be left floating electrically.

The condenser C_1 in the grid circuit of the 6AK5 tube is driven by a string and pulley arrangement. Care should be taken to see that the string or dial cord used is non-conducting.

When construction has been completed a 0-50 ma. meter should be temporarily inserted in the lead at one side of the 0B2 tube. The resistor R_{11} should then be adjusted to give a current of approximately 15 ma. through the tube with S_1 in the closed position.

It is not essential that the power supply be included with the converter and if the receiver has sufficient excess capacity, the converter may be powered from the receiver supply. About 20 ma. at 250 volts is necessary plus 6.3 volts at .9 amps.

It is recommended that the oscillator be supplied with regulated voltage for the greatest stability and freedom from drift.

Calibration of the converter was found to be no problem when using harmonics of a signal generator plus a 100 kc. crystal beat to WWV. Referring to the 0-100 scale of the ICN dial the following bandspread of amateur bands was obtained; 2-meter band—39 to 68, 6-meter band—29 to 81, 10- and 11-meter bands—29 to 94, (includes new 11-meter band) 15-meter band—48 to 71.

Standard laboratory equipment and methods were used to measure the gain of the converter and the following data was obtained; 2-meter band gain—37.7 db., 6-meter band gain—43 db., 10- and 11-meter band gain—47 db., 15-meter band gain—47 db. Since the measurements were made with a 1000 μv. i.f. setup, the lowest input to the converter was 4.5 μv. At this level the signal-to-noise ratio (modulation on and off) could not be read accurately by going down 20 db. with the output meter so a conservative estimate of signal-to-noise ratio would appear to be 30 db. This is exceptionally good in view of the fact that a common specification for signal-to-noise ratio is 10 db. for 5 μv. input.

If you are wondering now just what the above gain figures could mean to you in the way of performance, probably the best way to interpret them is by means of comparison. If you happen to own one of the better communications type receivers with two r.f. stages you may get 20 db. of r.f. gain on the 10-meter band, somewhat less if your receiver has only one or no r.f. stage.

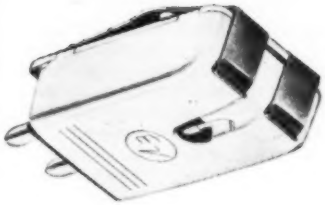
If you are secretly dissatisfied with your present converter because it's built for one band only, or because the converter noise pushes your "S" meter up to 8 or 9, or if your receiver has "heavy images" on 10 meters and you can't hear the DX that your bosom pal across town works, then this converter can be the answer to all of your problems.

—30—

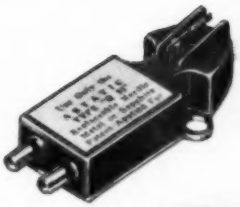
Coil table. For additional notes on final assembly, see the schematic diagram.

BAND	ANTENNA	L_1	L_2	L_3
2-m.	1 t. (See text)	3 t. #14 tinned. 5/16" i.d., Space twice wire dia. Mount ¼" above bottom of form. See text.	Same as L_1	Same as L_1. Tap ½ t. from gnd. end.
6-m.	2 t. #19 tinned. One space from cold end of L_1. Space same as L_1.	6 t. plus ½ t. loop, #19 tinned. Space 13 t. per inch.	Same as L_1 only with 5 t.	Same as L_1 only with 4¾ t. Tap ⅞ t. from gnd. end.
10-11-m.	3 t. #22 en., closewound. 1/16" from L_1 at cold end.	10½ t. plus ½ t. loop, #22 en. closewound.	Same as L_1 only 8½ t.	Same as L_1 only 7⅔ t. Tap 1⅓ t. from gnd. end.
15-m.	3 t. #22 en. closewound. 3/32" from L_1 at cold end.	15 t. plus ½ t. loop. #22 en. closewound.	Same as L_1 only 13 t.	Same as L_1 only 10⅔ t. Tap 2 t. from gnd. end.

There's Money in Cartridge Replacements

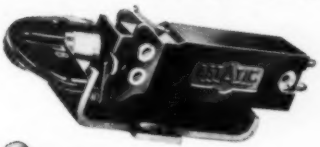


Electro-Voice's Models 10, 12, and 14 Torque Drive units, for 78 r.p.m. and microgroove.

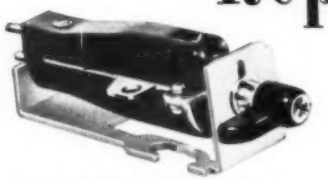


Astatic's CAC-J crystal cartridge. It is available in both 78 r.p.m. and LP models.

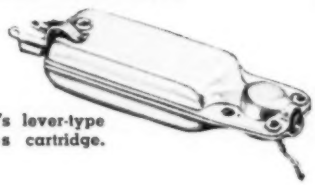
Astatic's Model ACD-2J turnover crystal cartridge assembly.



Electro-Voice's Torque Drive Models 30, 32, 33, and 34, for single or three speeds.



Electro-Voice Torque Drive turnover cartridge, the Model 96-T.



Shure's lever-type series cartridge.

Shure "Vertical Drive" cartridge, Series W20. It is designed for all records.

By JOHN D. HARPER
Electro-Voice Incorporated

Why modern replacement cartridges mean more business for the service technician. Major postwar design changes make units manufactured prior to 1945 obsolete. Even replacing early LP cartridges will help materially in providing top performance.

SEVENTY million dollars! It would seem rather difficult to ignore a market as tremendous as this. Yet, that is just what radio and TV technicians are doing every day.

The phono-cartridge replacement, or better, phono-cartridge modernization market totals 70 million dollars in direct sales alone. But the goodwill and customer satisfaction technicians can build by replacing old style, stiff-acting cartridges with modern, compliant models can be valued at several times this amount. Only the technician's habit of making exact replacements and then only after the original cartridge has gone completely dead prevents him from fully exploiting the profitable phono-cartridge market and making it one of his main sales efforts.

Owners of record players frequently buy one or more replacement needles a year. It has been estimated that the average phono-needle turned in for replacement has from 50 to 75 per cent of its usable life remaining. This poses an embarrassing question for cartridge manufacturers and technicians. Why is the record fan willing to replace his phono-needle at least once a year when he usually expects the phono-cartridge to last the life of his set? The answer lies in the sales and promotional techniques of manufacturers and retailers of phonograph needles. The same successful and useful techniques can and should be applied to the sales of phono-cartridges.

Examine the psychology behind these sales and promotional techniques and the reason for their success is apparent. The fans who purchase audio systems for their home, whether they be changers or single play sets, radio-phono combinations or custom-built high-fidelity systems, enjoy listening to music. The enjoyment of music is simply an emotional experience, one that appeals to the senses. It cannot be evaluated by a standard set of rules or measurements. But it is one that demands to be enjoyed to the fullest. That's why audio enthusiasts want better recordings by the most talented artists, and have stimulated the present boom in the sale of high-fidelity sound systems and components.

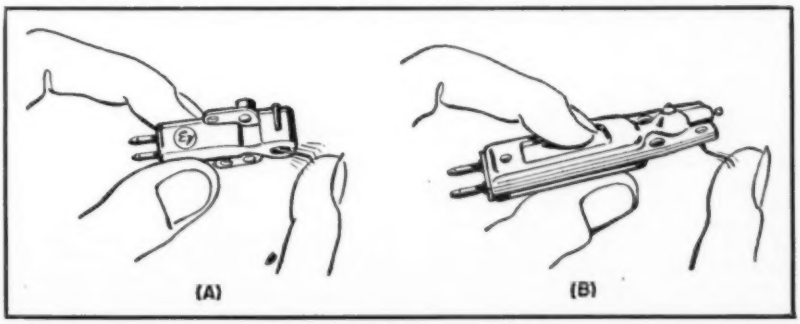
It is to this highly emotional appeal that phono-needle promotions have been directed. The average record fan has been convinced that he will get more enjoyment from his records, in both superior reproduction and longer record life, when he replaces the phono-needle frequently. And maximum enjoyment from his musical hobby is what he wants!

But even this brilliant sales campaign could not have been successful without the aggressive backing it has received from retailers. How many times have you seen in record bars attractive displays asking, "Have you replaced your phonograph needle lately?" It is this consistent campaign at all marketing levels that has made the audio hobbyist aware of the needle in his record player.

The same hobbyist probably doesn't know the function of the cartridge in which he inserts the needle. To him the cartridge is merely a chuck which supports the needle.

(*Continued on page* 96)

Fingertip compliance test. The more recent models, giving better performance, are compliant, as shown in (A). The old prewar models were, in most cases, rather stiff (B).



LOUDNESS and POWER In Audio Systems

By
JAMES A. MITCHELL

How loud do you want your audio system to sound? Here are some of the factors involved.

HOW much power does it take to produce a sound of a given loudness in a certain room? This is a question which causes the amateur sound enthusiast a lot of head scratching. It's an important question too with a lot of dollars involved in the answer. Thirty watt amplifiers cost a lot more than ten watt models. Speaker prices run up into big figures as the wattage ratings rise. How can we make an estimate of the amplifier and speaker requirements, as far as loudness is concerned, in a certain installation?

Most sound engineers have acquired enough experience to make good estimates of these requirements and equipment manufacturers try to supply packaged units to fit different types of situations. The amateur can usually take these recommendations and obtains the desired results. However most inquisitive sound men will want to be able to make their own estimates. The present science of acoustics provides a basis for calculating the acoustic and electrical power required to produce a given sound intensity in different types of rooms. A few simple equations are all that is involved and these have been combined into a simple nomograph which will be described. With this graph the power required to produce any sound level in nearly all types of rooms can be estimated in a few seconds.

It should be stated that the accuracy of the graph is limited. This is not the fault of the equations involved but because of the difficulty of defining sound levels and due to the lack of accurate data on speaker efficiency. Even so, the graph will allow some useful estimates and, with a suitable safety factor, amplifier wattage ratings may be selected. The graph is also a very revealing source of information on the change in amplifier output at different sound levels and in different types and sizes of rooms.

The first question is the measurement of loudness. How loud is the average human voice? How loud is a symphony orchestra in the climax of a Beethoven Symphony? Or in the softest violin solo? How loud is a swing band when all the boys stand up and hit the beat? Pretty loud you might say but an acoustic engineer would express it in decibels. Actually loudness is a sensation in the mind of the hearer and is a rather complicated matter but it is generally related to sound pressure or intensity. A great many measurements have been made of the sound intensities produced by various noises and musical instruments. A little study of this data will provide a measuring stick by which we may refer to various degrees of loudness. Fig. 1 shows several of these measurements on the standard decibel scale. These decibel ratings are obtained by measuring the intensity of the sound waves and by using the formula: *Sound intensity in decibels* $= 10 \log_{10} (I/I_o)$ where I is the intensity being measured and I_o is the standard sound intensity. This standard is usually selected as the weakest 1000 cycle tone that can be heard by a normal ear in a silent room. This is a sound intensity of 10^{-16} watts per square centimeter. Since the logarithm of one is zero this standard level is expressed as 0 on the decibel scale. The decibel scale is a ratio scale and this is especially useful in loudness measurements because the ear responds to sound intensity in approximately a ratio function. That is, each time the sound level doubles in intensity it sounds approximately like an increase in equal steps of loudness. Thus an increase in sound intensity from 35 to 40 decibels sounds about the same as an increase from 55 to 60 decibels. In both cases the sound power increases by a ratio of about 3 but the actual power increase is 100 times greater in the second case.

Fig. 1. Loudness levels of everyday sounds shown in db. and sound intensity ratios.

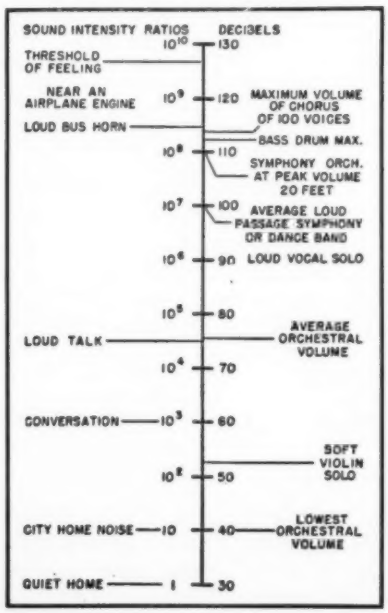


Fig. 1 shows the relationship between the sound intensity in acoustic power ratio versus the decibel notation. The graph covers a range of 10 billionfold in sound pressures, from 30 decibels, the sound level of an average quiet home, to 130 decibels, the threshold of feeling or pain. Note the decibel ratings of the different sound levels that your audio system will be called upon to reproduce and the tremendous sound intensity ratios which this represents. It should be remembered that most of these sound measurements have been made with sound instruments which have a certain time lag. With complicated sounds the instantaneous sound pressure may be considerably higher. Engineers generally recommend that a system be capable of producing sound levels 6 decibels above the maximum sound meter readings. In Fig. 1, 113 decibels is the loudest musical sound measurement made, but instantaneous sound peaks may extend to 120 decibels and this safety margin should be kept in mind.

Now how loud do you want your audio unit to sound? In its design you must plan for the maximum level that will be required. Most home radios reproduce music at about 20 to 40 decibels lower than the real thing. Of course it makes a difference if the music is to be a background for conversation or if it is an occasion for serious listening or dancing. High fidelity and music fans often listen at normal volume levels and a few even run up the volume on everything except the loudest passages. For serious listening it is reasonable to design a system to reproduce normal volume levels even though the program is not always played that way. Dance bands and symphony orchestras have a characteristic sound because people enjoy that kind of loudness and most listeners have similar preferences when low distortion audio is available and listening conditions permit. Now normal volume level is not the same thing as putting a symphony orchestra in a small living room. That would be much too loud. We simply want to recreate

the loudness heard in the symphony hall in the living room. Naturally much less acoustic power will be required. In reproducing music at lower-than-normal levels there are not the savings in power requirements that might be expected. This is because of the increased bass boost needed for compensating the loss in aural sensitivity to bass notes at low volumes. The Fletcher-Munson curves show that if a musical passage, normally heard at an 80 decibel level, is reproduced at a 40 decibel level about 30 decibels of bass boost at 50 cycles is required for balanced listening. Since the bass tones contain much of the peak power this 40 decibel reduction in listening level will allow a reduction in power requirements of only 10 decibels. Normal loudness levels are, therefore, a reasonable requirement for high fidelity audio equipment designed for listening to music. For other purposes different loudness requirements must be met and these will have to be decided by the designer. The graph will aid in calculating power requirements for any sound level.

In the open air sound intensity diminishes with the distance from the source of the sound but in a room or small hall there is a great deal of reflection so that a source of sound builds up the loudness to a fairly uniform level. The ability of the sound source to produce a given sound intensity in a room depends on the size of the room and the amount of sound reflection or absorption in the room. The size of the room is a simple matter of calculation but this absorption business takes a little more thought. The properties of a room affecting the reflection or absorption of sound are measured by the reverberation time. This has been defined as the time required for a sharp sound to die away to one millionth of its original intensity. If we had a machine that would make a sharp noise at a 90 decibel level and would time the decay of the sound down to the 30 decibel level, we would have a measurement of the reverberation time. The reverberation time of most living rooms is within ⅓ of a second to 1 second. Small halls may go up to 2½ seconds. Values of about ½ to 1 second are considered quite good acoustically for living rooms or small halls.

There is a simple method for calculating the reverberation time of a room by summing the effective absorption areas of the entire room. Each area of the room of different absorption surfaces is multiplied by the coefficient of absorption for that material and the total for the entire room is obtained and is called A. The reverberation time in seconds is therefore: $T = .05V/A$ where V is the volume of the room. Table 1 shows a typical calculation of this sort. This calculation was made on the room to estimate the amplifier requirements.

It is possible to make a shrewd guess of the reverberation time of a room with a little practice at clapping and listening. The method is to make sure the room is quiet, clap the hands loudly and sharply and listen for the time of die-away. Careful listening will reveal a noticeable time of die-away even in a heavily draped room. It is surprising how different rooms can be in this respect. A stop watch is helpful in learning to estimate fractions of a second. The clap should be loud at about 90 or 100 decibels. Since the noise level of the room will be about 30 or 40 decibels the sound will be masked by the room noise after it has dropped about 60 decibels or the standard one millionth of its original loudness. Check your first listening estimates against the set of calculations shown in Table 1.

Well, we now have the reverberation time and the volume of the room. The power required to produce a loudness or sound intensity of 120 decibels is: $P = 0.00012\ V/T$ where P is the power in watts and V is the volume of the room in cubic feet and T is the reverberation time in seconds. Other sound intensities require proportionately different power levels. It must be remembered that the power referred to in this equation is the acoustic power, the sound power actually put out by the speaker, not the power put into the speaker. In the room used in the calculations of Table 1 the acoustic power required to produce this sound level of 120 decibels is: $P = 0.00012 \times 1872/0.75 = 0.30$ watts

This brings us to the point of loudspeaker efficiency. Speaker systems differ a great deal in efficiency, covering a range of about 2 to 40%. Few speaker manufacturers specify the efficiency of their speakers in a way which allows a calculation of power input to acoustic output but a little experience on this point can aid in making estimates. If you are fortunate to live in a city with a good comparative speaker listening studio it is possible to make a pretty good list of efficiencies. Play some music and switch back and forth between two speakers, one with a known efficiency and, with an attenuator calibrated in decibels, cut the level of one until they are equal. The decibel attenuation allows a simple calculation of efficiencies. The speaker enclosure affects the efficiency and comparisons should be made while the speakers are housed in the type of cabinet which you expect to use.

As a general rule the more expensive the speaker the higher its efficiency, but this is not always true. Large magnets and light voice coils increase efficiency. Unfortunately good bass response does not go with light voice coils and diaphragms and when we demand good bass we must pay for more magnet without increased efficiency because of the heavier moving mass. Efficiency is also improved by good coupling of the speaker with the air as in horn systems and bass reflex cabinets. Standard speakers in the $10 class are gen-

(*Continued on page* 156)

ABSORPTION COEFFICIENTS

Glass	.025
Plaster, Brick, Linoleum	.03
Wood Panel	.08
Carpets, Rugs	.40
Draperies, Upholstered areas	.50
Wood Chairs, Small Tables (each)	.3
Persons (each)	4.0

$T = .05V/A$

T = Reverberation time in sec.
V = Volume of room in cu. ft.
A = Absorption power of room in effective sq. ft.

EXAMPLE

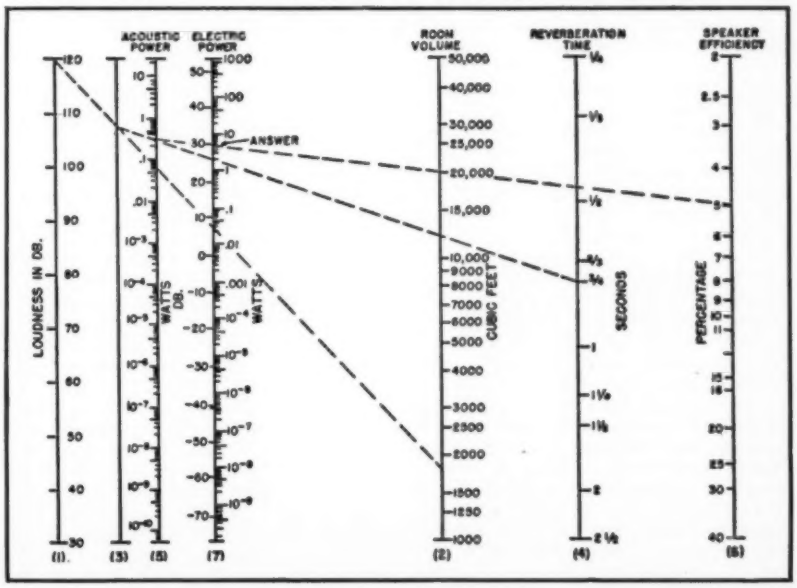
Small living room (13′ x 16′ x 9′)

Plaster (1061 sq. ft. × .03)	31.8
Wood areas (56 sq. ft. × .08)	4.0
Carpet area (120 sq. ft. × .40)	48.0
Draperies and upholstery (57 sq. ft. × .50)	28.5
Wood chairs and small tables (5 × .3)	1.5
Persons (3 × 4.0)	12.0
	125.8

$T = .05\ (13 \times 16 \times 9)/125.8 = .75$ sec.

Table 1. Calculating reverberation time.

Fig. 2. Nomograph for calculating loudness and power requirements. See text for details.



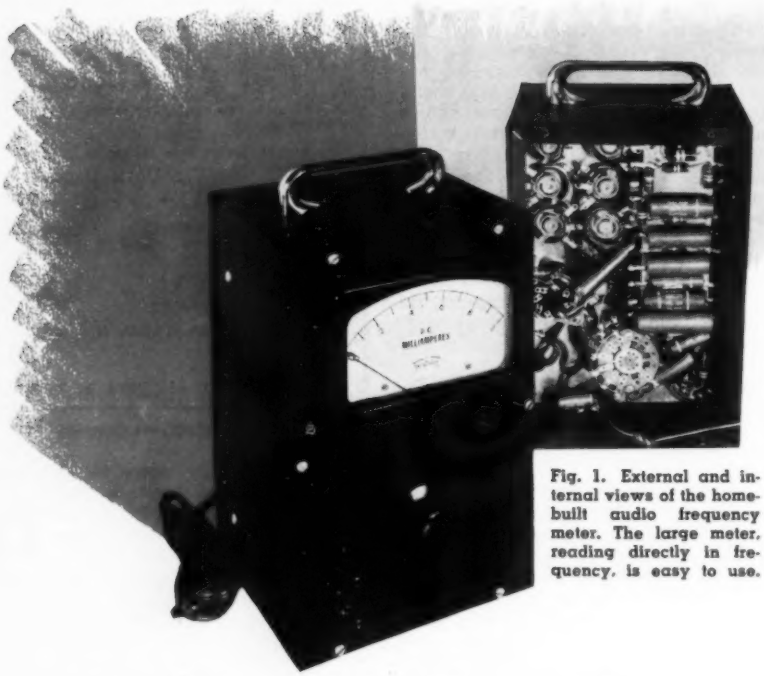


Fig. 1. External and internal views of the home-built audio frequency meter. The large meter, reading directly in frequency, is easy to use.

A Direct Reading ELECTRONIC AUDIO FREQUENCY METER

By
RUFUS P. TURNER
K6AI

Construction details on a simple instrument which gives direct indications of frequency up to 50,000 cycles. The response is independent of signal waveform and is not affected by signal voltage fluctuations between 1-300 v.

IN BOTH professional and amateur laboratories, it very often is necessary to check unknown audio frequencies. A common method is to compare the unknown frequency with some known frequency, using Lissajou's patterns. This method requires an audio oscillator and an oscilloscope, and demands some skill on the part of the operator. Moreover, it is a relatively slow process and cannot give direct indications of fluctuating frequency values. Another method is to feed the unknown frequency into an "audio frequency bridge," usually of the Wien type, and to set the bridge to null. At balance, the unknown frequency generally is read from the bridge potentiometer dial or from a chart or graph based upon that dial. This method also is relatively slow, requires some know-how on the part of the operator, entails use of one extra piece of equipment—a null detector, and cannot give direct indications of fluctuating frequency values.

The best arrangement of all for rapid, direct frequency checking is an audio frequency meter. Used with the same speed and simplicity as a voltmeter, this instrument merely is connected to the source of signal voltage and the unknown frequency is read directly from the meter deflection. No adjustments, other than setting a range switch, are required. This instrument accordingly can be operated successfully by non-engineering personnel.

Commercial, direct-reading audio frequency meters are expensive. Most of the circuits described in the literature either use gas triodes, whose deionization time limits frequency coverage to about 5000 cycles, or a combination of rather complicated amplifying, limiting, and shaping circuits which the non-engineer does not feel equal to duplicating. Furthermore, most of these circuits employ sensitive d.c. microammeters as the indicating devices.

The direct-reading audio frequency meter described in this article will appeal to technicians who desire the utility and simplicity of a meter-type instrument but who wish to avoid circuit complication and expense. Six frequency ranges are provided: 0-100, 0-500, 0-1000, 0-5000, 0-10,000, and 0-50,000 cycles. The indicating instrument is a 0-1 d.c. milliammeter. By using this relatively inexpensive meter, the 100-, 1000-, and 10,000-cycle ranges may be read directly on the 0-1 scale by adding mentally the proper number of ciphers. The 500-, 5000-, and 50,000-cycle ranges are read by mentally multiplying the milliammeter readings by 5 and adding the proper number of ciphers. Response of the instrument is linear, so that only one point need be calibrated in each range. The frequency readings are not influenced by variations in signal strength between 1 and 300 volts r.m.s. Thus, the signal voltage may swing to any values between 1 and 300 without causing any change in the frequency meter reading. Response of the instrument is also reasonably free from waveform of the applied signal. Input impedance is high (the input circuit consisting of 0.1 microfarad and ¼ megohm in series) so that the instrument presents negligible loading effect to the circuit under test. Extensive tests of the instrument under a variety of operating conditions have shown no drift effects, therefore excellent stability may be expected.

Operating Principle

The circuit (See Fig. 3) consists of an overdriven 6SJ7 voltage amplifier followed by an overdriven 6V6 triode-connected power amplifier. By driving the tubes to saturation by means of the applied signal voltage, clipping action takes place in both stages, very largely so in the 6V6 stage, and the output of the 6V6 consists of constant-voltage square waves. The 6V6 output voltage is applied through a coupling condenser to a 6H6 double-diode switching tube which actuates the d.c. milliammeter. Since the output signal is a train of constant-amplitude pulses, the meter reading will be proportional only to the number of pulses passing through the meter each second. Thus, the meter deflection is proportional to the frequency of the applied signal voltage. A variable resistor of appropriate value in the milliammeter circuit will allow this circuit to be calibrated so that full-scale deflection of the meter occurs at a desired frequency. As a result of complete clipper action in the amplifier circuit, the signal voltage can fluctuate consider-

ably without changing the amplitude of the 6V6 output pulses and, accordingly, the meter deflection.

The Circuit

The complete frequency meter circuit is shown in Fig 3. The amplifier section varies from the conventional arrangement only in the direct grounding of the 6V6 cathode and the use of current limiting resistors in the control grid circuits. R_2 and R_3 limit grid current drawn when the grid signal amplitude swings high on positive half-cycles.

The 0D3/VR150 tube serves to regulate the 6V6 plate voltage and also to provide bias for the 6H6 switching tube.

Range switch S_2 selects an output coupling condenser (C_6 to C_{11}) and at the same time switches a calibration rheostat (R_{12} to R_{17}) in parallel with milliammeter M_1. The rheostats are preset individually, as will be explained later under *Adjustment and Calibration.*

The power supply section is entirely conventional, being a small transformer-type unit with a two-section condenser-input filter.

Construction

The audio frequency meter, as it is shown in the accompanying photographs, is built into a standard metal "shield" box 6" wide, 9" high, and 5" deep. All components, including tube sockets, are mounted on a snug-fitting vertical chassis plate which may be seen in Fig. 1. The right-angle lips of this plate are bolted to the sides of the box. The tubes are supported horizontally and point toward the front panel of the instrument.

Rheostats R_{12} to R_{17} are mounted directly on the chassis plate and are provided with slotted shafts for screwdriver adjustment, since these controls are set during the initial calibration and need only infrequent readjustment to compensate for the aging of tubes and circuit components.

Transformer T_1 and filter chokes CH_1 and CH_2 are mounted as far as possible from the 6SJ7 tube, to prevent hum pickup. These three components should also be well separated from the milliammeter.

A four-inch milliammeter, *Triplett* Model 420, has been used here for good readability.

In the instrument shown, one of the points on a spare third wafer of switch S_2 was used for the *"On-Off"* power line switch S_1. However, most builders undoubtedly will prefer a separate toggle switch for this purpose and will follow the scheme shown in Fig. 3 for making and breaking the power input.

There are no special wiring tricks. All leads in the 6SJ7 stage must be kept as short as possible to prevent oscillation and hum pickup. Also to prevent hum pickup, tube heater leads and powerline leads should be twisted together and pressed flat against the chassis. Run all of the ground returns in the 6SJ7 stage to one lug on the chassis, and later connect this lug to "B-minus" by means of a length of No. 14 solid wire. Do not depend upon the chassis for a trouble-free performance as a conductor.

Adjustment—Calibration

After the instrument is completed, inspect the wiring carefully for errors. If none are found, it will be safe to proceed with adjustment and calibration.

First, set the range switch, S_2, to its 100-cycle position. Do not connect anything to the *"Signal Input"* terminals. Switch on the power and allow about 2 minutes for the tube heaters to come up to normal operating temperature. There should be no steady deflection of the meter at this time. If the meter gives a reading, however slight, hum pickup or circuit oscillation is present and must be corrected.

The most accurate calibration will be secured by feeding in a signal (of voltage higher than 1 v.) corresponding to the highest frequency in each range and adjusting the corresponding calibration rheostat for full-scale deflection of the meter. The calibrating frequencies may be obtained from an accurate audio test oscillator. (1) With range switch S_2 set to its 100 cycle range, feed in a signal of 100 cycles and adjust rheostat R_{12} so that meter M_1 reads exactly 1 ma. (2) Switch S_2 to its 500 cycle position, feed in a 500 cycle signal and adjust rheostat R_{13} for 1 ma. deflection of meter M_1. (3) Switch S_2 to its 1000 cycle position, feed in a 1000 cycle signal, and adjust rheostat R_{14} for 1 ma. deflection of meter M_1. (4) Switch S_2 to its 5 kc. setting, feed in a 5000 cycle signal, and adjust rheostat R_{15} for 1 ma. deflection of meter M_1. (5) Switch S_2 to its 10 kc. setting, feed in a 10,000 cycle signal, and adjust rheostat R_{16} for 1 ma. deflection of meter M_1. (6) Switch S_2 to its 50 kc. setting, feed in a 50,000 cycle signal, and adjust rheostat R_{17} for 1 ma. deflection of meter M_1.

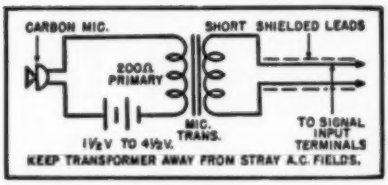
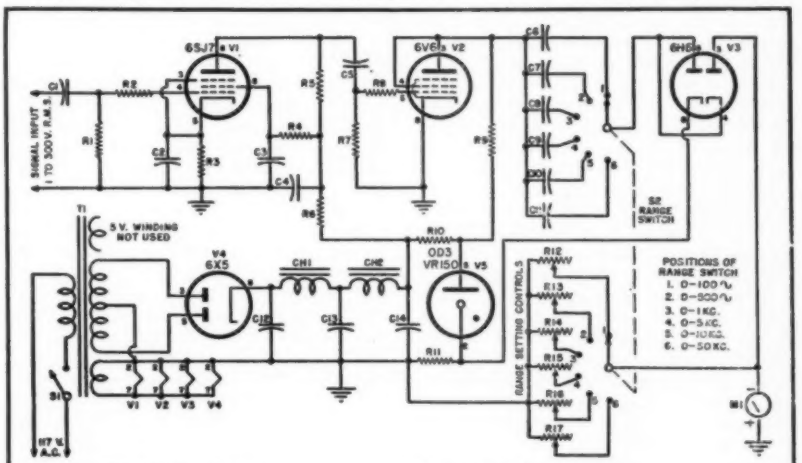


Fig. 2. Suggested test setup for testing the frequencies of various sounds.

Somewhat less accuracy is obtained when the calibration is made at some frequency less than the full-scale value in any range. However, this method can be used when the full-scale frequencies are not available. For example, a 60 cycle signal may be tapped off the ungrounded tube heater terminal and fed into the high *"Signal Input"* terminal. With S_2 set to its 100 cycle position, R_{12} then may be adjusted for a meter deflection of 0.6 ma. corresponding to 60 cycles. And with S_2 set to its 500 cycle position, R_{13} may be adjusted for a meter deflection of 0.12 ma., also corresponding to 60 cycles. A 120 cycle signal voltage not in excess of 300 v. may be taken from the output of an unfiltered

(*Continued on page* 149)

Fig. 3. Complete circuit diagram and parts list for the direct reading frequency meter.



R_1, R_6—250,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_2, R_3, R_7—100,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_4—2000 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_5—1 megohm, 1 w. res.
R_8—1800 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_9—3300 ohm, 10 w. wirewound res. (3500 ohm unit with slider set to 3300)
R_{10}—3000 ohm, 25 w. wirewound res.
R_{11}—200 ohm, 2 w. wirewound res.
R_{12} to R_{17}—400 ohm midget rheostat (Wirt Cat. No. 801)
C_1, C_4—.1 μfd., 600 v. cond.
C_2—.1 μfd., 200 v. cond.
C_3—.01 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C_5—.1 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C_6—.2 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C_7—.04 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C_8—.02 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C_9—.004 μfd. mica cond.
C_{10}—.002 μfd. mica cond.
C_{11}—400 μμfd. mica cond.
C_{12}-C_{13}—Dual 8 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.
C_{14}—8 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.
CH_1, CH_2—10 hy., 65 ma. filter choke (Stancor C-1708)
M_1—0-1 ma. d.c. meter
S_1—S.p.s.t. toggle sw.
S_2—2-pole, 6-pos. non-shorting rotary selector sw.
T_1—Power trans. 300-0-300 v. @ 55 ma.; 6.3 v. @ 2.7 amps.; 5 v. winding unused (Stancor P-6119)
V_1—6SJ7 tube
V_2—6V6 tube
V_3—6H6 tube
V_4—6X5 tube
V_5—0D3/VR150 tube

An Electronic A.C. Voltmeter

By
LAWRENCE FLEMING

This instrument measures a.c. volts from 1 mv. to 100 v., has an input impedance of .5 megohm, and is flat to within five per-cent from 10 to 50,000 cycles per sec.

Two views of the unit. It uses just two tubes and a power rectifier. Unit can be made from junk box parts.

THE three indispensable instruments for making real audio measurements are: an oscillator; an oscilloscope; and a wide-range, high-sensitivity a.c. voltmeter. All can be built at home at small cost. Many articles have appeared describing the construction of good oscillators and scopes, and good kits are available. But a really versatile, high-gain voltmeter is a rare item outside of a full-fledged development laboratory.

The instrument to be described will measure a.c. voltage from 1 millivolt to 100 volts. Its input impedance is 0.5 megohm and it is flat within 5 per-cent from 10 to 50,000 cycles.

Some of the uses of such a meter are: 1. Measuring audio gain and loss; 2. Measuring frequency response of any amplifier, equalizer, or filter; 3. Checking balance of phase inverters and push-pull stages; 4. Measuring turns ratios of audio and power transformers; 5. Measuring output of microphones and phonograph pickups; 6. Use as a preamplifier for an oscilloscope; and 7. Measuring distortion of amplifiers, in conjunction with a suitable rejection filter.

Commercial voltmeters of this sort are found in nearly every electronics laboratory. Their cost runs upwards of two-hundred dollars, which is a bit out of the reach of most of us, but such instruments, *i.e.*, the *Ballantine* 300A and the *Hewlett-Packard* 400A are so useful that larger laboratories often have a dozen or more.

These commercial meters cover a wider frequency range than the unit to be described, and their circuits are a great deal more complicated. The *Ballantine* meter is flat to 150 kc. and the more recently designed *Hewlett-Packard* goes up to 1 megacycle. Successful duplication or even approximation of these circuits is very difficult. Fortunately there is a way out, by means of a circuit that was first proposed, the writer believes, by Howard L. Daniels of *Engineering and Research Associates, Inc.* while he was at the Naval Ordnance Laboratory in Washington in 1944. This circuit achieves very respectable results with the utmost simplicity, and with freedom from critical adjustments or any tendency toward instability.

A good many v.t.v.m.'s for measuring audio have been described in print, but nearly all have followed the design originally described by Stuart Ballantine in 1938. Sensitivity is normally 0.1 volt full-scale on the most sensitive range. Microphone and variable-reluctance pickup outputs will not show up on such a meter, and small percentages of distortion cannot be measured. Flexibility in general is severely limited. This old arrangement consists of a two-stage voltage amplifier, followed by a 6H6 half-wave rectifier with a load resistor of around 50,000 ohms, a d.c. microammeter, and feedback over-all.

To increase the sensitivity, it has heretofore been necessary to resort to a three-stage amplifier, as is done in the *Ballantine* meter. While this instrument is unequalled among electronic laboratory gear for all-around accuracy and dependability, its circuit has a lot of components, and its excellence is the result of extremely painstaking over-all design. Engineers who use these instruments send them back to the factory when repairs other than tube replacements are needed.

The Daniels Circuit

The *Daniels* circuit, by means of an ingenious trick, makes it possible to get the very most out of two tubes in a v.t.v.m. circuit. Using this principle, together with modern high-gain miniature tubes and crystal diodes, it is possible to get 10-millivolt full-scale sensitivity with plenty of negative feedback, and the whole thing is as free of "bugs" as a code-practice oscillator.

The trick is that the tube which feeds the rectifier-meter circuit is operated as a *current* amplifier rather than a conventional voltage amplifier. The effective a.c. load impedance to the last stage is much lower than the plate resistance of the tube, and consists of the rectifier-meter circuit itself. The negative feedback is current

feedback, and acts to stabilize and make more linear the meter current with respect to the input voltage—which is just what is wanted. In addition, full-wave rectification is employed. The meter deflection is proportional to the *average* full-wave value of the input voltage, giving a truer indication on square waves, and other non-sinusoidal waveforms.

The use of 1N34 germanium crystals as signal rectifiers eliminates zero drift of the meter due to diode contact potentials, and so no zero or bucking adjustment is needed.

Elementary Circuit

A simplified schematic is shown in Fig. 1. The circuit doesn't look unusual, but it is. The first stage, V_1, is an ordinary voltage amplifier. The current amplifier is the second stage, V_2. Its load consists of a resistor R_L in parallel (for a.c. currents) with the metering circuit, which consists of a bridge rectifier, the meter, a large coupling condenser (C), and the feedback resistor, R_f. The impedance of this combination is not over a thousand ohms or so, and it is through this that practically all the a.c. component of the plate current of V_2 flows. All that resistor R_L does is to pass the d.c. plate current of the tube V_2. R_L should be high in resistance compared to the meter circuit, to avoid shunting it too much. It is also convenient to choose R_L and the bias on tube V_2 so that the d.c. plate current is 1.5 or 2 times the current required for full-scale deflection of the indicating meter. In this way the meter will not be banged around too much by overload voltages.

Gain and Feedback

The gain of this circuit (before feedback is applied) is expressed in milliamperes-per-volt. It is equal to the voltage gain of the first stage V_1 multiplied by the transconductance of the second stage tube V_2. For example, if the first stage is a pentode with a voltage gain of 200, and the second stage tube has a transconductance of 1 milliampere-per-volt (1000 micromhos), the over-all gain is $200 \times 1 = 200$ milliamperes-per-volt. Hence if our indicating meter has a sensitivity of 1 ma. full-scale, the input signal required for full deflection will be 1/200 volt, or 5 millivolts. If a 500 microampere meter is used, the full-scale sensitivity will be 2.5 millivolts. A feedback factor of 4 can then be applied to obtain a full-scale sensitivity of 10 millivolts.

The negative feedback factor is proportional to the resistance R_f in Fig. 1. The feedback voltage, which is proportional to the a.c. current through the meter rectifiers, appears across this resistor, and is thereby injected into the grid-cathode circuit of the first tube V_1. The design was started by choosing a tube lineup that would give several times the desired sensitivity, then adjusting the feedback resistor R_f until the gain was exactly the desired value. In the practical circuit described later, the constants are as follows: 1. The a.c. current for full meter deflection—700 microamps; 2. Gain without feedback—about 550 ma./volt; 3. Sensitivity without feedback—1.3 millivolts; 4. Sensitivity with feedback—10 millivolts; 5. Feedback factor at mid-band—8.

Circuit Details

Fig. 2 is the circuit of the practical electronic voltmeter shown in the photographs. The input terminals go directly to a step attenuator, set up to give five decade ranges of .01—0.1—1—10—100 volts full scale. This attenuator or voltage divider is made up of precision composition resistors wired around a single-circuit, five-position rotary switch. Wirewound resistors, even the so-called non-inductive type, should not be used, because they were found to introduce peaks in the high-frequency response due to their residual inductance.

The first stage is a 6AU6 pentode voltage amplifier of conventional design, uses "contact potential" bias and has a gain of around 300. The screen bypass condenser should be no smaller than 2 μfd. Decoupling of the "B" supply to this stage is necessary, as indicated on the diagram, for stability at low frequencies. The second stage is a 6AT6 diode—high-mu—triode, only the triode being used. "Contact potential" bias is used here, too. The load resistor of 100,000 ohms limits the plate current under overload conditions to a safe value for the meter. The high-mu triode is preferable to a lower-mu tube because of its higher

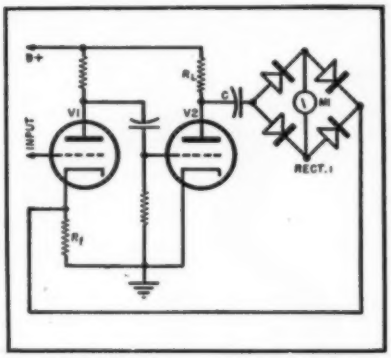


Fig. 1. Simplified Daniels voltmeter circuit.

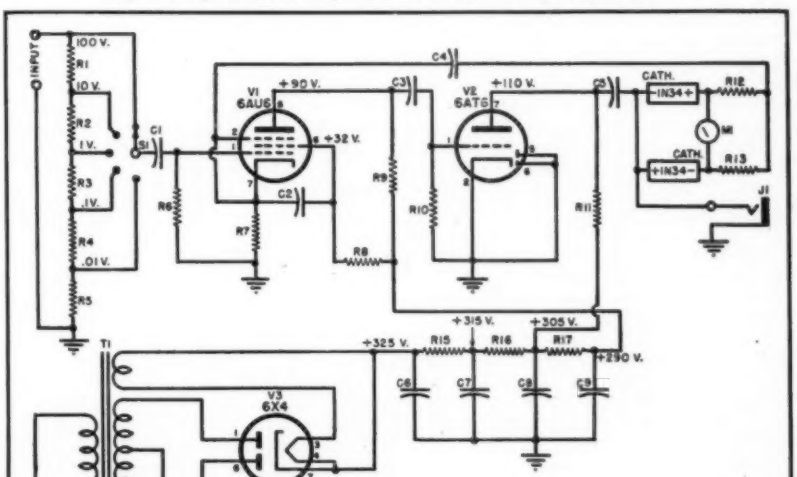
transconductance at low plate currents.

A 2 μfd. paper condenser C_4 couples the plate of this triode to the rectifier circuit. In this case a half-bridge is used, consisting of two 1N34 crystals and a pair of 4700-ohm resistors R_{12}, R_{13}. The d.c. current through the meter M_1 with this half-bridge arrangement is exactly half the value it would be with a full bridge (as in Fig. 1), for the same a.c. current flowing into the rectifier circuit. A 500-microampere meter will give the same results with a half-bridge as a 1 ma. meter with a full bridge, and so on. It is just a matter of convenience, and a question of whether one's parts collection is blessed with more 1N34's than meters, or *vice-versa*.

The particular meter used by the

(*Continued on page 93*)

Fig. 2. Complete circuit diagram of the electronic audio voltmeter unit.



R_1—500,000 ohm, ½ w. res. ± 1%
R_2—50,000 ohm, ½ w. res. ± 1%
R_3—5000 ohm, ½ w. res. ± 1%
R_4—500 ohm, ½ w. res. ± 1%
R_5—55.5 ohm, ½ w. res. ± 1%
R_6, R_{10}—10 megohm, ½ w. res.
R_7—10 ohm, ½ w. res. (see text)
R_8—1.5 megohm, 1 w. res.
R_9—470,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_{11}—100,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
R_{12}, R_{13}, R_{18}—4700 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{11}—1 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{16}—10,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{17}—22,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
C_1, C_3—.01 μfd., 600 v. cond.
C_2, C_4, C_5—2 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C_6, C_7, C_8, C_9—10 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.
M_1—0-350 microampere d.c. meter (see text)
PL_1—6.3 v. pilot lamp
S_1—S.p. 5-pos. rotary sw. (shorting type)
S_2—S.p.s.t. toggle sw.
T_1—Power trans. 240-0-240 v. @ 40 ma.; 5 v. @ 2 amps.; 6.3 v. c.t. @ 2 amps.
J_1—Phone jack
F_1—3 amp. line fuse
2—1N34 germanium crystal diodes
V_1—6AU6 tube
V_2—6AT6 tube
V_3—6X4 tube

TELEVISION SYNCHRONIZING CIRCUITS

By

J. RACKER and P. SELVAGGI

Part 2. A discussion of flywheel circuits and automatic frequency control circuits found in commercially available TV sets.

IN PART 1, appearing last month, we discussed the blocking oscillator and its improved version, the comparison system, which is used in conjunction with a blocking oscillator.

This blocking oscillator circuit as described is particularly applicable to the 30 cycle sweep circuits where conventional tuned circuits would be bulky and expensive. However, for the horizontal sweep, which operates at a frequency of 15.75 kc., standard tank circuits can be used. These circuits are known as "flywheel" circuits.

Fig. 8 shows the simplest type of flywheel oscillator. Tank *A* of this circuit operates at 15.75 kc., while tank *B* operates on the third harmonic (47.25 kc.). The tube is biased beyond cut-off so that only a positive pulse appears at its plate, as shown in Fig. 9. This positive pulse is then used to drive a saw-tooth generator as in the case of the blocking oscillator.

The sync pulses are applied to the grid circuit through the transformer. These pulses drive the tuned circuits at the sync frequency. When the sync frequency coincides with the tank *A* frequency, the resultant output is in-phase with the sync pulse.

However, when there is a frequency difference, the pulse appearing in the plate circuit will be out-of-phase with the sync pulses, the degree of phase difference being proportional to the frequency difference and the "*Q*" of the tuned circuit. The higher the "*Q*" the greater the phase difference between sync and saw-tooth waveform. For the very high "*Q*" circuits the phase shift may be as high as 50 percent and the blank space, making the blanking pulse, will appear in the center of the image.

On the other hand, the higher the "*Q*" the smaller the effect of random noise on the circuit. Thus to minimize phase shift, the "*Q*" should be made low, but to minimize random noise effects the "*Q*" should be high. In a very weak signal area, the gain of the receiver must usually be turned up which also increases the noise amplitude and hence a high "*Q*" is desirable. In strong signal areas, where the gain can be kept low, noise is not a serious problem and the "*Q*" can be made lower. It is rather difficult to increase the "*Q*" of a tank circuit in a set, unless an entirely new tuned circuit with a high "*Q*" is used to replace an existing one. Lowering the "*Q*" is a much simpler problem however which can be accomplished by placing a resistor across the tank. It is recommended that the technician use a 10,000 ohm potentiometer and vary the resistance across the tank until best performance is obtained.

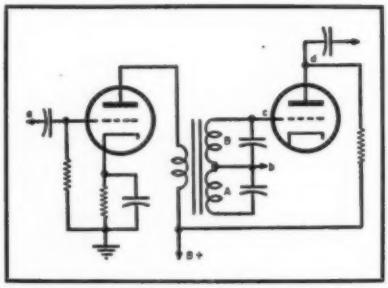
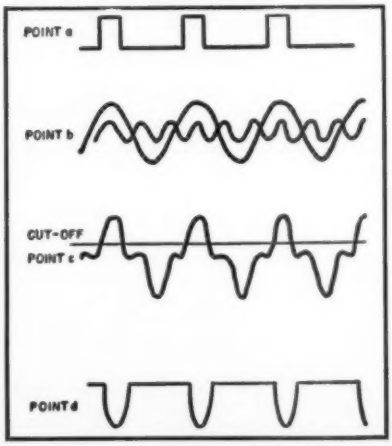


Fig. 8. Basic diagram of flywheel circuit.

From the foregoing it can be seen that it would be desirable to employ a tank circuit that would have a high "*Q*" for weak signals and a lower "*Q*" for strong signals. A circuit that reacts in this manner is the locked-in oscillator shown in Fig. 10. The sync pulses are injected across the resistor r_s. These pulses add to the signal developed by the resonant circuit so that a positive pulse appears at the plate of the tube as shown in Fig. 10B.

The ability of a flywheel circuit to stabilize synchronization may be expressed in terms of the time it takes to respond to a disturbance. If the circuit takes a long time to respond to a disturbance it means that random effects will not disturb the synchronization very much as they will disappear before the circuit can change appreciably. Such a circuit will, therefore, only respond to repeated impulses. This action is suitable for television synchronization. At the start the repeated impulses are the sync pulses themselves and although a circuit with a long time constant takes a long time to reach equilibrium, it will also take a long time to fall out of synchronization.

Fig. 9. Voltages at the various points designated in the flywheel schematic of Fig. 8.



The time constant of a tank circuit can be expressed in terms of the "Q" by $T=Q/\pi f$. For the locked-in oscillator this time constant can be expressed as $T=Q/\pi f \times E_o/E_s$, where E_o is the amplitude of the freely running oscillator voltage and E_s is the amplitude of the synchronizing voltage. E_s will be equal to $i_s r_s$ where i_s is the current developed across r_s by the sync voltage. This shows that better noise protection (longer time constant) is obtained with a smaller value of r_s.

The voltage E_s will be proportional to the received signal strength. For a strong signal, T will be smaller but noise effects are less important. With a weak signal, E_s is smaller and the time constant is longer thus helping to discriminate against the more predominant noise. However, the phase shift is also directly proportional to the time constant so that for weak signals the shifting of the picture, due to a phase difference, will be greater.

Phasing difficulties may be experienced as a result of one of two factors. The frequency of the sync pulses may be varied at the broadcast transmitter or the oscillator may drift due to changes in its circuit constants. An aging tube, which has a lower g_m, will cause a drift in frequency which becomes cumulative over a long period of time. Thus, if bad phasing is noted in a particular set, the technician should first try replacing the tube even though it seems to be in good operating condition.

In the comparison system previously described it is conceivable that a strong noise signal will cause trouble in synchronization. In a flywheel circuit the high "Q" makes the circuit insensitive to all noise outside its passband and if sync pulses should fail or be cancelled by noise the flywheel action of the tank circuit will continue to hold synchronization for Q/π lines. In a flywheel circuit the phasing problem is far more critical.

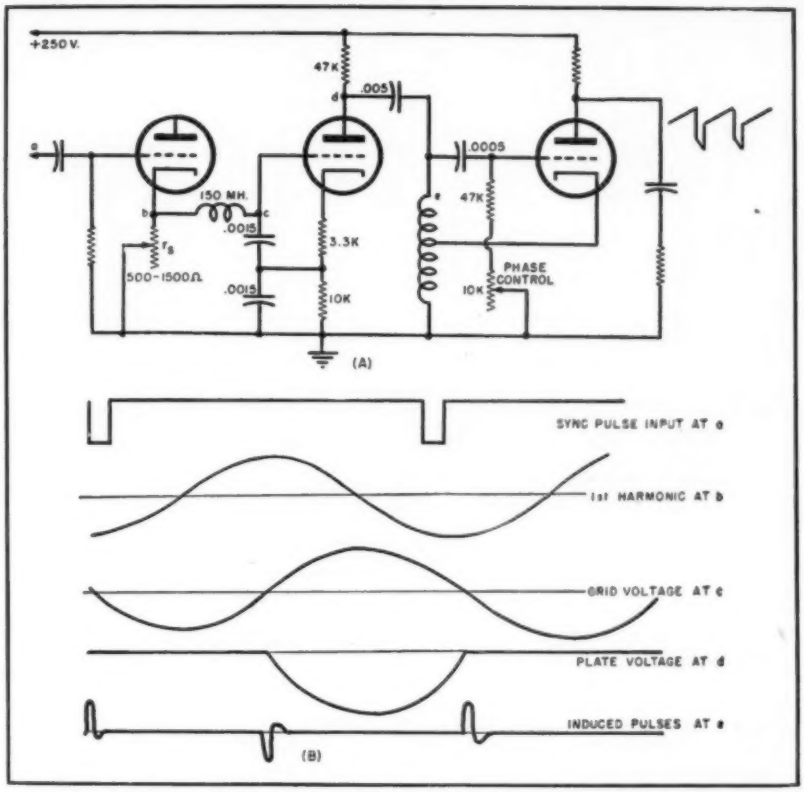


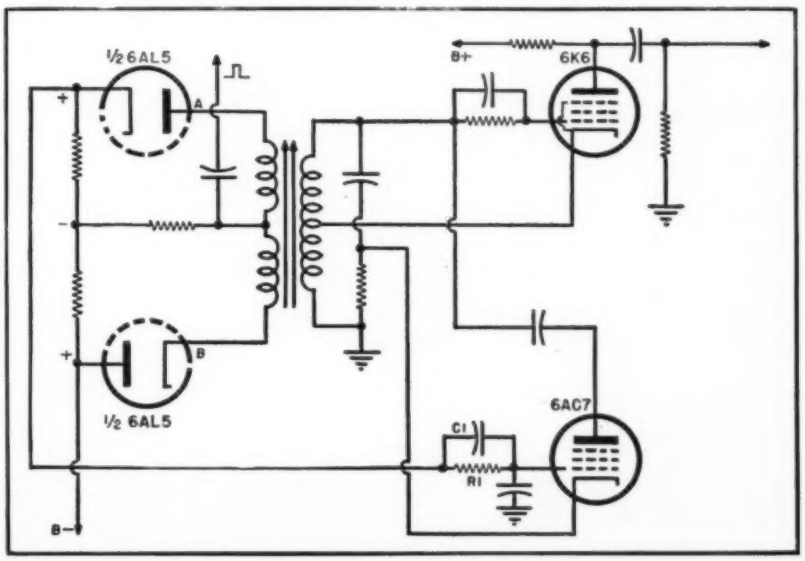
Fig. 10. (A) Schematic of a locked-in oscillator. (B) Waveforms obtained with circuit.

Automatic Frequency Control

A circuit which combines the advantages of both systems is the automatic frequency control system shown in Fig. 11. In this circuit the principles employed in the blocking oscillator comparison system are applied to the tuned circuit oscillator. A 6K6 tube, Fig. 11, is used as a conventional oscillator operating at 15.75 kc. The tank circuit of this oscillator is comprised of the usual inductance and capacitance. However a portion of the total capacitance is derived from a 6AC7 reactance tube. The reactance tube can be considered to be a variable condenser which acts in the following manner: When the grid of the 6AC7 is driven in the negative direction, the tube's capacitive reactance increases and the frequency of the resonant circuit increases. Similarly, a positive grid variation decreases the resonant frequency. Thus, the frequency of the 6K6 oscillator can be varied by changing the 6AC7 grid voltage.

The sine wave output of the resonant circuit is mixed with the sync pulses in the frequency comparison circuit. This circuit operates in a manner very similar to the circuit of Fig. 5 (Part 1), except that in this case a sine wave rather than a sawtooth voltage is used. This circuit, which is also called a discriminator, has a zero voltage output when sync occurs exactly at the center of the sine wave, as shown in Fig. 13A, a positive voltage output when the sync pulse falls to the left of the center position, as shown in Fig. 13B, and a negative output for sync pulses to the right of the center position. Thus, if the sync frequency is less than that of the resonant circuit, a positive voltage will appear at the grid of the reactance tube which decreases the tank frequency. As the oscillator frequency decreases, the sync pulse moves towards the center position until an equilibrium point is reached. This

Fig. 11. A simplified schematic diagram of an automatic frequency control circuit.



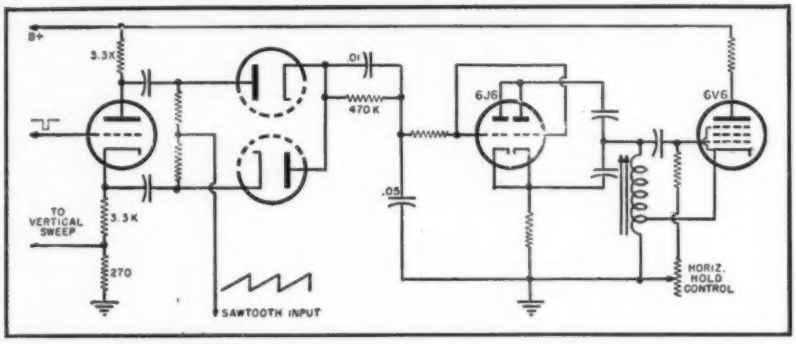


Fig. 12. Simplified schematic of the sync circuit used in several Admiral models.

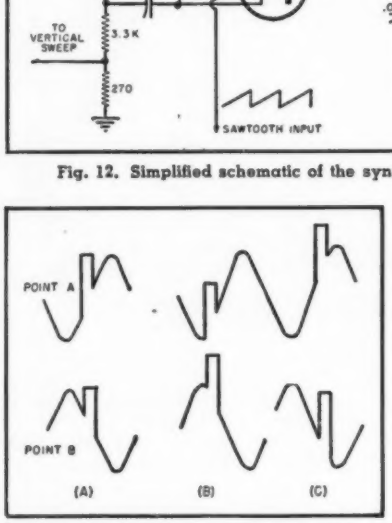


Fig. 13. Voltages across the diodes shown in Fig. 11. (A) With sync centered, (B) sync frequency low, and (C) sync frequency high.

point will not necessarily be at the center position since at this point the discriminator voltage would be zero and the circuit would revert to the original conditions. As a result there may be some phase difference between the sync and sine wave, but, when the circuit is operating properly, it will not be very serious.

R_1C_1 is the discriminator comprising a low pass filter which prevents momentary changes in error voltage, caused by random noise effects, to be applied to the grid of the reactance tube. In some localities the sync pulses are phase modulated due to poor transmitter operation. Such a condition will cause poor synchronization in the automatic frequency control system because of the slow response to the changes in sync phase. To minimize this effect a large condenser (about 0.5 μfd.) should be placed in parallel with C_1. This will permit the circuit to readjust itself rapidly to changes in sync phase but, at the same time, it will also allow noise to affect the circuit to a larger extent.

Another important point to remember in servicing this circuit is that the most critical element in maintaining correct operation is the reactance tube. If this tube has aged to the point where it cannot increase or decrease the frequency of the resonant circuit enough to cover the extreme frequency differences, the circuit may go out of sync frequently. Even if a bad reactance tube allows synchronization it might require such a large error voltage (the lower the amplification of the tube the larger the error voltage required to maintain equilibrium) that the equilibrium position of the pulse with respect to the sine wave will be closer to the peaks than to the center. This will manifest itself on the screen as a shift of the image to the left or right.

This effect may not be due to the 6AC7 alone but can also be caused by an aging 6K6. If any replacement of tubes is required or it is desirable to retune the tank circuit, the 6AL5 diode should be removed first. The tank circuit is then tuned until the picture is synchronized horizontally. The phasing may not be correct, but this procedure assures correct oscillator tuning so that all the automatic frequency system must do is correct the phasing between the sync and resonant circuit.

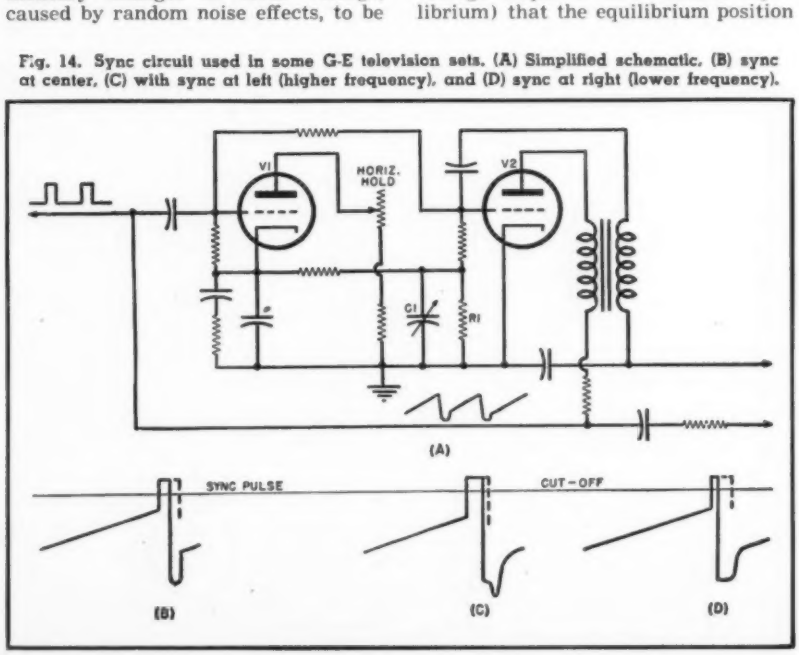


Fig. 14. Sync circuit used in some G-E television sets. (A) Simplified schematic, (B) sync at center, (C) with sync at left (higher frequency), and (D) sync at right (lower frequency).

Admiral Sets

The basic principles embodied in the four circuits described are used in virtually all sync systems of present day receivers. In some cases the circuits used are identical to those described, for example most *RCA* and *RCA*-licensed sets use the automatic frequency control circuit shown in Fig. 11. Other companies use variations of these circuits. It would be impossible to cover all of these in this article; however, the author believes that by describing several typical systems the reader will find it simpler to analyze those not covered.

Fig. 12 is a schematic diagram of a sync circuit used in some *Admiral* models. This circuit utilizes a Hartley oscillator running at 15.75 kc. A 6J6 reactance tube is used to correct any frequency and phase differences between the horizontal sweep and incoming sync pulses. This circuit differs from the *RCA* circuit in the fact that comparison is made with respect to the saw-tooth generator output rather than the sine wave, using the principles shown in Fig. 5 (Part 1). The correcting voltage is then applied to the reactance tube which varies the resonant frequency. This circuit is somewhat more sensitive than the sine wave type because the slope of the saw-tooth voltage is steeper than that of the sine wave so that small changes in the time position of the sync pulse will be translated into relatively large voltage amplitudes.

Several minor modifications can be noted in this circuit. Instead of using a center-tapped transformer, the sync pulses are fed into the grid of a 6SN7 which provides two out-of-phase outputs, one at the plate and the other at the cathode. The load on the dual diode tube (Fig. 12) is made up of a 470,000 ohm resistor in parallel with a .01 μfd. condenser, both in series with a .05 μfd. condenser. This type of load eliminates the need for the two condensers in series with the diodes. When the current through one diode is equal to that flowing through the other one, the net charge across the .01 μfd. unit is zero. When the current through one diode is greater than that through the other, due to a difference in amplitude, the condenser will

charge up to the difference voltage with a polarity that is a function of the heavier conducting diode. The .05 μfd. condenser acts to bypass random effects.

Since the output of the discriminator is zero at proper synchronization, the only bias on the 6J6 reactance tube is that obtained through the cathode resistor. If the tube ages or becomes defective, the new equilibrium condition will detune the tank circuit to a certain extent and the circuit may require a large correction voltage with an accompanying phasing error even though there would be no frequency difference under normal operating conditions. Similarly this circuit assumes that the plate and cathode resistors in the 6SN7 are of the same value, to give equal and opposite sync pulses, and both diodes have the same characteristics. These conditions should exist to within 10 per-cent, otherwise a large correcting voltage would be necessary to overcome the unbalance.

General Electric Circuit

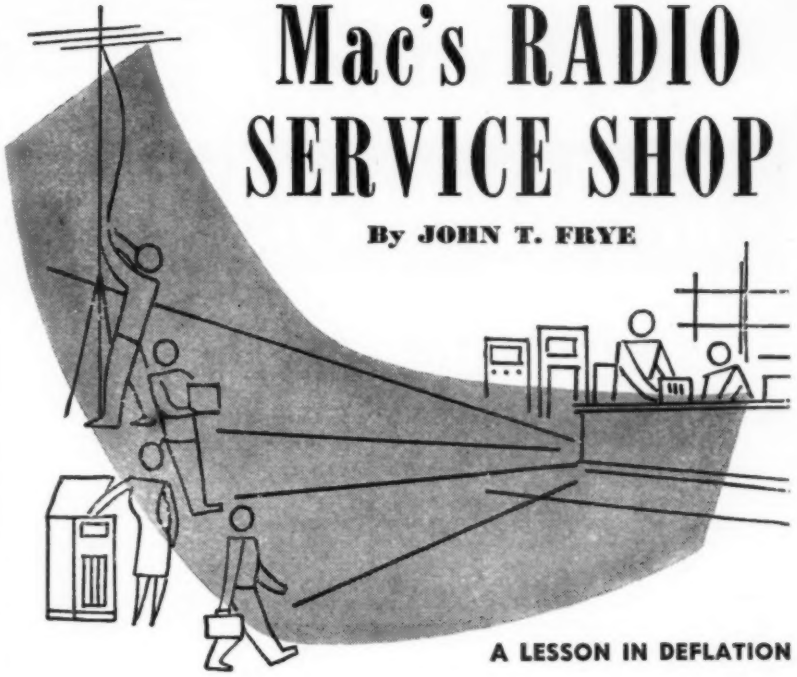
Fig. 14 is the schematic diagram of a sync circuit used in some *General Electric* sets. V_2 in this figure is a blocking oscillator in which the plate-to-grid driving voltage is fed through the secondary of a transformer and coupling condenser. The grid bias is determined by the time constant of R_1C_1 and the voltage developed at the cathode of V_1. This latter voltage is a function of the amount of current flowing though V_1, and hence the frequency of the blocking oscillator is proportional to the V_1 current.

The voltage applied to the grid of V_1 is the sum of the saw-tooth voltage obtained from the saw-tooth generator and the sync pulse which, for no frequency difference, is the position at the top of the saw-tooth as shown in Fig. 14B. V_1 is biased beyond cut-off and will conduct only during that portion of the time that the sync pulse plus saw-tooth extends the voltage beyond cut-off. For zero frequency difference, the tube would conduct over one-half the sync duration. When the sync pulse moves to the left, for example, the tube would conduct over a longer period of time, as indicated in Fig. 14C, which increases the tube current and hence the frequency of oscillation, tending to move the sync pulse to the right. Similarly when the sync moves to the right, the frequency of oscillation will decrease, driving it toward the center position.

There are many similar modifications of the four basic circuits described. The author believes that with the clear understanding of these circuits, plus the examples of how they may be modified given, most technicians will be able to determine the operation of most sync systems. There are a few sets that employ systems that have not been covered but these represent only a small percentage of the total used. —30—

Mac's RADIO SERVICE SHOP

By JOHN T. FRYE



A LESSON IN DEFLATION

"HO hum!" Barney, the number-two boy at Mac's Radio Service Shop, smothered a prodigious yawn as he stared morosely out of the store window at the automobiles slithering around in the dirty February slush outside.

"Bored with it all?" Mac called sympathetically from the service department.

"A little," the youth confessed. "It's partly the mid-winter heebies; but then, too, I haven't run across a service job that presented a real challenge to my service ability for the past couple of months."

"That's the price you have to pay for becoming an expert," Mac blandly consoled him. "That's why poor old Alexander the Great sat down and wept after he had conquered—or so he thought—the whole world."

"Now don't get me wrong. I don't want you to think I know it all," Barney said modestly as he strolled back into the service room. "There are still probably a few things about radio and TV servicing that I do not know; but it is a fact that I can fix ninety-nine out of a hundred of the radios that come into this shop with my eyes closed. Hey!" he suddenly broke off, "that set you have there certainly disproves the old saying."

"What old saying?"

"That lightning never strikes in the same place twice. That charred antenna coil is a replacement. Obviously, this is the second time the set has been hit."

"Obviously," Mac mimicked him. "But then we have so many terrific thunderstorms up here during the winter that only lightning could have done this."

"Hm-m-m," Barney reflected, "it is a little odd to have lightning damage in February."

"I rather suspect that the fellow who put in this replacement antenna coil was servicing with his eyes closed, too," Mac said gently. "If he had been thinking about what he was doing, he would have checked this condenser that goes from one side of the line to the chassis."

Mac placed the test leads from the ohmmeter across the condenser, and the pointer indicated a direct short.

"Instead," Mac continued, "he just put in a new antenna coil; and it worked quite well until the customer happened to plug the set in so that the side of the line shorted to the chassis was the 'hot' side and at the same time he happened to ground the antenna terminal. That's when the 110 volts burned the antenna coil to a crisp, and it would do the same thing with new antenna coils as long as you wanted to put them in. The technician was just lucky it was only a coil that was bridged from the hot chassis to ground instead of the customer, his wife, or one of his kids. I don't want to catch you letting a set out of the shop without making a resistance check from both sides of the line to the chassis.

"In an a.c.-d.c set, you will usually find a resistance of about a quarter megohm from one side of the line to the chassis; but in a transformer set, the resistance should be away up in the megohms. Any time you run across a resistance below 100,000 ohms, even in an a.c.-d.c. set, find out why."

"Aye, aye, Sir!" Barney said as he put a little three-way portable on the bench and started to work on it; but Mac noticed out of the corner of his

(*Continued on page* 146)

A Flexible RECORD-REPRODUCE SYSTEM

By OLIVER READ
Editor, RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Part 3. Covering design data on the bridging bus and including important considerations for optimum loading.

Fig. 1. Standard NAB vu. meter indicating + 4 dbm. See text for explanation.

THE main point of distribution in the record-reproduce system under discussion is called the bridging bus. By maintaining a constant impedance of 600 ohms, various circuits may be added to the bridging bus and accurate measurements may be made where the impedance is established at 600 ohms.

This applies particularly to the use of standard volume indicator meters (Fig. 1) which are designed and calibrated to give accurate readings when connected across a source impedance of 600 ohms. The bridging bus as shown in Fig. 3 is unbalanced and no ground connection is employed. A fixed level of plus 4 dbm. is maintained on the bridging bus. A volume indicator (vu. meter) is permanently connected across the bridging bus so that a level of plus 4 dbm. may be set (Fig. 1).

The design of the bridging bus is rather simple. Our first requirement is to place all permanently connected units across the bridging bus and to determine, by Ohm's Law for parallel resistance, the total net impedance of all units. For bridging purposes transformers (other devices are also used) which normally connect across the 600 ohm bridging bus, are designed to have a primary impedance of from 5000-10,000 ohms. When adding several of these in parallel the net impedance will be too low and will disturb the normal 600 ohm impedance of the bridging bus. Therefore it is necessary to use what are known as build-out resistors (Fig. 4) in a network terminating to the primary of the input transformers of the amplifiers.

Fig. 2. A record-reproduce amplifier that provides ideal characteristics and adequate power.

The *McIntosh* 50W2 amplifier (Fig. 2) has built-in provision for a 20,000 ohm bridging input. To accomplish this, two 10,000 ohm resistors are connected in series with the primary of the input transformer to the preamplifier.

Our monitor amplifier was modified for bridging input purposes. *The Radio Craftsmen* RC-2 amplifier normally has an input direct to a 6J5 grid shunted with a 1 megohm resistance. See Fig. 5. A *UTC* type LS26 input transformer was added to the amplifier. Normally this transformer has a rated primary impedance of 5000 ohms. To make it suitable for bridging purposes, two resistors, having values of 7500 ohms each, were added in series with each side of the primary. See Fig. 4A. This results in a load impedance of 20,000 ohms to the bridging bus.

So far, we have two parallel circuits, both 20,000 ohms. These are normally connected across the bus either for recording or for playback.

Another item that must be considered when designing the bridging bus is the impedance presented by the volume indicator (vu. meter). As it comes from the factory, the standard NAB vu. meter (Fig. 1) has an internal impedance of 3900 ohms. This value is too low for bridging purposes. Therefore a ½ watt resistor of 3600 ohms is added in series with one side of the meter to bring the total impedance to 7500 ohms.

It is good engineering practice to avoid any load across the bridging bus

that is not at least 10 times the impedance of the line, which in this case would be 600 × 10 or 6000 ohms. By adding the series resistance of 3600 ohms to the volume indicator meter, a loss of 4 dbm. results, but inasmuch as the line itself is set for a program level of plus 4 dbm. this will read zero vu. or 100 on the scale of a standard vu. meter (A scale). In other words, the program is set so that the vu. meter indicates zero for practically all applications of either recording or playback in the particular system being discussed.

The combined impedance, so far, still is not of low enough ohmic value to represent the proper termination of 600 ohms.

A bridging bus terminating resistor is added in parallel across the bus (Fig. 3) so that the output of the line amplifier will "see" its correct load. Since the bus originally consisted of three (20,000, 20,000, and 7500 ohm) resistors in parallel, the addition of a bridging bus terminating resistor means that a fourth unit is paralleled and we must calculate for the net resistance of these four units.

We know that the two 20,000 ohm loads in parallel give us an effective resistance of 10,000 ohms. To carry this further, adding a 7500 ohm load in parallel with 10,000 ohms would give us: $R = 10{,}000 \times 7500/(10{,}000 + 7500) = 4285$ ohms.

Since we know that the output impedance of the line amplifier which we are matching is 600 ohms, it will be necessary to compute the resistance which should be added in parallel with 4285 ohms to give us the required 600 ohms.

$$600 = \frac{4285 + R_T}{4285 \times R_T}$$

or:

$$600\ (4285 + R_T) = 4285 \times R_T$$
$$4285 + R_T = 4285\ R_T/600$$
$$4285 + R_T = 7.14\ R_T$$
$$6.14\ R_T = 4285$$

Therefore: $R_T = 697$ ohms where R_T is the terminating resistor. A 700 ohm (± 1%) unit is used. The quality of the terminating resistor must be high. It must be noise-free so that no noise is added to the program circuit. It is best to use a wirewound non-inductive type of resistor made especially for the purpose.

Provision has been made, in the form of bridging bus multiples (Fig. 3), so that additional high impedance circuits may be added without seriously affecting the impedance of the bridging bus. For example, we may connect a high impedance remote amplifier to the bridging bus, providing its input impedance is approximately 25,000 or 30,000 ohms. Likewise, when it is desired to feed a signal from the bridging bus to the input of the magnetic tape recorder, we may do so without presenting serious loading to the bridging bus which would upset its characteristics. Another application is to patch

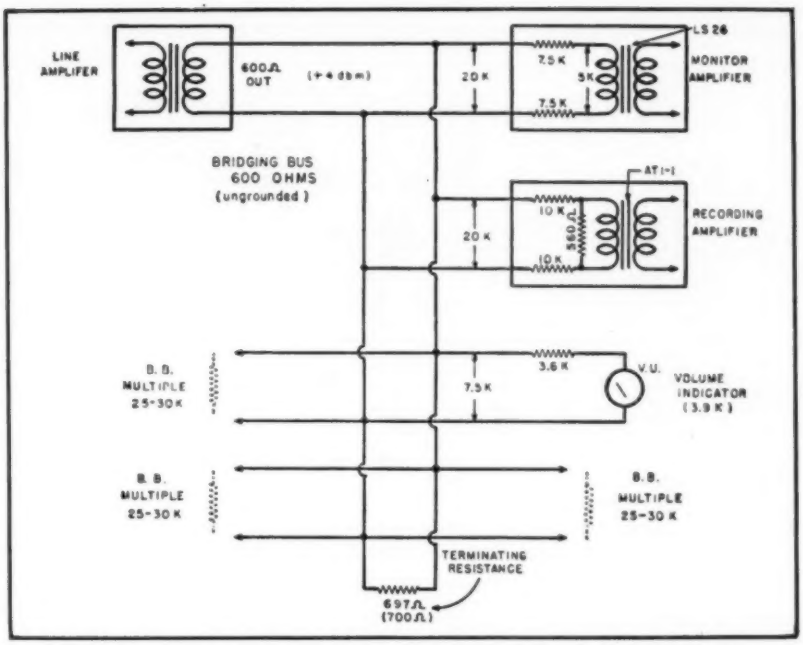


Fig. 3. Diagram of bridging bus. Jacks (Fig. 5, Part 2) are omitted for simplification.

in a pair of high impedance headphones for monitoring purposes direct from the bridging bus. If other amplifiers are to be used in a system employing a bridging bus they must all be designed so that the load presented by the amplifier is somewhere in the vicinity of 25,000 ohms.

As mentioned previously, the signal level across the bridging bus is set at plus 4 dbm. Note that the reference dbm. applies to a signal reference level of 0 db. equals 1 mw. across an impedance of 600 ohms. This reading should not be confused with older methods of indicating power level

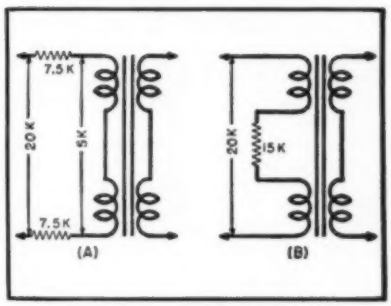
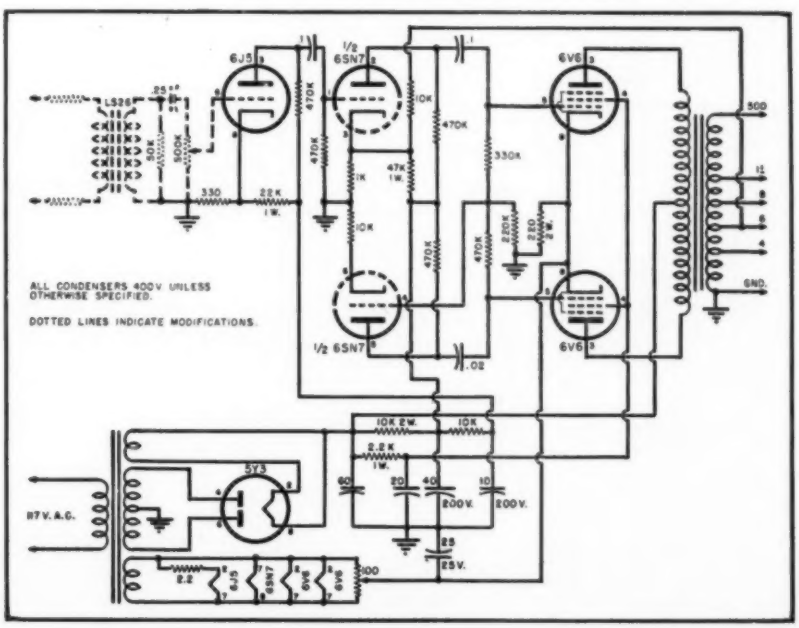


Fig. 4. Two ways of adding "build-out" resistors for bridging applications.

Fig. 5. The monitor amplifier schematic shows the modified input for bridging.



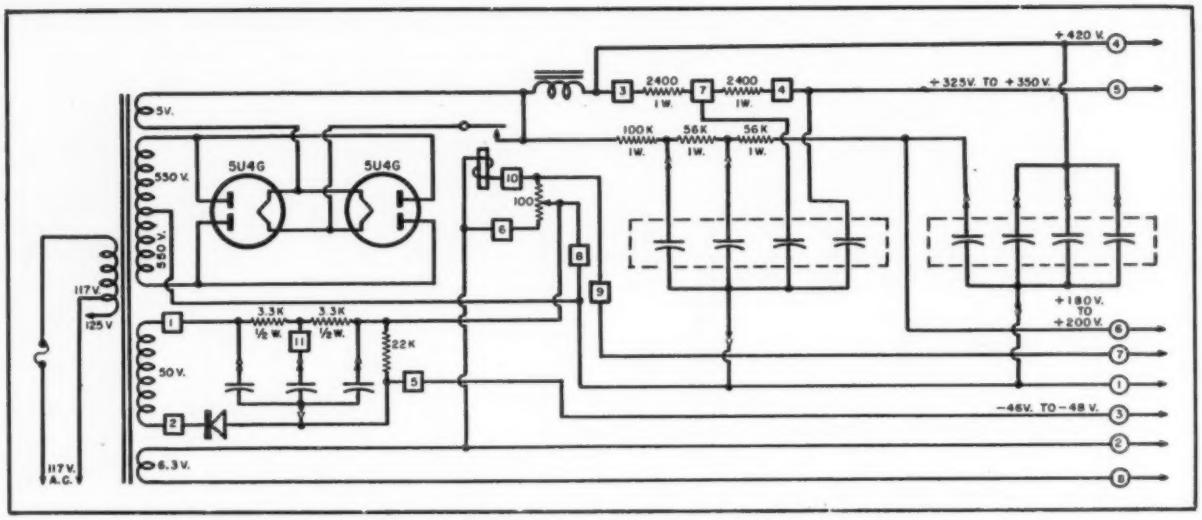


Fig. 6. Complete schematic diagram of the power supply used with the 50 watt record-reproduce amplifier.

where db. refers to a 6 mw. reference level. In recording it is an accepted practice to employ the term dbm. whenever the reading is taken with a vu. meter across a load of 600 ohms.

The Monitor Amplifier

The author had on hand a *Radio Craftsmen* RC-2 amplifier and it was decided to employ this unit for purposes of monitoring. As previously explained an input transformer was added for bridging purposes. See Fig. 5. Another modification includes the addition of a .25 μfd. condenser between the 50,000 ohm loading resistor across the secondary of the transformer and the input grid of the RC-2 amplifier. The fixed resistance R_1 was replaced with a .5 megohm gain control so that a preset level could be made to the input of the amplifier and further adjustment made when required to either raise or lower the monitoring volume level.

The output of the amplifier has a 500 ohm tap. This represents the highest impedance available from the output of the amplifier. Normally, it is connected in the circuit to feed a 600 ohm line to a monitoring loudspeaker. Note: Reference is often made to a 500/600 ohm line. Usually it makes no difference what rating is employed. Most amplifier outputs are rated at 500 ohms rather 600 ohms, and in all cases either one is suitable.

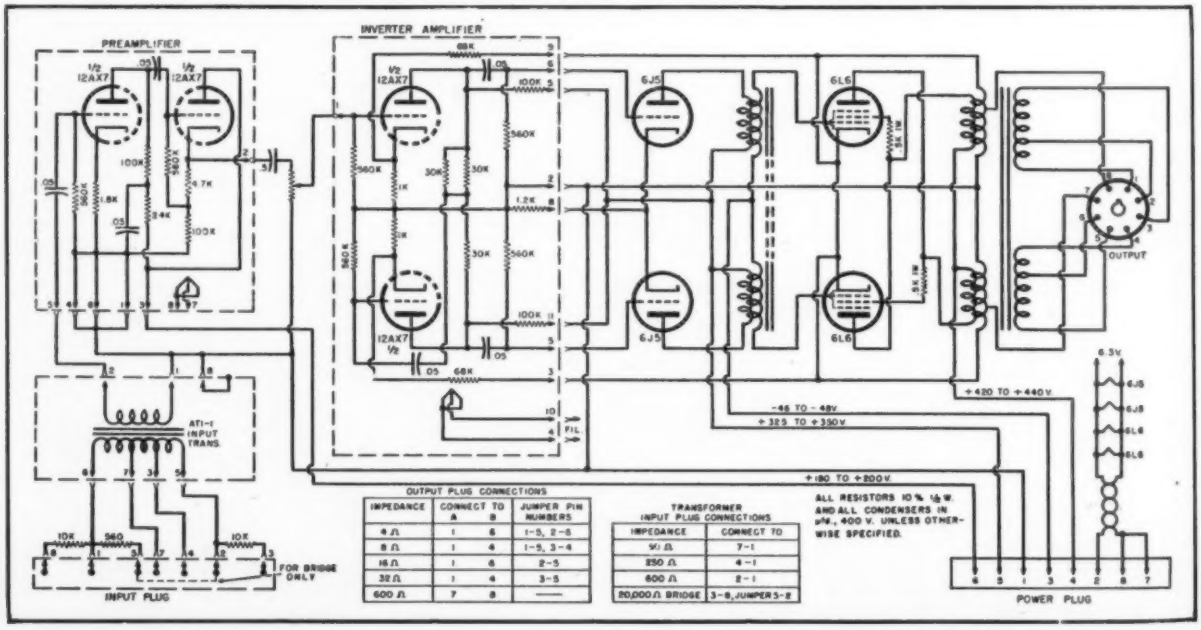
The Recording Amplifier

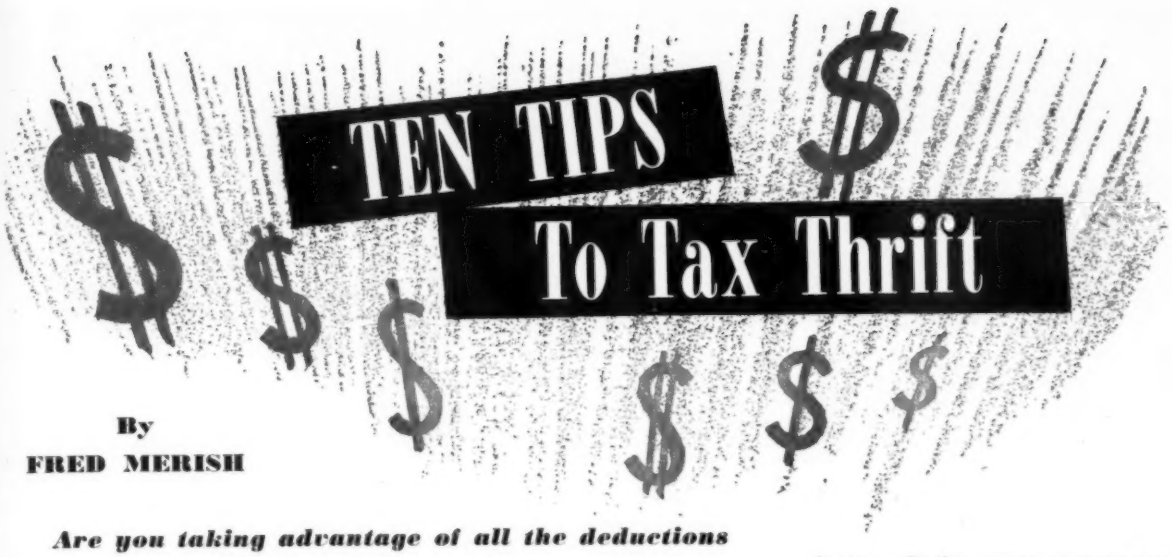
Certain basic conditions must be taken into account in selecting audio amplifiers and associated equipment for high quality recording-reproduction. The design features of the system must provide a frequency range at least equal to the original sound and be able to reproduce it at a desirable level.

Very thrilling and realistic reproduction of sound has been achieved when the listener, with his eyes closed, cannot differentiate between the recording and the original sound. This desideratum can be closely approached with equipment now available, even with systems designed for the home. This realism is tied in with several basic factors: Distortion defined in three ways—harmonic, intermodulation, and phase. These are virtually interrelated and if, for instance, the intermodulation distortion which is distortion caused by the mutual effect of two or

(*Continued on page* 134)

Fig. 7. Diagram of the main or record-reproduce amplifier with the various plug-in units identified.


PREAMPLIFIER
INVERTER AMPLIFIER
½ 12AX7
6J5
6L6
OUTPUT
ATI-1 INPUT TRANS.
INPUT PLUG
FOR BRIDGE ONLY
+420 TO +440 V.
-46 TO -48V
+325 TO +330 V.
+180 TO +200 V.
6.3 V.
POWER PLUG
OUTPUT PLUG CONNECTIONS
IMPEDANCE | CONNECT TO A | B | JUMPER PIN NUMBERS
4 Ω | 1 | 6 | 1-5, 2-6
8 Ω | 1 | 4 | 1-5, 3-4
16 Ω | 1 | 6 | 2-5
32 Ω | 1 | 4 | 3-5
600 Ω | 7 | 8 | —
TRANSFORMER INPUT PLUG CONNECTIONS
IMPEDANCE | CONNECT TO
½ Ω | 7-1
250 Ω | 4-1
600 Ω | 2-1
20,000 Ω BRIDGE | 3-8, JUMPER 5-2
ALL RESISTORS 10% ½ W. AND ALL CONDENSERS IN μfd., 400 V. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.



TEN TIPS To Tax Thrift

By
FRED MERISH

Are you taking advantage of all the deductions the law allows you? Read this article and save.

INCOME tax is now a high-bracket expense and it is destined to go higher, yet, many radio and television dealers fail to take advantage of all legitimate tax savings available to them.

These suggestions will help keep tax expense at minimum.

1. Do not wait until the day before filing time to prepare a return. In your haste, essentials to tax economy may be overlooked. Omissions are costly. Keep the tax in mind throughout the calendar year and keep a check on the toll when analyzing each monthly profit and loss statement. It is as important to consider means of minimizing the tax toll as it is to curtail other items of expense as they are reviewed from month to month. Once the taxable year has passed into history, a taxpayer can seldom apply correctives because the proper action must be taken when the transaction occurs or during the taxable year. So, preview the records during the year or around the close of the year to see that all transactions have been handled and entered so that maximum benefits are obtained.

2. Deduct sufficient depreciation each year. A taxpayer is not permitted to take any depreciation allowance in a subsequent year to recompense him for failure to take an adequate allowance in prior years providing he had the facts that would have permitted the proper valuation. If you short-change yourself on depreciation when you file a return, you cannot retrieve the loss in a subsequent year so check the depreciation deduction carefully each year. The computation of depreciation is more an accounting problem than one of tax. Use the depreciation method that most accurately reflects wear and tear. A taxpayer is not limited to any one method as long as the depreciation allowance is reasonable.

3. Figure inventory conservatively, cost or market, whichever is lower. Dealers often pay too much tax because they guess at the inventory. Take a physical count at the end of the year. Check it carefully. Record the details and file away. If the inventory is inflated in value, profits will be higher on paper and taxes will be higher in real money. There are numerous ways to figure the value of inventory. The "cost or market, whichever is lower" valuation is recommended. It is dependable, simple, and will keep the tax down to minimum. During a period of rising prices, cost is the inventory valuation. In a period of decreasing prices, the inventory valuation is the market or current bid price for the merchandise prevailing at the date of inventory.

The Treasury permits a deduction for loss on inventory due to deterioration of one kind or another, which compels the taxpayer to dispose of merchandise at reduced prices or scrap it entirely. Keep a separate record of such items on an inventory sheet. However, to get credit for a loss of this kind on inventory, the goods must be offered for sale within 30 days after the inventory is taken at the reduced list prices.

4. Do you contemplate repairs and improvements during the coming year? If so, be sure to earmark which is which. You can deduct repairs and maintenance as an expense but not improvements. Often the two overlap when you do a remodeling or reconditioning job. If so, get separate bills for repairs, otherwise the Treasury may consider the entire job as an improvement and refuse a deduction for the repairs.

5. Deduct all petty cash outlays. Often small expenses are paid in cash and never recorded. Sometimes these expenses are paid out of pocket, hence, they may not be deducted from gross income. In the aggregate, over a year, these petty cash outlays may total a sizable sum, increasing tax expense. These petty cash disbursements should be handled systematically by means of a petty cash fund. The small- and moderate-sized dealer is most remiss in this. The standard accounting procedure is to open a petty cash account, set aside a certain sum for cash payouts and put it in a separate cash box. Pay all cash items out of this fund and place petty cash slips in the cash box covering the expenses.

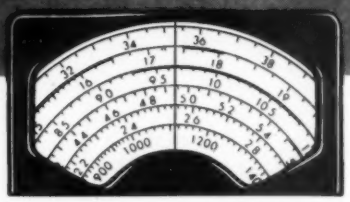
6. Deduct for bad debts promptly. Many taxpayers hold worthless accounts indefinitely when they could reduce their tax payments by writing them off. Be sure to deduct for a bad debt in the year it is ascertained worthless, otherwise it will not be allowed.

7. If you trade in old equipment for new and the unrecovered cost on the books is more than the trade-in allowance offered, sell the equipment for cash and then the loss can be recorded on the books and deducted on the return. If you trade in the old equipment without a clean-cut sales transaction of this kind, the unrecovered cost (original cost less the depreciation deductions taken to date) is added to the net price of the new equipment (total price with trade-in allowance deducted) and the entire sum is then depreciated over the years, which does not give the taxpayer as much relief as the cash sales method. Using the cash sales method he may deduct in full for the unrecovered cost, whereas, using the other method he gets the deduction over a number of subsequent years.

8. If returns are filed on a cash basis (the cash you take in less the cash you pay out), try to pay all current bills during the taxable year so that these expenses may be deducted from the income of that year. Sometimes the economies thus effected make it advisable to borrow to meet these obligations. The tax savings amount to

(*Continued on page* 116)

International SHORT-WAVE



***Compiled by* KENNETH R. BOORD**

IT IS a pleasure this month to dedicate the *ISW DEPARTMENT* to radio station TGNA, a *new* missionary voice in Guatemala City, Guatemala, Central America. Several U. S. DX-ers have cooperated in furnishing this data:

TGNA ("*T*elling the *G*ood *N*ews *A*broad") is being operated as the "Radio Voice of the Central American Mission." The station is owned by the Central American Benevolent Association of Dallas, Texas. It is a non-commercial and non-political station carrying cultural, educational, and gospel programs and is sustained by free-will offerings of friends of this type of work both in Central America and in the United States.

From 0630 to 0800 and again from 1627 to 2057, TGNA's programs are radiated in the Spanish language on a m.w. channel of 1180 kc. and in the 49-m. band s.w. on 6.040. At 2100, the 1180 kc. channel is changed to 9.660 in the 31-m. band and parallels 6.040 for the *English* language releases of the evening; schedule recently was extended to 2230 closedown.

H. Leslie Garrison, technician-in-charge, says that "eventually, we shall have in use from 2100 both 9.660 and 11.850, as soon as our final tanks are tuned. Later, we hope to use 6.040 for Spanish releases at the same time that 9.660 and 11.850 are in use for *English* periods." Frequencies have been varied slightly of late, in order to avoid interference and when satisfactory channels are found, the operators may ask the Guatemalan government for frequency changes. (The station is primarily interested in reaching the huge Spanish-speaking audience in Texas, New Mexico, California, and so on—as well as in Latin America.)

At present, TGNA is operating a dual transmitter manufactured by Clarence C. Moore, chief engineer of the *International Radio & Electronics Corporation* of Elkhart, Indiana. This is a bandchanging transmitter with three bands in each bay. One bay has the m.w. plus the 31- and 19-m. bands; the other bay has the 49-, 25-, and 16-m. bands. Two bands are operated simultaneously—such as m.w. and 49-m., or 31- and 49-m. Output is approximately 4 kw. in each bay, but ultimate operation calls for 5 kw. in each band. TGNA employs eight *Eimac* tubes (No. 4...1000A).

For m.w. radiation, TGNA has been using a vertical antenna on a 166-ft. tower. Later, on this tower there will be four cubicle stacked quad antennas for the 25-m. band. On the other two towers, when completed, will be two 31-m. cubicle stacked quads, three 19-m. stacked quads, and two 16-m. stacked quads, all directional. At present, only one such stacked quad is in use for the 31-m. band; this includes the radiator and its reflector. The quads were designed by Mr. Moore and are leased to TGNA under contract.

Reception reports are desired and correct ones are now verified by mimeographed letter. QSL cards are being made up, however, and will be ready soon. QRA is TGNA, Apartado 601, Guatemala City, Guatemala.

Our best wishes go to the staff of TGNA—"*T*elling the *G*ood *N*ews *A*broad!"

* * *

This Month's Schedules

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan—Radio Omdurman still is heard in Arabic 2315-2345 on 9.747; also noted afternoons to 1430 closedown; all-Arabic program. (Cox, Delaware, others) Should have *English* on Fridays around 1230-1300.

Angola—Occasionally, *Radio Clube do Huambo*, 11.925, Nova Lisboa, can be heard in California around 1115-1145; all-Portuguese. (Neeley)

Argentina—LRS2, 9.320, Buenos Aires, fair level when tuned 0050; musical program in Spanish. (Cox, Delaware) LRA, 9.69, still noted in *English* for North America daily 1900-0000.

Australia—At the time this was compiled, *Radio Australia* still was using VLC7, 11.81, to North America mornings 0700-1115, news 0715, 0815, 0930, 1030. However, by this time may be using 9.540 or some other 31-m. outlet.

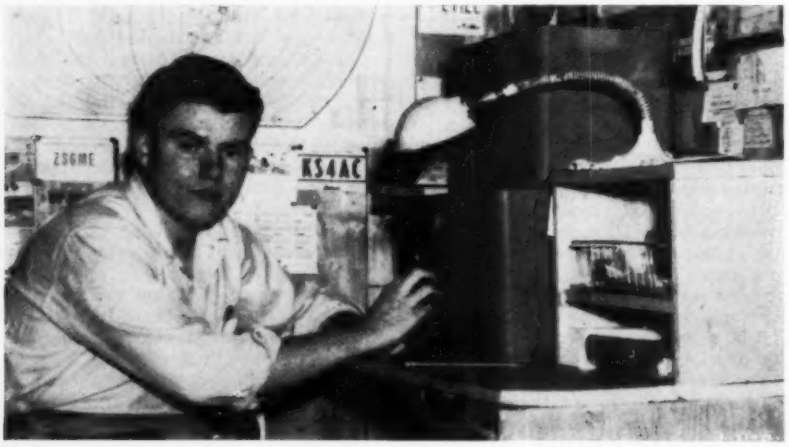
Austria—KZCA, 9.617, Salzburg, noted with good signal when tuned 0117, giving news; weather forecast 0129. (Ferguson, N. C.)

Barbados—Bridgetown, 7.547, Cable and Wireless station, is on the air *only* two or three times a year; the only time it operates is when a cricket match or horse race meet is being held. During the transmission on Nov. 11, it was announced that the station would not be transmitting again until *February* 1951, when a cricket match between Barbados and Trinidad will be played. (Mercer, England, via Radio Sweden) The Berne List gives VP918 as 7.547. SWL's who are desirous of verifying Barbados might watch for

(*Continued on page* 118)

(Note: Unless otherwise indicated, all time is expressed in American EST: add 5 hours for GCT. "News" refers to newscasts in the English language. In order to avoid confusion, the 24 hour clock has been used in designating the times of broadcasts. The hours from midnight until noon are shown as 0000 to 1200 while from 1 p.m. to midnight are shown as 1300 to 2400.) The symbol "V" following a listed frequency indicates "varying." The station may operate either above or below the frequency given. "A" means frequency is approximate.

This 16-year-old DX-er is David Dary of Manhattan, Kansas. He uses an RME-45 receiver and three long-wire antennas, each 100 feet long, running E-W, NE-SW, and NW-SW. All are at least 70 feet high. Dave hopes to add a DB22A preselector to his Listening Post soon. A high school junior, Dave is a member of ISWC, ISWL, N.Z. Radio DX League, and other groups. He has logged 49 countries on the short-wave bands in the last six months.



Sure, TUBES ARE TIGHT

. . . but the man with this sign remains your best friend!

YOUR G-E tube distributor is interested, first of all, in supplying you, as a serviceman, with the tubes you need—or, when these can't be had for love or money, with types you may substitute.

However, he's under a handicap. Let's be frank: nobody . . . but *nobody* . . . is getting all the tubes they want. That's true also for radio-TV set manufacturers . . . broadcast stations . . . communications and industrial users. Allocation is the order of the day. New millions invested by General Electric in more tube facilities, are helping G-E distributors and dealers —aiding the whole industry. Yet the work horse, production, can't match speed with a pair of track sprinters, TV popularity and national defense needs, that have taken the bit in their teeth.

Tube shortages exist, and will continue. Meanwhile, your customers count on you to keep their sets operating. Grappling with these facts that oppose each other, isn't easy.

Your G-E tube distributor wants your business tomorrow, next year, five years from now. He'll see you through! That's his job . . . and that's his pledge. *Electronics Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.*

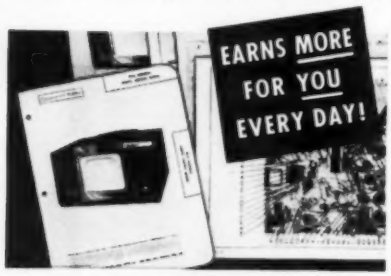
You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

191-8A2

USE PHOTOFACT

the world's best Radio-TV service data—it pays for itself every working day



***Try* PHOTOFACT!**

FREE We'll send you any Photofact Folder listed in the Photofact Cumulative Index

WE'LL PROVE YOU'LL SAVE TIME and EARN MORE WITH PHOTOFACT

NOW—learn for yourself—at our expense—how PHOTOFACT makes your Radio and TV work *quicker, easier, more profitable!* Examine an actual PHOTOFACT Folder. Use it. You'll learn first-hand why over 35,000 successful service technicians use PHOTOFACT daily. You'll learn that no other service gives you PHOTOFACT'S *completeness, accuracy, uniformity,* and *lowest cost.* PHOTOFACT is the *only* radio and TV service data prepared from laboratory analysis of the actual equipment. Know the facts—get your FREE Folder now. Examine, use, compare—learn why no modern service shop can afford to be without PHOTOFACT!

WRITE FOR FREE INDEX

PAY AS YOU EARN! Ask your distributor about this amazing plan. Only $18.39 puts the entire profit-boosting Photofact library in your shop now!

NOTE: Our FREE Folder offer is limited to Service Technicians only. Attach coupon below to your letterhead and mention your jobber's name. If you have no letterhead, send coupon to your jobber. Experimenters and others may obtain the Photofact Folder by remitting amount shown below.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

☐ Send FREE Photofact Cumulative Index
☐ Send Full Easy-Pay Details

I am a Service Technician:
☐ Send FREE Folder for set model.....

I am an Experimenter: Enclosed $.....
☐ Send Folder for set model.....
TV-$1.00. Record Changer or Comm. Receiver-75c. AM/FM-50c

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

What's New in Radio

For additional information on any of the items described herein, readers are asked to write direct to the manufacturer. By mentioning RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, the page, and the issue number, delay will be avoided.

D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Opad-Green Co. of 71 Warren Street, New York 7, New York has recently introduced a new series of general purpose, low voltage d.c. power supplies.

Featuring continuously variable outputs on all models, these units carry continuous duty ratings of 10 amperes. They are available in ranges of 0-8 volts, 0-12 volts, and 0-28 volts, d.c. The a.c. input requirements are 115 volts, 60 cycles, single phase.

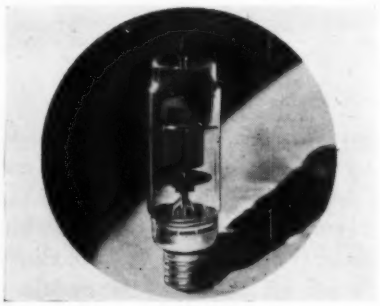
A variable voltage transformer and a fixed ratio transformer insure minute and precision control of the d.c. output, according to the company.

The d.c. voltage and current may be read directly on two 3" meters. The ammeter is calibrated in steps of 200 ma. and has a full scale value of 10 amperes. Bench space requirements are 8" x 16¾".

RECTIFIER TUBE

National Electronics, Inc. of Geneva, Illinois has recently developed a new quick-heating, 15 ampere rectifier tube for heavy-duty industrial applications.

Designated the NL-643, the new



tube is mercury-vapor filled and is designed as a substitute for conventional 15 ampere tubes where higher voltage, higher overload capacity, or extremely long life are required.

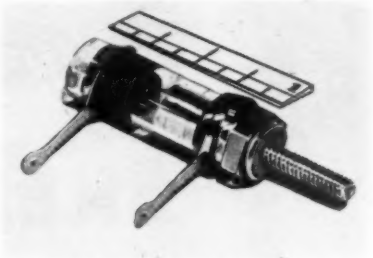
The peak inverse voltage rating of 700 volts is 40 per-cent higher than conventional mercury rectifiers. Other ratings include a filament voltage of 2.5; filament current of 23 amperes; filament heating time, 120 seconds; and maximum peak current, 90 amperes.

Complete data on this tube is available in the form of a catalogue sheet which is available on request from the company.

PISTON-TYPE VARIABLES

The JFD Manufacturing Co., Inc. of 6101 Sixteenth Avenue, Brooklyn 4, New York has announced production of a new piston type variable trimmer condenser which provides the minimum capacities required for accurate and stable electronic adjustments.

Tubular in design, it delivers continuously uniform change of capacitance in relation to rotation. Excep-



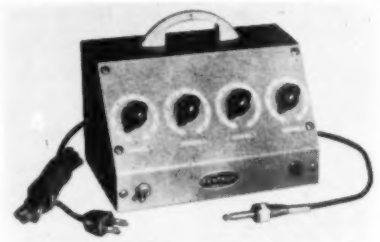
tionally compact, the new unit is only one inch in length. In addition, the new trimmer has approximately zero temperature coefficient, a "*Q*" of over 1000 at 1 mc., 55 to 100 degrees C operating temperature, 10,000 megohm insulation resistance, and a single-unit movable electrode and adjustment screw made of a special alloy with low temperature coefficient of expansion.

Three units are available in the new line at the present time, the Nos. VC3, VC5, and VC11. The company will supply specifications on the units upon request.

ELECTRONIC MIXER

A new professional type electronic mixer for all audio systems is now being offered to the public by *The Pentron Corporation* of 221 East Cullerton Street, Chicago 16, Illinois as the "Audio-Mix."

Although designed especially for audio engineers in the professional field, the new Model MM-1 is priced for the non-professional user as well. The unit has four individual controls which permit a wide range of audio blending applications on each of its four channels simultaneously. A com-



bination plug and screw type coupling on the output cord assures easy connection to any audio system.

The mixer has six high impedance inputs—four microphone and two phono; a microphone gain of 8 db. and a phono gain of −22 db. It uses a se-

YOU'RE FIRST IN LINE!

FOR TOP VALUES IN TV, RADIO & ELECTRONICS

TYPICAL CONCORD BUYS

When your name is on Concord's Mailing List you're first to receive news of the Latest and Best Buys in TV, Radio and Electronics Parts and Equipment. This will be especially true in 1951 for Concord is going to issue periodically special

BUYER'S GUIDES

jam-packed from cover to cover with TV, FM and AM receivers phonos, high-fidelity sound components, amateur equipment, servicemen's supplies, tubes and other critical parts. All listed as they are available and ready for immediate shipment to you.

THE MODERN CONTROL MECHANISM

Sessions
SWITCH TIMERS

Especially designed for turning radios, TV sets, Air Conditioners, and other common household appliances on and off automatically. Offers the best in clock-radio movements. Easily installed as replacement unit in old clock-radios. All controls, including on-off, switch set, time set, and "Sleep Slector" are conveniently located on front of attractive clock face. "Wake-up" feature turns your radio on in the morning or turns on any desired program at any pre-set time within a 12 hr. period. Special safety feature turns off controlled appliance within 1-1/2 to 2 hrs. should you forget to turn it off manually. "Sleep Slector lets you go to sleep with your radio playing and turns it off at a pre-set elapsed time up to 90 min. Has low speed, long life motor...built compactly, neat in appearance extremely quiet in operation...no buzz or whine of high speed gears. Size: 3-1/2" dia., 2" deep from clock face. Bezel finished in bronze. Shipped complete with mounting bracket, and mounting and operating instructions. Switch rating 10 amps at 115 V. For 110 V, 60 cycle AC. UL approved.

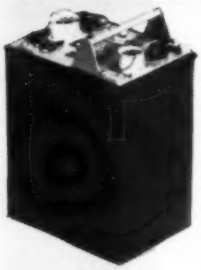
33-25472 - Model W-31, Shpg. wt. 3 lbs..... **6.50**

33-25492R - As above except with 3-1/2" square face and bezel..... $6.50

Model W-26, same as W-31 except without "Sleep Slector" and has switch rating of 15 amps at 115 volts.

33-25473R..... $5.50

33-25493R - As above except with 3-1/2" square face and bezel $5.50



MOBILE HIGH VOLTAGE PWR. UNIT

For mobile radios, amateur equipment, PA amplifiers, and many other types of equipment. Well built made of the finest materials available to meet strict specifications. Especially adapted to furnish plate supply for above mentioned units. Input 12 volts at 10 amps. Output consists of two volt ranges. (1) 275 volts at 10 ma., 12 volts @ 3 amps. (2) 500 volts at 50 ma. Contains two nationally known permanent magnet dynamotors, complete with all hash filters. Each high voltage range individually fused and the input has an "on and off" switch and an indicating pilot light assembly. Olive drab wrinkle finish. Size: 8-3/8"x 6-1/4"x 11-5/8".

99-9513R-Shpg wt. 27 lbs..... **9.95**

PERMANENT MAGNET DYNAMOTOR

Input 12/24 volts @ 8/4 amps., Output 12/275 volts @ 3/.110 amps.

99-9589R - Shpg wt. 10 lbs..... $4.95

RECORDING TAPE

Best Recording Tape Buy on the market! Made by a famous national manufacturer to Concord's strict specifications. 1200' long, 1/4" wide with uniform coating of red oxide particles on kraft paper base. Magnetic coating wound facing in. Plastic reel included. Order while our supply last.

35-16297R - 1200' Kraft Paper Base Tape..... **1.49**

As above but on stronger more efficient plastic base for more uniform output and lower noise level.

35-16296R - 1200' Plastic Base Tape..... $2.25

IT'S YOUR KEY TO

- Complete Listings of Available Merchandise
- Current Low Prices
- Prompt Expert Shipment
- Satisfaction Plus

PUT YOUR NAME ON CONCORD'S MAILING LIST *NOW!*

CONCORD RADIO

Mail Order Center and Showroom

901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Branch Showroom: 265 Peachtree St., Atlanta 3, Ga.

EXPORT For PROMPT Service on Export Orders & Inquiries Address to CONCORD RADIO CORP., EXPORT DIVISION, 901 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois.

CONCORD RADIO CORP., Dept. RB-51
901 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Please forward your latest Buyer's Guide

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

BUILT TO TAKE IT

. . . BUT the goalie is not expected to join the play in center ice. He is physically conditioned and equipped for one job — to "stay put and take it". It's different with a Thomas picture tube . . .

For a Thomas tube is a flashing performer as well — it produces finely shaded contrasts and clear, steady pictures which make it the all-season star of hundreds of thousands of TV receivers.

Getting a Thomas tube means getting all the endurance and staying power, and all the top-flight performance which are built into the Thomas product.

So, see that your customers get the best — recommend a Thomas picture tube!

THOMAS ELECTRONICS, Inc. 118 Ninth Street Passaic, New Jersey

WE HAVE LARGE QUANTITIES OF RADIO TUBES

TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
5U4G	6AL5	6H6	6K7GT	12SG7	805	9005	6SK7
5V4G	6C4	6J7	6SG7	12SK7	807	1R5	12SR7
6AB7	6C5GT	6J5GT	6SH7	42	813	1S4	
6AC7	6D6	6K6GT	6SN7GT	803	866A	6J5	

Packed in Original Cartons
PRICES ON REQUEST
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS ON LARGE ORDERS

All tubes are brand new standard brands. This offer subject to change without notice and prior sale. Terms: 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D. $25.00 minimum order.

MANUFACTURERS: WANT MORE EXPORT SALES? CONTACT: MICHEL LEVIT
Domestic Division: TUBE DEPARTMENT

METROPOLITAN OVERSEAS SUPPLY CORPORATION
1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. Telephone: CHelsea 3-1105

lenium rectifier and two tubes and may also be used with the new 12AY7 low noise level tubes for extremely technical applications. The frequency response is 20 to 20,000 cycles and the power consumption is 8 watts.

The entire unit weighs 4½ pounds and measures 8"x6"x5". Literature on the Model MM-1 "Audio-Mix" is available from the company.

PREAMP-EQUALIZERS

Brociner Electronics Laboratory, 1546 Second Avenue, New York 28, New York has introduced two new models of preamplifier-equalizers for magnetic (constant velocity) phonograph pickups.

The Model A100 and the A100P are

improved versions of the company's Model A65 unit. Both are mechanically similar to the older unit but include several new features among which are: an additional turnover step for exact low frequency equalization of LP records; increased gain which permits the use of new low output dynamic pickups; a screwdriver adjusted gain control for setting of gain to suit the pickup used; lower output impedance which allows the use of longer cable for output without loss of highs; a three-stage amplifier; and the use of the new 12AY7 low hum, non-microphonic dual triode for initial stages and the 6C4 for the output stage.

The units have a power socket to fit under the 6L6 or 6V6 output tubes with a special socket available for triode amplifiers. The Model A100P has an integral power supply on the same size chassis as the A100. This power supply uses a selenium high voltage rectifier.

PLUG-IN UNITS

Berkshire Laboratories, 504 Lexington Road, Concord, Massachusetts has begun marketing the "Labcase" which permits any three or four terminal networks to be made into a convenient plug-in unit.

Now available for general use, the new unit can be used for housing wave filters, wave shaping circuits, and other special or standard circuits. The resulting plug-in units can be added to or removed from an experimental setup for comparison purposes. The input terminals of one unit may be plugged into the output terminals of another. Thus any number of similar or different units may be combined in tandem arrangements.

The housing, which is 4" long and 1½" in diameter, is made of aluminum tubing with a gray hammered-type paint finish. The over-all length is ap-

(*Continued on page* 106)

You GET THE BEST IN Heathkits

Heathkits are the Quality Line of TEST INSTRUMENT KITS

Famous HEATHKIT PARTS

- MALLORY FILTER CONDENSERS
- WILKOR PRECISION RESISTORS
- GRIGSBY ALLISON SWITCHES
- ALLEN-BRADLEY RESISTORS
- GENERAL ELECTRIC TUBES
- CHICAGO TRANSFORMER
- CENTRALAB CONTROLS
- SIMPSON METERS
- CINCH SOCKETS

Modern STYLING KITS THAT MATCH

Heathkits are styled in the most modern manner by leading industrial stylists. They add beauty and utility to any laboratory or service bench. There is a complete line of Heathkit instruments allowing a uniformity of appearance.

An attractive service shop builds a feeling of confidence. Many organizations have standardized on Heathkits providing uniform service departments.

There is no waste space or false effort to appear large in Heathkits — space on service benches is limited and the size of Heathkit instruments is kept as small as is consistent with good engineering practice.

Complete KITS WITH PARTS THAT FIT...

When you receive your Heathkit, you are assured of every necessary part for the proper operation of the instrument.

Beautiful cabinets, handles, two-color panels, all tubes, test leads where they are a necessary part of the instrument, quality rubber line cords and plugs, rubber feet for each instrument, all scales and dials ready printed and calibrated. Every Heathkit is 110 V 60 Cy. power tranformer operated by a husky transformer especially designed for the job. Heathkit chassis are precision punched for ease of assembly. Special engineering for simplicity of assembly is carefully considered.

Accuracy ASSURED BY PRECISION PARTS

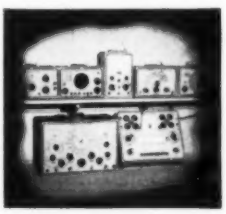
Wherever required, the finest quality 1% ceramic resistors are supplied. These require no aging and do not shift. No matching of common resistors is required. You find in Heathkit the same quality voltage divider resistors as in the most expensive equipment.

The transformers are designed especially for the Heathkit unit. The scope transformer has two electrostatic shields to prevent interaction of AC fields.

These transformers are built by several of the finest transformer companies in the United States.

Complete INSTRUCTION MANUALS

Heathkit instruction manuals contain complete assembly data arranged in a step-by-step manner. There are pictorials of each phase of the assembly drawn by competent artists with detail allowing the actual identification of parts. Where necessary, a separate section is devoted to the use of the instrument. Actual photos are included to aid in the proper location of wiring.



Used BY LEADING MANUFACTURERS

Leading TV and radio manufacturers use hundreds of Heathkits on the assembly lines. Heathkit scopes are used in the alignment of TV tuners. Impedance bridges are serving every day in the manufacture of transformers. Heathkit VTVM's are built into the production lines and test benches. Many manufacturers assemble Heathkits in quantity for their own use thus keeping purchase cost down.

Used BY LEADING UNIVERSITIES

Heathkits are found in every leading university from Massachusetts to California. Students learn much more when they actually assemble the instrument they use. Technical schools often include Heathkits in their course and these become the property of the students. High schools, too, find that the purchase of inexpensive Heathkits allows their budget to go much further and provides much more complete laboratories.

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARLAB N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY

... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

12 Improvements IN NEW 1951

MODEL O-6 PUSH-PULL

Heathkit OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

- ★ New AC and DC push-pull amplifier.
- ★ New step attenuator frequency compensated input.
- ★ New non frequency discriminating input control.
- ★ New heavy duty power transformer has 68% less magnetic field.
- ★ New filter condenser has separate vertical and horizontal sections.
- ★ New intensity circuit gives greater brilliance.
- ★ Improved amplifiers for better response useful to 2 megacycles.
- ★ High gain amplifiers .04 Volts RMS per inch deflection.
- ★ Improved Allegheny Ludlum magnetic metal CR tube shield.
- ★ New synchronization circuit works with either positive or negative peaks of signal.
- ★ New extended range sweep circuit 15 cycles to over 100,000 cycles.
- ★ Both vertical and horizontal amplifier use push-pull pentodes for maximum gain.

Only $39.50

The new 1951 Heathkit Push-Pull Oscilloscope Kit is again the best buy. No other kit offers half the features — check them.

Measure either AC or DC on this new scope — the first oscilloscope under $100.00 with a DC amplifier

The vertical amplifier has frequency compensated step attenuator input into a cathode follower stage. The gain control is of the non frequency discriminating type — accurate response at any setting. A push-pull pentode stage feeds the C.R. tube. New type positioning control has wide range for observing any portion of the trace.

The horizontal amplifiers are direct coupled to the C.R. tube and may be used as either AC or DC amplifiers. Separate binding posts are provided for AC or DC.

The multivibrator type sweep generator has new frequency compensation for the high range it covers; 15 cycles to cover 100,000 cycles

The new model O-6 Scope uses 10 tubes in all — several more than any other. Only Heathkit Scopes have all the features.

New husky heavy duty power transformer has 50% more laminations. It runs cool and has the lowest possible magnetic field. A complete electrostatic shield covers primary and other necessary windings and has lead brought out for proper grounding.

The new filter condenser has separate filters for the vertical and horizontal screen grids and prevents interaction between them.

An improved intensity circuit provides almost double previous brilliance and better intensity modulation.

A new synchronization circuit allows the trace to be synchronized with either the positive or negative pulse, an important feature in observing the complex pulses encountered in television servicing

The magnetic alloy shield supplied for the C.R. tube is of new design and uses a special metal developed by Allegheny Ludlum for such applications.

The Heathkit scope cabinet is of aluminum alloy for lightness of portability.

The kit is complete, all tubes, cabinet, transformer, controls, grid screen, tube shield, etc. The instruction manual has complete step-by-step assembly and pictorials of every section. Compare it with all others and you will buy a Heathkit. Model O-6 Shipping Wt., 30 lbs.

New INEXPENSIVE MODEL S-2
ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

Twice as much fun with your oscilloscope — observe two traces at once — see both the input and output traces of an amplifier, and amazingly you can control the size and position of each trace separately — superimpose them for comparison or separate for observation — no connections inside scope. All operation electronic, nothing mechanical — ideal for classroom demonstrations — checking for intermittents, etc. Distortion, phase shift and other defects show up instantly. Can be used with any type or make of oscilloscope. So inexpensive you can't afford to be without one.

Has individual gain controls, positioning control and coarse and fine switching rate controls — can also be used as square wave generator over limited range. 110 Volt transformer operated comes complete with tubes, cabinet and all parts. Occupies very little space beside the scope. Better get one. You'll enjoy it immensely. Model S-2. Shipping Wt., 11 lbs.

Only $19.50

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE ARLAB N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY

. . . BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

New 1951 • • MODEL V-4A

Heathkit VTVM KIT

HAS EVERY EXPENSIVE *Feature*

- ★ Higher AC input impedance, (greater than 1 megohm at 1000 cycles).
- ★ New AC voltmeter flat within 1 db 20 cycles to 2 megacycles (600 ohm source).
- ★ New accessory probe (extra) extends DC range to 30,000 Volts.
- ★ New high quality Simpson 200 microampere meter.
- ★ New ½% voltage divider resistors (finest available).
- ★ 24 Complete ranges.
- ★ Low voltage range 3 Volts full scale (⅓ of scale per volt).
- ★ Crystal probe (extra) extends RF range to 250 megacycles.
- ★ Modern push-pull electronic voltmeter on both AC and DC.
- ★ Completely transformer operated isolated from line for safety.
- ★ Largest scale available on streamline 4½ inch meter.
- ★ Burn-out proof meter circuit.
- ★ Isolated probe for dynamic testing no circuit loading.
- ★ New simplified switches for easy assembly.

New LOW PRICE **$23.50**

The new Heathkit Model V-4A VTVM Kit measures to 30,000 Volts DC and 250 megacycles with accessory probes — think of it, all in one electronic instrument more useful than ever before. The AC voltmeter is so flat and extended in its response it eliminates the need for separate expensive AC VTVM's. + or − db from 20 cycles to 2 megacycles. Meter has decibel ranges for direct reading. New zero center on meter scale for quick FM alignment.

There are six complete ranges for each function. Four functions give total of 24 ranges. The 3 Volt range allows 33⅓% of the scale for reading one volt as against only 20% of the scale on 5 Volt types.

The ranges decade for quick reading.

New ½% ceramic precision are the most accurate commercial resistors available — you find the same make and quality in the finest laboratory equipment selling for thousands of dollars. The entire voltage divider decade uses these ½% resistors.

New 200 microampere 4½" streamline meter with Simpson quality movement. Five times as sensitive as commonly used 1 MA meters.

Shatterproof plastic meter face for maximum protection

Both AC and DC voltmeter use push-pull electronic voltmeter circuit with *burn-out* proof meter circuit.

Electronic ohmmeter circuit measures resistance over the amazing range of 1/10 ohm to one billion ohms all with internal 3 Volt battery. Ohmmeter batteries mount on the chassis in snap-in mounting for easy replacement.

Voltage ranges are full scale 3 Volts, 10 Volts, 30 Volts, 100 Volts, 300 Volts, 1000 Volts. Complete decading coverage without gaps.

The DC probe is isolated for dynamic measurements Negligible circuit loading. Gets the accurate reading without disturbing the operation of the instrument under test. Kit comes complete, cabinet, transformer, Simpson meter, test leads, complete assembly and instruction manual. Compare it with all others and you will buy a Heathkit. Model V-4A. Shipping Wt., 8 lbs Note new low price, $23.50

New 30,000 VOLT DC PROBE KIT

Beautiful new red and black plastic high voltage probe. Increases input resistance to 1100 megohms, reads 30,000 Volts on 300 Volt range. High input impedance for minimum loading of weak television voltages. Has large plastic insulator rings between handle and point for maximum safety. Comes complete with PL55 type plug.

No. 3366 High Voltage Probe Kit. Shipping Wt., 2 pounds. **$5.50**

Heathkit RF PROBE KIT

Crystal diode probe kit extends range to 250 megacycles ± 10% comes complete with all parts, crystal, cable and PL55 type plug.

No. 309 RF Probe Kit. Shipping Wt., 1 lb. **$5.50**

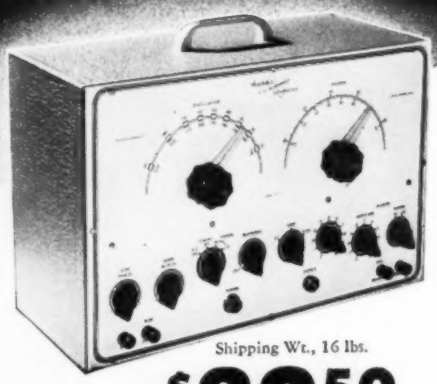
YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE ARLAB N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY

. . . BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

NEW Heathkit T. V. ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT



Shipping Wt., 16 lbs.

$39.50

★ **New simplified circuit for easy calibration and assembly.**
★ **New 2 band built-in marker covers 19 to 75 Mc.**
★ **New dual spider sweep motor for long life.**
★ **New blanking circuit gives base line for better alignment.**
★ **New variable oscillator gives high output fundamentals on high TV band.**
★ **New standby switch keeps instrument ready for instant use.**
★ **New 6 to 1 slow speed drive on both master oscillator and marker tuners.**

The new Heathkit TV Alignment Generator incorporates the new developments required for modern TV servicing. An absorption marker circuit covering all possible IF bands and even several of the RF bands. The new blanking circuit provides a base reference line which is invaluable in establishing proper traces. The new sweep motor incorporates dual spiders in the speaker frame assuring better alignment and long life. The mounting of the speaker sweep motor has been simplified for easy alignment.

The variable master oscillator covers 140 to 230 Mc. thus giving high output fundamentals where they are most needed. Low band coverage 2 Mc. to 90 Mc.

A new step attenuator provides excellent control of output.

Planetary 6 to 1 drives on both oscillator and marker provides smooth easy control settings.

A standby position is provided making the instrument always instantly available.

Horizontal sweep voltage with phasing control is provided. No other sweep generator under $100.00 provides all these features — comes complete with instruction manual. Model TS-2.

Heathkit CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

Only

$19.50

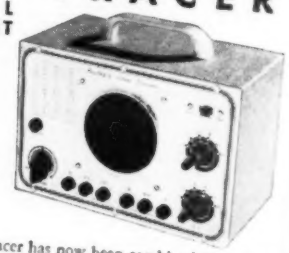
Features

- **Power factor scale.**
- **Measures resistance.**
- **Measures leakage.**
- **Checks paper-mica-electrolytics.**
- **Bridge type circuit.**
- **Magic eye indicator.**
- **110 V. transformer operated.**
- **All scales on panel.**

Checks all types of condensers over a range of .00001 MFD to 1,000 MFD. All on readable scales that are read direct from the panel. NO CHARTS OR MULTIPLIERS NECESSARY. A condenser checker anyone can read. A leakage test and polarizing voltage for 20 to 500 Volts provided. Measures power factor of electrolytics between 0% and 50%. 110 V. 60 cycle transformer operated complete with rectifier and magic eye tube, cabinet, calibrated panel, test leads and all other parts. Clear detailed instructions for assembly and use. Model C-2. Shipping Wt., 7 lbs.

NEW Heathkit SIGNAL TRACER AND UNIVERSAL TEST SPEAKER KIT

$19.50



Features

- **High sensitivity**
- **Complete set of speaker impedances**
- **Tests microphones and PA systems**
- **Tests both single and push-pull speaker circuits**

The popular Heathkit Signal Tracer has now been combined with a universal test speaker at no increase in price. The same high quality tracer follows signal from antenna to speaker — locates intermittents — defective parts quicker — saves valuable service time — gives greater income per service hour. Works equally well on broadcast — FM or TV receivers. The test speaker has assortment of switching ranges to match push-pull or single output impedance. Also test microphones, pickups, PA systems — comes complete — cabinet, 110 V. 60 cycle, power transformer — tubes, test probe, all parts and detailed instructions for assembly and use. Model T-2. Shipping Wt., 8 lbs.

Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT

Features

- **Sockets for every modern tube — blank for new types.**
- **Fastest method of testing tubes — saves time — makes more profit.**
- **Rugged counter type birch cabinet.**
- **Gear driven roller chart gives instant setup for all types.**
- **Tests each element separately for open or short and quality.**
- **Beautiful 3 color meter — reads good-bad and line set point.**

Test your tubes the modern way — dynamically — the simplest, yet fastest and surest method — your Heathkit has a switch for each tube element and measures that element — no chance for open or shorted elements slipping by, all the advantages of the mutual conductance type without the slow cumbersome time consuming setups.

Your Heathkit Tube Checker has all the features — beautiful 3 color BAD-GOOD meter — complete selection of voltages — roller chart listing hundreds of tubes including the new 9 pin miniatures — finest quality Centralab lever switches for each element — high grade birch counter type cabinet — continuously variable line adjust control — every feature you need to sell tubes properly. The most modern type tube checker with complete protection against obsolescence. The best of parts — rugged oversize 110 V 60 cycle power transformer — finest of Mallory and Centralab switches and controls, complete set of sockets for all type tubes with blank spare for future types. Fast action brass gear driven roller chart quickly locates the settings for any type tube. Simplified switching cuts necessary testing time to minimum and saves valuable service time. Short and open element check. Simple method allows instant setup of new tube types without waiting for factory data. No matter what the arrangements of tube elements, the Heathkit flexible switching arrangement easily handles it. Order your Heathkit Tube Checker Kit today. See for yourself that Heath again saves you two-thirds and yet retains all the quality — this tube checker will pay for itself in a few weeks — better assemble it now. Complete with instructions — pictorial diagrams — all parts — cabinet — ready to wire up and operate. Model TC-1 Shipping Wt., 12 lbs.

$29.50

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARLAB N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY
. . . BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

NEW 1951

Heathkit SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

Features

- Sine wave audio modulation.
- Extended range 160 Kc. to 50 megacycles fundamentals.
- New step attenuator output.
- New miniature HF tubes.
- Transformer operated for safety.
- Calibrated harmonics to 150 megacycles.
- New external modulation switch.
- 5 to 1 vernier tuning for accurate settings.

A completely new Heathkit Signal Generator Kit. Dozens of improvements. The range on fundamentals has been extended to over 50 megacycles; makes this Heathkit ideal as a marker oscillator for T.V. New step attenuator gives controlled outputs from very low values to high output. A continuously variable control is used with each step. New miniature HF tubes are required for the high frequencies covered.

Uses 6C4 master oscillator and 6C4 sine wave audio oscillator. The set is transformer operated and a husky selenium rectifier is used in the power supply. The coils are precision wound and checked for calibration making only one adjustment necessary for all bands.

New sine wave audio oscillator provides internal modulation and is also available for external audio testing. Switch provided allows the oscillator to be modulated by an external audio oscillator for fidelity testing of receivers.

A best buy — think of all the features for less than $20.00. The entire coil and tuning assembly are assembled on a separate turret for quick assembly — comes complete — all tubes — cabinet — test leads — every part. The instruction manual has step-by-step instructions and pictorials. It's easy and fun to build a Heathkit Model SG-6 Signal Generator. Shipping Wt., 7 lbs.

$19.50

Heathkit

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR KIT

Either sine or square wave.
Stable RC bridge circuit.
Covers 20 to 20,000 cycles.
Less than 1% distortion.

Hundreds of Heathkit Audio Generators are used by speaker manufacturers—definite proof of their quality and dependability. The added feature of square wave opens up an entirely new field of amplifier testing. Uses the best of parts, 4 gang condenser, 1% calibrating resistors, metal cased filter condensers, 5 tubes, completely calibrated panel and detailed instruction manual. One of our best and most useful kits. Model G-2. Shipping Wt., 12 lbs.

$34.50

THE NEW *Heathkit* HANDITESTER KIT

- Beautiful streamline Bakelite case.
- AC and DC ranges to 5,000 Volts.
- 1% Precision ceramic resistors.
- Convenient thumb type adjust control.
- 400 Microampere meter movement.
- Quality Bradley AC rectifier.
- Multiplying type ohms ranges.
- All the convenient ranges 10-30-300-1,000-5,000 Volts.
- Large quality 3" built-in meter.

A precision portable volt-ohm-milliammeter. An ideal instrument for students, radio service, experimenters, hobbyists, electricians, mechanics, etc. Rugged 400 ua meter movement. Twelve complete ranges, precision dividers for accuracy. Easily assembled from complete instructions and pictorial diagrams. An hour of assembly saves one-half the cost. Order today. Model M-1. Shipping Wt., 2 lbs.

$13.50

NEW *Heathkit* BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT

Features

- Provides variable DC voltage for all checks.
- Locates sticky vibrators-intermittents.
- Voltmeter for accurate check.
- Has 4000 MFD Mallory filter for ripple-free voltage.

Even the smallest shop can afford the Heathkit Battery Eliminator Kit. A few auto radio repair jobs will pay for it. It's fast for service, the voltage can be lowered to find sticky vibrators or raised to ferret out intermittents. Provides variable DC voltage 5 to 7½ Volts at 10 Amperes continuous or 15 Amperes intermittent. Also serves as storage battery charger. Ideal for all auto radio testing and demonstrating.

$22.50

A well filtered rugged power supply uses heavy duty selenium rectifier, choke input filter with 4,000 MFD of electrolytic filter for clean DC. 0-15 V. voltmeter indicates output which is variable in eight steps. Easily constructed in a few hours from our instructions and diagrams — better be equipped for all types of service — it means more income. Model BE-2. Shipping Wt., 19 lbs.

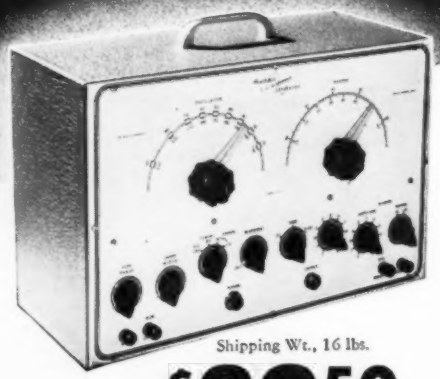
YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE ARLAB N.Y.

The **HEATH COMPANY**

. . . BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

NEW Heathkit T. V. ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT



Shipping Wt., 16 lbs.

$39.50

★ **New simplified circuit for easy calibration and assembly.**
★ **New 2 band built-in marker covers 19 to 75 Mc.**
★ **New dual spider sweep motor for long life.**
★ **New blanking circuit gives base line for better alignment.**
★ **New variable oscillator gives high output fundamentals on high TV band.**
★ **New standby switch keeps instrument ready for instant use.**
★ **New 6 to 1 slow speed drive on both master oscillator and marker tuners.**

The new Heathkit TV Alignment Generator incorporates the new developments required for modern TV servicing. An absorption marker circuit covering all possible IF bands and even several of the RF bands. The new blanking circuit provides a base reference line which is invaluable in establishing proper traces. The new sweep motor incorporates dual spiders in the speaker frame assuring better alignment and long life. The mounting of the speaker sweep motor has been simplified for easy alignment.

The variable master oscillator covers 140 to 230 Mc. thus giving high output fundamentals where they are most needed. Low band coverage 2 Mc. to 90 Mc.

A new step attenuator provides excellent control of output.

Planetary 6 to 1 drives on both oscillator and marker provides smooth easy control settings.

A standby position is provided making the instrument always instantly available.

Horizontal sweep voltage with phasing control is provided. No other sweep generator under $100.00 provides all these features — comes complete with instruction manual. Model TS-2.

Heathkit CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

Only

$19.50

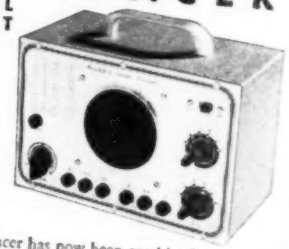
Features

- **Power factor scale.**
- **Measures resistance.**
- **Measures leakage.**
- **Checks paper-mica-electrolytics.**
- **Bridge type circuit.**
- **Magic eye indicator.**
- **110 V. transformer operated.**
- **All scales on panel.**

Checks all types of condensers over a range of .00001 MFD to 1,000 MFD. All on readable scales that are read direct from the panel. NO CHARTS OR MULTIPLIERS NECESSARY. A condenser checker anyone can read. A leakage test and polarizing voltage for 20 to 500 Volts provided. Measures power factor of electrolytics between 0% and 50%. 110 V. 60 cycle transformer operated complete with rectifier and magic eye tube, cabinet, calibrated panel, test leads and all other parts. Clear detailed instructions for assembly and use. Model C-2. Shipping Wt., 7 lbs.

NEW Heathkit SIGNAL TRACER AND UNIVERSAL TEST SPEAKER KIT

$19.50



Features

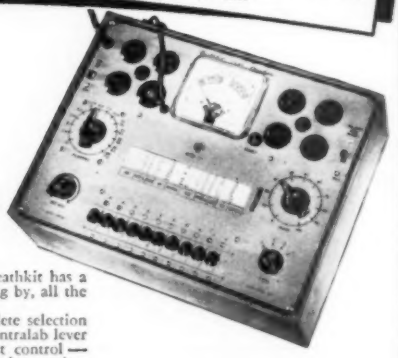
- **High sensitivity**
- **Complete set of speaker impedances**
- **Tests microphones and PA systems**
- **Tests both single and push-pull speaker circuits**

The popular Heathkit Signal Tracer has now been combined with a universal test speaker at no increase in price. The same high quality tracer follows signal from antenna to speaker — locates intermittents — defective parts quicker — saves valuable service time — gives greater income per service hour. Works equally well on broadcast — FM or TV receivers. The test speaker has assortment of switching ranges to match push-pull or single output impedance. Also test microphones, pickups, PA systems — comes complete — cabinet, 110 V. 60 cycle power transformer — tubes, test probe, all parts and detailed instructions for assembly and use. Model T-2. Shipping Wt., 8 lbs.

Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT

Features

- **Sockets for every modern tube — blank for new types.**
- **Fastest method of testing tubes — saves time — makes more profit.**
- **Rugged counter type birch cabinet.**
- **Gear driven roller chart gives instant setup for all types.**
- **Tests each element separately for open or short and quality.**
- **Beautiful 3 color meter — reads good-bad and line set point.**



Test your tubes the modern way — dynamically — the simplest, yet fastest and surest method — your Heathkit has a switch for each tube element and measures that element — no chance for open or shorted elements slipping by, all the advantages of the mutual conductance type without the slow cumbersome time consuming setups.

Your Heathkit Tube Checker has all the features — beautiful 3 color BAD-GOOD meter — complete selection of voltages — roller chart listing hundreds of tubes including the new 9 pin miniatures — finest quality Centralab lever switches for each element — high grade birch counter type cabinet — continuously variable line adjust control — every feature you need to sell tubes properly. The most modern type tube checker with complete protection against obsolescence. The best of parts — rugged oversize 110 V 60 cycle power transformer — finest of Mallory and Centralab switches and controls, complete set of sockets for all type tubes with blank spare for future types. Fast action brass gear driven roller chart quickly locates the settings for any type tube. Simplified switching cuts necessary testing time to minimum and saves valuable service time. Short and open element check. Simple method allows instant setup of new tube types without waiting for factory data. No matter what the arrangements of tube elements, the Heathkit flexible switching arrangement easily handles it. Order your Heathkit Tube Checker Kit today. See for yourself that Heath again saves you two-thirds and yet retains all the quality — this tube checker will pay for itself in a few weeks — better assemble it now. Complete with instructions — pictorial diagrams — all parts — cabinet — ready to wire up and operate. Model TC-1 Shipping Wt., 12 lbs.

$29.50

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARLAB, N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY
. . . BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

NEW 1951

Heathkit SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

Features

- Sine wave audio modulation.
- Extended range 160 Kc. to 50 megacycles fundamentals.
- New step attenuator output.
- New miniature HF tubes.
- Transformer operated for safety.
- Calibrated harmonics to 150 megacycles.
- New external modulation switch.
- 5 to 1 vernier tuning for accurate settings.

A completely new Heathkit Signal Generator Kit. Dozens of improvements. The range on fundamentals has been extended to over 50 megacycles; makes this Heathkit ideal as a marker oscillator for T.V. New step attenuator gives controlled outputs from very low values to high output. A continuously variable control is used with each step. New miniature HF tubes are required for the high frequencies covered.

Uses 6C4 master oscillator and 6C4 sine wave audio oscillator. The set is transformer operated and a husky selenium rectifier is used in the power supply. The coils are precision wound and checked for calibration making only one adjustment necessary for all bands.

New sine wave audio oscillator provides internal modulation and is also available for external audio testing. Switch provided allows the oscillator to be modulated by an external audio oscillator for fidelity testing of receivers.

A best buy — think of all the features for less than $20.00. The entire coil and tuning assembly are assembled on a separate turret for quick assembly — comes complete — all tubes — cabinet — test leads — every part. The instruction manual has step-by-step instructions and pictorials. It's easy and fun to build a Heathkit Model SG-6 Signal Generator. Shipping Wt., 7 lbs.

$19.50

Heathkit SINE AND SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR KIT

- Either sine or square wave.
- Stable RC bridge circuit.
- Covers 20 to 20,000 cycles.
- Less than 1% distortion.

Hundreds of Heathkit Audio Generators are used by speaker manufacturers—definite proof of their quality and dependability. The added feature of square wave opens up an entirely new field of amplifier testing. Uses the best of parts, 4 gang condenser, 1% calibrating resistors, metal cased filter condensers, 5 tubes, completely calibrated panel and detailed instruction manual. One of our best and most useful kits. Model G-2. Shipping Wt., 12 lbs.

$34.50

THE NEW Heathkit HANDITESTER KIT

- Beautiful streamline Bakelite case.
- AC and DC ranges to 5,000 Volts.
- 1% Precision ceramic resistors.
- Convenient thumb type adjust control.
- 400 Microampere meter movement.
- Quality Bradley AC rectifier.
- Multiplying type ohms ranges.
- All the convenient ranges 10-30-300-1,000-5,000 Volts.
- Large quality 3" built-in meter.

A precision portable volt-ohm-milliammeter. An ideal instrument for students, radio service, experimenters, hobbyists, electricians, mechanics, etc. Rugged 400 ua meter movement. Twelve complete ranges, precision dividers for accuracy. Easily assembled from complete instructions and pictorial diagrams. An hour of assembly saves one-half the cost. Order today. Model M-1. Shipping Wt., 2 lbs.

$13.50

NEW Heathkit BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT

Features

- Provides variable DC voltage for all checks.
- Locates sticky vibrators-intermittents.
- Voltmeter for accurate check.
- Has 4000 MFD Mallory filter for ripple-free voltage.

Even the smallest shop can afford the Heathkit Battery Eliminator Kit. A few auto radio repair jobs will pay for it. It's fast for service, the voltage can be lowered to find sticky vibrators or raised to ferret out intermittents. Provides variable DC voltage 5 to 7½ Volts at 10 Amperes continuous or 15 Amperes intermittent. Also serves as storage battery charger. Ideal for all auto radio testing and demonstrating.

A well filtered rugged power supply uses heavy duty selenium rectifier, choke input filter with 4,000 MFD of electrolytic filter for clean DC. 0-15 V. voltmeter indicates output which is variable in eight steps. Easily constructed in a few hours from our instructions and diagrams — better be equipped for all types of service — it means more income. Model BE-2. Shipping Wt., 19 lbs.

$22.50

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE ARLAB N Y

The HEATH COMPANY

. . . BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

New LABORATORY INSTRUMENT KITS

HUNDREDS OF LABORATORIES USE

Heathkit IMPEDANCE BRIDGE *as Standard*

Features

- **Measures inductance 10 microhenries to 100 henries**
- **Measures resistance .01 ohms to 10 megohms**
- **Measures capacitance .00001 MFD to 100 MFD**
- **Measures "Q" and power factor.**

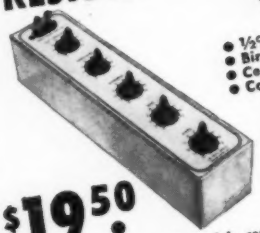
Measures inductance from 10 microhenries to 100 henries, capacitance from .00001 MFD to 100 MFD. Resistance from .01 ohms to 10 megohms. Dissipation factor from .001 to 1. "Q" from 1 to 1,000. Ideal for schools, laboratories, service shops, serious experimenters. An impedance bridge for everyone — the most useful instrument of all, which heretofore has been out of the price range of serious experimenters and service shops. Now at the lowest price possible. All highest quality parts. General Radio main calibrated control. General Radio 1,000 cycle hummer. Mallory ceramic switches with 60 degree indexing — 200 microamp type binding posts with standard ¾" centers. Beautiful birch cabinet. Directly calibrated "Q" and dissipation factor scales. Ready calibrated capacity and inductance standards of Silver Mica, accurate to ½ of 1% and with dissipation factors of less than 30 parts in one million. Provisions on panel for external generator and detector. Measure all your unknowns the way laboratories do — with a bridge for accuracy and speed.

$69.50

Internal 6 Volt battery for resistance and hummer operations. Circuit utilizes Wheatstone, Hay and Maxwell circuits for different measurements. Supplied complete with every quality part — all calibrations completed and instruction manual for assembly and use. Deliveries are limited. Model IB-1. Shipping Wt., 15 lbs.

NEW *Heathkit* LABORATORY RESISTANCE DECADE KIT

Features



- **½% Accuracy**
- **Birch Cabinet**
- **Ceramic Switches**
- **Covers 1 ohm to 99,999 ohms**

$19.50

The new Heathkit Resistance Decade is a handy tool for laboratory, school and service shop. Ideal for test setups, calibrating instruments, bridge measurements, selecting multipliers, etc.

Uses the finest Centralab ceramic switches, ½% ceramic decade resistors and heavy birch cabinet matching other laboratory equipment. The range is 1 ohm to 99,999 ohms in one ohm steps.

Finest quality throughout to withstand school usage — heavy aluminum panel — laboratory type binding posts — the fine decades are extremely simple to assemble — complete kit Model RD-1. Shipping Wt., 4 lbs.

NEW *Heathkit* LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY KIT

Features

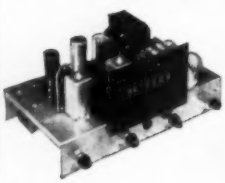
- **Supplies 6.3 V. AC at 4.5 Amps.**
- **Heavy duty construction.**
- **Handy for schools, labs., and service shops.**
- **Supplies variable DC 50-300 Volts.**
- **Shows voltage or current on 3½" meter.**

This new Heathkit Variable Power Supply Kit fills hundreds of needs — use it for experimental circuits — no need to build a separate power supply — use it for a test voltage to determine proper coefficients in unknown circuits — calibrate instruments with its variable voltage, etc. This new Heathkit supplies 50 to 300 Volts continuously variable DC together with an AC filament voltage of 6.3 Volts at 4.5 Amperes. A built-in 1 MA 3½" meter has proper shunts to read 0-500 Volts and 0-200 Milliamperes. The circuit uses a 5Y3 rectifier, two 1619 tubes as electronic control tubes to vary the output voltage with a single potentiometer. Case measures 7⅛" x 13" x 7⅛". Has instruction manual for assembly and use. Model PS-1. Shipping Wt., 18 lbs.

$29.50

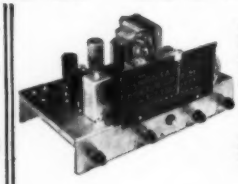
Heathkit RECEIVER & TUNER KITS for AM and FM

TWO HIGH QUALITY *Heathkit* SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVER KITS



Model BR-1 Broadcast Model Kit covers 550 to 1600 Kc. Shipping Wt., 10 pounds.

$19.50



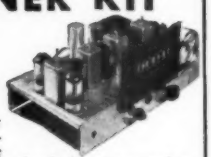
Model AR-1 3 Band Receiver Kit covers 550 Kc. to over 20 Mc. continuous. Extremely high sensitivity. Shipping Wt., 10 lbs.

$23.50

Two new Heathkits. Ideal for schools, replacement of worn out receivers, amateurs and custom installations.

Both are transformer operated quality units. The best of materials are used throughout — six inch calibrated slide rule dial — quality power and output transformers — dual iron core shielded I.F coils — metal filter condensers and all other parts. The chassis has phono input jack — 110 Volt outlet for phono motor and there is a phono-radio switch on panel. A large metal panel simplifying installation in used console cabinets is included. Comes complete with tubes and instruction manual incorporating pictorials and step-by-step instructions (less speaker and cabinet). The three band model has simple coil turret which is assembled separately for ease of construction.

TRUE FM FROM *Heathkit* FM TUNER KIT



$22.50

The Heathkit FM Tuner Model FM-2 was designed for best possible tonal reproduction. The circuit incorporates the most desirable FM features — true FM — ready wound and adjusted coils — 3 stages of 10.7 Mc. I.F. (including limiter).

Tube lineup: 7E5 oscillator, 6SH7 mixer, two 6SH7 I.F. stages, 6SH7 limiter, two 7C4 diodes as discriminator, 6X5 rectifier.

The instrument is transformer operated making it safe for connection to any type receiver or amplifier. The R.F. coils are ready wound — mounted on the tuning condenser and the condenser is adjusted — no R.F. coils to wind or adjust.

A calibrated six inch slide rule dial has vernier drive for easy tuning. The finest parts are provided with all tubes, punched and formed chassis, transformers, condensers and complete instruction manual. Model FM-2. Shipping Wt., 10 lbs.

EXPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE ARLAB N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY

. . . BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

ENJOY MUSIC AT ITS *Finest* WITH *Heathkit* AMPLIFIERS

NEW *Heathkit* HIGH FIDELITY 20 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

$21.50

Features

- Push-pull 6L6's.
- Full 20 Watts output.
- Fully enclosed chassis.
- Provisions for reluctance pickup compensation stage.
- Cased high fidelity output transformer.
- Treble and bass boost tone controls.
- Full range of output impedances 3.2 ohms to 500 ohms.

The finest amplifier kit we have ever offered — check the features. This inexpensive amplifier compares favorably with instruments costing five times as much. Nothing has been spared to provide the best reproduction — an ideal amplier for the new Heathkit FM Tuner listed below.

Dual tone controls for control of both treble and bass. Bass control is of the boost type for maximum listening pleasure. Optional preamplifier stage for use with G. E. reluctance pickup or microphone. Uses inverse feedback to give excellent response over entire range. Tube lineup: 6SJ7 preamplifier stage, 6J5 phase splitter stage, two 6L6's in push-pull and 5Y3 rectifier. (6SC7 as optional compensation stage).

Uses highest quality Chicago Transformer Corporation cased output transformer with taps of 3.2, 8, 15, 60 and 500 ohms to match any speaker combination. Power transformer is conservatively rated for continuous operation in sound systems. Tone control gives maximum bass boost of 6 db at 70 cycles. Amplifier has maximum gain of 75 db. Response within 3 db 20 to 20,000 cycles. Shipping Wt., 17 lbs. Complete with all parts, tubes and instruction manual.

Model A-5A Amplifier with preamplifier for G. E. cartridges or microphone **$23.50**
12" 20 Watt Speaker, No. 326 ..... **7.50**

Heathkit ECONOMY 6 WATT PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER KIT

$12.50

No. 304, 12-inch Speaker ... **$6.95**

This new Heathkit Amplifier was designed to give quality reproduction at a very low price. Has two preamp stages, phase inverter stage and push-pull beam power output. Comes complete with six tubes, quality output transformer (to 3-4 ohm voice coil), husky cased power transformer and all other parts. Has tone and volume controls. Instruction manual has pictorial for easy assembly. Six watt output with response flat ± 1½ db from 50 to 15,000 cycles. A quality amplifier kit at new low price. Better build one. Model A-4. Shipping Wt., 7 lbs.

Heathkit RECEIVERS and TUNER CABINETS

$4.95

Order No. 350 for FM tuner

Blonde birch veneer cabinet for either the receivers or tuner. Modern styling is an asset to any room. 5" speaker fits in end of cabinet when used with receivers. Size 7 x 13½ x 8¼ inches. Shipping Wt., 5 lbs.
Order No. 345 for either receiver

Metal professional type communications receiver cabinet. Finished in deep grey to fit the panel supplied with Heathkit BR-1 and AR-1 Receivers (panel shown not included with cabinet). 5" speaker mounts in end of cabinet. Gives professional appearance to Heathkit receivers. Size 7 x 14 x 7¾ inches. Shipping Wt., 6 lbs.

5" Permoflux Speaker for either cabinet for use with either Heathkit Receiver No. 320 5" Speaker **$2.75**

$4.50

No. 335 Cabinet for receivers only.

ORDER BLANK

To HEATH COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

From

(PLEASE PRINT)

SHIP VIA
- ☐ Parcel Post
- ☐ Express
- ☐ Freight
- ☐ Best Way

Quantity	Item	Price	Quantity	Item	Price
	Heathkit Oscilloscope Kit — Model O-6			Heathkit VTVM Kit — Model V-4A	
	Heathkit T.V. Alignment Gen. Kit — TS-2			Heathkit R.F. Probe Kit — No. 309	
	Heathkit FM Tuner Kit — FM-2			Heathkit H.V. Probe Kit — No. 336	
	Heathkit Broadcast Receiver Kit — Model BR-1			Heathkit R.F. Signal Gen. Kit — Model SG-6	
	Heathkit Three Band Receiver Kit — Model AR-1			Heathkit Condenser Checker Kit — Model C-2	
	Heathkit Amplifier Kit — Model A-4			Heathkit Handitester Kit — Model M-1	
	Heathkit Amplifier Kit — Model A-5 (or A-5A)			Heathkit Variable Power Supply Kit — Model PS-1	
	Heathkit Tube Checker Kit — Model TC-1			Heathkit Resistance Decade Kit — Model RD-1	
	Heathkit Audio Generator Kit — Model G-2			Heathkit Impedance Bridge Kit — Model IB-1	
	Heathkit Battery Eliminator Kit — Model BE-2			Heathkit Signal Tracer Kit — Model T-2	
	Heathkit Electronic Switch Kit — Model S-2				

On Parcel Post Orders, include postage for weight shown and insurance. (We insure all shipments.)

On Express Orders, do not include transportation charges — they will be collected by the Express Agency at time of delivery.

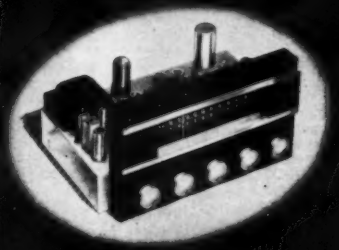
Enclosed find ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for_____

Please ship C.O.D. ☐ Postage enclosed for_____lbs.

EXPORT AGENT ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP. 13 E. 40th ST. NEW YORK CITY (16) CABLE ARLAB N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY
... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

this is it—
this is the tuner
you designed!



the
CRAFTSMEN RC-10
HIGH FIDELITY
FM-AM TUNER

This new tuner was your idea. It is the precisely engineered answer to hundreds of questions . . . the solution to scores of problems . . . the outgrowth of countless suggestions we've received from you. Developed from your ideas—and a few of ours—the RC-10 retains every feature of the famous RC-8. And it offers a host of innovations.

- Built-in pre-amplifier compensated for reluctance pickups.
- Automatic Frequency Control entirely eliminates drift, simplifies tuning.
- 5 microvolt sensitivity on both FM and AM.
- 10 kc filter on AM eliminates inter-station squeals.
- Base and treble tone controls for boost, cut, or 20—20,000 cycle flat response.

SEE . . . the RC-100A ultra-sensitive, custom TV with built-in booster.

HEAR . . . the RC-2 high fidelity amplifier. All units finished in chrome.

Write for information—or send 50¢ for instructions and schematics.

THE RADIO craftsmen INCORPORATED

Dept. R 11, 1617 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Diagram Reproduction

(*Continued from page* 44)

This paper must be exposed through *Kodak* "Sheeting Yellow" to obtain consistent contrast and proper light values. This comes in the sizes of the paper to be used. Exposure, due to the self-reversing process, is the reverse of regular paper in action. Underexposure gives *too black* a paper print—and too much exposure makes it *too white*. Using the recommended exposures or test strips will show this reverse action.

The process is quite simple. After wiping the printing frame glass to remove fingerprints, the "Sheeting Yellow" is placed in first. The light must pass through this filter first. Then the pencil tracing is placed in proper position with the drawing face down. The "Autopositive" paper comes next, emulsion down, and the frame back is then fitted into place.

This frame was exposed for slightly over one minute as indicated. The "Autopositive" was removed and covered with the developer as rapidly as possible. In about 15 seconds (rather fast I was told) the print was fully developed. I then removed the print and put it in the fixing tray. No short stop was at hand. After about 5 minutes, the print was dropped into the pail for washing. The resulting print, from a very poor pencil tracing, was good.

With a better frame or light box and a more convenient developing layout, it is reasonable to expect that one person can make 25 to 50 8½ by 11 prints per hour after the equipment is set up. Larger copies require larger frames. *Kodak* recommends that for larger prints the paper be folded so as to use smaller trays.

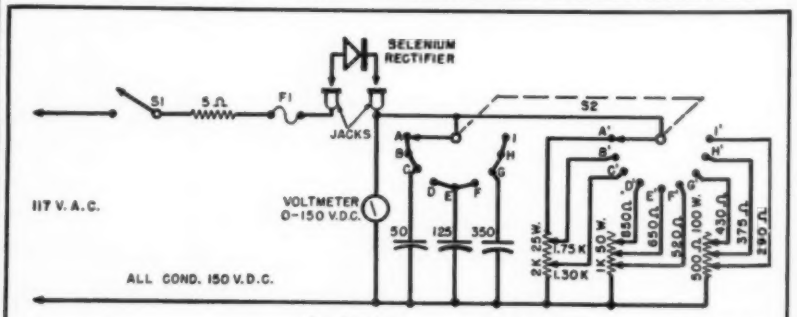
Reflexing, or copying by illuminating through the print paper, can be done so as to obtain copies of printed matter, one side at a time. It is essential that even illumination be available for this reflex printing. Several smaller No. 1 photoflood (or, better still, the 3200° K. lamps) are recommended for the tungsten-light bank. The No. 1 bulbs should be on about an 8 inch center-to-center layout, while the larger, longer-lasting 3200° K.'s should be on 17 inch centers. An opal or ground glass should be placed about half-way from the lamps to the glass of the printing frame. For reflection, high temperature aluminum paint can be used on the inside of the light box.

The exposure is made by using the usual "Sheeting Yellow" first on the frame, next the "Autopositive" emulsion down, then the typed page or printed matter last. If the magazine, drawing, or other matter to be copied is at all transparent or translucent, and the surface away from the "Autopositive" is not to be copied, it should be covered with black paper sheeting. The light must pass through the "Sheeting Yellow," the emulsion, and the type or material to be copied. The contrast of the "Autopositive" does the rest. The light source *must be intense* and the book or material to be copied held very firmly in place.

It can be seen that very simple equipment is all that is required for the "Autopositive" copy method. The paper in "A" (letter) size costs less than 5c per sheet in lots of 50. Setting the fixed and washed prints face up on newspapers constituted the drying mechanism. Thus, with this most elementary equipment, I can knock out those needed copies quickly and economically. For electronic circuits and layouts, this "Autopositive" copy system seems to be the answer to a long-felt want.

—30—

Schematic diagram of a test unit for checking selenium rectifiers. The table included below shows correct switch position for various types of rectifiers. Voltage readings shown are those that should be obtained when testing rectifiers. This suggested test unit was designed by the Selenium Rectifier Division of Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.



S_1—*S.p.s.t toggle sw.*
S_2—*D.p.9-pos. sw. (non-shorting)*
F_1—*2 amp. line fuse*

Sw. Position	Rectifier Type (ma.)	Approx. d.c. Volts
A	65	130
B	75	130
C	100	125
D	150	130
E	200	130
F	250	130
G	300	125
H	350	125
I	450	120

Guarantee
NIAGARA'S GUARANTEE of Satisfaction
All items ordered must meet with full approval or your money back!

Nobody undersells NIAGARA

CHECK THESE GUARANTEED VALUES!

NIAGARA—ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT ELECTRONICS STORES

Extra Special! SELENIUM RECTIFIER AC-DC POWER UNIT

A versatile foundation power supply kit, providing 6 to 24 V. D.C. at 5 Amps., 110 V. A.C. or D.C. input. Kit contains: 1—Multitap Trans., 2—5 Amp. Selenium Rect., 1—ACDC Ammeter, 1—6 point heavy duty tap switch, 1—DPDT toggle switch, 10—6 Amp. cartridge fuses, 10—3 Amp. cartridge fuses, circuit diagram, parts list. All waterproof packed for overseas shipping in wood cases. All this for less than the price of the Selenium Rectifiers! Shpg. Weight 50 lbs. SPECIAL..... **$12.95**

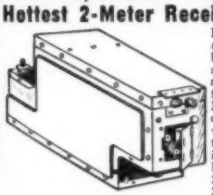
RECEIVING TUBE VALUES!

Guaranteed New—Branded

1B5/25S	$0.88	1LH4	$0.64	6K7	$0.48
1B7GT	1.08	1LN5	.65	6K8	.78
1C5GT	.86	1S5	.68	6L7	.78
1C6	.88	1T4	.98	6L7G	1.16
1C7G	.88	1T5GT	.78	6N7	.78
1D5GP	.96	2V3G	.98	6R7	.78
1D7G	.88	3A4	.36	6SD7GT	.68
1D8GT	.94	3B7	.35	6SF5GT	.89
1E5GT	1.38	3D6	.38	6SG7	.78
1E7G	1.56	3Q5GT	1.10	6SH7	.48
1F4	.74	3S4	.98	6SJ7	.80
1F5G	.74	5T4	.88	6SL7GT	1.20
1F6	1.56	6A3	1.28	6SR7	.80
1F7G	1.56	6A6	.88	6SS7	.89
1G4GT	.68	6A7	.68	7B4	.56
1G6GT	.68	6AD6	.85	7B5	.72
1H4G	.68	6B5	1.50	7B6	.58
1H5GT	.51	6B7	.88	7C5	.56
1H6G	.80	6B8	.88	12A6	.18
1J6GT	.88	6B8G	1.28	12K8	.58
1L4	.54	6C5	.46	12SH7	.58
1LA4	.78	6C6	.56	12SL7GT	.58
1LA6	.88	6C8G	.68	12SR7GT	.48
1LB4	.88	6D6	.48	19	.97
1LC5	.78	6F7	.84	75	.87
1LC6	.56	6G6G	.88	9001	1.90
1LD5	.78	6J5	.75	9005	1.90
1LE3	.88	6J8G	1.28		
1LG5	.88	6K5GT	.98		

ARC-5/R-28 (Plus $2.50 BONUS)*

Hottest 2-Meter Receiver Ever Built!



Here is the 2-meter superhet you have been looking for! Absolutely the BEST available today! Tunes from 100 to 156 Mcs. in four crystal channels. (Easily converted to continuous tuning.) Tube lineup is as follows: 717A—R.F., 717A—Mixer, 2-12SH7—1st and 2nd I.F. (6.9 Mc.) 12SL7—Det-AVC-Squelch, 12SL7—1st audio-squelch amplifier, 12A6—2nd audio, 12SH7—R.F. Osc.—4th Harmonic Gen., 717A—Trip. 12th Harmonic Gen., 717A—Dblr.—12th harmonic gen. A highly desirable superhet, made of rigidly inspected parts and contained in a louvred aluminum cabinet measuring 7 5/32" x 4⅞" x14". Complete with all tubes in original sealed cartons..... **$19.95**

***FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!**

with each order for ARC-5 R-28 Receivers, one copy of Vol. 2 "Surplus Radio Conversion Manual" (Regular price $2.50) will be shipped at no additional cost! This volume contains circuit diagram and full description of above receiver, plus a wealth of additional conversion data on many other popular items of surplus equipment. ACT NOW, for YOUR $2.50 BONUS!

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS

PLATE

511-T1	330-0-330 600MA	$5.75
A-10	1025-0-1025V 500MA	17.95
D-161913	2500V 4MA. (TV or Scope)	3.95
GE9126	612-593-0-593-612V 200MA.	9.95

FILAMENT

P-3061	2.5V-5A, 7.5V, 4A	2.60
T-2	2.5V 10A	4.95
528049	5 VCT-3A, 5 VCT-10.5A, 6.3 VCT-3.5V	4.50
475-T201	5 VCT-15A	5.95
14749	Three 6.3 VCT-4A. Each	4.80
T-47164	6.4 V-8A	2.05
P-4091	7.5 V-5A	2.49
D-161917	6.3 V-3A, 2.5V-2A	2.85

POWER

T-47177	75-0-75V-250MA., 5V-3A	$4.25
511-T2	350-0-350V-150MA., 6.3V-6A	2.15
475-T301	245-0-245V-70MA., 6.3V-6.2A	2.25
466-TIR	110-0-110V-225MA., 5V-3A	1.95
PC-110	300-0-300V-125MA., 6.3V-3.8A, 5V-3A	2.95
P-6010	325-0-325V-40MA., 6.3 VCT-2A, 5V-3A	2.49
P-6001	325-0-325 40MA., 5 VCT-2A, 2.5 VCT-4A	2.25
P-6009	275-0-275 70MA., 5V-5A, 2.5V-10.5A	3.00
T-47165	135-0-135 90MA., 5V-3A, 5V-3A	3.49

MODULATION

ARC-3	807 R.F. to PP 6L6	$2.49
A-3866	200, 500 OHMS to 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 K OHMS-150MA	4.49
900716	P.P. 813 R.F. to P.P. 211 (R.C.A.) 500 Watts	4.95
T-47171	"AB" P.P.807 to "C" 425V-240MA.	3.50

DRIVER

A-4413	200, 10,000 OHM Plate to Single Grid	$0.79
A-4205	10,000 OHM Plate to Single Grid	.89
A-4406	P.P. 45, 2A3, etc., to P.P. 210, 801	1.95
A-4404	P.P. 6L6, 2A3, etc., to P.P. Grids	1.65

OUTPUT

SP-10	6V6 to 2, 4, 8 OHMS	$0.69
SP-12	P.P. 6V6 to 8 OHMS	.79
T-46255	P.P. Par. 6N7 "B" to 8000 OHMS	1.49
511-T1	6V6 to 8 or 500 OHMS	.85
11666	6V6 to Voice Coil or 500 Ω Line	1.89

INPUT

T-47388	600 OHM C.T. to 300 OHM Mike	$1.29

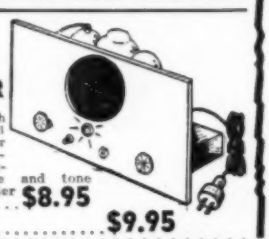
MIKE TO LINE

A-4350	Pri. & Sec. 50, 200, 330, 500 OHMS.	$4.49
T-47369	30 OHM Mike to 600 OHM C.T. Sec.	1.65

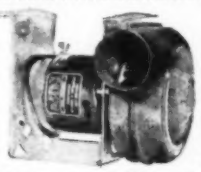
CHOKES

S-16885	.875 HY	2.5 AMPS		$8.95
L-143	1.72 HY	4 AMPS		8.95
C-2303	2.5	100 MA.		1.10
475-CH301	3.8	75 MA.		1.25
	4	40 MA. (AC-DC)		1.25
32584	8	200		2.35
10634	10	180	Dual	3.49
	40	90		
2647	10	200		2.49
A 13567	12	150		1.75
RC-72	15	125		1.60
14010	15	200		2.65
L-554	20	125		1.75

AC-DC AUDIO AMPLIFIER

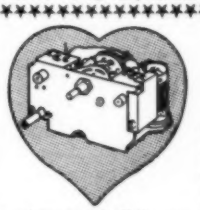


Complete with speaker and 3 tubes. Ideal for use as Public Address or for Phono-Pickup. Volume and tone controls. Amplifier with 5" speaker... **$8.95**
Sames as above with 8" speaker..... **$9.95**



Single and Dual BLOWERS
All 110 V.A.C.

Single Section Blowers illustrated ideal for many cooling applications — Approx. 100 cubic ft. per min. 2½" intake, 2" outlet 3200 RPM motor, available in either 25 or 60 Cy. Special..... **$9.95**
Single Section Blowers somewhat smaller than above. Approx. 50 C.F.M. 60 Cy. only. **SPECIAL**..... **$6.95**
Dual Blowers—100 C.F.M. per section—mounted side by side with 60 Cy. motor in center. Otherwise same as single section illustrated above. 60 Cy. only. **SPECIAL**..... **$14.95**



HEART OF THE BC-221 FREQ. METER

This VFO Sub-Assembly, used in BC-221 Freq. Meter, is ideally suited for home construction of:
1—Amateur V.F.O. 2—Freq. Mtr. Foundation. 3—Portable Transmitter. 4—Replacement for BC-221.
Unit contains two temperature and moisture compensating coils, wafer switch, 3 variable condensers, carbon resistors and silver mica condensers. FULLY WIRED and mounted on sturdy aluminum sub-chassis, ready for installation. Brand new—in original packing. **N-276.**
New Low Price..... **$4.95**

New Low Price
Niagara Famous High Pass Filter

Banish Interference with Niagara's Hi-pass filter! Positive protection against interference from amateur transmitters, diathermy, and all other devices generating radio frequency interference below 40 MCS. Designed for 300 ohm leadin. No loss in brightness or clarity. Wired and tested..... **$2.50**
Postpaid if entire amount is included with order.

BC-459A—28 MEG. V.F.O. CONVERSION KIT

Complete Kit of Parts required to convert any BC-457A, or ARC-5 equivalent, to a fixed or mobile, 6 volt, 10-meter V.F.O. Transmitter. Kits contain: 1 copy—Vol. II "Surplus Radio Conversion Manual" (Containing full conversion instructions and **worth $2.50 by itself!**), all 6V tubes (807, 6V6, 6J5) sockets, slug-tuned coils, resistors, condensers, wire, etc. Absolutely COMPLETE. ONLY..... **$9.95**

IMPORTANT NOTICE: **Minimum Order $5. Quantity prices on request. All items in stock now—subject to prior sale—prices subject to change without notice. 20% Deposit with orders unless rated. All prices F.O.B. our N.Y.C. Warehouse.**

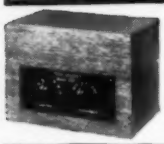
Niagara Radio Supply Corp.
Phone Digby 9-1132-3-4
Dept. N-21 — 160 Greenwich Street, New York 6, N. Y.

OLSON AKRAD

Olson Radio Warehouse, Inc.

73 E. Mill St. • Akron 8, Ohio

FREE—SEND FOR OUR LATEST RADIO AND TELEVISION BARGAIN CATALOG



TV BOOSTER KIT

RA-26 **$9.95** Complete

Build your own TV-FM booster. Improves reception on low-signal, "fringe" areas. 3 to 5 db gain in signal to noise ratio. All channel tuning. Complete with 6AK5 tube, pre-aligned coils, etc. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs.

TV COMPONENTS

Deflection Yoke for use with 10BP4, 12 LP4, 16AP4 and all similar kinescopes, same RCA 201D1. WT. 2#.
T-84, Olson's Price only $3.59

Deflection Yoke for use with kinescopes requiring 70 degree magnetic deflection such as Rectangular 14BP4, 14CP4, 16RP4, 16TP4, 16KP4 and round 16GP4. WT. 2#.
T-86, Olson's Price, only $4.49

Hi-Voltage Flyback output transformer for 10" & 12" kinescopes. Provides 9KV. Same as RCA 211T1. WT. 4#.
T-82, Olson's Price, only $3.99

300-Ohm Lead-in High grade, low loss. For all TV installations. Shp. wt. 3 lbs.
W-68, 100 ft. coil $4.00

PANEL LAMPS

Westinghouse, GE and Tung-Sol bayonet panel lamps, 100 of a type to the box.

Stock No.	Type No.	Price per 100
X-161	47	$5.59
X-174	44	

MODEL P **$10.95** Each

Battery Eliminator

Converts portable battery sets to all-electric AC. Will give years of dependable, trouble-free service. Supplies 1.4 volts "A" and 90 volts "B" power for 4 to 6 tube sets.

4 Drawer Steel Cabinet FREE with OLSON'S *Gigantic* AKRAD CONDENSER KIT

Olson's Price AS-20 **$16.95**

You get $45.20 (list) worth of "Akrad" condensers plus cabinet, 8½"x 7½"x10½".

42 "Akrad" By-Pass Condensers!

Qty.	Cap.	Volts	List ea.	Total
2	.001	600	$.25	$.50
2	.002	600	.25	.50
2	.005	600	.25	.50
5	.01	600	.30	1.50
5	.02	600	.30	1.50
10	.05	600	.40	4.00
10	.1	600	.45	4.50
2	.005	1600	.55	1.10
2	.008	1600	.55	1.10
2	.01	1600	.60	1.20

27 "Akrad" Electrolytic Condensers

Qty.	Cap.	Volts	List ea.	Total
2	10	25	$ .75	$1.50
2	25	25	.85	1.70
5	20	150	.95	4.75
5	40	150	1.10	5.50
4	20-20	150	1.30	5.20
5	8	450	.95	4.75
4	16	450	1.35	5.40

69 Total List Value $45.20

BATTERY CHARGER

4 Amps Olson's Price **$8.50** RA-55

Highly efficient storage battery charger. Automatically decreases charging rate as battery becomes charged. Housed in sturdy steel case with 117 volt AC cord, plug and battery leads with heavy-duty clips.

X-158 **22c**

H & H TOGGLE SWITCH
Single pole, single throw. 6 amps, 125 V. Regular 60c.

Olson's Special **$4.29** M-71

NEW CRYSTAL MIKE

Nationally famous make. Smart New Design, easy to hold. Used in many tape, wire and disc recorders. Can be used on P. A. systems, amplifiers, etc.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MIKE

Famous quality! Sells for twice our sale price. Easily attached. Delivers brilliant tone from string instruments. With 4' shielded cable and volume control.
M-61 ..... $6.95

$34.95 RA-23 Olson's Price Less Tubes

30 WATT AMPLIFIER

- Factory Built
- Latest Design

A real commercial amplifier which looks good and performs well. Not a kit. Gain, mike, 130DB, phono 80DB. Has dual tone controls, one for bass and the other for treble tone. Output impedances 4, 8, 15 and 500 ohms. Input for two mikes and one crystal pickup. Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. Tubes required, 3—6SQ7, 1—6SC7, 2—6L6g, 1—5V4g.

RECORDING TAPE

Fine magnetic recording tape. Frequency response, 50 to 8,600 cycles at 7½" per second. Uniformly coated with red oxide. Available in paper base and plastic base which is stronger. Order your recording tape from Olson. Get the best for less.

Stock No.	Size	Type	Olson's Price, ea.
X-203	¼"x600 ft.	Paper	$1.35
X-204	¼"x600 ft.	Plastic	2.10
X-205	¼"x1200 ft.	Paper.	2.10
X-206	¼"x1200 ft.	Plastic	3.30

RADIO CHASSIS

79¢ each X-228

Real value for the experimenter. Each chassis contains at least 5 sockets, and one output transformer to match single tube to 3.2 ohm voice coil. Approximate dimensions 4 x 10 x 11". Transformer alone is worth 70c, but Olson's price is **79c** for everything.

HOOK-UP WIRE KIT

AS19. 500 feet $4.95

How can we give you so much high grade wire for so little? Olson bought all the wire in sight and is passing the bargain on to you. Kit contains 5 rolls, each 100 ft.—total 500 ft. Various colors, push back, plastic and rubber insulation; solid and stranded copper. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

4 Prong Universal VIBRATORS

Stock No. VB4B **$1.49**

The most popular vibrator in use today. Replaces Mallory 294, 859, 901M, Radiart 5300, 5301. Size 1½" dia. by 2¾" high. Reg. list price $4.10. Brand new, individually boxed. Shpg. wt. 8 oz.

Build a Receiver Set of Basic Components AS-38 ONLY **$1.89**

Kit of 5 parts...
You get this kit of 5 basic parts to build an AC-DC set or portable:

Parts	Reg. List Price
Loop	$0.95
R. F. Coil	1.10
I.F. Transformer 455 KC) Input	1.60
Output	1.60
Oscillator Coil	.75
List Price of Set...	6.00

One gang .365 mfd variable for tuning. Covers 535-1625 Kc.

ASTATIC MICROPHONE

High output crystal mike for PA systems and recorders. Equipped with handle base and 7' shielded cable. Shpg. wt.—5 lb.

M-67, each $5.95
M-66, same but with on-off switch built into handle..... $6.95

SUPERIOR PRECISION-BUILT ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATOR Provides Complete Coverage
For A.M.—F.M. and TV Alignment
MODEL 660 **$39.95**

Complete with coaxial cable, test lead and instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS: The Model 660 generates Radio Frequencies from 100 kilocycles to 60 megacycles and fundamentals and from 60 megacycles to 240 megacycles on powerful harmonics. Accuracy and stability are assured by the use of permeability trimmed HI-Q coils. All calibrations are etched in large easy-to-read type on a 6-inch vernier rotating dial. R. F. is available separately or modulated by the internal audio oscillator. Provision has also been made to modulate the R. F. by external source. The built-in 400 cycle sine wave audio oscillator used to modulate the R. F. signal is also available separately for audio testing of receivers, amplifiers, hard of hearing aids, etc. **OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT:** The Model 660 uses a miniature high frequency type of acorn triode in a Hartley circuit to insure a high degree of stability. By using the same type of triode as a buffer amplifier, complete and positive isolation between the R. F. oscillator and the modulator is attained. **ATTENUATOR:** A 3-step ladder type of attenuator is used. Each step of the attenuator is controlled by a separate attenuator control thus providing intermediate level steps. A cathode follower type of circuit is used to provide additional isolation and low impedance to match the input of most receivers.
TUBE USED: 955 as R. F. Oscillator, 955 as Modulated Buffer Amplifier, 6SN7 as Audio Oscillator and Power Rectifier.
POWER SOURCE: Operates on 110-125 Volt 50 to 60 cycle A.C.

SUPERIOR ALL-PURPOSE TUBE TESTER

Model TV-10

Speedily, efficiently tests every type of receiving tube made in the past plus new types since TV and FM! Speedily, efficiently tests all tubes including 4, 5, 6, 7 Octal, lock-in, Peanut Bantam, Hearing Aid, Tyratron, Miniatures, Sub-Miniatures, Novals, etc. Will also test Pilot Lights. Tests by the well established emission method for tube quality, directly read on the scale of the meter. Tests for "shorts" and "leakages" up to 5 Megohms. Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action, Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filament and tubes with filament terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-10 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary. The Model TV-10 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket. Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes. Newly designed Line Voltage Control compensates for variation of any line voltage between 105 and 130 volts. The Model TV-10 operates on 105-130 Volt 60 cycle A.C.

Comes to you housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover. Model TV-10..... $39.50

SUPERIOR ACCURATE POCKET SIZE VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER

(SENSITIVITY: 1000 ohms per volt)

MODEL 770

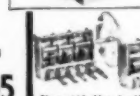
Compact, it measures 3⅛"x 5⅞"x2¼". Uses latest design 2½ accurate 1 Mil. D'Arsonval type meter. Same zero adjustment holds for both resistance ranges. It is not necessary to readjust when switching from one resistance range to another. This is an important time-saving feature never before included in a V.O.M. in this price range. Housed in round-cornered, molded case. Beautiful black etched panel. Depressed letters filled with permanent white, insures long life even with constant use.

Specifications: 6 A.C. Voltage Ranges: 0-15/30/150/300/1500/3000 volts • 6 D.C. Voltage Ranges: 0-7½/15/75/150/750/1500 volts • 4 D.C. Current ranges: 0-1½/15/150 • Ma. 0-11½ Amps • 2 Resistance Ranges: 0-500 ohms. 0-1 Megohm • Comes to you complete with self-contained batteries, test leads and all operating instructions. Model 770.

$14.90

$2.19 X-199 **4-DRAWER STEEL CHEST**

For small parts, etc. Knob on each drawer; various size compartments. Each drawer 1¼" deep. Size: 6¼" H., 5¾ W., 8½" D. Shipping weight 3 lbs.



MATCHED PAIR AM-FM CONDENSERS

Beautifully built! 3-gang. Build a tuner or AM-FM set. AM sections are 365 MMFD; FM is 15 MMFD per section. Can be operated by push-buttons, too. Shaft ⅜" dia. Condenser 2"x1½"x4". Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. **X-201. Only at OLSON'S.**

X-201 **69¢** Pair

KIT OF THREE VARIABLE CONDENSERS

A $3.50 value. Perfect for the experimenter. Brand new stock. Quantity limited. Get a kit containing 3 assorted variable condensers. Popular values, 2-gang and 3-gang. Some have trimmers, vernier drives, AM and FM styles.

X-328 Carton of 3 asst. **$1.29**

By-Pass Condenser Kit

Assortment of 50 popular values, 200 to 1700 volts, capacities from .0002 to .25 mfd. Quantity limited. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.
AS-35, each $1.59

FP CONDENSER KIT

Assortment of 15 popular FP condensers, double and triple sections. Capacities from 10 mfd to 50 mfd; from 25 to 450 volts. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.
OLSON'S Bargain AS-24, each $2.98

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

"TIME TO SLEEP." A 12", 78 RPM, unbreakable disc in album form recorded by World Famous magician Ralph Slater. Designed to put anyone to sleep. Save money. Thousands sold at $3.75. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.
X-242, your cost, per album only $1.29

GENUINE ASTATIC PICK-UP ARM

With crystal cartridge . . . at less than you'd normally pay for the cartridge alone.

OLSON'S Special M-58 ..... $2.99

GE RPX-040

Variable Reluctance Cartridge with Removable Stylus

Regular price is $9.95 on this GE Phono Cartridge with removable 3 mil Stylus for 78 RPM discs. Stylus pressure ¾ oz. XC-45 ..... $3.49

ASTATIC "TURNOVER" PICK-UP ARM

$4.95 M-44

Cartridge turns by means of knob on front. One side plays 33⅓ and 45 RPM records and other side plays 78 RPM. Only 8 grams needle pressure. Employs the famous ASTATIC LQD-1 Double needle cartridge. Die cast curved arm. Equipped with 2 long life needles. Frequency response 50-7000 cps output 1.2 volts. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. Reg. list price $15.00.

RIM DRIVE PHONO MOTORS

Famous Makes! Real bargains at these low prices. Self-starting; complete with turntable. All parts included. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.
M-52, 78 rpm for 115 volts AC..... $3.79
M-63, 3-speed, 33⅓, 45 and 78 rpm $5.99

PHONO AMPLIFIER

Connect to phono or speaker or just the thing for a portable. 12SQ7, 50L6, 35Z5 tubes. 2 controls: on/off volume and tone. 7" x 3¼" x 2". Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.
RA-19 ..... $3.98

TUBES FOR ABOVE SET. AS-22 **$2.64**

Close Out Entire Stock CORNELL-DUBILIER CONDENSERS

Save big money during Olson's big C-D close-out sale. Over 35,000 brand new shiny electrolytic condensers will be purchased by Olson's customers. Be sure of getting your share. Order early.

Stock No.	Fig.	Capacity	Volts	Close-out Price
C-530	A	8	450	$0.59
C-510	B	15	300	.29
C-501	B	10-10-20	450-450-25	.39
C-617	B	20-10-10-10	450-450-450-450	.99
C-502	C	32	350	.39

Cornell Dubilier Paper Filter Block

C-523 **49¢** EACH

Hard to get, but Olson has these 4 MFD 400 volt tough condensers. Not Electrolytic. Dry construction throughout. Size 3¼" x 2" x 1". Reg. list price $2.95.
C-523, each 49c

Packed 10 of a size to a box. Order 10 of a size.

Akrad TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS

Stock No.	Cap.	W. V.	Each
C-136	10	25	$0.25
C-137	25	25	.30
C-138	20	150	.39
C-139	40	150	.45
C-140	20-20	150	.59
C-200	50-30	150	.69
C-141	8	450	.39
C-211	8-8	450	.69
C-142	16	450	.57
C-197	20	450	.69
C-198	30	450	.79
C-199	40	450	.89

Olson "Akrad" Condensers are becoming more widely used by radio servicemen everywhere—and for a good reason! They're made to take hefty surges and overloads and pack a mighty wallop. They cost so little, too! Every "Akrad" condenser is backed by Olson's famous Satisfaction or Your Money Back Guarantee! Always get "Akrad." Compact size with superior characteristics. Easily mounted. Sealed aluminum inner tubes insure maximum life. Tinned copper leads. Give long, trouble-free service.

$9.98

TL-3

FAIRCHILD GRINDER

Every service shop needs one of these handy tools made by Fairchild, the famous manufacturer of precision electric grinders. Regular nationally advertised price is $19.75. The set consists of 1—115 volt high speed, air cooled grinder, 6 assorted grinding wheels, 1 circular saw blade, 1 hardened steel reamer, 1 buffing brush, 1 abrasion stone and a natural finish wood case size 10"x5"x3" to house the grinder. Shipped in original factory sealed cartons.

OLSON AKRAD

THE HOUSE OF RADIO AND TELEVISION BARGAINS

RCA 8" PM SPEAKER

$3.99

S-123

Known as the RCA "Mighty 8." Delivers tremendous volume because of advanced engineering design and super-size Alnico 5 magnet. For radio and PA use. Voice coil 3.2 ohms. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.

AN OLSON VALUE

Single, each $12.95

12" CO-AXIAL SPEAKER

Lots of 2, each $12.50

S-122

Woofer-Tweeter design. Response 40 to 17,500 CPS

Months of research went into the design of these high efficiency speakers. The 12" woofer section is driven by a heavy Alnico 5 6.8 oz. magnet and this part delivers the bass notes. The 3" tweeter which is built into the center of the speaker is driven by a 2.15 oz. Alnico 5 magnet and delivers the treble notes. The high pass filter is built into the speaker and the entire combination gives you tone you never dreamed possible. There are only two wires to connect to any radio or amplifier and the speaker is ready to play for you. Voice coil impedance is 8 ohms. This high quality speaker should not be confused with inferior makeshift units. Olson sells these speakers on an ironclad money-back guarantee if you are not 100% satisfied. Order today. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.

JENSEN PM SPEAKERS

Genuine Jensen PM speakers for PA or radio. Cone and coil assembly is permanently aligned. Heavy Alnico V magnets. 12 Watts, 12" dia. Shpg. wt. 7 lbs.

S-12 .... $7.95

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

T-87 **99¢** UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER—Matches any single tube to any 3.2 ohm voice coil. Primary tapped at 2,000, 7,000, 10,000 ohms. 2 inch mounting centers. List Price $2.50.

T-21	Matches single 50L6, 35L6, 35A5, 25L6, to voice coil; 2000 ohms pri., 2" mtg. ctr.	69¢
T-57	Matches single 6V6 to voice coil. 2½" mtg. ctr.	69¢
T-58	Matches push-pull 6V6's to voice coil. 2½" mtg. ctr.	79¢
T-59	Matches single 6F6 to voice coil. 2½" mtg. ctr.	69¢
T-60	Matches push-pull 6F6's to voice coil. 2½" mtg. ctr.	79¢

PM SPEAKERS — 2 lb. MAGNET

10" Diameter, 20 Watts
Stock No. S-158, each $4.95
Shpg. wt. ea., 8 lbs.

12" Diameter, 25 Watts
Stock No. S-159, each $6.95
Shpg. wt. ea., 10 lbs.

A solid 2 lb. magnet on these fine PM speakers creates the illusion of living tone. These speakers were ordered by Olson while prices were low and now we pass the savings on to you. Perfect for radio replacement use, juke boxes, amplifiers, hi-fi systems, etc. Excellent bass and high response designed to deliver full watt for prolonged periods. Voice coil 8 ohms. Choice of 2 sizes.

COIL FORMS

Low-loss plastic. Size ¾" dia., 1¼" long. Terminal lugs included. Perfect for coils, chokes, stand-offs, etc. Our price, practically ½ cent ea.

X-202. Per 100 .... 69¢

POWER RELAYS

Genuine Potter and Brumfield relay. Single pole, single throw. Normal position open. Finest coin silver contacts. Wiping action assures good contact. Size 3"x1¼"x1¾". Coil operates on 115 volts AC.

X-229
Olson's Price, Only $1.39

AM-FM RADIO CHASSIS

IT'S A BEAUTY

COMES TO YOU WITH EIGHT TUBES

Stock No. RA-52

Olson's Great Bargain of the Year

$49.95 each

It's new! Never offered before by any jobber! A high quality, high-fidelity radio that you will be proud to own. You'd expect to pay more but Olson made a remarkable deal with the manufacturer. When present stock gone, there will be no more. This receiver can be used in combinations selling from $350.00 to $500.00. It's a perfect unit for custom building into cabinets, shelves, etc.

This amazing set is equipped to receive standard broadcasts from 540 to 1650 KC and FM reception from 87.5 to 108.5 mc. Two dual controls are provided for simplicity of operation.

Phono connection on rear of chassis. Wide vision, easy to read dial. This radio cannot be beat for quality and precision.

Any PM speaker can be used with this set. Choose one from this flyer. Set is supplied with 8 tubes: 1—12AT7, 1—6BE6, 2—6BA6, 1—6AL5, 1—6AV6, 1—6V6GT, 1—5Y3GT, less speaker. Individually packed in factory-sealed cartons. Chassis size 13⅛" x 7⅛" x 8⅞".

3-SPEED PHONOGRAPH Special

$19.97

RA-56

Plays 78-45-33⅓ RPM Discs

Complete

Finest components in the manufacture of these gorgeously designed phonographs. Features include: 3 speed Alliance motor, heavy flocked turntable, 5 volt output tone arm with precious-tip needle, volume control, 2 tube built-in amplifier, Alnico 5 PM speaker, leatherette covered case with rounded corners, convenient carrying handle. Order early and order enough. Every phonograph 100% guaranteed. Original factory-sealed cartons. Operates 115 volts AC or DC. Shpg. wt. 15 lbs.

OLSON'S GIGANTIC NEW AKRAD KIT—WITH 4-DRAWER STEEL CABINET FREE

$6.95

Reg. List Price $18.38.

AS-36. Olson's Special Price

We have a limited quantity of Olson Akrad "Super Sealed" by-pass condensers available in 4 drawer steel cabinets, size 61¼x58¾x81⅛. Drawers have compartments. Condensers are designed to give long dependable service even in the tropics.

Kit Contains 42 Condensers

You get the 4 drawer steel cabinet and the following 42 Olson Akrad "Super Sealed" By-pass condensers.

Qty.	Cap.	Volts	Qty.	Cap.	Volts
2	.001	600	10	.05	600
2	.002	600	10	.1	600
2	.005	600	2	.005	1600
5	.01	600	2	.008	1600
5	.02	600	2	.01	1600

IT'S EASY TO ORDER FROM OLSON'S

How to order: Order directly from this ad. For convenience use this order blank. Fill in columns below with quantity desired, stock number, description and price. You may send remittance with order (include enough for postage or parcel post shipment), or if you prefer SEND NO MONEY. Olson will ship C.O.D. and you may pay mail or expressman for merchandise and postage.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: *Everything you order from Olson is guaranteed as advertised. If you are not more than satisfied, you may return merchandise for cash refund.*

Please Minimum Order $3.00

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH	TOTAL

NAME _____ TOTAL

ADDRESS _____ ADD: POSTAGE

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____ TOTAL AMOUNT

RN251

Cut Out and Mail to: OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE, INC. 73 E. MILL ST. • AKRON 8, OHIO

BUILD 15 RADIOS At Home

WITH THE NEW IMPROVED 1951 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"

ONLY... $19.95

FREE TOOLS WITH KIT

ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY

NO ADDITIONAL PARTS NEEDED

EXCELLENT BACKGROUND FOR TELEVISION

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" offers you a home study course at a rock bottom price. Our Kit is designed to train Radio Technicians, with the basic facts of Radio Theory and Construction Practice expressed simply and clearly. You will gain a knowledge of basic Radio Principles involved in Radio Reception, Radio Transmission and Audio Amplification.

You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios, using regular radio circuit schematics; how to mount various radio parts; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn how to operate Receivers, Transmitters, and Audio Amplifiers. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. In brief, you will receive a basic education in Radio exactly like the kind you would expect to receive in a Radio Course costing several hundreds of dollars.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" was specifically prepared for any person who has a basic knowledge of the English language, and has the desire to learn Radio. The Kit has been used successfully by young and old in all parts of the world. It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is used by many Radio Schools and Clubs in this country and abroad. It is used by the Veterans Administration for Vocational Guidance and Training.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" requires no instructor. All instructions are included. All parts are individually packaged, so that you can easily photograph and diagram. Every step involved in building these sets is carefully explained. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" comes complete with instructions. These instructions are arranged in a clear, simple and progressive manner. The theory of Radio Transmission, Radio Reception and Audio Amplification is clearly explained. Every part is identified by photograph and diagram; you will learn the function and theory of every part used.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn By Doing." Therefore you will build radios to illustrate the principles which you learn. These radios are designed in a modern manner, according to the best principles of present-day educational practice. You begin by building a simple radio. The next set you build is slightly more advanced. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing still more advanced radio sets, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. Altogether you will build fifteen radios, including Receivers, Amplifiers and Transmitters.

THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive every part necessary to build 15 different radio sets. This includes tubes, tube sockets, variable condensers, electrolytic condensers, mica condensers, paper condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, tubing, hardware, etc. Every part that you need is included. In addition, these parts are individually boxed, and identified by name, identify every item.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing lessons are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends, and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the Kit. Here is an opportunity for you to learn radio and have others pay for it.

FREE EXTRAS IN 1951

- ELECTRICAL AND RADIO TESTER
- ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON
- BOOK ON TELEVISION
- RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTING GUIDE
- MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO TELEVISION CLUB
- CONSULTATION SERVICE
- QUIZZES

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is sold with a 10-day money-back guarantee. Order your Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" Today, or send for further information.

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO.

497 UNION AVE.

DEPT. RN-2 BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

Manufacturers' Literature

Readers are asked to write directly to the manufacturer for the literature. By mentioning RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, the issue and page, and enclosing the proper amount, when indicated, delay will be prevented.

CR TUBE BOOKLET

Sylvania Electric Products Inc. of Emporium, Pa. has just issued a new 12-page booklet which lists characteristics of 194 cathode-ray tubes for television receivers, oscilloscopes, and radar applications.

The CR tubes described include 103 designed for magnetic deflection and 91 electrostatic types with screen sizes ranging from 2" to 22". The data provided includes current and voltage, nominal dimensions, basing, persistence and fluorescence of screen, maximum design center ratings, and typical operating conditions.

Copies of the publication, *"Sylvania* Television Picture Tubes," may be secured from the advertising department of the company at Emporium.

BAKELITE BOOKLET

The new "Guide to Improved Packaging with Bakelite and Vinylite Plastics," recently issued by the *Bakelite Division* of *Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation*, is of particular interest to manufacturers.

This idea-provoking booklet cites the advantages of using various forms of Bakelite and Vinylite plastics in packaging and display. Properties of the specific form of the plastic or resins employed are listed with each application and illustrations showing one or more typical examples are given.

Copies of this 8-page booklet are available from the company at 300 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York.

COMPONENT CATALOGUE

Allied Electric Products Inc. of 68-98 Coit Street. Irvington 11, New Jersey is currently offering a copy of its Catalogue 161 covering a variety of components.

The new 24-page catalogue covers attachment plug caps, cube adapters, cube taps, extension cord sets, fluorescent units, female connectors, various types of lamps, rectifier bulbs, spring-action contacts, and a line of television picture tubes.

This handy reference booklet contains complete specifications and ordering data on products manufactured both by *Allied* and its *Sheldon Electric Co. Division.*

INSULATOR DATA

American Lava Corporation of Chattanooga 5, Tenn. has issued a new bulletin, No. 502, on internal insulators for electronic tubes.

This bulletin discusses the requirements for vacuum tube insulators and outlines the main facts about various technical ceramics especially adapted to those requirements.

A chart gives detailed physical characteristics of the five most frequently used ceramic compositions. The chart also gives, for the first time, complete and detailed characteristics on the company's "AlSiMag 548".

Copies of Bulletin No. 502 will be sent on request and samples of the material can be made available for tests.

CABINET CATALOGUE

The company's complete line of television cabinets and five-way combination console cabinets is described and illustrated in the new 14-page catalogue just released by *Standard Wood Products Corporation* of 43-02 39th Street, Long Island City 4, New York.

The cabinets described comprise all types of modern, traditional, period, and custom styling and are designed to accommodate 16, 17, 19, and 20 inch rectangular and round picture tubes.

Free copies of this catalogue are available from the company.

PRECISION CATALOGUE

Precision Electronics, Inc. of 641-643 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois has announced publication of its Catalogue No. 6449, covering beam power amplifiers manufactured by the firm.

Included in the new catalogue are details on the company's Model PE-80 8-watt amplifier, the Model PE-180 18-watt unit, the Model PE-300 30-watt amplifier, the Model PE-100PG 10-watt music amplifier, the Model PE-600 60-watt unit, and the Model PE-30MP 30-watt mobile amplifier.

Complete specifications and performance details are provided on all of these units.

PHONO ACCESSORIES

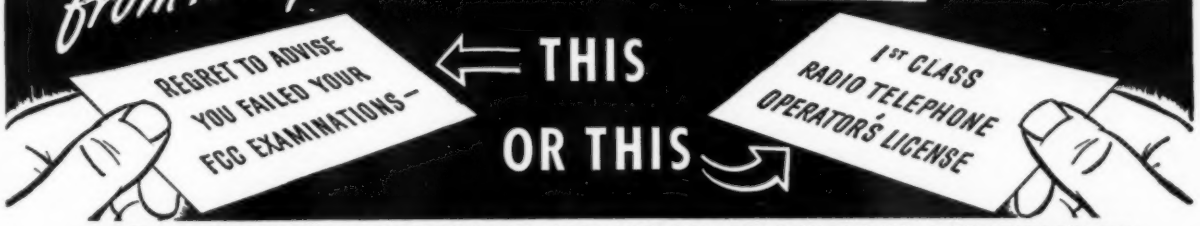
A new phono accessory catalogue, complete with descriptions and data on variable reluctance cartridges, replacement baton styli, tone arms, and preamplifiers, is presently available from the Parts Section of the Receiver Division of *General Electric Company.*

Copies of this new catalogue, which are free of charge, may be secured from the company by writing to Syracuse, New York.

AUDIO EQUIPMENT

A new edition of the company's audio equipment catalogue is currently available for distribution, according to

Six Months from Today Which will YOU hold?



ADD TECHNICAL TRAINING TO YOUR PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

GET YOUR FCC LICENSE IN A HURRY!

THEN—Use Our Amazingly Effective JOB-FINDING Service

Get this Valuable Booklet FREE

Money-Making FCC Commercial Radio Operator LICENSE Information

TELLS HOW—

WE GUARANTEE

TO TRAIN AND COACH YOU AT HOME IN SPARE TIME UNTIL YOU GET

YOUR FCC LICENSE

If you have had any practical experience—Amateur, Army, Navy, Radio repair, or experimenting.

TELLS HOW— **Employers make**

JOB OFFERS Like These to Our Graduates Every Month

Letter, August 4, 1950, from Communications Supt., Airlines, Missouri. "There is an opening at present for the position of radio operator with this Airlines here in St. Louis. Would like to have a list of your available graduates here in St. Louis. Must have 2nd class phone license."

Telegram, Sept. 7, 1950, from Chief Engineer, Broadcast Station, Georgia, "Have immediate opening first phone engineer. Prefer one with usable voice, experience not necessary. Prefer man from small town. Beginning pay $48 for 48 hours."

These are just a few samples of the job offers that come to our office periodically. Some licensed radioman filled each of these jobs . . . it might have been you!

HERE'S PROOF FCC LICENSES ARE OFTEN SECURED IN A FEW HOURS OF STUDY with OUR Coaching AT HOME in Spare Time.

Name and Address	License	Lessons
Lee Worthy, 2210½ Wilshire St., Bakersfield, California	2nd Phone	16
Clifford E. Vogt, Box 1016, Dania, Florida	1st Phone	20
Francis X. Foereh, 38 Beucler Pl., Bergenfield, New Jersey	1st Phone	38
S.Sgt. Ben H. Davis, 317 North Roosevelt, Lebanon, Illinois	1st Phone	38
Albert Schoell, 110 West 11th St., Escondido, California	2nd Phone	23

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Desk RN-26, 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Approved for Veteran Training Under G.I. Bill

TELLS HOW—

Our Amazingly Effective JOB-FINDING SERVICE Helps CIRE Students Get Better Jobs

Here are a few recent examples of Job-Finding results:

GETS FIVE JOB-OFFERS FROM BROADCAST STATIONS

"Your 'Chief Engineer's Bulletin' is a grand way of obtaining employment for your graduates who have obtained their 1st class license. Since my name has been on the list I have received calls or letters from five stations in the southern states, and am now employed as Transmitter Engineer at WMMT."
Elmer Powell, Box 274, Sparta, Tenn.

GETS CIVIL SERVICE JOB

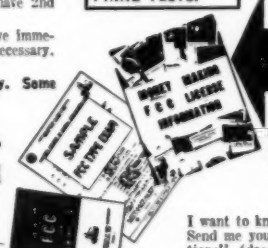
"I have obtained a position at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, as Junior Electronic Equipment Repairman. The Employment Application you prepared for me had a lot to do with me landing this desirable position."
Charles E. Loomis, 4516 Genesee Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio

GETS JOB WITH CAA

"I have had half a dozen or so offers since I mailed some fifty of the two hundred employment applications your school forwarded me. I accepted a position with the Civil Aeronautics Administration as Maintenance Technician. Thank you very much for the fine cooperation and help your organization has given me in finding a job in the radio field."
Dale E. Young, 122 Robbins St., Owosso, Mich.

OURS IS THE ONLY HOME STUDY COURSE WHICH SUPPLIES FCC-TYPE EXAMINATIONS WITH ALL LESSONS AND FINAL TESTS.

Your FCC Ticket is always recognized in all radio fields as proof of your technical ability



Get All 3 FREE

MAIL COUPON NOW

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Desk RN-26 — 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio
(Address to Desk No. to avoid delay)
Approved for Veteran Training Under G.I. Bill

I want to know how I can get my FCC ticket in a minimum of time. Send me your FREE booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations" (does not cover exams for Amateur License), as well as a sample FCC-type exam and the valuable booklet, "Money-Making FCC License Information."

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ Veterans check for enrollment information under G.I. Bill.

the chicago
V.T.V.M.
ELECTRONIC MULTITESTER

A versatile new Chicago Vacuum Tube Volt Meter with more ranges and greater utility—at the lowest price in the industry!

$39.00 net

RANGES

DC VOLTS
0-5,10,50,100,500,1000,5000. Input impedance: 20 megohms (including 10 megohms in the DC probe)

AC VOLTS
0-5,10,50,100,500,1000,5000
Input impedance: 10 megohms

OHMS
0 to 1000 megohms in 6 ranges with center scale readings of 10,100,1000,10K,1Meg.,10Meg.

CAPACITANCE
50 MMF to 5000 MF in 6 ranges. Low voltage power source enables testing of electrolytic condensers.

MILLIAMPERES
DC 0-1,10,100,500
(Not electronic) 50 millivolt drop.
Operates on 115 V.A.C. Dimensions: 6¾" Wide x 9 15/16" High x 6" Overall Depth

The big 5½" meter is mounted in a handsome brown Hammerloid case slanted for easy reading.

See Your Parts Distributor or Write for Complete Information

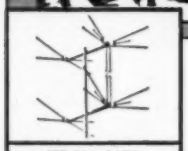
CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO.
536 W. ELM ST. • CHICAGO 10, ILL.

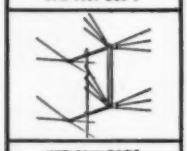
TOUGH CONSTRUCTION

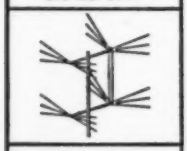
...The Key to the "top" performance of

JFD "COMMANDAIR"
TV CONICALS

ALL ALUMINUM!
RUST PROOF!
CORROSION PROOF!


JFD No. C671


JFD No. C681


JFD No. C691

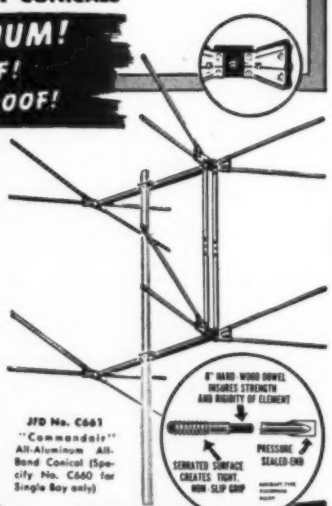
Available with ¼" 61ST6 Solid Aluminum Elements or Dowel Reinforced ⅜" Aluminum Elements!

All-Aluminum Construction! Retains full strength, eliminates rusting and corrosion.

Unique Bracket Flexibility! Takes any combination of element arrangements to suit location.

Reinforced Elements! Sturdy 8-inch wood dowels eliminate whip and vibration. Pressure-sealed, howl-proof ends prevent interior corrosion.

Solid Aluminum Elements! No. SR660 and SR661 arrays utilize elements made of 61ST6 ¼" OD solid aluminum rods. Break-proof! Howl-proof! Vibration-proof!


8" HARD WOOD DOWEL INSURES STRENGTH AND RIGIDITY OF ELEMENT
SERRATED SURFACE CREATES TIGHT, NON-SLIP GRIP
PRESSURE SEALED END
JFD No. C661 "Commandair" All-Aluminum All-Band Conical (Specify No. C660 for Single Bay only)

JFD MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
6105 18th Avenue, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.
FIRST IN TELEVISION ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES

Write for FREE literature completely describing the JFD "Commandair" Line of All-Aluminum TV Conicals.

word received from *Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc.* of 122-124 Duane Street, New York, New York.

This revised catalogue contains a wealth of technical information on the principles involved in fine music reproduction. As with the previous edition the material is presented in easy-to-understand form. A large section of this 100 page book is devoted to questions and answers most common to high fidelity owners. The balance of the handbook contains listings, prices, and information on hundreds of components and subassemblies relative to high fidelity music reproduction in the home or public places.

Copies of the 1951 edition of "Audio Equipment, A Handbook for Music Lovers" may be secured from the company without charge.

PLUNGER RELAYS

H-B Instrument Company has recently issued its Catalogue No. 17 which explains in detail how relay maintenance can be eliminated by using the company's Mercury Plunger Relays.

In addition to providing complete specifications on normally-open and normally-closed tubes and relays with various mountings, the new catalogue features diagrams and cut-away illustrations showing how these relays work.

A copy of Catalogue 17 may be secured by writing Dept. MP31 of the company at 2633 Trenton Avenue, Philadelphia 25, Pa.

POWER SUPPLIES

Kepco Laboratories, Inc. of 149-14 41st Avenue, Flushing, New York is making available copies of its new brochure on voltage regulated power supplies to interested electronic technicians.

Data sheets on the Models 315, 510, 515, and 500 R have just been released and will be supplied on request. Each sheet carries a picture of the unit and complete specifications and performance details.

Any or all of these sheets will be furnished. Please specify which model data sheets you require.

SERVICE UNITS

The Simpson Electric Company, 5200 W. Kinzie Street, Chicago 44, Illinois is offering a new, illustrated folder covering six of its instruments for FM and television servicing.

Included are descriptions of the company's Model 335 plate conductance tube tester; the Model 488 field strength meter; the Model 476 "Mirrorscope," the Model 303 v.t.v.m.; the Model 260 a.c.-d.c. volt-ohm-milliammeter; and the Model 480 "Genescope." Detailed descriptions on all of these instruments is given, along with photographs of the units and physical dimensions.

Parts jobbers have supplies of these booklets available for distribution or copies may be obtained from the company direct. —30—

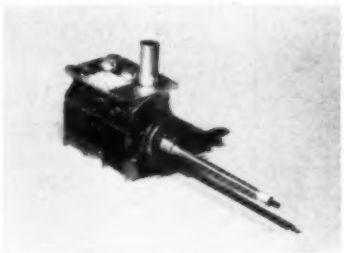
OUTSTANDING VALUES NOW AVAILABLE

POST INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE

GI—13-CHANNEL TELEVISION TUNER

For replacement or construction work. Capacity type tuner with fine tuning control. Using 3—6J6 tubes. Input for 300-ohm line. One of the finest front ends ever built.

Each.....**$5.95** less tubes
Lots of 3.....**$5.50** each



GALVANIZED STEEL GUY WIRE

50 ft. hanks, 4 strand #20..**49¢** ea.
1000 ft. rolls, 4 strand #20..**$5.25** ea.
1000 ft. rolls, 6 strand #20..**$5.95** ea.

GUARANTEED RECTANGULAR PICTURE TUBES

A real bargain for these first-rate tubes.

16"—16RP4.....**$28.50** each
17"—17BP4.....**$29.95** each
20"—20CP4.....**$52.50** each

PHONO CARTRIDGES—Brand New—Will replace 95% of all cartridges.
1 volt—Standard Mounting.**$1.75** ea.
3 volt—Standard Mounting.**$1.85** ea.

150 Watt Soldering Iron—⅜" Plug-In-Tip. Standard.**$1.95** each

PLATE CONDENSERS

40x20 Mfd—150V
15x15 Mfd—350V
60x40 Mfd—150V
40x40x20 Mfd—150V
200 Mfd—10V
30 Mfd—150V
15x10 Mfd—400V
40 Mfd—25V

49¢ each
10 ass'td **$4.25**

NOW! LARGE 14" or 16" PICTURE FROM YOUR 10" or 12" TELEVISION SET

Servicemen: Convert customers' sets for extra profits! 90% of all conversions can be made by use of the RAPARCO conversion kit.

Includes 14BP4 CR tube, 70° deflection yokes, and attractive lucite mask.
Complete, only.....**$34.95**

CONICAL TV ANTENNAS

Featuring 8 inter-changeable elements. Hi-tensil Aluminum Alloy. Just insert elements and lock.

Universal U Bolt.....**$4.25** each

Stacked conicals, including stacking bars.....**$8.00** each

TV ANTENNA MASTS — Heavy Gauge Steel—Rust Proof.

5 ft. **$1.25** each 10 ft. **$2.59** each

12 ft. TV ANTENNA MAST—Heavy Gauge Aluminum.....**$2.95** each

CHIMNEY MOUNTS—2 piece heavy-duty, rust-proof brackets. No drilling or guy wire needed. Includes strapping.

$1.45 each 12 for **$1.30** each

UNIVERSAL MOUNT—Can be used for Chimney Mount, Wall Mount or Base Mount. Heavy-duty, rust-proof steel.

$1.65 each. 12 for **$1.50** each

INDOOR TELEVISION ANTENNA

Now TV reception without the outdoor antenna. Effective range 20 to 25 miles from station. Excellent reception. Easily installed—takes 5 seconds. Easily orientated. Heavy base—will not tilt. Attractive. Friction clutch-type action on the rods. Complete with lead in.....**$2.49**
Case lots of 25.....**$2.25**

Standard Manufacture—All New—All Guaranteed. All these parts are used constantly in repair or conversion work.

Flyback transformer for 12½" set.....**$2.75** ea.

14" attractive Lucite Square Mask.....**$3.95** ea.

16" attractive Lucite Square Mask.....**$4.50** ea.

Single Magnet Beam Bender..**39¢** ea.

Double Magnet Beam Bender.**75¢** ea.

500 MMFD 10 KV.....**69¢** ea.

For stronger TV signal with an indoor TV antenna, use a BEACON HI-LO spiral antenna. No orientation necessary with change of station. Attractive, well-constructed.
Now only **$4.59** ea. 10 for **$42.50**

70° Deflection Yoke—Includes Resistors and Condensers..**$3.65** each

Radio Parts Company, 614 RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

McGEE'S "SUPER STORE" OPERATION SAVES YOU MONEY!

5 OZ4 TUBE & 5 VIB. DEAL No. RN-V5 ..... $8.95

Here's a red hot deal for you fellows that do a lot of auto radio service. 5 standard brand metal OZ4 tubes and 5 of our famous 4-prong serrated can vibrators. This vibrator is of the latest design, for long life. Standard diameter can, short enough to fit all Chrysler auto sets, also fits Motorola, etc. Our 20th Anniversary, big deal No. RN-V5. You can get 5 OZ4 metal tubes and 5 4-prong vibrators, all for $8.95. Shipping weight 3 lbs.

MN-8.	8 mfd 450 volt	39c
MN-16.	16 mfd 450 volt	49c
MN-30.	30 mfd 450 volt	59c
MN-50.	20 mfd 150 volt	39c
MN-40.	40 mfd 150 volt	49c
MN-220.	20-20 mfd 150v	49c
MN-53.	50-30 mfd 150v	59c
MN-442.	40-40-20 mfd 150v	69c

All cond. guaranteed one year.

RED HOT SPEAKER VALUES

McGee has a tremendous stock of 100,000 speakers to fill your needs. Every speaker is fully guaranteed. Order your speakers now.

4 inch, square	1 oz. magnet	$1.69
5 inch, pincushion	1 oz. magnet	1.79
6 inch, pincushion	1.47 oz. magnet	2.79
4 x 6 inch	1 oz. magnet	2.29
5 x 7 inch, oval	1.47 oz. magnet	2.49
7 inch, pincushion	2.15 oz. magnet	3.49
8 inch, pincushion	2.15 oz. magnet	3.49
6 x 9 inch, oval	2.15 oz. magnet	3.49

100 Molded Plastic Bypasses $9.95

100 molded plastic tubular bypass condensers. All 600 volt. And all by the same nationally known mfgr. Regular dealers' net is over two and one-half times our 20th Anniversary sale price. You'll chuckle when you look these over. Here's what you get: 10—.001, 10—.002, 20—.005, 20—.01, 20—.02, 10—.05 and 10—.1. Our big deal No. RN-202. 100 plastic tubulars. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Net price, $9.95.

100 600 VOLT TUBULARS $6.95

100 top quality 600 volt tubular by-pass condensers. Made this year by a famous condenser factory. Don't confuse these with grab-bag surplus. McGee's deals are guaranteed to please you. Here's what you get: 10—.001, 10—.002, 20—.005, 20—.01, 10—.02, 20—.03 and 10—.1 600 volt condensers. Our big deal No. RN-203. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Net price, $6.95.

20 50 x 30 150 V. ELECTROLYTICS $10.95

Here's a red hot value. 20 of our XX quality replacement electrolytics. The most popular condensers in use today. Takes care of 90% of your AC-DC radio filter needs. Compact construction 1950 production. 1-year guarantee. 50-30 mfd. 150 volt, housed in a cardboard tube with common negatives has long flexible leads. 20th Anniversary, big deal No. RN-204. Sale price, $10.95.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

65 mil Selenium Rectifier, net ..... 59c each
100 mil Selenium Rectifier, net ..... 69c each
150 mil Selenium Rectifier, net ..... 79c each
200 mil Selenium Rectifier, net ..... $1.09 each
250 mil Selenium Rectifier, net ..... 1.19 each
350 mil Selenium Rectifier, net. 49 each
450 mil Selenium Rectifier, net ..... 1.69 each

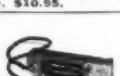
McGee offers you the finest in Selenium rectifiers. All standard 130 volt.

1 or 4 VOLT CRYSTAL CARTRIDGES $1.99

McGee offers you a famous make crystal cartridge. Standard size and shape, but very light weight. Will track on ¾ oz. or more pressure. Stock A-6, one volt output, replaces Astatic L-70 etc., Net $1.99. Stock No. A-10, 4 volt output, replaces Astatic L-72 and L-42, etc., Net $1.99. Buy 10 assorted for $19.00.

12" 32 OZ. PM SPEAKER $7.95

12", 32 oz. magnet, 20 watt PM speaker, with 8 ohm voice coil. A regular $17.00 list Consolidated speaker. Weight 8 lbs. No. CN-1232. $7.95 each, 4 for $29.95.



MOTOROLA REMOTE CONTROLS

Genuine Motorola Control Heads. 99c each. Pick any of these automatic control heads in factory cartons at 99c each. Automatic heads with push buttons and manual tuning for the following: 42-46 Cadillac, 42, 46, 47 Hudson, 40 Lincoln Zephyr, 42-46 Lincoln Zephyr, 40 LaSalle, Cadillac, 42 Oldsmobile, 41, 46, 47 Packard. Shipping weight 3 lbs. each. Net 99c. 10 for $7.95.

We carry a stock of radio and TV tubes, however due to increased demand we do not know what types will be available at the time this ad is run. We will accept your orders for tubes in reasonable quantities and ship them to you at our current dealers prices.

19 TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS DEAL RN-PL19 $7.50

19 tubular electrolytics, guaranteed for one year. All fresh stock in aluminum tubes with cardboard insulating sleeves. You must be satisfied or money back. You get 10 8 mfd. 450 volt, 4 10 mfd. 450 volt, 3 20 mfd. 150 volt and 2 40 mfd. 150 volt condensers. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Deal #RN-PL19. Net $7.50.

10 FP ELECTROLYTICS DEAL RN-10DS $3.49

10 assorted F.P. aluminum can electrolytics. Popular twist tap mounting. Mostly multiple section banks, 150, 350 and 450 volts. A red hot deal. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Deal #RN-10DS, Net $3.49.

6 UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANS. DEAL. RN-UP6 $5.95

Any push-pull or single plate to any voice coil. Popular strap mounting, the same as you use every day. You get 4-5 watt, 1-8 watt, 1-11 watt transformers. Shipping weight 4 lbs. Deal #RN-UP6, Net $5.95.

10 BOXES OF PILOT LIGHTS $5.49

Pilot lamps, boxed 10 to a handy carton, American made. 7 boxes #47, 1 box #40, 1 box #44 and 1 box #46. A total of 100 lamps. Deal #CM-51, Net $5.49. 100 #47 imported panel lamps. Guaranteed. 100 to the carton. Deal #RN-J47. Net $4.49.

10 SMALL OUTPUTS DEAL RN-10PT $4.95

5 outputs for any single universal plate to voice coil, 5 watt. And 5 single 50L6 outputs to voice coil. These outputs are small size strap mounting. Shipping weight 4 lbs., Deal #RN-10PT. Net $4.95.

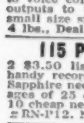
BIG SALE ALUMINUM CAN ELECTROLYTICS

McGee offers you Nationally known brands of FP type electrolytic condensers at a tremendous saving. After these are gone, we don't know where we can buy any more to sell at these prices. Order a good supply now. Unconditionally guaranteed.

40-40 mfd.	25v.	FP cond.	1	2"	$0.19	40-40 mfd.	150v, 40-40 25v.	FP cond.	1½	2"	$0.39
250 mfd.	25v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.29	60-40 mfd.	150v, 10 25v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.49
20-20 mfd.	150v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.29	40 mfd. 300v, 50 250v, 20 200v.		FP cond.	1½	3"	.49
20-20 mfd.	150v, 25 25v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.34	15 mfd.	400v, 10-5 350v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.49
20-20 mfd.	150v, 100 25v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.44	8 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.29
40 mfd.	150v, 200 10v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.29	10 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.34
30-30 mfd.	150v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.39	16 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.34
40-20 mfd.	150v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.39	20 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.39
80 mfd.	150v.	FP cond.	1	2½"	.29	24 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.39
50-50 mfd.	150v, 25 25v.	FP cond.	1	2½"	.49	30 mfd. 450v, 30 350v, 40 25v.		FP cond.	1	3"	.49
80-40 mfd.	150v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.49	30-10 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1½	3"	.49
80-40 mfd.	150v, 25 25v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.59	20-20 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1½	3"	.49
40-40-20 mfd.	150v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.59	32 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.39
15-15 mfd.	150v, 1200 1½v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.49	30-15-10 mfd.	450v, 20 25v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.69
30 mfd.	250v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.19	10-10-10 mfd.	450v, 20 25v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.59
40 mfd.	250v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.19	80 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1½	3"	.59
15-15 mfd.	250v.	FP cond.	1	2"	.29	20-20-20 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1½	3"	1.19
40-20 mfd.	150v, 100 15v.	FP cond.	1	3"	.39	40-30-10 mfd.	450v, 20-25v.	FP cond.	1½	3"	1.49
30-50 mfd.	150v, 20 50v, 100 10v.	FP cond.	1½	2"	.49	40-40-40 mfd.	450v.	FP cond.	1½	3"	1.49

100 KNOBS Set-Screw Type $3.95

100 bakelite set screw knobs, for radio set replacement. All fit standard ¼" shaft. Assorted walnut, black and ivory. Enough of each style to give you matched sets. This value worth $7.50. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Deal No. RN-10K, 100 knobs, Net $3.95. ⅓ a Deal or 50 knobs, $2.00.



115 PHONO NEEDLES $4.95

2 $3.50 list Duotone Ruby needles, with handy record brush, 3 $2.50 list Duotone Sapphire needles in plastic case and 4 packages of 25 cheap needles and 1 package of 10 cheap needles. 115 phono needles, Deal #RN-P12. Net $4.95.

PHONO NEEDLES

DUOTONE 99 Sapphires, 89c ea.: 10/$4.95
DUOTONE Ruby with Record Brush....99c
DUOTONE NYLON, very popular....10/$1.00
DUAL PURPOSE 3-Speed Needle, 1-Tip plays all 45c

V.M. 3 SPEED Record Changers

VM Model 406 deluxe 3 speed automatic record changer—plays them all—intermixes records of the same speed—equipped with a flip over crystal pickup with twin needles—a very sleek designed record changer—base size 12¼x15. Shipg. weight 12 lbs. VM-406. Net $33.21.

Buy the VM-950 changer with or without base. Choice of G.E. VR or crystal cartridge. We think the VM-950 record changer is the finest in America. It automatically plays all records all speeds and all sizes; 12 10-in., 33⅓ or 78 rpm, 10 12-in., 33⅓ or 78 rpm and 12 and 10-in records of the same speed intermixed, 12 7-in. 33⅓ or 12 7-in. 45 rpm. Automatically shuts off after the last record. Size 13 13/16x17⅞x7¼ in. high. Offered with crystal cartridge, G.E. VR cartridge, or either with a base. VM-950. 3 speed changer with standard output crystal cartridge and needles for 1 and 3 mil. (78 rpm, 33⅓, 45 rpm.) Net $29.62.

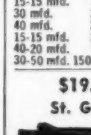
VM-950GE. 3 speed changer with the new RPX-050 magic button, all-in-one variable reluctance cartridge with stylus. Net $32.80.

VM-955, 3 speed changer with crystal cartridge on a base. Net $32.01.

VM-955GE. 3 speed changer with RPX-050 VR cartridge and stylus; with base. Net $35.19.

20 CONTROLS $5.95

All have SPST switch, which may be used by pulling a small tab. A red hot value. All National Union, individually boxed, 1 each 5,000, 10,000, 25,000, 50,000, 100,000 and 5 each 250,000, 500,000 and 1 megohm. Shipping weight 1 lb. Deal #RN-NU20. Net $5.95.



$19.95 BUYS A NEW St. George Wire Recording Mechanism

ONLY 100 TO SELL

McGee offers you at a terrific saving the St. George Series 1100, wire recording mechanism. Brand new and factory cartoned. This unit will record and playback from a standard recording wire, up to 1 hour. The wire take-up reel turns at 78 RPM and will play and record from a 78 RPM phono record. The base is punched for a phono pickup. Space required, 9x13x3½". Shipped with a diagram of how to connect and also how to wire a 3 tube converter to enable the wire recorder to be used in conjunction with any radio or amplifier. St. George wire recording mechanism, Series 1100. Shipping weight 15 lbs. Net price $19.95 each. Crystal phono pickup arm and cartridge $1.95 extra. Recording wire: 15 minute spool. Net price $1.19. 30 minute spool. Net price $1.79. 1 hour spool. Net price $2.79. Crystal mike and desk stand $4.95 extra.

$2.95 FOR A REG. $7.77 PROBE

Does signal tracer probe, with instructions. Made to sell to you for $7.77. A heavy bakelite probe containing a 6P3GT tube. (The end of the probe is secured by three screws and may be taken apart easily.) A 5 foot lead with 3 circuit amphenol plugs and receptacle and Mueller peewee clip. Connects this probe to any AC amplifier and have a signal tracer. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. Net, $2.95; 2 for $4.95.

WIRE RECORDER CONVERTER

3 tube AC wire recorder oscillator and erase circuits for use with the St. George mechanism, or any wire recorder head. Adapts any radio or amplifier to operate a wire recorder, mike and phono inputs, self powered. Wired, with tubes and instructions. Model RR-Y, shipping weight 6 lbs. Net price, $13.95.

Antenna, R.F., Osc. and I.F. Coils

Small Universal, adjustable slug tuned RF Coil, 39c; Antenna Coil, 39c; Oscillator Coil, 39c.

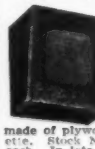
Made to match any condenser gang.

Midget 456 I.F. transformers 3x3x1¼" can with leads 1st or 2nd I.F. 89c each.

Small 588" standard loop antenna, 29c ea.

10" HEAVY DUTY P.M. WITH BAFFLE RED HOT SPECIAL $8.95

Super heavy duty 10" 32 oz. Alnico 3 PM speaker, with 8 ohm voice coil. Ideal for music box operators and all sound installations. Quick purchase makes this possible. The baffle is of the slanting wall type mounting, made of plywood components 9x13x1½" can with leads 1st or 2nd I.F. 89c each. Small 588" standard loop antenna, 29c ea.



4-Prong V.B. $1.29

No. V-53, standard 4 prong vibrator in aluminum serrated can. Replacement for Motorola, Chrysler, etc. $1.29, 10 for $11.90.

No. VO-13. Delco 4 prong off-set vibrator in aluminum serrated can. New 1951 production, $1.39 each, 10 for $12.90.

Delco Buick vibrator replacement. Individually cartoned. No. 5050500. Net $1.95 each, 10 for $17.95.

Mallory 534C, 7 prong reversible sync vibrator. Late auto sets and two-way mobile units. Net $1.95 each, 10 for $17.95. All vibrators are unconditionally guaranteed.

2-STATION INTERCOM $14.95

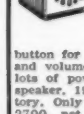
Complete, top quality two station intercom system, $14.95. With 50 feet of connecting cable. New 1951 production, housed in matching walnut plastic cases. Master has push-to-talk switch. May be used on wall or desk. Conventional amplifier using 12SJ7, 50L6 and 3525 tubes. Stock No. MG-38, weight 8 lbs. Net price $14.95. Extra sub for use in parallel with other sub as a non-selective 3 station system, $3.95.

5-Station Intercom Master $14.95

Model 2700 5-station intercom master, in an attractive walnut cabinet 10x5½x6". Push-button for each sub and talk-listen switch and volume control. AC-DC amplifier with lots of power and full size Alnico V PM speaker. 1950 production of a famous factory. Only 300 left, weight 7 lbs. Model 2700, net, $14.95.

10-Station Intercom Master $24.95

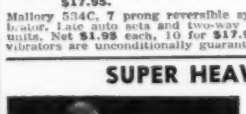
Heavy duty Model 2520 10-station intercom master in beautiful walnut cabinet, 14x6½x7½" high. Powerful AC amplifier with 6V6 output, 6SJ7 and 80 rectifier. Heavy 2.15 oz. Alnico V 5" PM speaker. Push-button for each of 10 stations, talk-listen switch and all call buttons; volume control. Installs as a 3-wire system. A fortunate purchase by McGee makes a saving for you. Model 2520, weight 12 lbs. Net, $24.95 each.



SUB-STATION FOR ABOVE INTERCOMS $3.95

Model MG-300 molded walnut plastic sub-station with call-back switch and heavy PM speaker, 5½x8½x3½", for wall or desk. Weight 2 lbs. Net, $3.95 each; 5 for $18.95.

3 wire intercom cable, plastic, $1.95 per 100 ft.; 500 ft., $8.50.



SUPER HEAVY DUTY 10" PM $6.95

We made a special purchase on several hundred 20 watt, 10", 32 oz. Alnico 3 magnet PM speakers. Deep throat and easy moving cone. Ideal for all high fidelity sound systems and radio replacement. The magnet on this speaker is usually used on a 15" size. Very efficient, good high and bass response. You'll appreciate it when you get your hands on this speaker. Attractive copper finish, 8 ohm voice coil. Stock No. 1025PS. Weight 7 lbs. Net price $6.95 each.

Order three of these and use them in a cluster of three. They will take 60 watts of audio and have more cone area than any 15" speaker. For high power, top quality P.A. work. Think this over. 3 No. 1025PS speakers for only $19.95.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY

Prices F.O.B. K.C. Send 25% Deposit with Order. Balance Send C.O.D. With Parcel Post Orders, Include Postage

TELEPHONE VICTOR 9045. WRITE FOR FLYER
1422 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

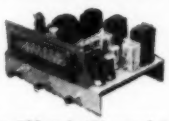
COMPLETE RADIO AND AMPLIFIER KITS FOR SCHOOLS AND CUSTOM BUILDERS

7-TUBE FM-AM TUNER

★ AC SELF POWERED

★ 3 GANG TUNING ★ A COMPLETE KIT

$29.95



McGee has ready for delivery, this self powered AC, 7 tube FM and AM superhet tuner kit. Build yourself a professional looking tuner that may be connected to any audio amplifier. Receives broadcast 550 to 1650 kc and FM 88 to 108 mc. A 3 gang tuning condenser is used on both FM and AM. This extra stage of TRF makes a smoother working tuner. 2 IF stages on FM and one IF stage on AM (I.F. frequency 456 and 10.7 mc). Lighted slide rule dial with metal escutcheon plate. Our own lab designed and wired an original tuner using these parts. Chassis is ready punched and painted. Everything furnished including tubes and diagrams. Shipping weight 12 lbs. Stock No. RAL-8, net price $29.95.

MODEL ME6-2 $19.95

NEW MODEL 6-TUBE, 2-BAND RADIO KIT

A FULL 2 GANG SUPERHET

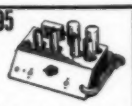
RECEIVES 550-1600 KC PLUS 6-18 M.C.

McGee's new 1951, 6 tube; AC-DC 2 band radio kit. Receives broadcast, 550 to 1600 kc and short wave, 6 to 18 mc. A straight forward superhet circuit with 2 gang tuning condenser, 456 kc I.F. transformers, etc. 5" PM speaker illuminated slide rule dial. Everything furnished, including tubes, diagram and a photo showing view of underside of completely wired chassis. The chassis pan and dial parts are factory punched. With this kit, you can build a commercial looking and factory quality 2 band radio, housed in a streamlined plastic cabinet. Size: 13 x 6¾ x 6¼". Stock No. ME6-2, shipping weight 10 lbs. Net $19.95.

5-TUBE BROADCAST SUPERHET RADIO KIT $12.95

Model NS-5X 5 tube AC-DC superheterodyne radio kit. Has loop antenna and 2 gang condenser, with lighted slide rule dial and attractive plastic cabinet. Receives broadcast, 550 to 1650 kc. Full size dynamic speaker, matched 456 I.F.'s, automatic volume control. This is a complete radio kit. Everything furnished, including diagram, photos and tubes: 14B6, 14Q7, 14A7, 50B5 and rectifier. Shipping weight 7 lbs. Stock No. NS-5X. Net price $12.95.

Build Your Own Phono-Mike Oscillator Kit $7.95



Kit Model DE-6X. With this simple kit, you can build a 4 tube phono oscillator that also has a mike input. Will broadcast over any radio, within your home, (about 75 feet) from 800 to 1500 kc. Inputs for crystal mike or crystal phono pickup. Fader control fades from mike to record. Ideal for a home P.A. system, baby listener and home entertainment. A complete kit of parts including tubes. Kit Model DE-6X. Net price, $7.95. DE-6XWT, wired and tested. Net price, $9.95. Crystal mike and desk stand, $4.95 extra. Concealed microphone unit, only 1" in diameter and ¼" thick. Specify hidden mike when ordering. Stock No. T-001. Net, $3.95 extra.

New 16 Watt Utility Amp Kit $16.95

Kit Model TM-16, push-pull wide-range 16 watt amplifier kit. Ideal for a high quality record player, as a P. A. system or recording amplifier. Matched component parts, ready punched chassis. One control fades from phono to mike. Input compensation for G.E. variable reluctance, or crystal pickup, fully shielded. Output matches 8 ohm voice coil, 100 mil power transformer. Complete with tubes, photos and diagram. 2—7C5, 7F7 and rectifier. Variable tone control. Model TM-16. Weight 10 lbs. Net $16.95.

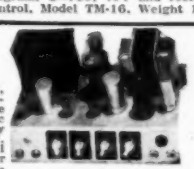
3-SPEED RECORD PLAYER KIT $13.95

Complete record player kit to build a 3 speed player. Heavy 3 speed phono motor, universal crystal pickup, all parts and tubes to build a 70L7 type amplifier in an attractive walnut case with grill for speaker cut on top. Kit model D-3378, net price $13.95.

SELF POWERED AC Broadcast Tuner Kit. 3-Gang Tuning. Complete Kit, $12.95

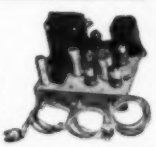
A self powered, 3 gang superhet tuner kit, with R.F. stage. When wired according to our diagram will make the best possible broadcast tuner, (550 to 1650 kc) for use with any amplifier. Has a 6" lighted slide rule dial. Don't class this with ordinary tuners, this has its own transformer. The complete kit is furnished with a diagram and photo, with tubes: 6SK7 R.F., 6SA7 converter, 6SK7 I.F., 6H6 detector, 6X4 rectifier. Connect to any audio amplifier. Ideal for use with our 7X5, TM-16 or S-2020 amp. kits. Chassis size: 9¼x8¼x4½" high. Shipping weight 8 lbs. Broadcast tuner kit. Model BT-38. Net price $12.95.

8-TUBE 22 WATT Wide Range Amp. Model 7x5 Kit Only $37.95



A complete kit, including tubes (3-7E5, 2-7F7, 2-6A3 or W.E. VT-52, plus rectifier), diagram and photos. All triode circuit makes for minimum harmonic distortion. Inputs for radio tuner any kind of phono pickup (crystal or G.E. variable reluctance) and either crystal or dynamic mike. Output transformer matches 8 ohm voice coil. Twin electronic tone controls, bass and treble with range selector switch for either juke box quality with heavy bass response or brilliant symphonic range. The best quality amplifier kit we know how to make. Has a very wide range output and heavy power transformer. Response 18 to 20,000 CPS. 8 tube all triode amplifier kit, complete with tubes. Weight 25 lbs. Net $37.95.

$19.95 BUYS THIS ALL PURPOSE 18 WATT AMP KIT



High fidelity amplifier kit. Model S-2020. Has inputs for radio tuner, any phono pickup, crystal or G.E. variable reluctance as well as crystal or dynamic mike. Controls can be mounted on the chassis or on extension leads, as pictured. Has broadcast quality shielded $10.00 value output transformer. Matches 8 ohm speaker. A complete amplifier kit with tubes: 3-7F7, 2-7C5, plus rectifier. A fine amplifier for the home music system. Model No. S-2020, weight 16 lbs. Net $19.95.

BUY YOUR WIDE RANGE COAXIAL SPEAKER AT McGEE

12" COAXIAL PM $12.95

A $32.50 retail value, 20 watt 12" coaxial PM speaker of quality used on radios of the $300 to $500 bracket. Hook up like any PM speaker. High pass filter built on speaker. Matches 8 ohm output of radio amplifier. Wide range response, 20 to 17,500 CPS. Model No. CU-14X, weight 10 lbs. Special sale price, $12.95, or two for $25.00.

15" COAXIAL PM $17.95

Only $17.95 buys a full 15", 20 watt coaxial PM speaker, with built-in high pass filter. Hook to any 8 ohm output of radio or amplifier. Response below 20 to above 17,500 CPS. Good as a woofer. A lucky purchase makes this price possible. Full 32 oz. magnet in the woofer. 5" tweeter. Model P-5-9, Weight 14 lbs. Sale price, $17.95, or two for $34.00.

BUY YOUR TELEVISION MATERIAL AT McGEE

20 MATCHED VIDEO COIL KIT $7.95

20 matched TV video and sound I.F. coils. Intended for use with the RCA circuit. You get 6 peaking coils, 4—23.75 mc picture I.F.'s, 2—21.25 mc sound I.F.'s, 1 discriminator and converter coil and 5 filament chokes. Stock No. 205-XX, weight 3 lbs. Net price, $7.95. $6.95 if purchased with a Sarkes-Tarzian TV tuner: all coils identified.

SARKES-TARZIAN TV TUNER $7.95

Sarkes-Tarzian 13-channel television front end tuner. Factory-wired. Rotary switch type, popular today on many TV sets. Also good for building purposes. 6C4 oscillator, 6BH6 RF and 6AG5 mixer. Output of tuner feeds your converter coil. I.F.'s, etc. Stock No. ST-1E, weight 3 lbs., less tubes. Net, $5.95; with tubes, $7.95. For 205-XX video coil kit, $6.95 extra, when ordered with tuner.

12" COAXIAL PM $12.95

A $32.50 retail value, 20 watt 12" coaxial PM speaker of quality used on radios of the $300 to $500 bracket. Hook up like any PM speaker. High pass filter built on speaker. Matches 8 ohm output of radio amplifier. Wide range response, 20 to 17,500 CPS. Model No. CU-14X, weight 10 lbs. Special sale price, $12.95, or two for $25.00.

PUSH PULL TRIODE OUTPUT TRANS. $4.95

High fidelity push-pull 2A3 to 8 ohm voice coil transformer. Wide range response, upright mounting. Use with push-pull 2A3 or 6A3 tubes. 3,000 ohms plate to plate. No. K-64157, weight 2½ lbs. Net $4.95.

High fidelity push-pull 6V6 output transformer to 8 ohm voice coil. Upright, shielded. Matches push-pull 6V6 or any 10,000 ohm plate to 8 ohm voice coil. Weight 2½ lbs. No. K94241. $3.95.

HIGH FREQUENCY TWEETER 750 TO 17,500 CPS. $10.95

1931 model high frequency speaker, designed for reproduction from 750 to above 17,500 CPS. Use with any high quality cone speaker as a woofer for putting a 2 mfd condenser in series with high frequency tweeter. Has removable 8 ohm driver, bell diameter 4¾", length 10¾". Model HF-3 speaker, $10.95 each.

BRAND NEW GENERAL INST. TELEVISION FRONT END-TUNERS Sale Price $7.95

All completely wired, brand new and prealigned, 13 channel selector incorporating fixed inductance and variable capacitances. Converter output transformer is attached to be coupled direct to separate sound and video I.F.'s. 3 6J6 tubes are required. Shaft length 2¼". Built in fine frequency control. Original factory cost over $20.00. Weight 4 lbs. Stock No. GI-13P, less tubes. Net price $7.95.

TV BOOSTERS AND ROTORS

Regency DB-410 television booster. A real engineered unit, small and compact. Single tuned, using 1—6J6 tube as neutralized push-pull amplifier. Dollar for dollar, your best booster buy. 5¾x 4¾". For 110 volt AC operation. Weight 6 lbs. Net price $19.10.

Astatic AT-1, "Channel-Chief" booster. Two tuned circuits and two broad circuits on all channels. Dual controls tune sound and picture independently. 8½x6½x7¼". Weight 6 lbs. Net price $29.10.

Astatic BT-1 television booster. Continuous variable tuning on all channels; simplified single knob tuning; low noise design, uses single 6AK5 tube and selenium rectifier. For either 72 or 300 ohm input and output. Woodgrain metal cabinet. Weight 4 lbs. Net $19.10.

Koenig, "Tele-Beamer" antenna rotator will carry any weight antenna with ¾ to 2" mast. Take winds up to 80 mph. Positive action push-button control. Uses 2 heavy duty motors. A precision light weight instrument with machine cut gears and electrical stops. Net $28.95.

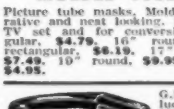
MAHOGANY BAFFLE $32.95

Mahogany armchair height speaker baffle for 12 and 15" speakers. 24" high, 27" wide and 10" deep. Specify whether baffle is needed for 12 or 15" speaker. Beautiful matched mahogany, furniture quality finish. High quality, non-rattle construction, baffle No. LS-3, weight 40 lbs. Net price $32.95.

McGee's Super High Fidelity Best Value In U.S.A. OUTPUT TRANS. 20-20,000 CPS. $7.95

Model A-403 High fidelity output transformer. Why pay $20 or $30 for an output, when our A-403 is available at $6.95? Impedance, 6000 ohms plate to plate, for PP 6L6 or 6V6's. 10% feedback winding. 4-8-15-250 and 500 ohm secondary. Housed in a potted case. Net weight 6 lbs. Recommended for all amplifiers up to 34 watts. Size 3¾x4½x3". Suggested diagram furnished. Shipping weight 8 lbs. Net price A-403 $7.95.

T.V. FLYBACKS YOKES, ETC.



52 degree deflection yokes, for 10, 12 and 16" round tubes. $2.95 each. 70 degree deflection yokes for 14, 16, 17 and 19" rectangular tubes. $3.49 each.

New small horizontal output (flyback) 14000 volt, $3.99. Philco 12 or 16" horizontal output (flyback), $3.49. Vertical output transformer, strap mounting, $1.95. Vertical oscillator transformer, strap mounting, 99c. Single magnet ion trap, 49c. Double magnet ion trap, 89c.

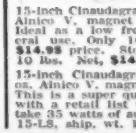
Mahogany Armchair

radio-phonograph cabinet with blank panels. 24" high, 27" long and 16½" wide. Will hold record changer up to 14" square; radio compartment 14" long, 9" high and 10" deep. Baffle cut for 12" speaker. Top quality furniture construction. Weight 40 lbs. Net price $32.95.

RED HOT PRICES ON 15-INCH PM's

MODEL 15LS $24.95

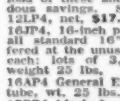
MODEL 15KR $14.95



15-inch Cinaudagraph speaker with a 12-oz. Alnico V. magnet and 8 ohm voice coil. Ideal as a low frequency woofer and general use. Only 100 to sell at this low $14.95 price. Stock No. 15-KR, ship. wt. 10 lbs. Net, $14.95.

15-inch Cinaudagraph speaker with 21¼ oz. Alnico V. magnet and 8 ohm voice coil. This is a super quality heavy duty speaker with a retail list value of $60.00. It will take 35 watts of audio with ease. Stock No. 15-LS, ship. wt. 12 lbs. Net, $24.95.

T.V. PICTURE TUBE SALE



10", $19.95

12", $17.95

16", $24.95

All Guaranteed 90 Days—You Must Be Satisfied

10-inch picture tube, 10MP4. This is the latest 10" tube made. Replaces 10BP4. We made a lucky purchase and pass the saving on to you. Shipping weight 15 lbs. 10MP4, net, $19.95 each; lots of 3, $19.00 each.

12LP4, 12-inch picture tube, replaces most 12" picture tubes. We bought a truck load of these and offer them at a tremendous savings. Shipping weight, 19 lbs. 12LP4, net, $17.95 each.

16JP4, 16-inch picture tube, replaces most all standard 16" round glass tubes. Offered at the unusually low price of $24.95 each; lots of 3, $22.95 each. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

16AP4 General Electric, 16" metal picture tube, wt. 25 lbs., $29.95.

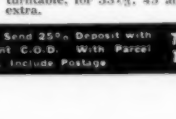
17BP4 black face 17" rectangular picture tube, wt. 25 lbs., $31.95. 20-inch black face, rectangular picture tube, 38 lbs., $64.95.

MOLDED TUBE MASKS

Picture tube masks. Molded plastic; decorative and neat looking, to dress up your TV set and for conversion. 14" rectangular, $4.79. 16" round, $6.49. 16" rectangular, $6.19. 17" rectangular, $7.49. 19" round, $9.95. 12½" round, $4.95.

G.E. RECORD PLAYER ATTACHMENTS SALE PRICE $6.95

General Elec. 78 RPM Record Players to attach to any radio or amplifier. Heavy duty motor and standard crystal phono pick-up. Volume control and off-on switch. Shpg. weight 8 lbs. (No pre-amp necessary.) 78 RPM Model, Stock No. GE-78, $6.95.



G.E. variable reluctance pickup arm with separate 1 and 3 mil needles for playing all records. The finest General Electric ball bearing pickup arm, UPX-004 with RPX-041 microgroove variable reluctance cartridge and replaceable 1 mil stylus; furnished with an extra 3 mil G.E. stylus for playing 78 RPM records, at no extra charge. Total value over $11.00. Stock No. 0042. Net price $5.95. 3 speed phono motor and turntable, for 33⅓, 45 and 78 RPM $5.95 extra.

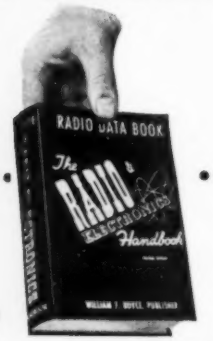
McGEE RADIO COMPANY

Prices F.O.B. K.C. Send 25% Deposit with Order. Balance Sent C.O.D. With Parcel Post Orders, Include Postage

TELEPHONE VICTOR 9045. WRITE FOR FLYER

1422 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

USE The HANDBOOKS The EXPERTS use



Let

The RADIO & ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK

Solve Your Problems

This Handbook assists you in every operation in Radio and Electronics. Gives you the fundamentals, complete ground work, understanding of all types of radio and electronic gear and their circuits, including theory of operation.
Shows you expert methods of planning, building, installing, operating, testing, adjusting and servicing. The know-how of radio and electronics presented in plain language and simple terms with easy to understand drawings and working diagrams.
You get 900 pages of basic knowledge, methods, and data of radio and electronics completely illustrated with over 1500 drawings and diagrams.
A complete Data Section provides you with handy reference to all radio symbols, codes, tables, standards and laws of radio and electronics.
Written by the Boyce-Roche experts who make electronic manuals for the U. S. Signal Corps. Over 25,000 in use.

Send for yours today. **$5.95**

The VIDEO HANDBOOK

teaches television and provides complete handbook reference on all phases with full sections on principles of television, receivers, antennas, test equipment, servicing, pattern interpretation, transmitters, show production and more..... **$5.95**

SPECIAL OFFER

Save one dollar. Send for the RADIO & TELEVISION LIBRARY SET and get The RADIO & ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK and The VIDEO HANDBOOK in handsome slip case for only..... **$10.90**
(Regularly $11.90)

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION COUPON
(Good only while special Library Set offer lasts)

BOYCE-ROCHE BOOK CO.
CALDWELL 22, NEW JERSEY

Send ( ) Radio & Electronics Handbook @ $5.95
( ) Video Handbook @ $5.95
( ) Library Set @ $10.90

In ten days I will send you price plus postage or I will return book (s) postpaid. (Offer good only in U. S.)

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Employed By.....

Save Postage! We pay postage if you enclose full price (s) now. Money back on same return privilege.

Technical BOOKS

"RADIO AND TV INDUSTRY RED BOOK" by the Sams Staff. Published by *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.,* Indianapolis, Ind. 623 pages. Second edition.

This new edition of the "Industry Red Book" covers AM, FM, and television receivers and radio-phonograph combinations. Like its predecessor volume, the new book provides accurate replacement parts data on thousands of radio and television receiver models. The replacement parts represent the products of nineteen leading manufacturers in the radio field.

This book includes all of the listings found in the First Edition plus data on the majority of the radio and television models which have appeared since September of 1948.

The manual is divided into eight sections each of which covers specific years and thus facilitates the location of the desired diagram. Installation notes covering applications of the first seven sections are given in Section 8.

Since most technicians are now familiar with this handy manual, little further needs to be said except that this is an even bigger and better "Red Book" than the First Edition.

* * *

"ENCYCLOPEDIA ON CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES" by John F. Rider & Seymour D. Uslan. Published by *John F. Rider Publisher, Inc.,* New York. 974 pages. Price $9.00.

This book has been well named as it is truly encyclopedic. The authors have performed a prodigious feat in assembling such a vast amount of material on the topic of cathode-ray oscilloscopes and the resulting text should fill a crying need for an authoritative work on this subject.

This volume is divided into twenty-two chapters, three appendices, and a bibliography. The first chapter is a survey of the different types of cathode-ray tubes, the general principles of operation, types of commercially available oscilloscopes and their applications. Other chapters deal with the principles of electrostatic and electromagnetic deflection and focusing, mechanical characteristics, the electron gun, deflection systems in CR tubes, screens, spot displacement, linear time bases, the basic oscilloscope and its modifications, synchronization, phase and frequency measurements, nonlinear time bases, auxiliary equipment, the testing of audio frequency circuits, the visual alignment of AM, FM, and television receivers, waveform observation in television receivers, transmitter tests, electrical measurements in scientific and engineering applications, complex waveform patterns, special purpose cathode-ray tubes, commercial oscilloscopes and related equipment. The appendices cover the characteristics of cathode-ray tubes, RMA CR tube basing chart, and a discussion of photographing techniques. An extensive bibliography is a particularly valuable addition to the text material.

Engineers, service technicians, students, hams, schools, and technical colleges will all find this book an invaluable source book for the answers to all cathode-ray oscilloscope questions.

* * *

"EFFECTIVE RETAIL ADVERTISING" by Irving Settel. Published by *Fairchild Publications, Inc.,* New York. 202 pages. Price $4.75.

This handy little volume, written by the author of the "Ad-Viser" series running in this magazine, has been designed to assist the small retailer in making the most of his advertising dollar.

The author has discussed the techniques of advertising thoroughly enough so that even if the retailer is setting up his own advertising without agency assistance he can prepare effective, dynamic copy.

The entire text is thoroughly practical and step-by-step instructions are given on all phases of advertising preparation including newspaper ads, direct mailing pieces, radio program material, and other forms of publicity. Illustrative material is used generously so that the subject matter is crystal clear. The avoidance of "agency lingo" and unfamiliar trade expressions also characterizes this book and makes it particularly suitable for the lay audience.

Radio retailers and service technicians can profit from an understanding of what a carefully thought out advertising program can do for their business and this little book provides the answers.

* * *

"MOVIES FOR TV" by John H. Battison. Published by *The Macmillan Co.,* New York. 369 pages. Price $4.25.

Since literally hundreds of hours of TV program time each week are devoted to the showing of films, the subject is of more than mere academic interest to station personnel, program directors, and technicians.

This is a practical handbook which clearly explains the various types of movie cameras and allied equipment used in making pictures and the various types of units used for projecting such films. Technical details on lighting effects, lenses, filters, and other accessory equipment, how to make still and moving titles, how to make fades, dissolves, and other special effects are all covered in this handbook.

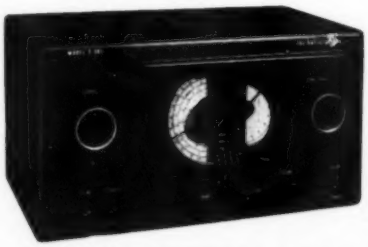
Considerable space has been devoted to the problem of program planning and production. Specific examples of successful and unsuccessful commercials are given, along with details on comparative costs of different types of productions.

We believe TV stations will find this book a valuable adjunct to their reference libraries. —30—

HALLICRAFTERS SX-71

Shpg. wt. 33 lbs.....**Only** **$199.50**

But buy it for less by applying our liberal trade-in allowance against the purchase price.



HALLICRAFTERS S-38B

Shpg. wt. 14 lbs.
Price **Only** **$49.50**

Buy it at a substantial saving with a Walter Ashe "Surprise" Trade-In deal. What do you have to trade?

HALLICRAFTERS SX-62

But you can buy it for less when you take advantage of a "Surprise"' trade-in allowance.

Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. **Only** **$289.50**

Hallicrafters S-72

Shpg. wt. 16 lbs.

Price **Only**

$109.95

(less battery)

This all-purpose portable radio is ready to go places! Offers outstanding performance anywhere . . . anytime. Get it now with a "Surprise" trade-in deal.

For the very Thr-r-iftiest way to buy your NEW...

hallicrafters

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Get A *Surprise* Trade-In Allowance on your Used Test and Communication Equipment

Aye, laddie, there's savings aplenty for the bargain-wise buyer who gets a Walter Ashe "Surprise" Trade-In Allowance on used (factory-built) test or communication equipment toward the purchase of a brand new Hallicrafters Receiver. So pick the instrument you want. Tell us what you have to trade. We'll come right back with our money-saving offer. Wire, write, phone or use the handy coupon.

All prices f. o. b. St. Louis

Phone CHestnut 1125

FREE! *New 164 page* **CATALOG**

Just off the press!

The "Treasure Chest" of values. *Don't delay.*

HALLICRAFTERS S-77

For amazing savings apply our "Surprise" Trade-In Allowance against this price.

Shpg. Wt. 32 lbs. **Only** **$99.95**

Walter Ashe RADIO CO.

THE HOUSE OF "SURPRISE" TRADE-INS

1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

Walter Ashe Radio Co.
1125 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Mo. RN-51-2

☐ O. K. Walter, *Rush* "Surprise" Trade-in offer on my

_____
(describe used equipment)

for _____
(show make and model No. of new equipment desired)

☐ Rush Free Copy of your new 164 page Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone_____ STATE_____

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

SUPERIOR'S new model 770

AN ACCURATE POCKET-SIZE VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER

(SENSITIVITY: 1000 OHMS PER VOLT)

FEATURES

★ Compact-measure 3⅛" x 5⅜" x 2¼".
★ Uses latest design 2% accurate 1 Mil. D'Arsonval type meter.
★ Same zero adjustment holds for both resistance ranges. It is not necessary to readjust when switching from one resistance range to another. This is an important time-saving feature never before included in a V.O.M. in this price range.
★ Housed in round-cornered, molded case.
★ Beautiful black etched panel. Depressed letters filled with permanent white, insures long-life even with constant use.

The Model 770 comes complete with self-contained batteries, test leads and all operating instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS

6 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0—15/30/150/300/1500/3000 VOLTS

6 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0—7.5/15/75/150/750/1500 VOLTS

4 D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0—1.5/15/150 MA. 0—1.5 AMPS.

2 RESISTANCE RANGES: 0—500 OHMS 0—1 MEGOHM

$14.90 NET

Superior's new model 670

SUPER-METER

***A COMBINATION* VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER PLUS CAPACITY REACTANCE INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS**

SPECIFICATIONS

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts
A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amperes
RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms
CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd. .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics)
REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms
INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries 35 to 8,000 Henries
DECIBELS: —10 to +18 +10 to +38 +30 to +58

ADDED FEATURE: The Model 670 includes a special GOOD-BAD scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 volts.

The Model 670 comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5½" x 7½" x 3".

$28.40 NET

Superior's Model CA-12

SIGNAL TRACER

THE WELL KNOWN MODEL CA-12 IS THE ONLY SIGNAL TRACER IN THE LOW PRICE RANGE INCLUDING BOTH METER AND SPEAKER!!!

SPECIFICATIONS

★ Comparative Intensity of the signal is read directly on the meter—quality of the signal is heard in the speaker.
★ Simple to Operate—only one connecting cable—no tuning controls.
★ Highly Sensitive—uses an improved vacuum-tube voltmeter circuit.
★ Tube and Resistor Capacity Network are built into the detector probe.
★ Built-In High Gain Amplifier—Alnico V Speaker.
★ Completely Portable—weighs 8 pounds—measures 5½" x 6½" x 9".

Model CA-12 comes complete with all leads and operating instructions.....

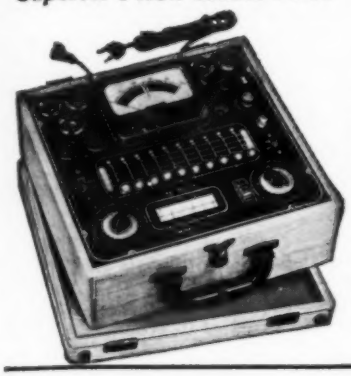
$29.95 NET

USE CONVENIENT RUSH ORDER FORM ON OPPOSITE PAGE

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO. DEPT. RN-2, 98 PARK PLACE NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Superior's New Model TV-10

TUBE TESTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

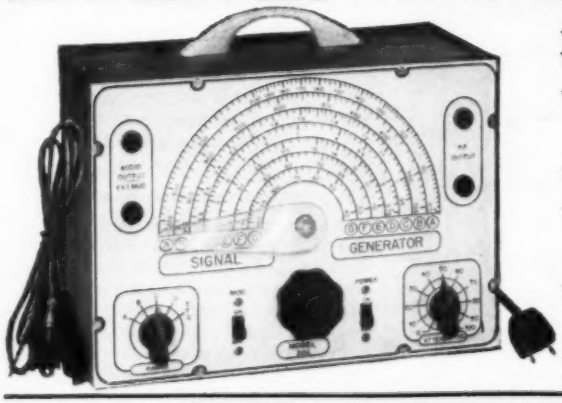
★ Tests all tubes including 4, 5, 6, 7, Octal, Lock-in, Peanut, Bantam, Hearing-aid, Thyratron, Miniatures, Sub-Miniatures, Novals, etc. Will also test Pilot Lights.
★ Tests by the well-established emission method for tube quality, directly read on the scale of the meter.
★ Tests for "shorts" and "Leakages" up to 5 Megohms.
★ Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-10 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.
★ The Model TV-10 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.
★ Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.
★ Newly designed Line Voltage Control compensates for variation of any line voltage between 105 Volts and 130 Volts.

The Model TV-10 operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover.

$39.50 NET

The New Model 200

AM and FM SIGNAL GENERATOR



SPECIFICATIONS

★ **R.F. FREQUENCY RANGES:** 100 Kilocycles to 150 Megacycles.
★ **MODULATING FREQUENCY:** 400 Cycles. May be used for modulating the R.F. signal. Also available separately.
★ **ATTENUATION:** The constant impedance attenuator is isolated from the oscillating circuit by the buffer tube. Output impedance of this model is only 100 ohms. This low impedance reduces losses in the output cable.
★ **OSCILLATORY CIRCUIT:** Hartley oscillator with cathode follower buffer tube. Frequency stability is assured by modulating the buffer tube.
★ **ACCURACY:** Use of high-Q permeability tuned coils adjusted against 1/10th of 1% standards assures an accuracy of 1% on *all ranges from 100 Kilocycles to 10 Megacycles* and an accuracy of 2% on the higher frequencies.
★ **TUBES USED:** 12AU7—One section is used as oscillator and the second is modulated cathode follower. T-2 is used as modulator. 6C4 is used as rectifier.

$21.85 NET

The Model 200 operates on 110 Volts A.C. Comes complete with output cable and operating instructions.

Superior's new model TV-30

TELEVISION SIGNAL GENERATOR

ENABLES ALIGNMENT OF TELEVISION I. F. AND FRONT ENDS WITHOUT THE USE OF AN OSCILLOSCOPE!

FEATURES Built-in modulator may be used to modulate the R. F. Frequency, also to localize the cause of trouble in the audio circuits of T. V. Receivers.

Double shielding of oscillatory circuit assures stability and reduces radiation to absolute minimum. Provision made for external modulation by A. F. or R. F. source to provide frequency modulation. All I. F. frequencies and 2 to 13 channel frequencies are calibrated direct in Megacycles on the Vernier dial. Markers for the Video and Audio carriers within their respective channels are also calibrated on the dial.

Linear calibrations throughout are achieved by the use of a Straight Line Frequency Variable Condenser together with a permeability trimmed coil.

Stability assured by cathode follower buffer tube and double shielding of component parts.

SPECIFICATIONS Frequency Range: 4 Bands—No switching; 18-32 Mc., 35-65 Mc., 54-98 Mc., 150-250 Mc.

Audio Modulating Frequency: 400 cycles (Sine Wave). Attenuator: 4 position, ladder type with constant impedance control for fine adjustment. Tubes Used: 6C4 as Cathode follower and modulated buffer. 6C4 as R.F. Oscillator. 6SN7 as Audio Oscillator and power rectifier.

Model TV-30 comes complete with shielded co-axial lead and all operating instructions. Measure 6" x 7" x 9". Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

$29.95 NET

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO. DEPT. RN-2, 98 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
Phone—REctor 2-1677

GENTLEMEN: PLEASE RUSH THE MATERIAL LISTED BELOW:

QUANTITY	MODEL	PRICE
	TOTAL	

Name_____

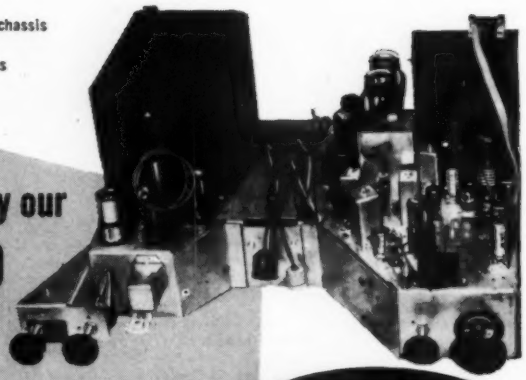
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

$_____ (Payment in Full Enclosed)

$_____ (Deposit Enclosed—Ship Balance C.O.D.)

Not a kit, but a complete chassis assembled and checked by professional experts



14 reasons why our RCA type 630 chassis is your best TV buy!

1. 30 tubes—27 tubes, 3 rectifiers
2. AFC horizontal hold, featuring Syncrolok
3. High voltage doubler circuit
4. Maximum brilliance with any picture size up to 19"
5. Co-channel sound, featuring good limiting for maximum noise immunity
6. Keyed AGC (using extra 6AU6 tubes), minimizes airplane flutter, keeps picture level constant and uniform when switching from channel to channel
7. Overall band width four m. c. for maximum definition and picture crispness
8. Original 630 sync chain for maximum picture stability
9. Molded condensors throughout
10. Full complement of electrolytics as specified in original design
11. Focus coil and yoke assembly with removable plugs for easy servicing
12. Top quality video amplification assuring good contrast range for full "blacks and white"
13. Same chassis used in highest-priced sets and custom installations
14. Complete with mounting hardware ready for installation

Contact us immediately for low price of this unbelievable buy!

manufactured by
TRAD TELEVISION CORP.

Tradtel sold by DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

a division of TRAD TELEVISION CORP.

Dept. N 2 , 1001 First Avenue Asbury Park, New Jersey
Asbury Park 2-7447. In New York, WOrth 4-1197

NOW BETTER, BRIGHTER PICTURES

insuline new "BI-CON" TELEVISION ANTENNA

Single Type and Stacked Array for fringe areas

An engineering triumph by Insuline . . . proved outstanding by actual test. Pre-assembled sections for quick installation.

Heavy duty, specially designed, all aluminum castings for low-resistance electrical contact and rigid dipole clamping.

* Peak ALL-Channel reception.
* Suitable for ANY make TV set.
* Exclusive—separate High Frequency and Low Frequency dipole-reflector elements.
* Popularly priced.

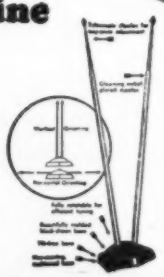
FREE! *New Catalog*

Thousands of items including metal goods, radio parts, TV indoor and outdoor antennas and accessories, tools, hardware, etc. Write Dept. RN-2.

insuline "meteor" INDOOR TV ANTENNAS

Installed in a jiffy and quickly adjustable to all channels. Supplied complete with 300 ohm connecting lead and open-end mounting lugs.

Note! Necessary 300 ohm cable available for all INSULINE TV antennas.



insuline CORPORATION OF AMERICA

INSULINE BUILDING • 36-02 35th AVENUE • LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.
West Coast Branch and Warehouse 1335 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Exclusive Canadian Sales Agents CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY Montreal

Induction Heating

(*Continued from page* 35)

terior remains relatively cool. This technique is widely used for surface hardening of gears, bearings, cams, etc. Prior to the introduction of electronic heating, surface hardening was accomplished by heating the part in a furnace to a specified temperature and then quenching it in an oil bath. Induction heating now performs the same job in less time and with more uniform results. Since skin effect is a function of frequency, the metal may be hardened to any desired depth by proper choice of frequency. Fig. 1 shows a coil spring being hardened by this method. At the end of a preset length of time, an automatic timing device opens a "trap door" and allows the spring to fall into an oil bath. The springs are heated and quenched at a rate of one every eleven seconds. Furnace and open flame methods could never compete with this speed. The heating coil is usually made of hollow copper tubing. Water is sometimes circulated through the coil as a cooling agent.

Soldering and Brazing

A similar system is used to solder the lids on metal containers such as canned foods and can-type condensers. The lid and a ring of solder are placed in position and the heating coil is then brought down over the container. In a matter of seconds, the lid is sealed with a smooth and uniform coating of solder. The heating is so localized and so rapid that the operation is completed long before the material inside the container can be affected.

Brazing is similarly accomplished. The system is especially advantageous in those cases where the heat must be confined to a small area of a large structure. In brazing aircraft propellers, for instance, the operation is completed before the heat can distort the metal and alter its critical shape.

Tin Reflowing

Tin reflowing is another industrial problem to which induction heating has been applied with gratifying results. A continuous strip of steel passes through a specially shaped heating coil, and a smooth layer of tin, 30 millionths of an inch thick, is flowed on its surface. With this arrangement, the steel strip is tin plated at a rate of 1000 feet per minute. Formerly, the steel was tin plated by hot-dipping. This meant that the material had to be handled as single strips rather than as a continuous roll. The process was slow and the cost high. The old method required 1.5 pounds of tin for every hundred feet of steel. Induction heating reduces this requirement to one-half pound of tin per hundred feet of steel.

R.F. Oscillator

The oscillators used to develop the r.f. energy are so conventional that

their circuits will not be considered here. The Colpitts, Hartley, TGTP and other standard circuits are used. The induction heating unit is like a transmitter without any modulation circuits. Stray radiation must, of course, be held to a minimum to comply with the FCC limitation of 10 microvolts-per-meter at a distance of one mile. An automatic timing circuit is included to permit exact control of the amount of heat developed in the work. Commercially built induction heating units generate powers ranging from 2 kw. to 200 kw., at frequencies ranging from 50 kc. to 3 mc.

A representative induction heating unit is shown in Figs. 2 and 3. This is a 10 kw. generator operating at 450 kc. The oscillator plate coil is visible in the upper portion of the cabinet in Fig. 3. The full-wave, bridge-type rectifier occupies the lower portion of the cabinet. The oscillator tank circuit is tray mounted for ease of removal. Other tank circuits can be substituted for operation at other frequencies. —30—

A.C. Voltmeter

(*Continued from page* 57)

writer is a 4-inch round surplus *Western Electric* instrument with a 350 microampere movement. It has a 270° pointer travel, and hence a very long scale. For this reason it was satisfactory to provide a scale in steps of 10, rather than smaller steps. With a smaller meter, more scale ranges may be needed to get good accuracy of reading. In such a case, the input voltage divider could be arranged to give, say a series of ranges like this: .01—.02—0.1—0.2—1—2—10—20—100.

With the arrangement shown in the photographs, a db. scale was drawn on the meter face in red ink, and is extremely convenient. Fig. 3 gives the relative voltage points on the scale at which to mark decibels, over a 10 to 1 range of voltage.

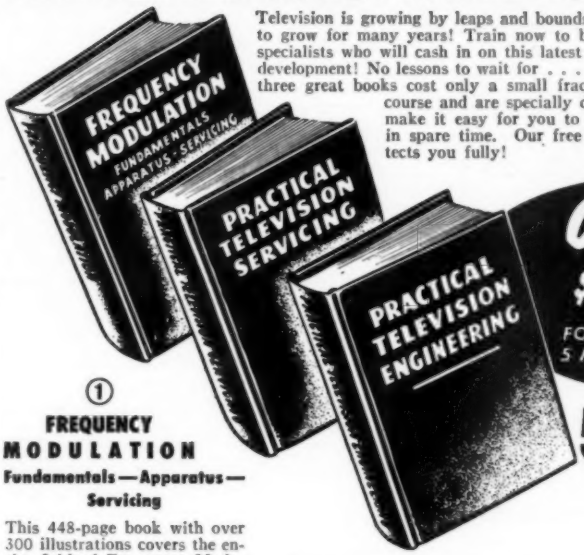
Imitating the *Ballantine* 300A meter, the scale was calibrated only from 10% to 100% of full-scale, the lower 10% being suppressed because it is read on the next lower range anyway. The mechanical zero adjustment was set so that the meter read correctly at 10% of full scale, and that was that. No further adjustment has even been needed. If a good, big meter is used, this type of scale is extremely convenient.

Power Supply

The power supply is entirely conventional. The "B" voltage is not critical. A resistor is included to drop the filament voltage to about 5.9, for longer tube life and lower hum. Since the total "B" drain is only around 4 milliamperes, the resistance-capacitance filtering used is fully adequate, and the 6X4 rectifier is quite contented with its heater connected to the 5-volt winding of the power transformer. The actual heater voltage on

TRAIN for TELEVISION

FOR BETTER JOBS . . . FOR BETTER PAY



Television is growing by leaps and bounds—and should continue to grow for many years! Train now to be one of the well-paid specialists who will cash in on this latest and greatest electronic development! No lessons to wait for . . . no wasted time! These three great books cost only a small fraction of the price of a course and are specially designed and written to make it easy for you to learn quickly at home in spare time. Our free examination offer protects you fully!

ONLY $15.50 FOR ALL 3 BOOKS 5 MONTHS TO PAY

5 Months to Pay!

① **FREQUENCY MODULATION**

Fundamentals — Apparatus — Servicing

This 448-page book with over 300 illustrations covers the entire field of Frequency Modulation—the system on which modern Television as well as many other important developments are based. Basic FM theory, circuits, transmitters, receivers and mobile FM are clearly explained. Other subjects include FM circuit peculiarities; tuning indicators; antennas; test units; alignment; general servicing procedure, etc. Price $5.00 separately.

② **PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING**

Here is a 334-page complete guide to installing and repairing television receivers. Includes dozens of case histories, full explanations of wiring, repair and component replacement techniques; antennas, testing tips, improving picture linearity, fringe area reception and other vital TV service data. Tells what to do—how to do it. Price $4.00 separately.

③ **PRACTICAL TELEVISION ENGINEERING**

This 700-page book with its 385 illustrations can help pave your way to a good-paying job in TV manufacturing, laboratory or broadcast studio work! Starting with picture transmission fundamentals, it guides you through all phases of TV equipment and station engineering. Helpful data includes a full explanation of the cathode ray tube; TV camera chains; telecasting techniques; studio problems; lenses; lighting; oscilloscopes; camera tubes; synchronizing generators; video amplifiers; regulated power supplies and dozens of others. Price $7.50 separately.

Learn At Home . . . Learn FAST . . . Learn Right with the RINEHART TV LIBRARY

These 3 great books offer you a really outstanding, AMAZINGLY LOW-PRICED OPPORTUNITY to get ahead in the greatest, fastest-growing electronics field of all—TELEVISION!

Presupposing a knowledge of basic radio, FREQUENCY MODULATION (Book No. 1) provides up-to-the-minute training in the circuit system that has made modern television possible. PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING (Book No. 2) trains you to install and service television receivers. Each part of the work is clearly explained step by step. Book No. 3 (PRACTICAL TELEVISION ENGINEERING) offers invaluable advanced training in the form of an intensely practical background in the engineering, design and broadcasting end of the business.

Read singly, each book is an authentic, easy-to-understand guide to an essential phase of modern TV. Add all 3 together and you have a specialized training that can help fit you for a good job, better pay or even a business of your own in this vast industry!

SAVE $1 . . . PAY AS YOU LEARN

Use the attached mail order coupon. Read any or all of these outstanding books for 10 days AT OUR RISK! Buy them singly if you like. Better yet, why not save $1 by ordering the complete set of 3? The regular price of the 3 books is $16.50. On our special Rinehart TV Library offer you get them for only $15.50—**with 5 months to pay.** Our 10-day free examination offer protects you fully. YOU CAN'T LOSE!

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

Dept. RN-21, RINEHART BOOKS, INC., Technical Division
232 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

TO ORDER BOOKS SINGLY

Send me the following books on your 10-day FREE EXAMINATION OFFER. In 10 days, I will either send you the price indicated for each book or return the books to you postpaid.

☐ **FREQUENCY MODULATION** $5 ($5.50 outside U.S.A.)
☐ **PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING** $4 ($4.50 outside U.S.A.)
☐ **PRACTICAL TELEVISION ENGINEERING** $7.50 ($8.00 outside U.S.A.)

SAVE $1—ORDER THE COMPLETE SET!

Send me Rinehart's TV Library—all three of the above books—on your 10-day FREE EXAMINATION OFFER. If the books are not what I want, I will return them postpaid in 10 days. If I decide to keep them, I will send you $5.50 as my first installment and will also send you $3 a month for the next four months until the special price of $15.50 is paid.

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

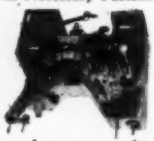
Your Employer's Name and Address .....

HARVEY

For Variety... Dependability ...and Value!

WILLIAMSON HR-15 AMPLIFIER KIT

The famous Williamson HR-15 amplifier circuit . . . now available with the original Partridge transformers built to Williamson's specifications. Build this kit in 3 hours or less, and enjoy sound of a quality you never heard before. The HR-15 is a 2-Chassis power amplifier for use with tuners or other front ends having own volume and tone controls. All American triodes, 2-6SN76GTY, 2-807, or 6BG6G in PP output, 5V4G rectifier. Response ± .5 db, 10-100,000 cycles. Output impedances 1.7 to 109 ohms in 8 steps. Absolute gain 70.8 db. 20 db. of feedback around 4 stages and the output transformers. Kit is Complete with Tubes, Punched Chassis, Pre-wired Resistor Board, Sockets, Genuine Partridge Output Transformer, and All Necessary Parts.....$75.00



TECHMASTER

America's Finest TV Chassis

Made by Techmaster Products Co. 630 circuit RCA licensed. For all size Kinescopes, round or rectangular. Full-rated high voltage ...improved AGC...advanced turret 12-channel tuner...molded tubular condensers...perfect linearity...four tube split sound circuit...full 4 Mc bandwidth . . . hi-fidelity FM TV sound.

1630 Chassis—Turret Tuner $189.50
1930 Chassis—Turret Tuner $189.50
1930T Chassis—With Push-Pull Audio .. $199.50
1930D Chassis—With Push-Pull Audio ...$199.50

NEW AC-DC KIT

Now available for the first time! Simple—Complete with step-by-step instructions. Can be assembled within 8 hours. Complete with all tubes, but less Kine ..... $ 89.50

Chassis Prices Are Less Kine

16AP4A ..... $ 44.00
19AP4A ..... $ 68.25
17AP4 (Rectangular Tube) ..... $ 44.00
(All Tubes Are Black Face)

KOLLSMAN Remote Reading THERMOMETER

There are thousands of applications for this BRAND NEW (Aircraft Surplus) unit. Complete with 12 ft. of tubing in woven copper sleeve. Black Face, Illuminated Dial. Temperature Range from —40° to +120°F. At a fraction of initial cost ..... $ 4.95

RCA 201-EI (KRK-2) FRONT END TV TUNER — as used in the RCA 630 chassis. Brand new, and complete with tubes ..... $ 18.50

20" COLOR WHEEL for CBS Type Color Broadcast Reception, $22.50. Color Conversion Manual 50c

G.E. #77J1—High Voltage Transformer, 14,000 volts output. **TODD #70W85**—70° Yoke. Specially Priced. Both for only..... $ 10.95

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

Telephone: LUxemburg 2-1500

hrc HARVEY RADIO COMPANY INC.

103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

the 6X4 is about 5.5 volts, due to the light load.

The only adjustment to make, once the wiring is complete, is the value of the feedback resistor R_7. Merely connect the input posts in parallel with a trustworthy a.c. voltmeter as a standard, and apply a.c. thereto. Then select and/or pad the resistance at R_7 until the v.t.v.m. reads the same as the standard. If the standard is a rectifier-type meter, any test frequency up to 2000 cycles should be OK. If an iron-vane type standard is used, the test frequency should not be over about 100 cycles. If calibration is done with 60 cycle a.c., it is a good plan to take the average of two readings—one with the v.t.v.m. terminals reversed. This is to average out an error of 1 per-cent or so which may be caused by the phase relation of the residual hum in the v.t.v.m. to the power frequency.

If the value of R_7 comes out more than 30 per-cent off of 10 ohms, something is probably wrong, and the circuit constants and voltages need checking.

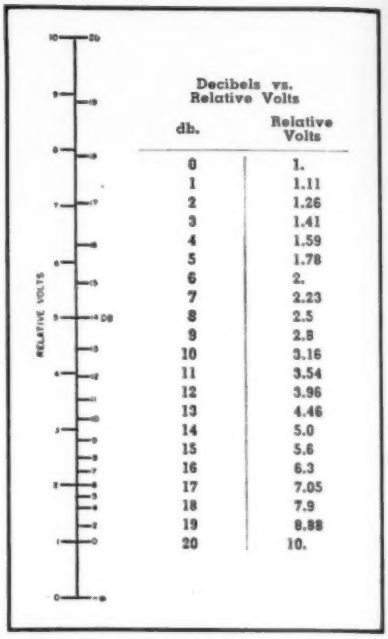
Provided the input attenuator is wired correctly with accurate resistors, calibration at only voltage level is all that is needed; the rest will take care of itself.

The circuit has very high inherent linearity. Small deviations from linearity are probably due to the d.c. meter itself. Large deviations, such as crowding at the top of the scale, are probably caused by insufficient d.c. plate current in tube V_3, or to defective 1N34's. Below 10 per-cent of full scale, a little tapering-off may be expected. This is inherent in any rectifier-type meter, but the tail end of the scale should not have to be used anyway. Proper procedure is to calibrate at 10 per-cent and at full scale, and let the zero go hang.

Physical Layout

There is nothing fussy about the physical layout. One should not go out of his way, of course, to introduce long leads and stray coupling in high-impedance signal circuits. Still, this circuit is considerably more tolerant of such matters than most audio amplifiers.

The cabinet is a standard 5" x 6" x 9" utility box. A special chassis was bent out of sheet aluminum and supported by homemade brackets about 3¾" below the panel and parallel to it. The 6AU6 first stage is approximately underneath the input binding posts, and the 6AT6 below the range switch. Power supply components are located on the middle and upper portion of the chassis. This is about the most compact layout that can be realized with standard parts, and the cabinet used has the advantage of taking up very little bench space. A sloping-front cabinet could be used just as well.



Decibels vs. Relative Volts

db.	Relative Volts
0	1.
1	1.11
2	1.26
3	1.41
4	1.59
5	1.78
6	2.
7	2.23
8	2.5
9	2.8
10	3.16
11	3.54
12	3.96
13	4.46
14	5.0
15	5.6
16	6.3
17	7.05
18	7.9
19	8.88
20	10.

Fig. 3. Graphic and tabular representation of decibels versus relative voltages.

Oscilloscope Jack

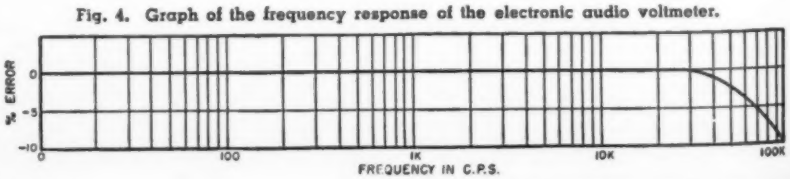
The phone jack J_1 in the diagram of Fig. 2 is for plugging in a scope, to check the waveform of the voltage under measurement. It is very useful when distortion measurements are being made, and the use of a scope is advisable as an auxiliary to most audio measurements anyway, in order to see that one is measuring the real signal, and not hum or noise. The jack is convenient because changing ranges on the v.t.v.m. also changes the effective gain to the scope, and it is not necessary to twiddle the scope gain control. The meter reading is not disturbed by connection of the usual 0.5 megohm oscilloscope input to this jack. Phones can be plugged in here too, but headphones will shunt the meter circuit appreciably and make the reading erroneously low. The output level is ample for a scope, but not too high for phones, being of the order of 0.2 to 2 volts.

REFERENCE

Ballantine, Stuart; "Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Using Feedback," Electronics, September 1938.

—30—

Fig. 4. Graph of the frequency response of the electronic audio voltmeter.



- TRANSMITTING
- RECEIVING
- INDUSTRIAL
- SPECIAL PURPOSE

TUBES

Guaranteed by **WELLS**

Many Types Are Now Scarce At These Low Prices. Check your requirements at once for your own protection. All tubes are standard brand, new in original cartons, and guaranteed by Wells. Order directly from this ad or through your local Parts Jobber.

WIDE SELECTION OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AT

WELLS

Tubes • Resistors • Condensers • Wire and Cable • Volume Controls • Co-ax Connectors • Relays • Rectifiers • Transformers • Chokes • Micro Switches • Toggles • Antennas • Accessories • Electronic Assemblies • Dial Light Assemblies

TYPE	PRICE EACH
1ASGT	$ 0.85
1B1	1.00
1B4P	1.90
1B22	2.80
1B27	7.75
1B32/532A	1.85
1B42	6.75
1B48	9.90
EL-C1A	3.95
CE-1C/918	1.45
EL-1C	4.85
CE-1-D/918	1.45
1D8	1.75
1E7GT	1.45
1G6	1.30
1G6GT	1.30
1H4G	.80
1J6G	1.20
1LH4	1.25
1N21 (Xtal Diode)	1.20
1N21A (Xtal Diode)	1.40
1N22 (Xtal Diode)	1.40
1N23 (Xtal Diode)	1.30
1N23A (Xtal Diode)	2.25
1N27 (Xtal Diode)	3.25
1N29 (Xtal Diode)	3.25
1Q5GT	1.25
1R4/1294	.95
1T4	1.40
2B7	1.20
2B22/GL-559	.70
2C21	.75
2C22/7193	.55
2C26	.28
2C26A	.30
2C34/RK34	.40
2C40	5.25
2C44	1.25
2J21	7.95
2J21A	7.95
2J32	12.85
2J33	18.75
2J34	17.50
2J36	95.00
2J37	12.75
2J38	9.85
2V3G	.60
2X2/879	.65
3-16 Ballast	.45
3A4	.35
3B7/1291	.25
3B22	1.95
3BP1	3.45
3C21	4.85
3C24/24G	.45
3CP1-81	1.95
3D6/1299	$ 0.30
3D21A	1.65
3DP1	3.75
3FP7	1.95
3FP7A	2.25
3GP1	4.95
3H-1-7 Ballast	.45
3HP7	2.80
3Q4	1.25
4B24/CE224	3.25
4B25/CE221	7.85
4B26/CE226	1.90
4B27/CE201A	2.40
4B28/CE225	2.40
4B35/CE212B	7.65
5AP1	3.75
EL-C5B	4.25
5BP1	2.95
5BP4	3.95
5CP1	2.45
5D21	18.80
5FP7	1.75
5GP1	2.95
5H-4 Ballast	.45
B-5H-4 Ballast	.45
5HP4	4.75
5J29	12.85
5MP1	3.75
5NP1	3.75
6-4 Ballast	.35
6-7 Ballast	.35
6A3	1.60
6A6	1.21
6AF6G	1.30
6B7	1.50
6B8	1.30
6B8G	1.20
6C8G	1.30
6G12 Ballast	.45
6H16 Ballast	.45
6J5	1.30
6J8G	1.45
6K7	1.30
6K7G	1.20
6R7G	1.10
6R7GT	1.20
6U7G	.65
7-7-11 Ballast	.35
7A4	.65
7B8	.80
7C4/1203A	.35
7E6	.75
7F7	1.10
7H7	1.80
7L7	1.33
7N7	1.50
7Y4	$ 0.80
9-3 Ballast	.35
10 Acorn	.55
10 Spec. VT-25-A	.53
REL-10	
10T1 Ballast	.50
10Y (VT-25)	.45
12AN7GT	1.25
12C8	1.25
12F5GT	.75
12J7GT	.52
12K8	.80
12K8Y	.55
12SF7	.70
12X825 (2 Amp Tungar)	1.45
13-4 Ballast	.35
R-15-A/CE235 (15 Amp Argon Rectifier	6.00
15R	.55
FG-17/CE-309	3.90
19	1.20
20-4 Ballast	.45
CE-20D/927	1.25
CE-21-D/920	2.40
REL-21	2.10
21-2 Ballast	.45
CE-22D/924	1.20
CE-23-D/923	1.10
23D4 Ballast	.45
HK24/3C34	
24G/3C24	.45
CE-25D/927	1.25
25T/3C34	
30	.40
30/VT-67	.58
CE-30-C/930	1.20
33	1.00
34	.90
RK-34/2C34	.40
35/51	.90
36	.90
37	.75
38	.75
39/44	.75
41	.75
45 Spec. 7 Volt Fil	.30
46	.90
EF-50	.65
56	.75
59	1.75
RK-60/1641	.80
VT-62 British	1.00
VR-65 British	1.00
CEQ-72	1.45
CRP-72	$ 0.95
CYN-72	1.62
RKR-72	.90
RKR-73	1.23
77	.80
VR-78 British	.65
FG-81-A	3.95
83V	1.20
89	.30
89Y	.35
VR-92	.65
100R	.85
100TH	11.50
101/837	1.35
FG-104	14.95
FG-105	9.75
VU-111S	.45
114B	1.20
VT-127 British	.35
VT-127A	2.95
VR-150	.95
V.T.-158	14.95
FG-172	19.25
CE-201A/4B27	2.40
205B	1.35
211	.40
215A	.19
CE-221	7.85
221A	1.75
CE-224	3.25
CE-225	2.40
CE-226	1.90
227A	2.45
231D	1.20
RX-233A	1.95
CE-235	6.00
268A	2.95
274A	5.40
274B	2.65
282B	7.95
287A/722A	9.50
293A	2.95
304TH	12.95
307A	6.85
CE-309	3.90
316A	.85
327A	2.50
331A	12.85
WL-332 (X-Ray)	90.00
356B	4.95
368AS/703A	3.75
371A	.59
371B	.59
388A	1.60
HX-408-U	.30
417A	8.90
446A	$ 1.15
GL-451	1.90
GL-471A	2.75
507AX	9.90
527	12.85
WL-530	12.20
WL-531	1.75
WL-532	1.85
532A	1.85
559	2.10
KU-610	6.90
HY-615	.35
WL-632A	8.75
700B	17.95
700C	17.95
700D	17.95
701A	2.90
702A	2.60
703A	2.35
704A	1.00
705A	.85
706AY	17.50
706CY	16.90
707A	12.95
707B	14.45
708A	3.45
709A	3.95
710A	.80
713A	.75
714AY	3.25
715A	6.25
715B	6.55
715C	20.50
717A	.90
721A	2.20
722A	9.50
724A	3.85
724B	2.50
725A	6.45
726A	4.50
730A	8.50
801	.40
801A	.55
803	3.00
804	6.40
805	5.75
808	1.65
814	2.20
815	2.20
826	.75
830B	3.00
832	5.50
834	6.75
835/38111A	1.00
836	1.45
837	1.35
838	2.30
841	$ 0.40
843	.35
849	29.45
851	39.00
863	6.00
864	0.35
865	1.40
866A	1.30
869	19.75
869B	26.35
872A	2.45
876	.25
878	1.05
879/2X2	.65
884	1.50
918/CE-1C	1.45
920/CE21D	2.40
923/CE23B	1.10
927/CE25D	1.25
930/CE30C	1.20
931A	3.95
954	.30
955	.45
957	.35
958A	.50
991/XE-16	.24
1005	.30
CK1089	3.90
CK1093	2.65
1148	.35
1201	.45
1203A	.65
1291	.25
1294	.95
1299	.30
1299A	.60
1616	.70
1619	.35
1624	.95
1625	.35
1626	.35
1629	.35
1630	2.25
1638	.60
1641	.80
1642	.55
1960	.75
2051	.75
7193	.55
8011	1.95
8012	2.25
8013	1.25
8020	1.50
8025	3.65
9003	.95
9004	.50
9006	.50
3811A/835	1.00

Many Other Types in Stock. Send Us Your Requirements. Order From Your Parts Jobber or Directly From Wells.

WRITE FOR NEW WELLS CATALOG

World's Largest Display of Radio and Electronic Components. 9000 Square Feet of Display All on One Floor.

WELLS SALES, INC.

320 N. LA SALLE ST. DEPT. R, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

$AVE $ ON $UN SURPLUS AND STANDARD $PECIAL$!

CRYSTALS FOR S.S.B. EXCITER
As in Nov. '50 QST—Lo. Freq.

Also many other uses—in FT 241-A Holder—½" Pin SPC. Marked in 54th OR 72nd Harmonic MC Freq. Listed Below by Fundamental Frequency. Fractions Omitted.

412	429	446	485	497	390	401	372	381	450	530
413	431	447	487	503	391	402	374	383	452	531
414	433	448	488	504	392	403	375	384	461	533
415	434	462	490	506	393	404	376	386	465	536
416	435	468	491	507	394	405	377	387	526	537
418	436	472	492	509	395	408	379	388	529	538
419	437	473	493	511	396	409	380			
420	438	474	494	516	397	411	EACH		EACH	
422	440	475	495	518	400		39¢		99¢	
423	441	477	496	519						
424	442	479								
425	443	481	EACH		EACH		Special—200 KC XTALS without Holders. 2½ x 2½			
426	444	483	49¢		79¢		69¢ EA. 3 for $2			
427	445	484								

HAM CRYSTALS
FT-243 Holders—½" SPC. Fractions Omitted

4190	6106	6873	7840	3735	5775	5906	6406	6573	7340	7573
5030	6140	6906	7873	5305	5806	5925	6425	6606	7373	7640
5485	6173	6973	7906	5677	5825	5940	6440	6640	7406	7673
6006	6296	7740	7973	5706	5840	5973	6450	6673	7440	7706
6040	6773	7773	8273	5740	5850	5975	6473	6705	7473	7806
6073	6840	7806	8306	5750	5873	6273	6475	6740	7506	8340
				5760	5875	6340	6506	6806	7540	
				5773	5900	6373	6540	7306		

49¢ EACH 10 for $4.50 | 99¢ EACH 10 for $9.00

SCR-522 XTALS | **BC-610 XTALS** 2 Banana Plugs ¼" SPC.

5910	6610	7580	2045	2220	2360	2557	3520
6370	6750	7810	2105	2258	2390	3202	3550
6450	7480	7930	2125	2260	2415	3215	3570
6470			2145	2292	2435	3237	3580
6407.9			2155	2300	2442	3250	3945
6522.9				2305	2532	3322	3955
6547.9	EACH	$1.29		2320	2545	3510	3995

Payments must accompany order. Enclose 20c for Postage & Handling. Crystal shipped packed in cloth bags. All Shipments Guaranteed.

Bendix 100 Watt Transmitter

4 separate ECO's with tubes, 3-807, 4-12SK7. Complete instructions for converting to 10, 20, 40, and 80 meters supplied. Only a few left at this low price!

$29.95 LIKE NEW | **$19.95** USED

MODERNIZE YOUR OLD PHONO WITH A NEW 3-SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

WEBSTER—100-1, with turnover crystal cartridge.....$37.24
100-27, less cartridges.....$34.50
—Base Dimensions 12" x 12⅜"—
356-1, with turnover crystal cartridge.....$41.36
356-27, less cartridges.....$37.83
—Base, Dimensions 14¼" x 14¼"—

GARRARD—RC-80, less cartridges.....$39.00
—Base Dimensions 13¼" x 15½"—
Turnover crystal cartridge in head for above..$5.10

MAGNETIC CARTRIDGES FOR USE WITH WEBSTER 100-27, 356-27, and GARRARD RC-80.
General Electric Variable Reluctance.
RPX-040 .003 stylus.....$5.85
RPX-041 .001 stylus.....$5.85
RPX-050 Triple Play, less stylus.....$8.20
RPJ-010 .001 & .003 stylus for RPX-050....$3.51

Pickering Cartridges for use with Webster and Garrard Changers.
$120M Sapphire .003.....$9.90
$140S Sapphire .001.....$15.00
D120M Diamond .003.....$24.90
D140S Diamond .001.....$36.00

Pickering Adapter Clip, for use in Webster Changers.....$.15

TERMS: All items F. O. B., Washington, D. C. All orders $30.00 or less, cash with order. Above $30.00, 25 per cent with order, balance C.O.D. Foreign orders cash with orders, plus exchange rate.

SUN RADIO
OF WASHINGTON, D. C.
938 F STREET N.W. WASH 4 D C

Cartridge Replacement
(*Continued from page* 51)

It is this lack of understanding or appreciation of the important role the phono-cartridge plays in determining the ability of the hobbyist's record player to bring him all the enjoyment he demands that has handicapped the technician in effectively exploiting the profitable cartridge market. In the past, manufacturers and distributors have given the technician only limited assistance in telling the public about phono-cartridges. However, under the stimulus of rapidly increasing public interest in home audio systems, cartridges are coming more and more into the spotlight of public attention. Manufacturers and distributors are becoming aware that audio fans want to know more about all the factors in the reproduction of sound. Radio and television journals and even a few national "mass circulation" magazines, alert to trends in the electronic market, are already devoting additional space to explanation of phono developments and installation.

The introduction of microgroove records and the profound effect they have had on phono-cartridge design has given the technician an important and impelling sales message to tell his customers. Actually, in performance and operation, the new, modern cartridges are less like their predecessors than the modern automobile resembles the "horseless carriage" of another era. It is important to note that the new improvements were not limited to microgroove cartridges but were applied to 78 r.p.m. cartridges as well. Unfortunately, the average record fan is not aware of the thorough overhauling of phono-pickup techniques nor what it means to him in superior sound reproduction, longer life from his records, and less record and needle wear. But the music enthusiast who treasures his library of records, often accumulated over a period of years and consequently including many 78 r.p.m. recordings, is particularly receptive to a cartridge guaranteed to bring him more brilliant reproduction from his records while extending their life many times over. *And this is just what the technician has to offer him.*

Ten million record players still use old-fashioned, heavy, stiff cartridges. Permitting the record fan to continue using these cartridges, which actually detract from his ability to fully enjoy his record player, is a disservice to him. The average list price of a modern cartridge replacement is $7.00. Seldom has the technician had so much value to sell at so little cost. *In no other component of a sound system, regardless of cost, have more significant improvements been made in recent years than in phono cartridges.* The features that guarantee less record wear and better reproduction—light weight, high compliance, and reduced tracking pressures—are inherent in

OUTSTANDING - TV - VALUES

MODEL #300
Folded dipole complete with reflector and high frequency adapter. Covers 13 channels. All alum. construction. Less mast. Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. PRICE..... $4.95

MODEL #200-D
Stacked array. Consists of 2 complete conicals and connecting bars. Very rigid construction. Covers all 13 channels. Matches 300 Ohm or 72 Ohm. Center impedance 150 Ohm. Ideal for low signal areas. An outstanding buy. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. SENSATIONAL OFFER at, less mast. $9.75

MODEL #200-S
Single array. Same construction as above. Shpg. wt. 7 lbs.
Price, less mast..... $4.50

MODEL #500
All-band folded dipole antenna. Ideal for rotator use. Maximum gain on any channel. Alum. construction. Less mast. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.
Price..... $4.95

MODEL #Y-100
5 element Yagi Hi-Gain beam designed specifically for fringe area use. All alum. construction. Cut to specific channels. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. Channel #7, $5.80; Channel #9, $5.20; Channel #11, $4.60; and Channel #13, $4.00. The prices are less mast. "V" type antenna. Price $4.25

ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

CM-100 Chimney Mount	$ 1.50
WM-104 Wall Mount 4"	.98
WM-107 Wall Mount 7"	1.25
U-100 "Universal" Ant. Mtg. Bkt. Offset to 8". Price	3.95
U-200 Same as U-100 but Offset to 12". Price	6.95
5-ft. 1½" OD Steel Mast, Plated	.90
5-ft. 1" OD Alum. Mast	1.25
3½" 300-ohm stand-off insulators fit coax cable). Per 100, $3.00; per 500, $12.00; per 1000,	20.00
Best Quality 300-ohm twin lead—Send for prices.	
High Quality 72-ohm Coax Cable—Send for prices.	
Folded Dipole Hi-Frequency Adapters	1.50
Conical Hi-Frequency Adapters	1.50
Straight Dipole Hi-Frequency Adapters	1.50

TERMS: All shipments F.O.B. Newark, New Jersey. 25% deposit with orders, balance C.O.D. Minimum order $2.00. Include ample postage.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

EAST COAST ELECTRONICS
40 St. Francis Street Newark 5, New Jersey

MOSLEY LOW-LOSS TV ACCESSORIES

Provide Better TV Pictures Through More Efficient Installation!

F-10 Socket-Switch

Provides easy, instant change-over to any one of three antennas plus convenient plug-in connection of set to lead-in. Features constant impedance 3 position switch. Made of low loss acrylic plastic with non-ferrous metal parts. Recesses in standard electrical outlet box. Takes standard double receptacle plate.

301 Transmission Line Plug

For efficient connection of 300 ohm transmission line from receiver to MOSLEY Socket-Switch.

A Single Source of Supply

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS manufactures the only complete line of antenna transmission line connectors, plugs, sockets and other accessories. MOSLEY products are solderless and designed for maximum electrical efficiency. Install MOSLEY accessories with complete confidence. Write for new Catalog No. 50-51.

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS
W0FQY 2125 Lackland, Overland, Missouri

the design of modern cartridges and they can be demonstrated dramatically and convincingly.

Modern cartridges weigh only one-fifth as much as old style cartridges. Let the record fan compare the weight of the old cartridge in his record player with that of a modern replacement. When he understands that the weight of the cartridge is a factor in determining the force with which the needle presses against the record groove, he'll know why the modern cartridge will not wear the record or needle as rapidly.

The compliance of a cartridge is one of the most important determinants of record and needle life and quality of reproduction. Compliance is the lightness of needle movement on the record. Just what this means can be demonstrated by letting the record fan move the needle of the old cartridge with his finger and then test the modern replacement cartridge in the same manner. The flexibility of the modern needle system is instantly apparent. The stiff, non-compliant needle system of old fashioned cartridges is not free to follow displacements of record grooves and much of the sound pressed into the record is not reproduced.

But the stiffness of the needle system has a second, more serious effect. The oppressive force with which the needle tip is forced against the groove walls rapidly wears them down, eliminating various tones so that reproduction merely approximates the original.

The hobbyist will easily understand why the flexibility or compliance of modern cartridges means less needle pressure against the record groove walls and greater ability to follow displacements of the grooves. He will know why his records will last longer and sound better when played by a modern pickup.

Old style cartridges require a force of 28 to 56 grams (1 to 2 ounces) to keep them from mis-tracking. Modern cartridges track perfectly at 5 to 12 grams pressure. By reducing the force with which the needle pushes against the record groove to a whisker touch, modern cartridges add months and months of usefulness to the life of records and needles.

These benefits were made possible by greatly improved phono-cartridge harness or drive systems. The high voltage output-to-compliance ratios offered by these drive systems marks their innate superiority over previous methods in which compliance and tracking pressure were virtually ignored as factors in cartridge design. An example of the radically new approach made to the problem of driving a piezoelectric generating element by a needle is the "Torque Drive" system of *Electro-Voice* cartridges. By this system, needle movement is transmitted to the generating element through a rotary motion. "Torque Drive" acts as a mechanical transformer and provides the right "gear ratio" between the record groove and crystal. It multiplies needle force to

CHICAGO

the preferred transformers for every circuit application!

These 2 Catalogs are your easy guide to transformers for every requirement

New Equipment Line

Famous Sealed-in-Steel Units

- POWER TRANSFORMERS
- BIAS TRANSFORMERS
- FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS
- FILTER REACTORS
- AUDIO TRANSFORMERS
  In 3 Ranges: Full Frequency, Public Address & Communications
- JAN-T-27 TRANSFORMERS
- HIGH-Q CHOKES
- SPLATTER CHOKES
- LOW PASS FILTERS
- STEPDOWN & ISOLATION UNITS

Replacement Line

Preferred by Service Technicians

- TELEVISION TRANSFORMERS
  POWER, FILTER REACTOR, VERTICAL BLOCKING, HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION OUTPUT, HIGH VOLTAGE, VERTICAL SCANNING OUTPUT
- RADIO REPLACEMENTS
  POWER, FILAMENT, AUDIO, DRIVER, VIBRATOR

ASK FOR CHICAGO—THEY'RE BETTER REPLACEMENTS—YET THEY COST NO MORE!

FREE SEND TODAY FOR THESE 2 IMPORTANT CATALOGS!
SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR FOR CHICAGO TRANSFORMERS!

CHICAGO TRANSFORMER
DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION
3501 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING
acclaimed
an achievement...
ALTEC
21B
...the world's finest microphone
★ The only microphone ever selected to receive the "Electrical Manufacturing" award for "outstanding achievement in product design, engineering and development"...the Altec 21B again proves that it deserves the title of "the world's finest microphone."
★ Setting a new standard in microphone performance in every field ...broadcast, recording, motion picture, television and public address.
★ If you still haven't heard this amazing condenser microphone call your Altec dealer for a demonstration and the 21B will prove that it is "the world's finest microphone." Immediate deliveries on all models: stand, chestplate and lapel.
ALTEC
LANSING CORPORATION
9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.
161 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, New York

crystal 20 times so that the cartridge produces ample voltage output *with* high needle compliance. All rubber pads and viscoloid damping materials which tend to stiffen in time and to lower compliance, have been eliminated.

The story of modern pickup cartridges is an interesting one for the audio enthusiast and one that will appeal to his desire for the most enjoyment possible from his record player. It is firmly implemented by facts to whet his scientific curiosity.

The cartridge modernization market can be one of the technician's most important sales areas. In it he is preeminently well equipped to render outstanding service. His technical knowhow is unmatched by any of the other factors active in the market. Cartridge manufacturers are eager to make available to the technician charts which list the modern cartridges they recommend to replace older, inferior models. Installation is easy because standard tone arm mounting dimensions and wiring arrangements are employed throughout most of the industry. Accurate, easy-to-read installation instructions are a part of each cartridge package. The replacement of old style cartridges in 10 million record players still using them presents the technician with the opportunity to make one of his most significant contributions to the development of home audio systems—and can be, at the same time, one of his most profitable sales activities. —30—

A SYNC SIGNAL INVERTER FOR THE SCOPE

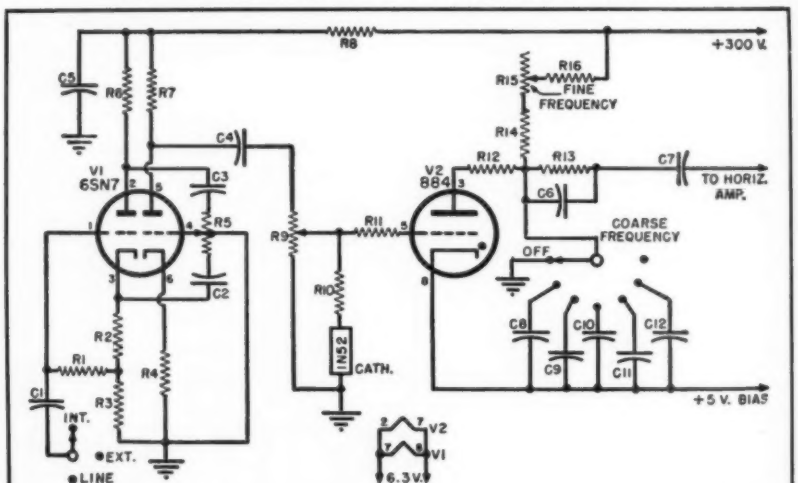
By WILBUR J. HANTZ

IN the course of oscilloscope measurement procedures it often becomes imperative to observe test signals of either polarity. This is usually an impossible attempt with ordinary scopes. It is somewhat annoying when one must plot an a.f. curve or observe sync pulses upside down.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1, was designed for the scope owner who doesn't have the cash to trade the old one in for a gold-plated special. Here the synchronizing voltage, whether it is of positive or negative polarity, internal or external, is applied to the first half of V_1 which is a phase inverter. Any amount of signal can be selected from either the plate or cathode for feeding the second half of V_1 by means of the center-tapped control R_3. The 1N52 crystal diode was added to function as a peak limiter to prevent the sync voltage from exceeding a set level thus avoiding a premature firing of the 884 due to too much input signal. The control R_9 is a small screwdriver adjustment and may be located at the rear of the chassis or wherever convenient. In use, this is set so the diode conducts when the signal exceeds the bias. If desired, this control can be replaced by a 47,000 ohm, ½-watt resistor which was used in the author's final model.

The 884 sweep oscillator is along conventional lines and was shown just to indicate the addition of the sync signal inverter. In most cases any of the scopes will stand the addition of this extra tube which can be either a 6SN7 or a 12AT7. Several different size controls were tried instead of the center-tapped 500,000 ohm linear control shown but this pot works the best. —30—

Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the reverse polarity sweep circuit.



R_1—220,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_2, R_4—2200 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_3, R_6, R_7, R_{16}—47,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_5—500,000 ohm linear taper pot., tapped at 250,000 ohms
R_8—100,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_9—50,000 ohm, linear taper pot., Shaft for screwdriver adjustment
R_{10}—150,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{11}—27,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{12}—470 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{13}—1.8 megohm, ½ w. res.
R_{14}—470,000 ohm, ½ w. res.
R_{15}—4 megohm pot. ("Fine Frequency" control)
C_1, C_7, C_8—.25 μfd., 600 v. cond.
C_2, C_3, C_4—.1 μfd., 600 v. cond.
C_5—20 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.
C_6—5 μμfd., 500 v. ceramic cond.
C_9—.045 μfd., 600 v. cond.
C_{10}—.008 μfd., 600 v. cond.
C_{11}—.001 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.
C_{12}—220 μμfd., 500 v. mica cond.
1—1N52 crystal diode
1—S.p. 3-pos. sw.
V_1—6SN7 or 12AT7 tube
V_2—884 tube

CONDENSERS

MFD.	Filter Condensers VOLT	Price
40-20	135	10c
30	150	19c
2x20	150	29c
2x30	150	29c
40x20	150	39c
2x40	150	39c
30x50	150	39c
2x50	150	39c
3x20	150	39c
3x30	150	39c
50 /2x40	25 /150	39c
2x40/12	150	39c
2x40/20	150	39c
3x40	150	39c
2x50/20	150/25	39c
2x50/10	150	39c
60-30/150	150/25	39c
80-40-30/100	150/25	39c
40-30	200	39c
20-16/10	200/25	39c
2x32	250	39c
30	350	39c
2x32	350	39c
50x30	350	39c
20	450	49c
16-8	450	49c
32x16	450	85c
32x16	450	85c
2x8/25	450/75	49c
30-20/20	450/25	49c

Many Others

ELECTROLYTICS
Prong Mount
D. Y. Type
29c ea.
10 for $2.75

MFD.	VOLT
2x 8	450
2x10	450
2x15	450
2x16	450
2x20	350
2x20	450
20-20	400/25
20-20	250/25
20- 8	500
20-10	350/300
24-24	400
30-30	350
40-40	400
40-40	450
40-40	475/400
40-10	450
40-10	450/350
40-15	450
40-20	150
40-20	150/25
40-35	450/350
40-50	400/300
50-30	150
50-40	300/250

AC COND.

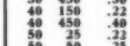
13-15	220	$1.20
20-24	110	1.00
26-30	220	1.35
43-65	110	1.25
43-48	110	1.25
50-75	110	1.25
53-60	220	1.50
61-69	320	1.60
64-72	110	1.25
72-87	110	1.25
75-84	110	1.25
88-106	110	1.50
107-129	110	1.65
130-157	110	1.75
130-150	70	1.50
130-180	110	1.85
158-191	110	1.85
161-180	110	1.75
189-210	110	1.95
200-220	110	1.95
270-300	110	2.10
324-390	110	2.40
378-420	173	3.00
432-480	110	2.75
485-540	110	2.85

MINICAPS PIGTAIL

Mfd.	Volt	Price
2	50	.10
4	50	.10
4	100	.15
4	150	.10
4	220	.18
5	25	.10
5	50	.10
5	150	.10
8	25	.15
8	100	.18
8	150	.18
8	350	.20
10	50	.18
10	150	.20
12	450	.23
16	100	.20
16	150	.22
16	300	.30
16	450	.40
20	25	.10
20	50	.15
20	80	.18
20	350	.30
24	350	.30
25	25	.10
30	300	.25
30	450	.30
40	150	.22
40	450	.40
50	25	.22
50	50	.25
50	150	.30
100	50	.60
250	15	.50
500	8	.60
500	25	.75
1000	6	1.20
2000	6	1.35
1200	1.5	1.10
8-8	450	.60
8-16	450	.65
10-10	150	.30
10-10	450	.35
16-16	450	.70
20-20	150	.40
20-20	450	.50
40-20	450	.55
50-50	150	.40
50-30	150	.35
70-70	175	.85

SCR274
Screen Mod. XFRMR for pair of 807's PP—PP or Part Sidetone Windg. 95c

ARC-5
Mod. XFMR P-P 807 to P-P or PAIR 807's
#9446 ....$1.65



Thru-Panel insulator 2¼" H x 1¾" dia. & Hardware. Glazed Ceramic. 5 for 45c

TEST METERS

Model 542 Supreme Sensitivity, 5,000 Ohms/v 3" square meter. Reads: D.C. volts, 6-150-300-1,500; A.C. Volts, 6-30-150-600; D.C. ma., 0.3-6-30-150; Ohms, 1,000-20,000-200,000, 2 megs; db, —6 to +50; Output, 6-30-150-600 volts. Bakelite case, 5¾x3-1/16x2¼". Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. $8.95 ea. Model 442 Radio City. Same as above .....$8.95 ea.
Model 666—SC56J Triplett VDC 3/30/300/600 / 1500 VDC ohms 1000 / 10000 / 100000 /1 meg. ..... Price $7.95 ea.
Model Same as above Chicago.
Price $7.95
All above meters are sold as is. No refund minor repairs required.

274N (ARC5)
Transmitters
40 Watt Output
These Famous V.F.O. Drivers Available
2.1—3MC. $14.95
3—4MC 9.95
4—5.3MC. 5.95
5.3—7MC. 5.95
7—9.1MC. 13.95
Used Good Cond.

ARC 5 MODULATOR
MD7/ARC5 w/dynamotor complete w/ Tubes 1-12J5. 2-1625. 1-VR50. Good cond. Price $8.95

EE89A Telephone Repeater
Used to extend range of field telephones. Simplex Teleg. and 20 cycle ringing possible over lines equipped with unit. Supplied w/305 tube. Phone supplied. (Featherweight).$9.49

TRANSFORMERS
These XFRMRS are Army Spec. All Underrated.

Comb. Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input

Item	H.V.	Amp.	Filaments	Price
CT-861	2100VCT	.175	7.5VCT/4A, 2.5V/10A	$7.29
CT-142	645VCT	.060	5V/2A, 6.3V/1.2A	4.25
CT-825	360VCT	.340	6.3VCT/3.6, 6.3VCT/3A	3.95
CT-676	680V	.100	2 x 12.6V/1	1.95
CT-626	1500V	.160	2.5/12, 30/100	9.95
CT-15A	350VCT	.070	6.3/6, 6.3/1.8 3 lbs.	2.95
CT-071	110V	.200	33/200, 5V/10, 2.5/10	4.95
CT-378	2300V	4 MA	2.5/2	6.95
CT 367	580VCT	.050	5VCT/3A	2.25
CT-721	550VCT	.100	6.3/1, 2.5VCT/2	2.95
CT-98A	2x110VCT	.010	6.3/1A, 2.5VCT/7A	3.25
CT-1A	725V	.100	5V/3A, 6.3/3.5	3.25
CT-080	700VCT	.205	5V/3, 5V/2A	3.95
CT-441	50V	.200	5V/2.4, 5V/1.2	2.29
CT-408	350VCT	.026 MA	5V/3A	2.75
CT-26B	1100VCT	400 MA	6.3V/1.6	6.95
CT-931	585VCT	.086	5V/3A, 6.3V/6A	4.25
CT-610	1250	.002 MA	2.5V/2.1A, 2.5V/1.75A	4.95
CT-137	350VCT	.026 MA	5V/3A	2.75
CT-102	1080VCT	.055	25V/3A, 6.3V/1.8A, 6.3V/1.2A	5.95
CT-866	330V	.065	6.3V/1.2, 6.3V/600 MA	1.75
CT-319	330VCT	.085	5V/2, 6.3/7.5, 6.3/3	3.25
CT-526	510VCT	.025	12.5/.900 MA, 6.3/.5A	1.95

Filament Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input

Item	Rating	Each
FT-852	23V .35	$1.79
FT-30B	58V/2.2A	2.25
FT-599	78V/.300, 6.3V/2A	1.95
FT-719	1.3V/6A	.79
FT-029	13.5V/1.11A	.79
FT-074	2.5V/10A, 6.3/3A	1.79
FT-346	5VCT/13/5, 5VCT/6.75, 5VCT/6.75	5.95
FT-781	866 Trans. 2 x 2.5/5A	2.25
FT-511	3.4V/300A, 7½ H x 10" x 5"/2W	14.95
FTG-31	2.5V/2.5, 7V/1A (Tape @ 2.5V/2.5A), 16 lbs.	9.95
FT-674	2.1V/1.5A	1.10
FT-157	4V/16A, 2.5V/1.75A	2.95
FT-391	6.4V/3A	1.10
FT-736	2 x 6.3VCT/3.2-1.2A	1.49
FT-461	2 x 6.3VCT/1A	1.10
FT-899	2x5 V/5.5A 2900 Rms.	12.95
FT-418	6.3VCT/1A, 6.3VCT/7A	1.95
FT-735	6.3VCT/5A, 6.3VCT/1A	1.79
FT-101	6V/.25A	.79
FT-738	6.3VCT/1A, 5V/2A	1.69
FT-774	6.3V/1.5A	.79
FT-589	9V/1.6A	.49

Plate Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input

Item	Rating	Each
PT-976	Auto: 120VCT/10 MA	$ .69
PT-31A	2 x 300V/5 MA	.79
PT-34	4000VCT N.L. 3½" to 1 8" H x 6" W x 7" L 20 lbs.	29.95
PT-033	4150V/400 MA 11½ x 9¼ W x 9" D 70 lbs.	49.95
PT-75-2	3780/3446/3112VCT/77 MA	10.95
PT-28-1	4600VCT/.077	12.95
PT-403	Auto: 70V/1A	2.29
PT-160	1120VCT/770 MA, 590VCT/82 MA, 25 lbs.	24.95
PT-170	Auto: 156/146/137/128—71A	3.29
PT-*848	2140VCT/750 MA for BC545, BC1069A	69.95
PT-139	42V/46V/50V/55V/15.2A 7½x7" W x 6½" H	10.95
PT-637	400V/20 MA	.98
PT-67-1	62V/3.5A	2.95
PT-12A	280VCT1.2A	2.95
PT-104	690V/450 MA	4.95
PT-054	980V/450 MA	5.25
PT-997	78V/.0075A KVA AUTO	1.49

SPECIAL TYPES

Item	Pri.	Output	Price
STF-946	210/220/230	2.5V,4A 3½" H x 2¼" x 2¼" D	$1.29
STF-443	220/440	11VCT 125A 6½" L x 6¼" x 8" 15 lbs.	15.95
STF-638	230	5V/9A 5½" H x 4½" x 3¼"	1.25
STF-05A	115/230	2 x 5V/7.5 7" H x 7" x 5" D.	4.25
STF-682	220	30-25-20V/1 MA.	1.10
STF-968	230	2.5V/6.5A	1.10
STF-405	230/115	5V 12/9A	2.95
STF-370	220/440	3 x 2.5V/5A, 2.5V/15A, 5½ x 5 x 4½	5.25
STF-619	110/220	2.5V/500A, 7 x 5¼ x 5	19.95
STF-11A	220	2 x 40V/.05/2 x 5V/6A, 12.6/1A	2.95
STF-631	230	2 x 5V/27A 2 x 5V/9A, 103/4H x 5 x 7 30 lbs.	24.95
STF-608	220	24V/600, 5V/3A, 2 x 6.3V/1A	2.25
STF-45A	43/78/90 115/180/230	2 x 2.5/6.5, 6.3V/4 7 Few.	3.25
STF-306	100/120 200/240	5VCT 10 amp 20000 V Test	13.95

SPECIAL PLATE TRANSFORMER

STP-945	210/20 30	1100VCT/300 5¼ x 4 x 3½	$5.95
STP-444	230/460	230/105/115/125 15 lbs. 5½ x 6 x 4½	14.95
STP-613	230V	2 x 230/.05	1.29
STP-823	137V	222VCT/300 MA	2.95
STP-780	82V	4000V/.002	1.29
STP-08B	50V	2 x 750V/1 MA	.98
STP-311	30/35 40	95 NL-50VFL .1 Amp. COMB.	.59
STC-627	230V	1500/160, 110V/.200, 3.3V/.200, 5V/10, 2.5-1.4/10	$5.95
STC-611	230V	200V/.200, 4 x 6.3V/.9	2.95
STC-16A	220V	260V/.03, 100V/1, 6.3V/4.2	2.95
STC-607	220V	700VCT/75 MA, 40VCT/.100, 15/10/15V/100 MA	3.95
STC-612	230V	400V/.30, 190/.30, 2 x 5V/2.5 w/2-866 Socket	3.95
STC-622	230V	250V/100, 2 x 5V/2-9 2 4 Png. Sockets	4.25
STC-047	200V	700V/80 MA, 110/.80 MA, 24V/80 MA, 2 x 6.3/3-1A, 5V/3, 5V/5A, 2.7/5A	4.95

BATHTUB CAPACITORS

MFD	VOLT	TYPE	EACH	10 FOR
.5	600	2ST	$ .25	$2.40
.5	400	2BT	.23	2.20
.5	600	2TT	.25	2.40
3X.1	600	3TT	.45	4.35
3X.1	600	3ST	.45	4.35
2X.1	400	3ST	.26	2.50
2X.1	600	3ST	.28	2.65
2X.1	600	3BT	.28	2.65
2X.1	400	2TT	.26	2.50
2X.1	200	2ST	.23	2.20
2X.1	600	2BT	.26	2.50
2X.1	600	3TT	.26	2.50
.1-.1-.025	400	3ST	.28	2.65
.1	600	2BT	.22	2.10
.1	600	1ST	.22	2.10
.1	600	2TT	.22	2.10
.1	600	2ST	.22	2.10
.13	600	2ST	.25	2.40
2X.25	600	3ST	.30	2.85
.05	600	2TT	.21	2.00
1	100	2TT	.23	2.20
20	50	2ST	.26	2.50

Write for Listings

HEADSETS & MIKES
HS2 Used Good 8000 Imp. $2.49
HS3 Used Good 600 Imp.. $2.49
HS3B Replace Elements 60c ea.
Ruby Earplugs for HS30. ..... 10 for 25c
Matchg XFMR C410. Less cords 59c
T45 to Mikes 98c
T30 Throat Mike 39c
CD50T30 Ext. Cords w/Switch Sw141 Complete $1.25
Gas Mask Mike Elements 49c
Cords 3 Cond. Color coded approx. 42" 15c ea.
Hdband HB1 25c
Hdband HB30 25c

WRITE FOR ITEMS REQUIRED

Crystals for BC 684 Complete set of 120 Xtals from 27-38.9 MC $95.00
Xtals Low & High Freq. in Ft. 241 Holders Mfg. by W. E., ½" Pin Spacing. Marked in army Mc Harmonic freq, almost all freq's. ..... $.89 ea.

BC 604 DM Transmitter FM 20-28 MC 11 & 15 Mtr. Can be operated on 10 Mtr. 10 Channel push button control w/ tubes meter. Less xtals. Good used. Sold as is. $15.95

GIBSON GIRL
The Emergency Radio Transmitter. Send S O S signals automatically on 500KC 150-mile range. No batteries required. Has hand-driven generator, tubes, wire. New. It's only $3.95

T.V. Transformer, 110v 60 cy 7" or 9" scope, 3000v/5MA, 720 vct/ 200 MA, 6.4/8.7A, 5/4 /.6A, 5/3A, 1.25/ .3A. New $3.95

RL 9 or RL 7
Interphone Amplifier Convert to High Fidelity Phone Amp. or Spch. Amp. Compt. w/12AQ, 12SF7, 2 Chokes, 1XFRMR, DYN for 24v operation, etc. $2.29

BC 605 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER
Easily converted to an ideal intercommunications set for office—home—or factory. Complete w/ conversion diagram for 110V operation.
Brand New $4.49
Used $3.95

Aircraft Rec, #429 for Mobile or Aircraft Covers from 201 Kc up with Interchange plug in tuning units Includes Dual Tuning Unit: 200 KC, 400 KC, & 2.5 Mc-4.7 Mc. Less tubes. Rec. Only a few left. ..... $3.95 ea.

MICA CAPACITORS
SOLAR XMB
TAPPED POLES

Mfd.	Price
2500 V Test	
.00001	$0.35
.000025	.35
.00003	.35
.00005	.35
.000075	.35
.0001	.35
.00015	.35
.00025	.35
.0003	.35
.0004	.35
.0005	.40
.00075	.40
.0008	.40
.001	.50
.0015	.50
.0016	.50
.0017	.55
.002	.55
.0023	.65
.003	.75
.004	.75
.005	.90
.006	.98
.0063	.98
.0069	.98
.007	.98
.0075	.98
.0076	.98
.008	1.05
.01	1.25
.015	1.25
.02	1.30
.025	1.30
.027	1.40
.03	1.45
5000 V Test	
.0015	1.75
.002	2.00

Solar XQ Solder Lugs 2500 V Test

.01	1.25
.015	1.30
.02	1.50
.04	1.75
.001	.60
.0015	.60
.002	.75
.0022	.75
.0023	.75
.0024	.75
.0029	.75
.0027	.80
.003	.80
.004	.85
.005	.90
.0056	.95
.006	.95
.0063	1.00
.0075	1.00
.0076	1.00
.008	1.05
.0085	1.20
.0005	.60
.00085	.70
.00015	.80

Write for Many Others. Write for Catalogue of Xfrmrs, Chokes, Cond., Etc.

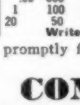
FILTER CHOKES

ITEM	RATINGS	PRICE
CH488	10HY .030A	$0.45
CH791	Dual 1.75—125HY 100MA	.59
CH917	10HY .450A	12.95
CH10C	20HY .060A	1.10
CH86C	Dual .01-3.5HY 950-75MA	1.10
CH81	15HY .110A	1.59
CH19-1	20HY 80MA	1.49
CH921	7HY .900A	29.00
CH22-1	1HY .100A	.49
CH779	.6HY .490A	.69
CH25A	8W .09/.018HY 3/.3A	8.95
CH77	1HY .100MA	1.49
CH922	10000HY 0MA	2.75
CH043	2.2HY 80MA	.59
CH047	2HY 200MA	.79
CHC29	8W15/29HY 150A	3.25
CH867	1.8HY .180A	.95
CH323	2.1HY .200A	1.95
CH360	15HY 15MA	.98
CH7A-1	.577HY 7.7MA	1.79
CH791	1.75HY .100A	.59
CH161	Dual 30HY .020A	.98
CH373	11.5HY 90MA	1.39
CH21-A	.045HY .900A	1.69
CH045	5HY .040A	.55
CH884	.01HY 2.5A	1.45
CH136	25HY 80MA	2.25
CH381	14HY .250A	9.95
CH702	6HY .150A	.99
CH163	25HY .070A	1.25
CH815	.630HY 2A	1.39
CHC52	10HY .600A	12.95
CH917	10HY .500A	12.45
CH756	30HY 25MA	.79
CH67-1	.35HY .35A	2.49
CH38A	Dual 20HY .100A	2.95
CH064	8W.3/6HY .570/.130A	8.95
CH366	20HY .300A	7.95
CH110	25HY .065	1.00
CH480	.333HY 1.12A	2.29
CH189	120HY 17MA	2.49
CH89A	Dual 1.52HY .167A	1.95
CH14A	.100HY 1.4A	1.95
CH81	5HY .300A	1.95
CH382	5HY .150A	1.45
CH246	15HY .100A	1.39
CH141	Dual 7-11HY 75-60MA	1.29
CH961	Dual .22-.44HY .6-.4A	1.75
CH351	.033HY 7A	15.95
CH583	.116HY .150A	19.95
CH1A1	5HY .100A	.79
CH007	3.5HY .500A	4.95

Audio Transformers

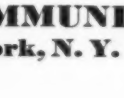
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AT666	Input 6ω:250KΩ	$0.79
AT Sub.	Multimatch Subwoofer 200ω:15KΩ C.T.:100KΩ/20KΩ	.69
AT070	Input to Grid, 250ω: 60KΩ HI FI	1.19
AT566	Input to Grid, 50/ 200ω 50KΩ	.95
AT227	Output to Line 7500K:500ω C.T. 200-5KCy	1.45
AT353	Output PP 6L6 to 300/20/12/16ω 25 watt	2.95
AT871	Univ. Output, HI FI, Pri. 20KΩ CT/ 16KωCT/5K/4Kω. Sec 15/7.5/5/3.75/ 1.25/500ω	2.79
AT554	Interstage 10KΩ: 250KΩ 15db Level	1.95
AT765	Input 600ω to 50KΩ	.79
AT707	Interstage Ouncer 10KΩ:125K/125KΩ	.79
AT750	Input Pri: 15/15ω. Sec:180KΩ	.59
AT449	Driver 5KΩ to 4KΩ PP6L6 to PP805	1.75
AT21	Dual XFRMR 300ω: 300ω and 600ω: 250KΩ	1.35
AT083	Output 8500ω:10ω 25W	1.79
AT415	Output 18KΩ C.T. to Line 125ω 175W	2.95

Many Others



0-30V. DC Meter Westing. Type AX Aircraft type. Price $2.49

METERS
0.5MA SQ 2" Metal Case or 0-10 volt movement weadrite meter 98c



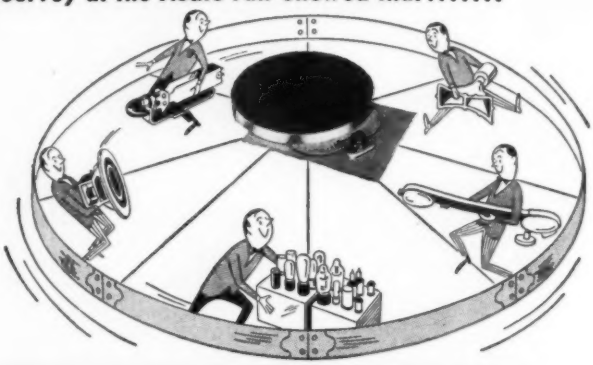
All merch. guar. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. N. Y. C. send MO or Chk. Only shipping chgs. sent C.O.D. Rated Concerns send P.O.

MIN. ORDER $3.00

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Dept. N-2 Chas. Rosen Phone: Digby 9-4124

Our Survey at the Audio Fair Showed that.....



EVERYTHING REVOLVES AROUND

REK-O-KUT TURNTABLES

At the recently held AUDIO FAIR in New York City...the following companies used REK-O-KUT Turntables to bring out the best reproduction in demonstrating their own components.

ALTEC LANSING	LEONARD RADIO	SAT. REVIEW OF LIT.
AUDAK COMPANY	MARK SIMPSON MFG. CO.	STEPHENS MFG. CORP.
BELL SOUND SYSTEMS	McINTOSH ENG. LABS.	SUN RADIO & ELECTRONICS
ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP	PANORAMIC RADIO PROD.	TETRAD CORP.
HARVEY RADIO CO.	PICKERING & COMPANY	TRIAD TRANS. MFG.
HUDSON RADIO & TV	RCA-VICTOR DIVISION	UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS
	REEVES SOUNDCRAFT	

This line-up of famous names in the Sound Reproduction Industry is, indeed, an outstanding tribute to the quality of REK-O-KUT Turntables. Since the turntable is the "heart" of the reproduction you, too, should insist on the best — insist on REK-O-KUT.

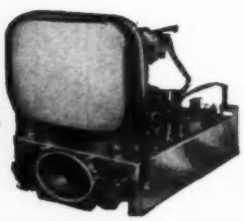
REK-O-KUT Turntables, Phonographs and Disc Recorders are Sold by Leading Music Stores, Radio Parts Distributors, and Audio-Visual Dealers. Write for Literature.

REK-O-KUT Co., Inc. 38-05 Queens Blvd. Long Island City 1, N. Y.

TECH-MASTER TELEVISION

New **TECH-MASTER** *developments!*

LO-PRICED *Universal* KIT



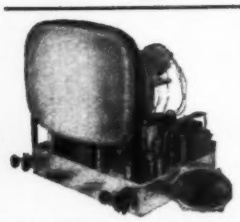
FOR TUBES UP TO 14" RECT.

First LOW-COST TV Receiver Kit completely engineered by TECH-MASTER. Features 2-knob control and small, lightweight chassis.

Model 5016

Resale Price $89.50

Advanced 630 Type KIT



FOR ALL TUBES 12" Rd. to 20" Rect.

The greatest advance in TV—developed by top TECH-MASTER engineering!

Model 630D19 (DeLuxe) Principal components assembled.

Resale Price **$159.50**

Model 630S19 (Standard) Unassembled.

Resale Price **$154.50**

All 3 Kits supplied with all tubes (less Kine), parts, speaker and pix tube mounting brackets.

CONTACT YOUR JOBBER or write Dept. RN-2 for literature.

TECH-MASTER PRODUCTS CO.

443-445 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

More leading engineers and technicians have built Tech-Master for their own use than any other Television Kit.

V-O-M and Grid-Dip

(*Continued from page* 47)

is used with the value of its calibrations doubled. Instead of 3.5 ohms as the value of the center calibration mark, the new scale will have a value of 7 ohms at this point with a corresponding increase throughout the scale.

All of the fixed resistors may be of the carbon type, selected from standard RTMA sizes by checking a few units of the nearest standard size to the value required. The tolerance of the 10% units will usually allow a resistor of the right size and accuracy to be found.

The 9 megohm unit should be of 1 watt rating, not because of the load it carries, but on account of the voltage drop across it. The regular ½ watt unit is rated at 350 volts drop. As this is the drop across this resistor when 750 volts are under test, the larger resistor is used to provide a safety factor.

No matter how many ranges a selector switch may have it always seems that more could be used. By a little trick one extra range was added to the switch in this v-o-m circuit. To get it, the make and type of switch specified should be used. Remove the rear deck and replace it upside down. With the switch re-assembled as directed, the rotating contact of the reversed deck will be one position out of line with the rotating contacts of the other decks. This is shown in the schematic diagram (Fig. 2) where with the selector switch drawn in what would normally be the "Off" position, the 75 μa. range is now connected to the panel jacks. This range is also connected to the *Jones* socket and should always be in when the oscillator is attached.

To build a device of this type into a cabinet this size requires that some fitting of parts will be necessary. There is not enough space on the v-o-m panel for the broad flange of the *Weston* meter. It was necessary, therefore, to turn down this flange to a diameter of 2⅞ inches. This operation removes the screw holes provided for fastening the meter to the panel, so that other means had to be found. The job was finally done by boring out the meter hole in the panel (Fig. 5A) to a hand press fit against the meter case. To securely lock the meter in place, a little shellac is run in around the inside edge of the hole.

A standard panel bearing, shown under the index finger in Fig. 1, serving as a spacer and a support for the binding screw, will require modification. Various shaft lengths are supplied with these bearings. Select one that can be cut to a length of 1⅞ inches from the rear of the bearing and cut it to length. Remove the shaft from the bearing. Then put the bearing into position. Note the excess of threads beyond the binding nut. These threads are unsightly and should be turned off. Next, the shaft which will now become the binding screw between the handle and

the v-o-m must be turned down and threaded at the front of the bearing end with a 10-32 thread 5/16 inch long. The bearing and screw may then be assembled in the handle.

Cases for the separate units are made from material easily adapted to fit. For the v-o-m the case of the *Weston* Model 697 instrument is used. The tuning unit requires a rectangular aluminum tube 3¼ inches long x 3 inches high x 1¾ inches wide x .093 wall. A piece of 24 ST square aluminum tubing with rounded corners 4¾ inches long x 1½ inches each side x .050 wall is used for the handle. If this wall thickness can not be secured, a 1/16 wall, which is a more common size, may be used. The thicker wall will have to be filed out at the lower end of the handle to accept the single dry cell that must be placed here.

One picture has been given the value of 10,000 words. This being so, the construction and assembly of those parts not detailed in the drawings may be judged from the photographs, since these parts, such as the raising block, binding screw knob, etc., do not have to be held close to size or position.

The pleasure to be obtained from working with any device of your own construction depends to a great extent upon its appearance. For this reason the required lettering on the panel and dials should be engraved and the high frequency coils silver-plated for the gain in "*Q*" as well as the improved appearance that the plating gives. Do this and build carefully. You will have a job you can be proud of. —30—

ION TRAP ERASER

By M. KALASHIAN, W1NXT

MANY times a tape or wire will be over-modulated to the extent that it cannot be successfully erased by the recorder, as evidenced by the over-modulated portion being heard in the background.

A very handy item to use to erase the portion in question is an ion trap of the single, permanent magnet variety used on picture tubes in television receivers. Merely hold the magnet of the ion trap next to the tape or wire (as the case may be) and operate the recorder. As the tape or wire runs past, the magnet will completely erase everything—including that over-modulated portion.

—30—

"Looks like the neighbors were enjoying our television last night!"

ENTER RADIO-TV thru *This Plan*—

As a young man with a career to build, you may *today* be interested primarily in training for Radio — and perhaps for TV. But — *who knows* . . . you may some day have both the desire and opportunity to climb further and become an Electrical Engineer! Here, then, is a world-renowned educational *plan* that permits you to use your Radio training as *a major stepping-stone* to an even greater career.

IN 12 MONTHS... become a RADIO TECHNICIAN

You are trained here for functions such as Radio shop operator or Serviceman, Supervisor of service personnel, and Serviceman for Mobile Receivers and all types of Transmitters. The Radio Technician's certificate is awarded. You may then advance immediately or at any future date into courses described below.

IN 6 ADDITIONAL MONTHS you become a RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

On completion of the Radio-TELEVISION Technician's course, you are equipped for opportunities in Television — America's fastest growing industry. You are trained for such work as Radio-TV Service—Audio, Transmitter or Communication Technician—and Broadcast Operator (upon passing FCC examination).

ALSO... your radio course is full credit toward a B.S. degree in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

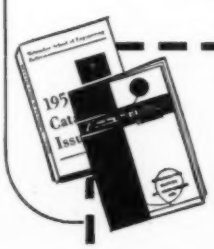
Your Radio Technician's course, while complete in itself, is also *one-third* of the program necessary to achieve the B.S. degree with an Electronics major. In the final stage of this college program you receive an added, important service . . . your aptitudes and interests are analyzed scientifically—thus guiding you to choose specialized preparation for design and research—manufacturing and production—or engineering sales and management.

● Over 2300 students, from all states and 23 foreign countries, annually enrolled in this 47-year-old non-profit school. Over 35,000 alumni. Faculty of 85 specialists. Terms open *APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER, JANUARY.*

● Military, practical or prior academic training will be evaluated for advanced credit. Preparatory and refresher courses available. Laboratory training, on modern equipment, is given immediately and in each term.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering



FREE— Write today for helpful "Occupational Guidance Bulletin" and 1951 catalog. If possible, state course having your interest.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING,
Dept. RN-251, 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation, mail Occupational Guidance Manual on: ☐ Radio-Television ☐ Electrical Power. ☐ Refrigeration, Heating, Air Conditioning ☐ Welding. Also 1951 Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B.S. degree ☐ Electronics or ☐ Power.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check if World War II Veteran

VIBRATORS!
By every test
ATR
is Best!
ATR
AUTO RADIO
VIBRATORS
have Ceramic Stack Spacers

Free
VIBRATOR GUIDE

A COMPLETE LINE OF VIBRATORS . . .
Designed for Use in Standard Vibrator-Operated Auto Radio Receivers. Built with Precision Construction, featuring Ceramic Stack Spacers for Longer Lasting Life. Backed by more than 19 years of experience in Vibrator Design, Development, and Manufacturing.
ATR PIONEERED IN THE VIBRATOR FIELD.
✓NEW MODELS ✓NEW DESIGNS ✓NEW LITERATURE
"A" Battery Eliminator, DC-AC Inverters
Auto Radio Vibrators
ATR
See your jobber or write factory
AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.
Quality Products Since 1931
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA—U.S.A.

MARS Station of the Month

MARS OPENS RANKS TO CIVILIAN HAMS

The Department of the Army has announced that it will accept civilian members in its MARS program. Civilians interested in joining the system are invited to contact the Signal Officer of their nearest Army installation. Authorization for civilian membership in MARS-Army insures the continued use of the net as a back-up communication system if activities and reserves of the Army are mobilized. MARS membership does not affect draft status, the Army emphasized.

Civilian members must be 21 years of age or older and must hold a valid FCC amateur radio station license. They must also agree to operate their stations in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed for the MARS by the Army. Only amateurs who own stations, in operation at time of application for MARS membership, can be considered. No radio equipment can be furnished civilian amateurs under existing law.

NESTLED in the Lake Tahoe Valley, 6250 feet above sea level, is military amateur radio station A6GMX, named MARS Station of the Month by the Chief of MARS-Army, Captain E. L. Nielsen.

The station is owned and operated by E. R. (Bob) Horwinski, a former Signal Corpsman who vowed, during the war, that "if I ever get home I will take my radio gear to the mountains and live my own life."

He has taken to the mountains, true. But his activities as net control station on the MARS 4020 kc. net, serving as communications officer for Lake Tahoe Coast Guard Flotilla #61, working with forest rangers and with air-rescue service, indicate that Bob's life is not exactly carefree.

To get equipment for all these assorted services, A6GMX has "scrounged" the surplus market thoroughly. His home station transmitters are a pair of AT-20's, purchased from the Australian Government as surplus and shipped to California at Bob's expense.

Horwinski also operates a 1 kw. mobile station mounted in an armored truck. Police sirens and a beachmaster speaker system are mounted on the truck to help attract attention or direct other search parties when the unit operates with rescue crews. The Coast Guard boat furnished for his use is completely equipped for maritime mobile operation on Lake Tahoe. (Lake Tahoe is 21.5 miles long by 12 miles wide with 75 miles of shoreline. Twenty-three postoffices serve the Lake Tahoe valley, according to A6GMX, and the valley is serviced by two major highways, U.S. 40 and U.S. 50.)

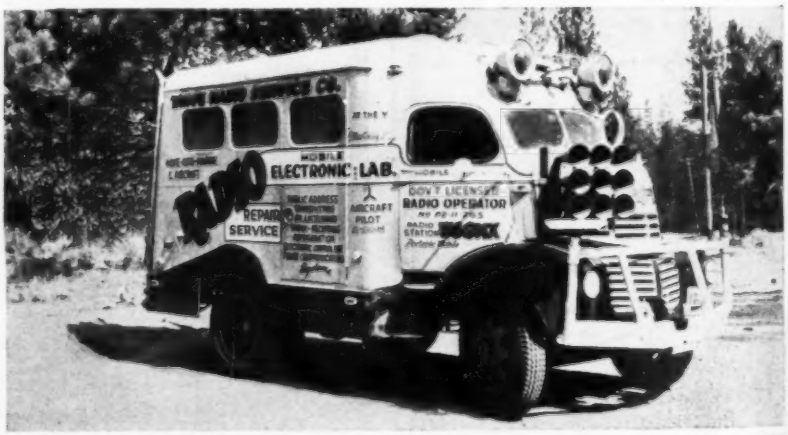
A6GMX is presently crusading for location of a weather station at Lake Tahoe. According to his observations, Lake Tahoe is "similar to the bottom of a pan, with mountains up to 12,000 feet all around it. U.S. 50 comes into this bowl over Spooner Summit Pass at 7140 feet, skirts the south end, and goes out over Echo Summit Pass at 7340 feet."

Horwinski's argument is that the area generates its own weather, which is not indicated by any other weather station now in existence. Because of the tremendous volume of tourists and visitors annually, Horwinski feels many lives might be saved by an at-the-scene weather charting service.

When winter sets in and the region is no longer open to motor traffic, Bob covers the valley by means of dog sled. You guessed it—he has emergency portable radio equipment aboard!

If he finds time hanging heavy on his hands, A6GMX can take to the air. He has a surplus P-40 aircraft, and is

A6GMX's mobile communications truck which started life as an armored express vehicle.



PARTS and TUBES

TUBES—Radio and TV

1C5GT	$1.10	6AB4	$1.00	6J8G	$1.60	7A7	$0.90	12SH7	$1.10	35Z4GT	$0.75
1C8	1.60	6AB7	1.60	6K5GT	1.20	7A8	.90	12SH7GT	1.10	35Z5GT	.75
1C7G	1.60	6AC5GT	1.45	6K6GT	.83	7AF7	.90	12SJ7	.90	35Z6G	1.33
1D5GP	1.95	6AC7	1.45	6K7G	.83	7B4	.90	12SJ7GT	.90	36	1.33
1D7G	1.60	6AG5	1.33	6K7GT	.83	7B5	.90	12SK7	.90	39/44	1.33
1D8GT	1.95	6AG7	1.60	6K8	1.20	7B6	.90	12SK7GT	1.00	41	.83
1F4	1.33	6AH6	1.95	6K8GT	1.20	7B7	.90	12SL7GT	1.20	42	.83
1F5G	1.33	6AK5	1.95	6L5G	1.33	7C4	1.60	12SN7GT	1.10	43	.83
1G4GT	1.33	6AK8	1.20	6L6	1.78	7C5	.90	12SQ7	.78	45	.83
1G6GT	1.33	6AL5	1.00	6L6G	1.78	7C6	.90	12SQ7GT	.83	45Z5GT	.90
1H6G	1.60	6AL7GT	1.33	6L6GA	1.78	7C7	.90	12SR7	1.10	46	1.33
1J5G	1.33	6AQ5	1.00	6N6G	1.95	7E5	1.33	12SR7GT	1.10	47	1.20
1J6G	1.60	6AQ6	.90	6P5GT	1.20	7E6	1.10	12Z3	1.33	50	1.08
1J6GT	1.60	6AQ7GT	1.20	6Q7	1.00	7E7	1.33	14A7	1.10	50A5	1.10
1LA4	1.33	6AR5	1.33	6Q7GT	.90	7F7	1.10	14AF7	1.20	50B5	1.00
1LC5	1.33	6AS5	1.00	6R7GT	1.33	7F8	1.33	14B6	1.10	50C5	1.00
1N5GT	1.00	6AT6	.75	6S4	.90	7H7	1.00	14B8	1.10	50C6G	1.45
1P5GT	1.33	6AU5GT	1.33	6S7GT	1.60	7J7	1.33	14B8	1.10	50L6GT	.83
1Q5GT	1.33	6AU6	1.00	6S8GT	1.33	7K7	1.33	14E6	1.10	50X6	1.10
1R5	1.00	6AV6	.75	6SA7	1.00	7L7	1.33	14E7	1.33	50Y6GT	.90
1S5	.90	6AX5GT	.68	6SA7GT	1.00	7N7	1.10	14F7	1.10	55	1.10
1T4	1.00	6B4G	1.60	6SC7	1.00	7Q7	.90	14H7	1.10	56	.90
1T5GT	1.33	6B5	1.60	6SD7GT	1.45	7R7	1.10	14J7	1.33	57	1.00
1U4	1.00	6B8GT	1.60	6SF5	.83	7S7	1.33	14N7	1.20	58	1.00
1U5	.90	6BA6	.90	6SF5GT	.90	7V7	1.33	14Q7	1.10	59	1.78
1V	1.10	6BA7	1.20	6SF7	1.00	7W7	1.33	14X7	1.33	70L7GT	.85
1X2	1.33	6BC5	1.00	6SG7	1.00	7X7	1.33	14Y4	1.20	71A	1.00
2A3	1.60	6BC7	1.10	6SH7	1.10	7Y4	.90	19BG6G	3.00	75	.83
2A5	1.10	6BE6	.90	6SH7GT	1.10	7Z4	.90	19T8	1.45	76	.83
2A7	1.33	6BF5	1.10	6SJ7	.90	10	1.80	20	1.95	78	.83
2E5	1.33	6BF6	.83	6SJ7GT	.90	12A	.88	20-P1	1.45	79	1.33
3A8GT	2.40	6BG6G	2.40	6SK7	1.00	12A5	1.45	22	1.60	80	.68
3B7/1291	1.33	6BH6	1.00	6SK7GT	1.00	12A7	1.60	24A	1.10	81	1.95
3C5	1.60	6BJ6	1.00	6SL7GT	1.45	12A8GT	1.00	25A6	.75	82	1.33
3E5	1.33	6BN6	1.60	6SN7GT	1.10	12AT6	.75	25A7GT	3.00	83	1.33
3LF4	1.33	6BQ6GT	1.80	6SQ7	.75	12AT7	1.45	25AC5GT	1.45	84	1.33
3Q4	1.10	6BR8	1.80	6SQ7GT	.83	12AU6	1.00	25B5GT	1.60	84	.90
3Q5GT	1.20	6C4	.83	6SR7GT	.90	12AU7	1.20	25C6G	1.45	85	1.10
3S4	1.00	6C5GT	.83	6T7G	1.80	12AV6	.75	25D8	1.95	117Y	1.10
3V4	1.00	6C6	1.00	6T8	1.80	12AV7	1.80	25L6GT	.90	117L7	
5T4	1.95	6C8G	1.00	6U5	1.00	12AX7	1.20	25W4GT	1.00	M7GT	1.95
5U4G	.83	6CD6G	3.00	6U8GT	1.00	12BA6	.90	25Y5	.83	117N7GT	1.95
5V4G	1.20	6D6	1.00	6U7G	.90	12BA7	1.20	25Z5	.83	117P7GT	1.95
5W4	.83	6D8G	1.60	6V6GT	1.00	12BE6	.90	25Z6GT	.75	117Z3	.75
5W4GT	.83	6F5GT	.83	6V7G	.90	12BH7	.90	26	.90	117Z6GT	1.20
5X4G	.90	6F6GT	.83	6W4GT	.90	12C5GT	.90	27	.75	VR150	1.50
5Y3GT	.68	6F8G	1.60	6W6GT	.90	12H6	.90	30	1.00	482B	.30
5Y4G	.75	6G8G	1.33	6X4	.75	12J5GT	.75	31	1.33	483	.30
5Z3	.90	6H4GT	1.33	6X5GT	.75	12K7GT	.83	32L7GT	1.60	1299V	.30
6A3	1.33	6H6	.83	6Y6G	1.20	12Q7GT	.90	33	1.60	807	1.50
6A3	1.60	6H6GT	.83	6Y7G	1.60	12SA7	1.33	35/51	1.00	813	6.75
6A4	1.60	6J5GT	.75	7A4	.90	12SA7GT	1.00	35B5	1.00	1619	.10
6A7	1.00	6J6	1.45	7A5	1.10	12SA7GT	1.00	35C5	1.00	1632	1.75
6A8GT	1.00	6J7G	1.00	7A6	.90	12SC7	1.10	35L6GT	.90	2050	2.25
						12SF5GT	1.00	35W4	.83	6951	1.75
						12SF7	1.00	35Y4	.90	7193	.18
						12SG7	1.00	3523	.90	9001	.38

Individually boxed—Standard factory guarantee.

0Z4	$0.83
0Z4G	.83
1A5GT	.90
1A6	1.60
1A7GT	1.00
1B3GT	1.33

ORDER from PREMIER
Your reliable source since 1926

SPEAKERS

Very Best Quality—NATIONAL BRANDS—Ind. Packed

	10 or more each	Price Each
3"	$1.14	$1.26
4"	1.55	1.65
5"	1.69	1.79
6"	2.94	3.23
10"	4.74	5.10
12"	5.94	6.54

5 x 7 ... $2.25 ea. 6 x 9 ... $3.25 ea.

5" PM with 50L6 o. p. Xformer ... $1.99

SPECIAL—6" PM Speakers, big Alnico 5 magnet, in lots of 10 ... each $1.55
individual ... 1.67

World's Best Indoor TV Antenna

A beautiful antenna which is the ultimate in reception, highest signal gain, nothing to adjust.

List price $9.95 ... Each **$4.78**

TV Antennas:

Hi-Low Conical with 8-ft. mast ... $5.94

WORLD'S BEST DELUXE CONICAL with 9-ft. mast and heavy cast fittings ... $10.74

100 ft. of twin lead with any TV antenna ... $1.98

RED HOT VIBRATOR SPECIAL!

Standard small size, 2⅞" in height (the popular small size), bright and shiny. Stock up while they last, all 4-prong Universal Vibrators. **$1.29** each

Standard replacement crystal cartridge L70-L72 ... $1.96
NYLON 1J CARTRIDGE ... $2.59

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

STANDARD REPLACEMENT

For 50L6, 35L6, 50A5, 35A5, 117L7 ... **47c** ea.

For 6V6, 6F6, 3Q5, 3Q4, 3S4, 3V4, 41, 42, 6K6, 2A3, 45, 6L6 ... **54c** ea.

UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS SPECIAL

Up to 12 watts to any speaker (while they last) ... ea. **$1.18**

VOLUME CONTROLS

VERY BEST BRANDS	10 or more Each	Price Each
½ meg. or 1 meg. or 1/10 meg. with switch—long shaft	52c	59c
2 meg. for battery sets—switch, long shaft	52c	59c
½ meg., 1 meg., 1/10 meg. or 2 meg., long shaft, less switch	24c	28c
1000 ohm	19c	23c
5000 ohm	19c	23c
½ meg. with 6" shaft	59c	71c

Special on #47, #44 and #51
100 PILOT LIGHTS . . . $4.74
Box of 10 ... 59c

PILOT LIGHTS #40 #41 #46
100 Bulbs ... **$5.88**
Box of 10 Bulbs ... 65c

TV Discriminator Transformers ... ea. .83

TV Screen Filters with suction cups—best quality INDIVIDUALLY BOXED for highest re-sale value: 19" ... 1.40; 12" ... 2.34

OSCILLATOR COILS for any 5-tube AC-DC **23c**

HOOK-UP WIRE—100 ft. ... 59c

OCTAL SOCKETS ... 10 for 59c

7-PIN MINIATURE SOCKETS ... 10 for 59c
9-Pin Miniature Sockets ... 10 for 59c
Loctal Sockets ... 10 for 59c

TV PICTURE TUBES

10BP4	Slightly Used But Perfect	$ 8.95	16RP4	NEW	$29.95
12LP4	NEW	$19.95	16TP4	NEW	$29.95
14BP4	NEW	$22.95	17BP4A	NEW	$31.95

FILTER CONDENSERS

Very best brands. Fresh stock

450 Working Volts

8—450 V	ea. 29c
10—450 V	ea. 35c
20—450 V	ea. 47c
30—450 V	ea. 59c
30—450 V w/ 20-20—25 V	ea. 35c
10-10—450 V	ea. 52c
20-20—450 V	ea. 59c
10-10-10-20—450V-150-25 V	ea. 59c
30-30—400 V-350 V	ea. 47c
30-30-25—400 V-25 V	ea. 47c

150 Working Volts

8—150 V	ea. 23c
8-8—150 V	ea. 23c
10—150 V	ea. 23c
10-10—150 V	ea. 29c
10-10-10—150 V	ea. 35c
15—150 V	ea. 25c
20—150 V	ea. 30c
30—150 V	ea. 35c
40—150 V	ea. 35c
15-15—150 V	ea. 35c
20-10—150 V	ea. 35c
20-20—150 V	ea. 35c
30-20—150 V	ea. 47c
30-30—150 V	ea. 47c
35-35—150 V	ea. 47c
40-20—150 V	ea. 47c
40-40—150 V	ea. 47c

40-40—150 V 20-25 V	ea. 47c
50-30—150 V	ea. 47c
20-16-16—350 V Sprague type	ea. 47c
25-25—150 V-200-10 V	ea. 47c
15-15-40-20—150 V-25 V	ea. 35c
20-20—150 V-25 V	ea. 47c
30-30-200—150 V-10 V	ea. 47c
20-16-16—150 V	ea. 47c

Cathode Condensers

10-25 V
20-20—25 V
20-20-20—25 V
30-50 V
100—25 V
...25c ea.

19c ea.

BY-PASS CONDENSERS

100 Condensers assorted in package ... **$7.14**

.001	6c	.0005	7c
.002	6c	.00025	
.005	6c	.0005	
.01	6c	500 mmf	
.02	8c	250 mmf	
.05	10c	100 mmf	
.1	11c	50 mmf	

600 V. / 600 V. MICA

BYPASS SPECIAL—SOLAR

In lots of 25 or more ... ea. 11c
.25 mfd. 600 V. ... Less than 25 ea. 14c

400-VOLT BY-PASS CONDENSERS

.05 mfd. ... ea. 7c
.2 mfd. ... ea. 7c
.25 mfd. ... ea. 12c
.5 mfd. ... ea. 18c

BUFFER CONDENSERS

.005 mfd. 1600 WV
.008 mfd. 1600 WV
.01 mfd. 1600 WV
... ea. **18c**

VARIABLE CONDENSERS

Two-gang for superhet or TRF ... ea. **83c**

IF TRANSFORMERS

Standard Replacement Regular size 455 Kc ... ea. **35c**
Midget 455 Kc ... ea. 47c
Midget 10.7 AM-FM ... 59c

SPECIAL CONDENSER KITS

Kit of 50 BY-PASS CONDENSERS very best, assorted sizes ... $1.98

6-FT. LINE CORDS

Good Rubber with plug
10 for ... **$1.50**
Underwriters' Approved.
10 for ... **$2.03**

SPECIALS

Order Today

Premier RADIO TUBE CO.

551 West Randolph St.
Chicago 6, Illinois
Phone: ANdover 3-1590

10% deposit with order, balance C.O.D. $1.00 handling charge for orders less than $5.00. All shipments F.O.B. Chicago. Our parts and tubes are warranted to be 100% replacements for the prototypes in the listings above. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Illinois residents add 2% sales tax. ORDER TODAY!

You Can't Beat Wholesale Radio for Quality and Price

Get the Genuine!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

TV COMPONENTS

Horizontal Sweep Output and HV Transformer

RTO-085. For 66 to 70 degree tubes such as 14CP4, 16GP4, 19AP4, 24AP4. Max. HV to CRT anode 15KV. **$7.05**

RTO-092. For 52 to 60 degree tubes, Max. HV 15KV to load. Long leads. **$6.90**

DEFLECTION YOKE RLD-024
To sweep 70 degree tubes—$7.17

EM-PM FOCUS COILS—$4.50
RLF-026 for 10"-52° tubes
RLF-028 for 12"-52° & 16"-53° tubes
RLF-038 for 16"-70° round and rect. tubes

RTO-064 VERTICAL SWEEP OUTPUT TRANSFORMER (10:1 Ratio) $3.60

WIDTH & LINEARITY COILS—78c
RLD-014—Width/Linearity—4-27 Mh
RLD-016—Linearity—1.3-1.5 Mh
RLD-019—Width—6.5-40 Mh
RLD-020—Linearity—0.3-3 Mh

HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR COIL
RLC-091 Ferrite core oscillator coil is center-tapped for use in sine wave horiz. oscillator circuit with AFC. **$1.05**

SINGLE ION TRAP MAGNETS 93c
RET-005 for 10" and 12" round 11KV and 19" round 14KV. Gauss—35
RET-003 for 14" and 16" rect. 13 KV and 24" round 18 KV. Gauss—42

Hi-Gain For Fringe Areas!

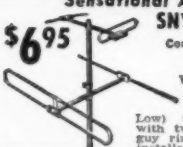
Snyder Double V TV ARRAY

Only **$4.75** Less Mast

Easiest installed hi-gain array. Four hi-tensil ⅜" Aluminum Alloy elements. Two ½" Aluminum Alloy cross arms. Completely assembled. Model AR-53.

Sensational Antenna Buy!

$6.95



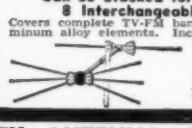
SNYDER HI-LO ARRAY

Complete with Mast Sections

Model TV 21

We don't believe you'll find a finer antenna anywhere near this low price. Two folded dipoles (High and Low) with reflectors. Complete with two 3½ ft. mast sections, guy ring. Ready for easy, quick installation.

Lowest Price Conical Array!
Can Be Stacked for Fringe Areas
8 Interchangeable Elements



Covers complete TV-FM band. Hi-tensil ⅜" aluminum alloy elements. Includes mast clamp for use with poles up to 1¼". Can be used with any type lead-in 72 to 300 ohms. Model XA-44. Less Mast... **$4.95**

TV ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

STEEL EXTENSION POLES. Weather treated.
10 ft. long. 1¼" dl. $2.19
5 ft. long. 1¼" dl. Crimped end. 1.35
3½ ft. long. 1¼" dl. Crimped end. 1.19
ANTENNA SWIVEL BASE. Aluminum ..... .75
Fits 1¼" O.D. mast section. ..... .45
GUYWIRE. 6 strand No. 20. Per 50 ft. ..... .39
24 reels, 50 ft. each, interconnected. 6.00
CHIMNEY MOUNT BRACKETS. Complete with strap 1.59
3" 300 OHM STAND OFF INSULATORS 2.95
Wood screw-in type (4c ea.) per 100.
SNAP ON TWIN LEAD INSULATORS
Fit 1¼" masts. Each ..... .06
JFD LIGHTNING ARRESTORS (AT-102) 1.35
JFD LIGHTNING ARRESTOR (AT-105)
Connects to baseboard. ..... .75
TIE RODS for double V type antenna. Pr. ..... .85
TIE RODS for conical type antenna. Pr. ..... .85
TIE RODS for inline type antenna (TR-20). Pr. ... .85
10" MAST COUPLINGS for 1¼" masts. ..... .90
8" MAST COUPLINGS for 1¼" masts. ..... .45
4B STACKING ASSEMBLY. 4 rods and a center tie point. For stacking 2 double XX arrays. 1.95
PEAK ROOF MOUNTS for all type antenna installations. Fits wall, flat roof, any angle peaked roof. For masts ⅜" to 1¼". 2.69
HEAVY DUTY MAST BRACKETS DWB-2. Adjustable up to 18" from wall. For masts 1" to 1½" dl. Pr. 3.75

Write for Free F. Y. I. Flyer
Address Orders to Dept. RN-2
or call MUlberry 2134

WHOLESALE RADIO PARTS CO., Inc.
311 W. Baltimore St.
BALTIMORE 1, MD.

a licensed pilot. "Only thing is," he mused recently, "the darn thing really eats up gasoline, and my income is pretty small. In the summer I live by the process of repairing radios—we have a lot of tourists—but in the winter the source of ready cash disappears. Confidentially, I'm preparing to put a commercial broadcast station on the air to give me a year 'round income so that I can pursue my hobbies the way I want to." —30—

1950—TV Year

(*Continued from page 34*)

either the network coaxial or the microwave relay. Material shortages will make it practically impossible to construct new television stations even if FCC ends the freeze. However, commercial television should continue to flourish as a result of the exploitation of the new markets which will open up as the network expands.

Color Television

The FCC's decision late in 1950 to accept the *CBS* standard for color transmission has had very little effect on the industry as a whole. Although the initial reaction of the public was to hold off on the purchase of television receivers, this feeling was only short-lived and as of the end of the year receiver sales were normal. The future of color television is today a purely academic question. The conflict as to what system of color transmission will survive the test of time will undoubtedly continue in the coming year. No color system can be expected to achieve a "commercial" status within the foreseeable future. Manufacturers and broadcasters face too many difficulties in connection with existing black and white production and transmission to worry about color.

Servicing Business 1951

Considering that 1951 offers a ten million television set servicing market, the future of the replacement business should remain a bright one. The big question mark, however, is one of supply, that is, providing the lower level of distribution—the technician—can obtain an adequate supply of parts and tubes to complete his servicing job. In this period of component shortages manufacturers will have to determine for themselves whether new sets are to receive a greater priority than those sets already in the field. The manufacturer must remember that his name and reputation is at stake when a set in the field is left inoperative due to an inadequate supply of components or tubes. At a recent meeting, Ernest A. Marx, general manager of the *Du Mont* Receiver Division, said that his company would give a component and tube priority to those sets already in the field. It is his contention that manufacturers must keep faith with the customers that have already been sold. What manufacturers in general will do will determine to a great part the

PHOTOCON SALES

Mail Order Address
1060-2 N. Allen Ave.
Pasadena 7, Calif.
SYcamore 4-7156
RYan 1-8271

Retail Sales Store
1240 East Colorado St.
Pasadena 1, Calif.
SYcamore 6-7217

February Specials

Write for Our Latest Sales Bulletins

PLUGS
PLQ-171, PL-172, PLQ-60, PLQ-63, PL-147, PL-148, PL-151, PL-152, PL-153, PL-154, PL-156, PLQ-103. Plugs for ARC-1, ARC-3, ARC-5, BC-375, SCR-522, BC-348, GP-6, GP-7, LM Frequency Meters and many others.

HS-23 Hi Imp. Headset with plug and ear cushions ..... NEW $2.45
HS-38 Headset, Low Imp. less headband. . NEW 1.75

We have thousands of Tubes, High Voltage Oil Capacitors, Mica Capacitors, Transformers, and Miscellaneous Items. Please send us your requirements.

FL-8 Range Filter ..... NEW $ 1.95
1. mfd. 15,000 W.V.D.C. GE Oil Capacitor—475 available ..... NEW, each 14.95
APN-1 Altimeter Indicator—basic movement 0-1 ma. 5 ma. shunt 270° dial. An excellent basic movement for constructing your own meters ..... BRAND NEW 1.95
IE-19A Test Set for SCR-522 complete with manual ..... NEW 325.00
LM Frequency Meter with cal. book, crystal, tubes ..... EXCELLENT 79.50
BC-221 Frequency Meter with calibration book, crystal, tubes ..... EXCELLENT 79.50
TS-323/UR Frequency Meter Calibrated, complete ..... NEW 400.00

BC-348, ATC, T47/ART-13, T47A/ART-13, MN26C, BC-342, BC-312, BC-224, RT18/ARC-1, R5/ARN7, SCR-522, SCR-625, BC-375, BC-222, BC-684, BC-464, RA10, and many others. Prices on request.

Weston Tachometer Generator Model 724, Type C ..... GOOD USED $12.95
Weston Electrical Tachometer Model 545 for use with 724 Generator. Speed 0-2000 R.P.M. Ratio 2:1 ..... NEW 14.50

We will buy new or clean used ARC-1, ARC-3, ART-13, BC-348 original condition or converted to 115V. A.C., BC-312, BC-342, Test Equipment, etc. All letters will be answered promptly. Please list equipment, condition, and lowest price.

TERMS: Prices f.o.b. Pasadena, Cal. 25% on all C.O.D. orders. Californians add 3% sales tax.

Are You Missing This "Plus" Business?

Sell Extension Speakers, when you Install TV in Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Etc.

There are additional profit possibilities in every commercial TV installation, when you sell the advantages of extension speakers—and LOWELL Speaker Baffles! Many Bar and Restaurant owners are now buying larger TV screens, to provide good visibility for more patrons; be sure you emphasize the importance of extending the sound range too!

Lowell Extension Speaker Baffles are ideal for the purpose—easily installed, low in price, attractively designed and finished in any colored lacquer to match surroundings. Lowell Speaker Baffles assure UNIFORM SOUND REPRODUCTION in all directions, give excellent low level response, have "floating conical action." Lowell Baffles are available in all sizes from 6" thru 15", in AL (for low ceilings) and BL (normal ceilings) Models, shown above.

For complete details and prices, write for new catalog covering complete line of Lowell Baffles, for all sound installations.

Lowell Metal Products Corporation
1531 Branch Street, St. Louis 7, Mo.

state of the servicing business in 1951. The supplying of servicing organizations with needed parts and tubes will mean both an expanded servicing business and ever-operative television receivers, which in the final analysis is the most important factor in the success of television broadcasting.

-30-

Within the Industry

(*Continued from page 26*)

LAWTON who has served as assistant to the president of *Sentinel Radio Corporation* for three and one-half years has been elevated to the post of secretary of the company . . . **ROBERT B. BARNHILL** is the new manager of mobile radio sales for *Bendix Radio Communications Division* . . . **RALPH J. CORDINER** has been elected president of the *General Electric Company* to succeed Charles E. Wilson who was recently named chairman of the government's new Defense Mobilization Board . . . **EDWARD J. HANLEY** has been named president and **CLARK W. KING** executive vice-president of *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation* . . . **DAVID R. HULL** has been elected a vice-president of *Raytheon Manufacturing Company* by the board of directors . . . **ROBERT K. ROULSTON** has been appointed assistant to the president of *Air King Products Company, Inc.* and will coordinate the company's new expansion program . . . **RAY F. SPARROW** has been named senior vice-president of *P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.* He has been vice-president in charge of sales since 1931 . . . **M. J. ALEXANDER** has joined *Thomas Electronics, Inc.* of Passaic, New Jersey as director of the TV tube firm's sales and advertising programs.

* * *

KURT APPERT, vice-president and chief engineer of *Lenkurt Electric Co.* of San Carlos, California, has been named director of engineering for the firm.

Associated with the company since its founding in 1934, Mr. Appert will be actively engaged in the engineering of the firm's line of wire-line and radio carrier equipment for telephony, telegraphy, telemetering, and control.

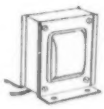
The post of chief engineer, vacated by the promotion of Mr. Appert, is being filled by George M. Lebedeff. He was formerly chief engineer at *Heintz and Kaufman* and was associated with the *Federal Telegraph Company.*

* * *

MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC., publishers of technical books, is now operating as the Technical Division of **RINEHART BOOKS, INC.** The company will continue to maintain offices at 232 Madison Avenue in New York . . . **SLIDE-CROSS TELETABLE COMPANY** has been

Always look for the RCA monogram on the red-black-and-white carton

It takes an RCA Original... to insure top TV performance



Performance-proved in millions of television receivers of many makes—RCA "original" TV components will cut your service call-backs and insure customer satisfaction. That's because RCA TV components are designed to work perfectly with the tube types and circuits used in the top television receivers . . . and rated to withstand abnormally high peak voltages.

When replacements are called for . . . play safe . . . use genuine RCA television components . . . they cost no more than substitutes.

SEE YOUR LOCAL RCA PARTS DISTRIBUTOR FOR "ORIGINAL" RCA TV COMPONENTS

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS HARRISON, N. J.

Music—sweet music to his ears!

And why not? A satisfied customer has telephoned—yes, actually telephoned—to thank this service-dealer for the swell repair job on his TV sets.

Your customers may not take the trouble very often to do this, but you can bet your last dime that a *dissatisfied* customer will lose no time in telling you what he thinks. This means call-backs on which you lose time, money, and reputation.

The trick, of course, is to eliminate call-backs. Unfortunately, you can't eliminate them *all*. But, you can keep them to a minimum by using only parts on which you can stake your reputation.

Look at any tube marked TUNG-SOL. There is the same tube—the same performance standards—the same dependability which eight out of ten leading set manufacturers use for initial equipment. All TUNG-SOL tubes are made to meet their requirements. So, when you make replacements with TUNG-SOL tubes, you're putting back into the set the same high quality with which it left the factory.

This TUNG-SOL "one standard" policy safeguards your service work, your prestige and your profit.

Tell your distributor's salesman you'd *rather* have TUNG-SOL tubes.

TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS INC., NEWARK 4, N.J.
Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Newark

ONE STANDARD—*The best that can be made*
For Initial Equipment and Replacement

recently organized to manufacture and distribute a new and specially-designed table to handle all sizes of table model television receivers. The company has showrooms and sales offices at 225 West 57th Street in New York . . . **LEWIS & KAUFMAN, INC.** of Los Gatos, California has purchased the entire capital stock of **TAYLOR TUBES, INC.** of Chicago. Jack Kaufman, president of the parent firm, will direct operations for both companies . . . Formation of a new company under the name of **ANCHOR INDUSTRIAL CO.,** 533 Canal Street, New York, N. Y., has been announced by Richard A. Fisch, owner of the concern. The new organization will take over all sales in the television field from **ANCHOR PLASTICS CO., INC.** in order to expedite service to the television industry.

* * *

O. O. SCHREIBER has been named assistant to the president of *Philco Corporation* in addition to his duties as assistant secretary of the company.

He has been associated with *Philco* for the past 17 years, joining the parent company as controller of *Philco Distributors, Inc.* in New York. He has since held various positions in the financial, production, and contract divisions of the company until his appointment to the post of assistant secretary in 1949. At the same time he was named secretary of the Management Policy Committee and of the Management Operations Committee, two responsibilities which he will continue to discharge.

* * *

RTMA reports that production of TV picture tubes in November continued at its peak fall rate, running slightly above October.

A total of 851,872 tubes were sold to manufacturers in November and 914,804 were produced for all purposes.

* * *

FRANK H. URIELL has been named vice-president and general counsel for *Admiral Corporation* of Chicago.

A well-known tax attorney, Mr. Uriell ended a 25 year association with the law firm of *Pope and Ballard* to accept his new post. He joined the law firm in 1922, later resigning when he was named Assistant to the Chief Counsel of the Bureau of Internal Revenue in 1933. He rejoined *Pope and Ballard* in 1937.

Mr. Uriell's first association with *Admiral* came about in 1942 when he was retained to handle a tax case for the company. From that time until the present he has handled the company's legal matters, an affiliation which led to his present position. —30—

What's New in Radio

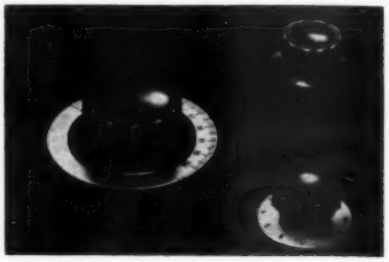
(*Continued from page* 70)

proximately 5½ inches. The output binding posts may be used with leads having single or double banana plugs, spade tips, or plain wire ends. Input terminals are of the banana type with standard ¾" inch spacing.

NEW KNOBS AND DIALS

The *E. F. Johnson Company,* Waseca, Minnesota, is currenly marketing a new series of knobs and dials in a wide variety of sizes and calibration markings.

Available with or without black



phenolic skirts or satin chrome dials, the new knobs are designed with extra thick walls for added strength. All types have heavy brass inserts. Twelve flutes instead of eight enhance the attractiveness of the knobs by eliminating the octagonal effect. This feature, plus slightly tapered sides, provides better and more comfortable gripping surface, according to the company.

In addition to standard types, the company can supply modified versions of the knobs and dials on special order in quantity production lots. Inquiries should be addressed to the company direct.

CORNER SPEAKER

The Audio Engineering Department of *Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc.* of 122-124 Duane Street, New York, New York has developed a new corner speaker system which is being marketed under the tradename "The Realist."

The new unit features a woofer and a tweeter placed back to back. This unique arrangement has the 12½ inch woofer facing out and the 8 inch tweeter facing the corner. According to the company, this arrangement results in no hangover of the bass notes while the treble tones are reflected from the corner and distributed throughout the room with clearer definition.

A wide selection of speakers of various manufacture is available with this system. The impedance matches amplifier outputs of 4 to 16 ohms. Designed primarily for the small room, the system may be used in larger rooms with good results. The cabinet is available in either modern or traditional styling and measures 36" high, 30" wide, and 18" deep. Standard finishes include cordovan mahogany, wal-

1000 KC crystal BT cut	$3.95
3" scope shield	1.29
2 speed dial drive for ¼" shaft ratios 5:1 1 to 1	.39
ATC 100 mmfd air trimmer screwdriver shaft	.29
Sigma Sens. Relay 8000 ohms	1.98
Centralab 850 S 50MMF 5KV BUTTON COND.	.39
500 watt 12.5 ohm power rheostat	3.49

R·H·S
SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

50 mmfd 5 KV vacuum condenser	$1.49
6v, 12v vibrators any type	.98
Rotary switch Mycalex, 2 deck SP3T	.39
1 mfd 5000v oil condenser	2.98
2 mfd 3000v oil condenser	3.25
3 mfd 4000v oil condenser	3.95
24 mfd 1500v DC 3KV flash. Excellent for speed lamp	3.95

TUBES!! BRAND NEW! STANDARD BRANDS! NO SECONDS! COMPARE! TUBES!!

0A3/VR75	$1.29	3C23	$ 9.95	204A	$69.50	809	$ 2.45	8012	$ 3.95	0A2		5Z4		6SN7GT		12SJ7	
0B3/VR90	1.29	3C24/24G	2.25	211	.69	810	9.95	8013	2.95	0A4G		6A3		6SQ7		12SK7	
0C3/VR105	1.49	3C30	2.25	212E	49.50	811	2.95	8014	29.95	0B2		6A4/LA		6SR7GT		12SL7	
0D3/VR150	1.29	3C31/C1B	3.49	215A	.19	812	2.95	8020	1.29	0Z4		6A6		6SS7		12SN7	
1B22	3.45	3C45	12.75	217C	8.95	812H	6.90	8025	5.95	01A		6A7		6ST7		12SQ7	
1B23	12.50	3CP1	2.25	227A/5C27	8.95	813	8.95	9001	2.25	1A3		6A8		6SU7GTY		12SR7	
1B24	6.95	3CP1-S1	2.95	249C	3.95	814	3.95	9002	1.49	1A4P		6A8T		6SV7		12Z3	
1B26	3.95	3DP1	4.95	250R	12.95	815	2.95	9003	1.49	1A5GT		6AC5GT		6T7G		14A4	
1B27	24.50	3DP1A	6.95	250TH	21.50	826	1.19	9004	1.49	1A6		6AT8		6T8		14A7	
1B29	2.75	3DP1-S2A.	8.95	250TL	21.50	826	.98	9005	2.35	1A7GT		6AD7G		6U5G		14B6	
1B32	8.95	3D21A	1.98	274A	5.50	828	12.75	9006	.29	1AB5		6AE6G		6U6GT		14F7	
1B36	24.98	3E29	14.95	274B	7.95	829	12.95	C1A	9.95	1B3/8016		6AF6G		6U7G		14F8	
1B38	32.50	3EP1	5.95	276A	9.98	829B	14.95	C5B	9.95	1B4		6AG5		6V6		14H7	
1N21 Xtal	1.25	3FP7	3.95	293A	2.98	830B	3.95	C6A	7.95	1B5/25S		6AG7		6V6GT		14J7	
1N21A Xtal	2.25	3GP1	4.75	294A	5.75	832	3.95	C6J	6.95	1B7GT		6AH6		6W4		14N7	
1N21B Xtal	3.25	3HP7	3.95	300B	9.95	832A	8.95	C10DD	1.49	1C5GT		6AJ5		6W7G		14Q7	
1N22 Xtal.	1.35	4-65A	14.21	304TH	27.50	833A	37.50	CK502AX.	2.95	1C6		6AK5		6X4		14R7	
1N23 Xtal.	2.25	4-125A	26.95	304TL	29.95	836A	3.95	CK505AX.	2.25	1C7G		6AK6		6X5GT		19	
1N23A Xtal	3.25	4-250A	29.95	305A	32.50	837	1.49	CK506AX.	2.25	1D5GP		6AL5		6Y6G		24A	
1N23B Xtal	4.95	4AP10	4.95	307A/RK75	5.95	838	2.95	CK507AX.	2.25	1D7G		6AQ5		6Y7G		25L6GT	
1N27	1.69	4B22/EL5B	9.95	310A	8.95	841	.45	CK512AX.	2.25	1D8GT		6AQ6		6Z7G		25Z5	
1N34	1.69	4B24/EL3C	7.95	313C	.98	843	.45	CK517AX.	8.45	1E5GT		6AR5		6Z5G		25Z6GT	
1N34A	1.05	4B25/6CF	8.95	323A/B	24.50	845	4.95	CK1005	.69	1E7G		6AT6		7A4/XXL		26	
1P23	3.95	4B26/2000	8.95	327A/5C27	4.95	849	29.50	CK1006	.95	1F4		6AU6		7A5		27	
1P24	1.79	4B28	4.95	329A	13.95	851	69.50	E1148	.35	1G4GT		6AV6		7A6		28D7	
1P26	2.95	4B32	9.95	331A	12.95	852	29.50	EF50	.69	1G6GT		6B6G		7A7		30	
1S21	6.95	4C27/		350A	8.95	860	6.95	F123A	5.95	1H4G		6B7		7A8		31	
2AP1	8.95	CV92	49.50	356A	2.95	861	29.50	F127A	22.50	1H5GT		6B8G		7AG7		32L7GT	
2AP5	4.95	4C35	29.50	368AS	7.95	864	.39	F128A	89.50	1H6GT		6BA6		7B4		33	
2C21/RK33	.69	4D22	12.95	371A	1.49	865	1.45	F806	89.50	1J6GT		6BE6		7B5		34	
2C22/7193	.49	4D32	14.95	371B	.98	866A	1.39	F860	79.50	1L4		6BF6		7B6		35/51	
2C26A	1.69	4E27/		388A	2.75	866JB	4.29	FG17	3.95	1LA4		6BG6G		7B7		35A5	
2C34/RK34	.89	257B.	17.95	393A	6.95	869B	39.50	FG27A	8.75	1LA6		6BH6		7C5		35B5	
2C39	24.50	5AP1	3.69	394A	4.95	872A	2.49	FG32	7.95	1LB4		6BH8		7C6		35C5	
2C40	4.95	5AP4	5.95	417A	19.95	874	1.49	FG37	14.95	1LC5		6C4		7C7		35L6GT	
2C43	14.95	5BP1	5.95	434A	4.95	876	.59	FG81A	8.75	1LC6		6C5		7E5		35W4	
2C44	1.49	5BP4	5.95	446A	4.95	878	2.25	FG105	8.95	1LD5		6C6		7E6		35Y4	
2C46	7.50	5CP1	4.95	446B	7.95	884	1.49	FG172	29.50	1LE3		6C8G		7E7		3523	
2C51	5.75	5CP7	4.95	450TH	47.50	885	1.49	FG1146	8.95	1LG5		6D6		7F7		3524	
2D21	1.79	5C22	49.51	450TL	44.50	902	8.95	FG434A	4.95	1LH4		6D8G		7H7		3525	
2E22	1.95	5FP7	1.95	527	12.75	903	3.89	FG451	.89	1LN5		6E5		7K7		36	
2E24	4.89	5GP1	4.95	559	1.39	908	7.95	FG502A	1.85	1N5GT		6F5		7L7		37	
2E26	3.69	5JP1	24.45	562	97.50	918	1.69	GL562	97.50	1P5GT		6F6		7N7		38	
2E30	2.29	5JP4	24.43	575A	15.95	919	2.79	GL592	14.95	1U5GT		6F6GT		7Q7		39/44	
2E21A	9.95	5J23	12.95	701A	5.95	922	.98	HF125	14.95	1V		6F7		7R7		41	
2J22	8.45	5J29	12.95	702A	3.95	923	1.05	HF300	19.95	1R4		6F8G		7S7		42	
2J26	29.50	5J30	49.50	703A	7.95	927	1.39	HY114B	.79	1S5		6G6G		7V7		43	
2J27	29.50	5J31	49.50	705A	7.95	930	1.49	HY115	.79	1S4		6H6		7W7		45	
2J30	39.50	5J32	99.50	705A	.89	931A	4.95	HY615	.29	1T4		6H6GT		7X7		3523	
2J31	39.50	5JP1	13.95	706BY	39.50	954	.39	KC4	37.50	1T5GT		6J5		7Y4		45Z5	
2J32	39.50	5NP1	5.95	706CY	39.50	955	.46	KU610	6.95	1U4		6J5GT		7Z4		45	
2J33	39.50	6AS6	3.25	706FY	42.50	956	.45	ML101	69.50	1V		6J6		12A		47	
2J34	39.50	6C21	24.50	706GY	42.50	957	.45	RE1.21	3.25	2A3		6J7		12A		48	
2J36	97.50	6F24	5.95	707B	17.95	958	.45	RK20	3.95	2A4G		6J7GT		12A6		49	
2J37	11.78	6J4	5.95	708A	4.95	959	.65	RK25	4.95	2A5		6K5GT		12A7		50A5	
2J38	12.75	7BP7	8.95	709A	3.95	991/NE16	.39	RK33	.69	2A6		6K6GT		12A8GT		50B5	
2J39	39.50	9AP4	14.95	710A/8011	5.95	1603	3.25	RK34	.89	2A7		6K7		12AH7GT		50C5	
2J40	39.50	9JP1	14.95	713A	1.45	1613	1.25	RK48A	4.95	2B7		6K8		12AL5		50L6GT	
2J46	39.50	9LP1	19.95	714AY	9.95	1614	1.95	RK59	1.49	2C5G		6L5G		12AT6		50Y6	
2J48	29.50	9LP4	14.95	715A	7.95	1616	.38	RK60/1641	.98	2K2		6L6		12AT7		53	
2J49	39.50	10BP4	18.95	715B	12.95	1619	.29	RK65	24.50	2X2A		6L6G		12AU6		56	
2J50	22.50	7DP4	17.95	715C	24.50	1622	1.98	RK72	.59	3A4		6L6GA		12AU7		57	
2J54B	39.50	10	.69	717A	1.69	1624	1.98	RK73	.59	3A5		6L7		12AV6		58	
2J55	97.50	12DP7	16.95	721A	5.95	1625	.45	RX21A	2.95	3A8		6L7G		12AV7		59	
2J61	49.50	12GP7	16.95	722A	2.95	1626	.35	RX120	8.95	3A8		6N7		12BA6		70L7	
2J62	49.50	12HP7	16.95	723A	9.95	1629	.25	V70D	6.95	3B7/1291		6Q7		12BE6		71A	
2K25/		12JP4	32.50	723A/B	14.95	1630	.49	VR78	3.95	3D6/1299		6R7		12C8		75	
723AB	24.95	15E	1.19	724B	3.89	1631	1.29	VR91	1.49	3LF4		6S7		12C8		76	
2K28	39.50	15R	.89	725A	7.95	1632	.79	VR92	.98	3Q4		6S7G		12F5GT		77	
2K29	24.50	16JP4	42.50	725B	9.95	1633	.75	VT127A	3.95	3Q5GT		6S8GT		12H6		78	
2AP1	9.95	16CP4	42.50	726B	29.50	1634	.75	VT158	14.95	3S4		6SA7		12J5GT		80	
3B22/		19TS	1.29	726C	49.50	1636	3.25	VU29	2.95	3V4		6SC7		12J7GT		82	
ELIC	2.98	23DP4	5.95	750TH	69.50	1638	.65	VU111	2.95	5V4		6SD7GT		12K7GT		83	
3B23/		28D7	.98	750TL	79.50	1644	.98	WL468	12.95	5R4GY		6SF5		12K8		83V	
RK22	4.85	30 Special	.59	800	1.95	1654	2.39	WL530	12.75	5T4		6SF5GT		12Q7		84/6Z4	
3B24	5.95	35TG	4.95	801A	.49	1665	1.45	WL531	12.75	5U4G		6SF7		12SA7GT		85	
3B24W	7.95	43 Special	.39	802	4.49	1851	1.89	WL532	2.98	5V4G		6SG7		12SC7		89T	
3B25	4.65	53A	3.95	803	4.49	1960	.79	WL578	4.99	5X4		6SH7		12SF5		117L7/M7	
3B26	3.95	75TL	6.95	804	9.95	1961	4.99	WL616	37.50	5X4G		6SJ7		12SF7		117N7	
3B27	5.95	100R	.89	805	4.49	2050	1.25	WL619	18.95	5Y3GT		6SK7		12SG7		117P7	
3B28	8.95	100TH	9.95	806	29.95	2051	.65	WL677	34.50	5Y4G		6SL7GT		12SH7		117Z3	
3BP1	8.95	121A	2.98	807	1.98	8005	5.95	WL681	22.50	5Z3						117Z6	

DUE TO CURRENT NATIONAL EMERGENCY AND THE CRITICAL RECEIVING TUBE SHORTAGE, TUBES WILL BE SHIPPED AT PREVAILING PRICES. WE WILL QUOTE ON LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES.

DUE TO CURRENT NATIONAL EMERGENCY AND THE CRITICAL RECEIVING TUBE SHORTAGE, TUBES WILL BE SHIPPED AT PREVAILING PRICES. WE WILL QUOTE ON LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES.

DUE TO CURRENT NATIONAL EMERGENCY AND THE CRITICAL RECEIVING TUBE SHORTAGE, TUBES WILL BE SHIPPED AT PREVAILING PRICES. WE WILL QUOTE ON LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES.

DUE TO CURRENT NATIONAL EMERGENCY AND THE CRITICAL RECEIVING TUBE SHORTAGE, TUBES WILL BE SHIPPED AT PREVAILING PRICES. WE WILL QUOTE ON LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPE

Input 0-20V AC Type No.	Current	Output 0-14.5V DC Price
20D1	1.2 Amps.	$ 2.49
20E1	2.4 Amps.	3.49
20F1	6.4 Amps.	4.95
20K1	13.0 Amps.	8.95
20J1	17.5 Amps.	11.95
20K2	26.0 Amps.	17.95
20K3	39.0 Amps.	24.95
20K4	52.0 Amps.	29.95
20K5	65.0 Amps.	35.95
0-40v AC	**Current**	**0-34v DC**
40D1	.6 Amps.	$ 2.95
40E1	1.2 Amps.	3.89
40F1	3.2 Amps.	5.25
40K1	6.0 Amps.	9.95
40J1	9.0 Amps.	12.95
40K2	12.0 Amps.	18.95
40J2	18.0 Amps.	22.45
40K4	24.0 Amps.	32.50
40K5	30.0 Amps.	34.95
40J4	36.0 Amps.	39.50
0-120v AC	**Current**	**0-100v DC**
40D1A	.6 Amps.	$ 7.85
40E1A	1.2 Amps.	10.76
40F1A	3.2 Amps.	16.65
40K1A	6.0 Amps.	24.75
40J1A	9.0 Amps.	32.95

CENTER TAPPED RECTIFIERS
Single Phase Full Wave Bridge

10-0-10v AC	Current	0-8v DC
10D1	1.2 Amps.	$ 1.95
10E1	2.4 Amps.	2.25
10F1	6.4 Amps.	3.87
10K1	12.0 Amps.	4.95
10J1	16.0 Amps.	7.95
10K2	24.0 Amps.	10.75
10K3	36.0 Amps.	14.75
10K4	48.0 Amps.	17.95
10K5	60.0 Amps.	19.95
10K6	72.0 Amps.	25.57
10K7	84.0 Amps.	27.95
10J6	96.0 Amps.	32.50
10K10	120.0 Amps.	42.50

Let us bid on your special selenium rectifier wants in any quantity

TRANSFORMERS—115V 60 CY
HI-VOLTAGE INSULATION

2700v @ 2 MA; 6.3v @ .6A; 2.5v @ 1.75A.	$ 4.45
2500v @ 15 MA.	3.49
1600v @ 4 MA; 350-0-350v @ 150 MA; 6.3v @ 9A	4.45
1540v @ 5 MA; 340-0-340 @ 300 MA.	4.35
1120-0-1120v @ 500 MA; 12v CT @ 14A; 2.5v @ 10A; 17v @ 2.5A; 32v @ 25 MA; 115/230 Pri	16.95
925v @ 10 MA; 525-0-525v @ 60 MA; 2X5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 3.6A; 6.3v @ 2A; 6.3v @ 1A	4.65
500-0-500v @ 175 MA.	4.95
425-0-425v @ 75 MA; 6.3v @ 1.5A; 5v @ 3A	3.65
415-0-415v @ 60 MA; 5v CT @ 2A; 115/230 Dual Pri	4.29
405-0-405v @ 150 MA; 6.3v CT @ 2½A; 5v @ 3A; 2.5v CT @ 5A.	4.35
400-315-0-315v @ 200 MA; 2x6.3v @ 9A; 5v @ 3A; 2.5v @ 2A.	5.35
500-385-0-385v @ 200 MA; 3x6.3v @ 6A; 5v @ 3A; 2.5v @ 2A.	4.75
375-0-375 @ 175 MA, 5v @ 3A, 6.3v @ 5A, 7½ v @ 1A.	3.79
350-0-350v @ 35 MA	2.49
325-0-325v @ 12 MA; 235-0-235v @ 240 MA.	4.25
300-0-300v @ 65 MA; 6.3v @ 2.5A; 6.3v @ 1A; 2x5v @ 2A.	3.25
80-0-80v @ 225 MA; 5v @ 2A; 5v @ 4A.	2.97
0-17.4/21.6/25.8v @ 400 MA; 6.4v @ .5A; 2.6v CT @ 2.5A Pri 115/230	3.85
13.5v CT @ 3.25A.	2.17
12.6v CT @ 10A; 11v CT @ 6.5A.	6.35
3x10.3v CT @ 7A. $6.95 6.3v @ 1A.	.98
6.5v @ 12A; 6.3v @ 2A; 115v @ 1A.	3.50
6.5v @ 8A; 6.5v @ 6A; 2.5v @ 1.75A.	4.17
6.3v @ 1A; 2.5v @ 2A. $2.29 4-0-4v @ 1A	.87
6.3v CT @ 3.5A; 2x2.5v CT @ 3A.	2.97
5v CT @ 20A; 10 KV INS.	8.98
.6v @ 15A RMS.	1.47

TRANSFORMERS—220v 60 Cyc

512.5-0-512.5 @ 427 MA.	$ 5.35
3x5v @ 6A; 4v @ .25A.	2.95
3x6.3v CT @ 3A; 6.3v CT @ 1.6A.	2.95
10v CT @ 6.5A; 6.3v CT @ 2.5A; 6.3v CT @ 1.8A 220/440 Pri.	3.95
Step Up/Down 110/220, 500 watt.	10.95

EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

ATR Inverter 12v DC in 110v AC Out 125 w Int. 100 w Cont.	New	$14.95
AN/CRW-2 URF Receiver Less Tubes	New	5.95
BC433 Receiver	Good	24.94
BC456 Modulator	Good	1.98
BC434A Control Box/BC433	Used	1.95
BC459 Transmitter	Good	10.95
BC778 Gibson Girl	Good	3.95
BC950A-121 Xmitter 100-156 MC	New	69.50
BC1016 Tape Recorder	New	459.50
BC1206B Beacon Receiver, Less Tubes	Good	3.95
CF1 Navy Unit w/200KC Crystal	New	14.95
DM 19 Dynamotor 12v DC in 500v 200 MA Cont. Output	Good	6.95
MN26C Compass Receiver	Good	24.95
M110 Dynamic Chest Mike	New	3.95
PE94 Dynamotor/SCR522	Good	1.98
PE97A Vibrator Power Supply	New	6.95
PE103 Dynamotor	Like New	29.95
R89/ARN5 Receiver Less Tubes, Covers	Good	14.95
SCR518 Altimeter Complete	New	97.50
T17 Carbon Mike	Used	1.59

FILTER CHOKES HI V INS

.025 HY @ 1.36A.	$1.98	10 HY @ 250 MA.	$3.15
.05 HY @ 15A.	9.95	10/20 HY @ 85 MA.	1.49
.065 HY @ 2.5A.	2.49	13 HY @ 130 MA.	1.85
.1 HY @ 15A.	9.95	13 HY @ 250 MA.	2.95
2 HY @ 175 MA.	1.49	14/3.5 HY @ 40/400 MA.	6.95
3 HY @ 50 MA.	.39	15 HY @ 25 MA.	.59
5 HY @ 1A.	13.95	15 HY @ 70 MA.	1.15
5 HY @ 70 MA.	.72	26.5 HY 125 MA.	1.98
HY 350 MA Dual	2.39	200 HY @ 10 MA.	2.95
10 HY @ 700 MA.	11.95	325 HY @ 2 MA.	2.95
10 HY @ 35 MA.	.49	600 HY @ 1 MA.	2.95
10 HY @ 100 MA.	1.49		

PHONE DIGBY 9-0347

WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

Prices subject to change without notice. F.O.B. NYC, minimum order $10.00. 20% deposit required. All merchandise guaranteed.

RADIO HAM SHACK Inc.
189 GREENWICH STREET . NEW YORK, N. Y.

IT'S **NEW!**

IT'S A **NATIONAL!**

$49.95 SW-54

the most compact general coverage receiver ever built!

- 540kc — 30mc
- VOICE
- MUSIC
- CODE

Designed especially for the shortwave fan, the new SW-54 covers ship, police, amateur, foreign and standard broadcast bands. Yet it's housed in a smart, modern, unbreakable metal cabinet that measures only 11" x 7" x 7". Uses new miniature tubes in superheterodyne circuit, for astonishing sensitivity. Unique adjustable plastic bandspread dial assures logging accuracy over entire range. AC/DC operation. Write for details and name of nearest supplier to Dept. C.

National

NC

EST. 1914

NATIONAL COMPANY, Inc.

MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS

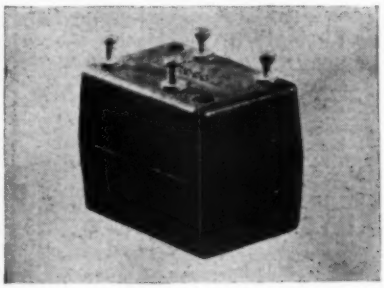
nut, natural mahogany, and blonde. Platinum, walnut, and maple finishes are available at additional cost.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

Engineering Research Associates, Inc., 1902 West Minnehaha Avenue, St. Paul W4, Minnesota has recently put a new line of pulse transformers on the market.

Designed to be used in applications such as triggering and counting circuits and blocking oscillators in addition to use for d.c. isolation, inversion, pulse shaping, and pulse transmission circuits, the new line consists of three types of units.

The Type 100A2 may be used for interstage coupling of pulse amplifiers where no impedance change is desired. The use of the transformer eliminates the necessity for an inverting amplifier stage. It may also be used as a blocking oscillator transformer, for d.c. isolation or for other circuits where pulse polarity inversion and/or d.c. level change is desired without change of impedance.



The Type 101A2 can be employed as an output transformer for a pulse amplifier to match impedance into a coaxial transmission line, or as an output transformer for a pulse amplifier where power must be delivered to a low impedance load, as terminating elements for a pulse transmission line where impedance transformation is required, for d.c. isolation, or other circuit where a change of impedance level is required in pulse circuits.

The Type 102A2 is applicable for matching magnetic reading heads to the input of reading amplifiers and for stepping up voltage from the reading head, for d.c. isolation, or for coupling any low-level, low-impedance voltage source to the input amplifier.

POTENTIAL TAP

Of interest to service technicians as well as laboratory personnel is the new device recently announced by *Industrial Devices, Inc.* of Edgewater, New Jersey.

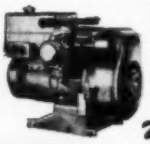
The new test device permits a voltage measurement to be made across a load without the usual "breaking in" on the line. The new #400PT consists of a wafer-thin plate which slips over the prongs of standard Edison plugs and provides two tip jacks that receive standard phone tips. The appliance to be checked is plugged through the potential tap into the power receptacle. A standard voltmeter with

STAY ON THE AIR

WHEN POWER FAILS...with an ONAN Electric Plant

Model 10EL, 10KW A.C.

When storms, floods, or fires interrupt electricity and force you off the air, you lose listeners and income. Guard against loss, assure vital public service during emergencies by installing an Onan Electric Plant. Onan Standby Electric plants serve many network and private stations. Automatic models to 35,000 watts.



PORTABLE ELECTRIC PLANTS FOR MOBILE RADIO USES

Supply A.C. power for broadcasting at scene of events. Can be carried by hand or in trunk of car. Weigh as little as 80 pounds. A.C. models 350 to 35,000 watts.

Write for **FREE** *Folder*

Onan PRODUCTS

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

4811 Royalston Avenue

Minneapolis 5, Minnesota

FREE! *Just For Examining*

COYNE'S *New 5-Volume Set*

APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION

Get this Book of TV PICTURE PATTERNS & WAVE FORMS . . . FREE. Gives you dozens of actual TV Test Patterns and wave forms—tells how to use them to shoot trouble and repair TV sets quicker . . . easier. A money-making short cut that helps you get ahead in Television . . . and it's yours FREE!

Complete . . . Practical . . . Up-to-Date!

This book is our gift to you for examining Coyne's brand new 5-volume set APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION. Here is the most completely up-to-date set of reference books in America! 1500 easy-to-understand pages; 1000 illustrations. Covers all phases of radio and television. Tells you how to install, service trouble shoot, align all types of radio and television sets. "Break-down" photos help you understand quicker.

Sensational Free Book Offer Send No Money!

Mail coupon now to get this great new 5 volume set and the FREE Book of Picture Patterns. Use the set 7 days. If you keep the set, pay just $3.00 after 7 days and $3.00 a month until $16.50 plus postage is paid. (Cash price $15.00.) If not 100% satisfied with set send it back and owe us nothing. EITHER WAY THE BOOK ON TV PICTURE PATTERNS IS YOURS FREE. Coupon is just a request to see set and get Free book of picture patterns. This sensational offer is limited. ACT NOW!

FREE on 7 DAYS TRIAL

MAIL COUPON NOW!

COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 21-T3, Chicago 12, Ill.
Rush "APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION" on 7 days' FREE TRIAL, per offer above.

NAME..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

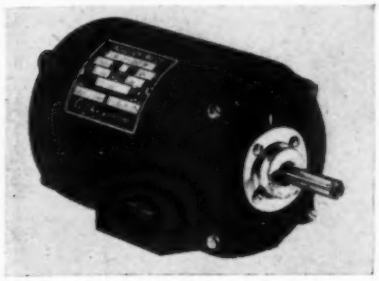
Where Employed.....

☐ Check here if you want set sent C.O.D. You pay postman $15.00 plus C.O.D. postage. Same money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

phone tip leads may then be used to check the voltage with the appliance on or off. In this manner the voltage drop with the load on may be read immediately, without the inconvenience of removing the plug from the line and wiring in the instrument.

FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS

The *Cyclohm Motor Corporation Division of Howard Industries, Inc.* of Racine, Wisconsin is currently in pro-



duction on a new fractional h.p. motor for tape recording applications.

The Model 2900 is a two-speed hysteresis motor which is rated at 1/100 to 1/15 horsepower. The same unit is also available as a non-synchronous capacitor motor and a torque motor with high resistance rotors.

The company will supply complete data and literature on the Model 2900 on request.

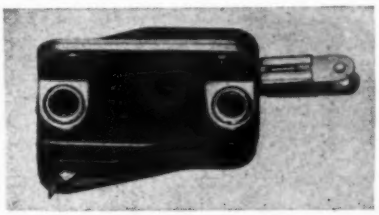
PHONO PICKUP

Two additions have recently been made to the line of phonograph pickups being manufactured by *Sonotone Corporation* of Elmsford, New York.

The new "Titone" units include the "Playal" with replaceable needle and the "Super Titone Turnover" unit.

The "Playal" can be used with three types of needles. With a 3 mil sapphire needle, it plays 78 r.p.m. recordings. A 1 mil sapphire needle is used with 33⅓ and 45 r.p.m. recordings. All three types of recordings can be played with a 2.3 mil truncated osmium needle.

Either a diamond or sapphire needle is used with the "Turnover" model which plays all three speeds. The



turnover design provides two separate points, a 1 mil for 33⅓ and 45 r.p.m. recordings and a 3 mil point for 78 r.p.m. The desired point can be put in position by flicking a clearly marked lever.

NEW RECORDING TAPE

Amplifier Corp. of America, 398-2 Broadway, New York 13, New York, has recently added a new sound recording tape to its line.

Moneymaker with A Fast Pay-Off . . .
Keeps *Income* Up When Sets Get Scarce

Mail Coupon for NEW Bulletin

1. Fixed pole provides mount adaptable to *all* antenna rotors.
2. Top plate provides guy holes for easy guying.
3. New straight TXT eliminates bending under heavy stack load.

Scarce sets aren't making scarce sales for dealers who push Teletowers! They're selling *improved reception* to present set-owners . . . and collecting a quick pay-off. Penn Teletowers and Thriftowers . . . advertised hard and merchandised hard . . . are now No. 1. on the "Hit Parade" of consumer tower acceptance.

NEW, cost-cutting engineering improvements are now incorporated in Teletowers. You're not up-to-date on your tower engineering until you've read Penn's new, free bulletin. Mail coupon or write today!

Penn Boiler & Burner Mfg. Corp.—Dept. N-4
Lancaster, Pa.

Please send me free bulletin describing structural improvements in Teletowers and Thriftowers.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Canadian representative: J. R. McVITY & CO., 53 Dalewood Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

PENN Teletowers Thriftowers

PENN BOILER & BURNER MFG. CORP.
LANCASTER, PA.

Service-Dealers: DO A

$50,000

TV BUSINESS

ON A $500 INVESTMENT

WITH THE

TRANSVISION

Factory Agent Plan

Why this Plan is BEST FOR YOU:

- You have NO INVENTORY PROBLEM because you work from our MILLION-DOLLAR stock.
- You get SPECIAL PRICES to enable you to undersell competition at a profit.
- You get EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY benefits.

REQUIREMENTS: You must be a **Radio-TV Technician** (experienced only); and you must have a presentable business place.

The TRANSVISION TV LINE is of the finest quality. Has the famous "A" chassis, housed in beautiful cabinets. 28 models. 17" or 19" Tubes.

Write for Details on
FACTORY AGENT PLAN today!

TRANSVISION, INC.

Dept. RN NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

The new "Magneribbon" Premium Sound Recording Tape is currently available in four types: Red Oxide (medium coercive) with paper and plastic base and Black Oxide (high coercive) with paper and plastic base. All tapes are of standard ¼ inch width and come in 1200 foot lengths, wound on non-warping tempered aluminum 7" diameter metal reels that fit all standard recorders. A metal leader is furnished with the tape to facilitate threading onto standard takeup reels.

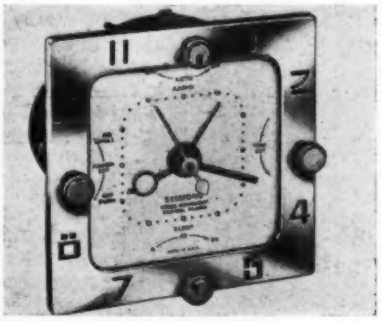
The company claims that the new tape offers excellent quality over a wide response range with unusually fine high frequency response.

A descriptive circular is available from the Accessories Division of the company at the address given.

RADIO SWITCH-TIMERS

The *Sessions Clock Co.* of Forestville, Conn. has recently announced a series of new switch-timer movements for radio applications.

These new units feature the "Tru-Bel" ten-minute reminder, a low-speed quiet motor, and "Sleep-Selector" switch to turn the radio off automatically at a preset time up to 90 minutes, automatic radio shut-off 1½ to 2



hours after the timer turns on (for the forgetful), and *UL* Approved 10 and 15 ampere switches.

Radio manufacturers have a choice of front or back controls, round or square bezel, and etched or screened numerals, luminous or in color. Dial and hand styling can be furnished to suit the user.

The new switch-timer catalogue covering these and other units in the *Sessions* line is available from the Timer Division, Dept. 21, of the company.

PAGING SPEAKER

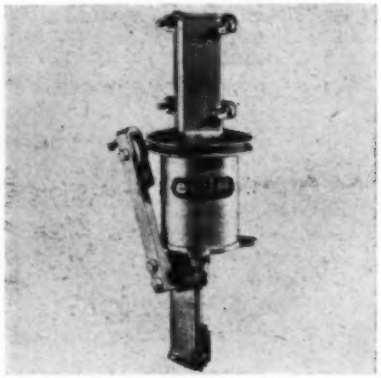
University Loudspeakers, Inc. of 80 South Kensico Ave., White Plains, N.Y. has developed a new paging-type speaker, the "Cobra-12."

With power input capacity of 12 watts continuous, and a frequency response of 250 to 10,000 c.p.s., it is capable of unusually wide-angle dispersion of sound in the horizontal plane, while limiting the vertical dispersion to the optimum degree for paging and talk-back purposes.

The new design permits efficient and economical installation since it offers acoustic possibilities which cope with reverberation and ambient noise problems, as well as reducing the number of speakers required for various installations.

ANTENNA TURNER

Neo Products Corporation of Erie, Michigan has developed a new low-cost, hand-operated antenna rotator



which may be used for either ham or TV applications.

Tradenamed the "Select-a-Beam," the new unit is constructed of aluminum and is rustproof, corrosion resistant, and comes equipped with weather-sealed ball bearings. The rotator is said to be practically foolproof and is factory-lubricated for life. A small worm-gear control box for attachment to the outside of the house turns the antenna 360 degrees in seconds and may be operated from either the outside or inside. Positions lock automatically but for additional speed and ease in turning to chosen stations, a simple mechanical metering device has been provided.

PLAYBACK MACHINE

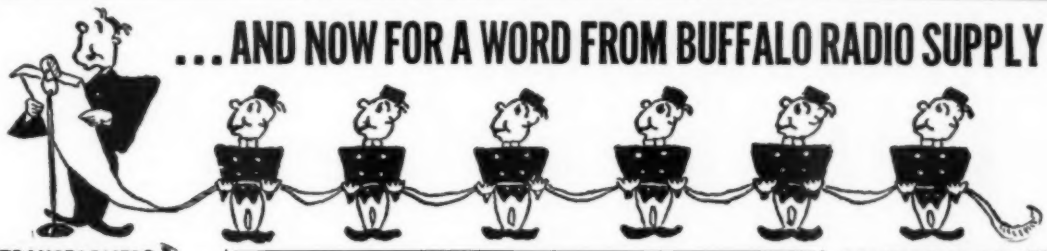
Audio-Master Co. of 341 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York has redesigned its transcription playback machine for greater flexibility and versatility.

The new '51 plays all speeds, 33⅓, 45, and 78 r.p.m. and all size records from 7 to 17½ inches and all kinds of discs including transcriptions. Important new features of the unit include a four-tube, high-gain amplifier, a de-

tachable 8" loudspeaker with a 10 foot cord, and a twist crystal cartridge fitted with two permanent needles.

A special jack has also been added to the design to provide p.a. service when used with a mike. The machine may also be supplied with earphones if desired. —30—

...AND NOW FOR A WORD FROM BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY



TRANSFORMERS

AUTO-TRANSFORMER — Steps up 110v, or steps down 220v to 110v—**$2.95.**
FIL. TRANS.: 6.3v, 1 Amp—**$1.00**; Universal Output Trans, 8 Watt—**89c**; 18 Watt—**$1.29**; 50 Watt—**$1.69.** **AUDIO TRANSFORMER:** S. Plate to S. Grid, 3:1—**79c**; S. Plate to P.P. Grids—**79c**; Heavy Duty Class AB or B, P.P. Inputs—**$1.49**; Midget Output for AC-DC sets—**89c**; **MIKE TRANSFORMER** for T-17 Shure microphone, similar to UTC ouncer type—**$2.00.** Stancor 8B or DB mike to line or grid—**$1.95.**

POWER TRANSFORMERS — Half-shell type, 110V, 60 cy, Centertapped HV winding. Specify either **2.5** or **6.3V** filament when ordering.

For 4-5 tube sets—650V, 40MA, 5V & 2.5 or 6.3V	$1.75
For 5-6 tube sets—650V, 45MA, 5V & 2.5 or 6.3V	1.90
For 6-7 tube sets—675V, 50MA, 5V & 2.5 or 6.3V	2.35
For 7-8 tube sets—700V, 70MA, 5V & 6.3 or two 2.5V	3.00
For 7-8 tube sets—700V, 70MA, 5V & 6.3 (25 Cycles)	4.50
For 8-9 tube sets—700V, 90MA, 5V-3A, 2.5V-3.5A, 2.5-10.5A	3.50
For 9-11 tube sets—700V, 5V & 6.3V-4A	3.50
For 9-15 tube sets—600V, 150MA, 5V & 6.3V	4.00

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TUBES

and other surplus. Large or small quantities. Send your list for our bid.

We especially want BC654 and SCR284 components.

HEAT GUN

Streamlined pistol grip heat gun. Vivid red housing. 20 cubic feet per minute blast of hot air at 160° Fahrenheit. Ordinary blowers have small fan motors but this has a lifetime-lubricated AC-DC motor of the rugged vacuum cleaner type, that produces a hurricane of either hot or cold air. Blow out dirt or dust from radio chassis. Dry out ignition systems. Heat carburetors. Quick-dry paint. Thaw out radiators or water pipes, etc. Warning:—Keep this away from your wife. She will use it to dry her hair because it will do it in half the time of her ordinary hair dryer, to say nothing of her using it to dry stockings or clothing, or defrost the refrigerator instantly. Only **$12.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned prepaid within 5 days.

Universal 4 lead broadcast band oscillator coil (can be converted to 3 lead type by addition of jumper). Ten for.....**$1.00**

PHONO SCRATCH ELIMINATOR

Consists of 2 condensers and powdered iron core choke connected in filter network. Same as used in most Jukeboxes. Connects instantly between pick-up and amplifier **$2.00**

CERAMIC INSULATED VARIABLE AIR CONDENSERS

10, 15 or
23 mmf—$ .35, 10 for $2.90, 100 for $23
35 mmf—$ .40, 10 for $3.40, 100 for $28
50 mmf—$ .45, 10 for $3.70, 100 for $30
75 mmf—$ .50, 10 for $4.40, 100 for $38
100 mmf—$ .55, 10 for $4.50, 100 for $39
140 mmf—$ .80, 10 for $7.40, 100 for $64
160 mmf—$1.00, 10 for $8.80, 100 for $75

Butterfly condensers, rotor has double ball bearings and ¼" shaft.

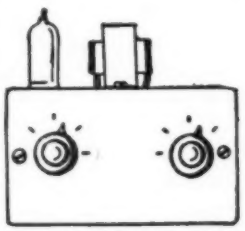
15 mmf. per section $ .50, 10 for $4.50, 100 for $40
30 mmf per section $ .60, 10 for $5.50, 100 for $50
50 mmf per section $ .70, 10 for $6.50, 100 for $60

SUPER SPECIAL!

2 gang midget superhet tuning condensers with ¼" shaft and trimmers. .9 for $2.50
2 gang 140 mmf—$1.60, 10 for $12.50, 100 for $100
350 mmfd 2 gang—$1.95
3 gang—$1.29

Manufacturers and Distributors: Write for prices on larger quantities. WE HAVE OVER 250,000 VARIABLE CONDENSERS IN STOCK.

SENSATIONAL TV BOOSTER KIT



Latest circuit utilizing greatly improved push-pull circuit for maximum gain.

Perfect operation on higher channels where other boosters fail. 3 tubes. Ceramic butterfly condensers. Coil sets for either low or high channels. 110V 60 cycle. Built up $29.95. Save half by buying the kit and wiring the parts together from the schematic and pictorial diagrams furnished. Kit **$14.95.**

ASSORTMENTS

Wire Wound Resistors, 12 Asst., including adjustable	$1.00
Knobs, Assorted, 30 for	1.00
Sockets, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5 prong, 25 for	2.00
Coil Forms, Large & Small Asst., 20 for	1.00
Rotary Switches, Asst., 6 for	1.75
Resistors, Asst., 100 for	2.95
Insulators, Asst., 20 for	1.00
Bathtub Oil Condensers Asst., 6 for	1.00
Solder Lugs, Asst. Types, 300 for	1.00
Asst. Oscillator Coils, 7 for	1.00
Asst. Toggle & Slide Switches, $3.00 value, 5 for	1.00

ACRO TELEVISION CHASSIS CRADLE

Pays for itself in a week—Saves and eliminates broken tubes, coils, dials, etc. Cadmium plated steel, finger-tip control. A necessity for Television Service. Your Cost.....**$4.69**

SAVE HOURS OF HARD WORK

Do the job in minutes with a BUFRAD Socket Hole Punch. Cut clean accurate holes for sockets, plugs, connectors, etc. Cutting holes in radio chassis is as simple as cutting butter with a hot knife with a BUFRAD punch. Just insert the punch in a ½" hole and turn with an ordinary wrench. In a minute or less you can complete a job which often takes an hour with the old "drilling, reaming, and filing" method. With BUFRAD punches you can make 13 different sizes of openings from ½" to 2¼" diameter.

½", ⅝", ¾", ⅞" sizes **$2.08**
1", 1⅛", 1¼", 1⅜" 1⅝", 1⅞", 2¼" sizes..**$2.42**
1⅜", 1½" sizes.... 3.10
2¼" size 5.95

CONDENSERS

Below is designated the quantity of nationally known tubular condensers that you can buy for a DOLLAR BILL.
*.0005-15, *.001, .002 or .005-11, *.01, .02 or .03-10, *.05-9, *.1-8, *.25-6, *.5-4.

SENSATIONAL VALUE IN AC-DC POCKET TESTER

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years' achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

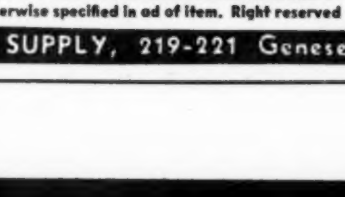
Specifications of the AC-DC Model
Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter:
AC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
DC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
Milliamperes AC—0 to 50
DC Milliamperes—0 to 50
Ohms Full Scale—100,000
Ohms Center Scale—2400
Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd.

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—**$7.00.** Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, **$5.50** prepaid.

GENERAL ELECTRIC 150 WATT TRANSMITTER

COST THE GOVERNMENT $1800.00 • COST TO YOU—BRAND NEW—EXPORT PACKED $100.00

This is the famous transmitter used in U.S. Army bombers and ground stations during the war. Its design and construction have been proved in service, under all kinds of conditions, all over the world. The entire frequency range is covered by means of plug-in tuning units which are included. Each tuning unit has its own oscillator and power amplifier, coils and condensers, and antenna tuning circuits—all designed to operate at top efficiency within its particular frequency range. Transmitter and accessories are finished in black crackle, and the milliammeter, voltmeter, and RF ammeter are mounted on the front panel. Here are the specifications: FREQUENCY RANGE: 200 to 500 KC and 1500 to 12,500 KC. (Will operate on 10 and 20 meter band with slight modification for which diagrams are furnished. OSCILLATOR: Self-excited, thermo compensated, and hand calibrated. Equipped with antenna coupling circuit which matches practically any length antenna. MODULATOR: Class "B"—uses two 211 tubes. POWER SUPPLY: Supplied complete with 2 dynamotors which furnish 1000V at 350 MA. from either 12 or 24 volts. Complete instructions are furnished to operate set from 110V AC. SIZE: 21½ x 23 x 9¼". Total shipping wgt.—350 lbs., complete with all tubes including a full set of spares besides those necessary for operation, dynamotor power supply, seven tuning units, antenna tuning unit and the essential plugs.



COMPRESSED AIR

INSTANTLY ANYWHERE

Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball bearing on connecting rod and oil-impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors.

PATENTED unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver approximately 3500 cu. inches of air per minute at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than one minute. Comes complete with 100 lb. gauge, although finger-tip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any ¼ H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price **$14.50** postage prepaid anywhere in the U. S. Emcient, completely adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose available for only **$7.75** with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on all C.O.D. orders.

SPAGHETTI

Terrific Bargain in Spaghetti at lower than cariload lot prices.
Plastic Spaghetti made to U.S. Air Force Specs. Safe for 10,000 volts.

⅛" to ¼" diam.	1c per ft.
5/16" to ¾" diam.	1½c per ft.
7/16" to ½" diam.	8c per ft.
¼	10c per ft.

We can supply continuous lengths up to 100' clear or black in most sizes.

MICROPHONES

Super Special - Highest quality all chrome bullet shaped CRYSTAL MIKE of topflight nationally known brand—**$5.95.** Bullet DYNAMIC MIKE—**$7.95.** MIKE Jr.—**60c.** PUSH-TO-TALK MIKE with switch on handle—**98c.** LAPEL MIKES—(Specify whether carbon or magnetic) —**93c.**

AUDIO AMPLIFIER

Brand new, dual triode amplifier having 2 of the valuable and scarce ouncer type audio transformers that sell for $12.80 apiece. Neat aluminum case, fully enclosed (largest dimension 6 in.). Perfect for intercom systems, phono amplifiers, mike amplifiers, or signal tracer amplifier for testing radio sets. A sensational bargain at only, each..... **$3.40**

"P.M. SPEAKERS"

Latest type PM Speaker in a fully-enclosed finished metal cabinet. This speaker and case match communication receivers, and in addition make perfect intercom remote stations. Our price **$4.50.** Including output transformer **$4.95**

1000 CYCLE AUDIO FILTER

With TOROID Coils

Navy PD52010-1 low pass audio filters as mentioned in the "Peaked Audio" article in June CQ, and designated by the above number, are the exact electrical and physical equivalents of commercial audio filter units selling for $35.00 wholesale. They are infinitely better than the surplus "Radio Range Filters" being sold for reducing QRM, and at 2 KC off resonance, for example, a 2 section filter using PD52010-1 is capable of twice the selectivity available through the use of the Q5-er (the BC453 section of the 274N which has provided the amateur's previous highest standard of interference elimination). **EXTRA SPECIAL—NAVY PD52010-1** with diagram **$2.00**

MIDGET 1 WATT TRANSMITTER supplied complete with polystyrene coil forms for 2 ham bands. Size overall 3"x1"x2½" high. Includes practically all necessary parts. Your Cost.....**$1.50**

All sales final and no returns unless otherwise specified in ad of item. Right reserved to change prices and specifications at any time. Cable address BUFRAD

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. RN-2, BUFFALO 3, N.Y.

A Vacuum-Tube TRANSFORMER

A simple circuit, superior to cathode follower, eliminates costly transformers when coupling high-impedance output to low-impedance device.

By
RICHARD H. DORF
Audio and TV Consultant

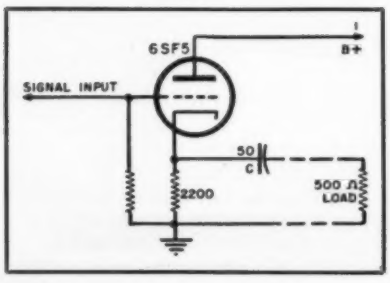
MANY occasions arise where the outputs of low-level amplifiers must be coupled to low-impedance devices. Typical instances are microphone and phonograph preamplifiers feeding low-impedance mixers or lines in broadcast stations, recording studios, p.a. systems, and high-quality residence installations. If transformers are used, high prices must be paid for output transformers which will not introduce frequency, phase, or intermodulation distortion.

Replacement of the transformer with a vacuum tube is the first thought that comes to mind, and the cathode follower circuit seems the obvious one to use. In many cases it is satisfactory and the impedance-matching cathode followers presented by Leon G. Wilde in the December, 1949, issue of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS fill the bill.

There is one drawback, however, when a cathode follower is loaded by a low impedance. Fig. 1, for instance, shows a cathode follower with a 500-ohm output impedance feeding a 500-ohm load. The blocking condenser C must have a large capacitance, at least 50 μfd. for a 500-ohm system and proportionately more for lower-impedance units, which means that it must be an electrolytic. And being an electrolytic, it has appreciable d.c. leakage, even if it is of the highest quality. There is, thus, some d.c. in the load.

The writer has found from experience that even this small amount of d.c. is enough to produce bad effects. If a variable attenuator—wire-wound or step-type—is the load, the slightest imperfection in the contact of the rotating arm with the resistance network makes a loud pop. If the load is the primary of an input transformer, the d.c. may be enough to damage the frequency response, though it is not likely to saturate the core. If there is a switch of any kind between the cathode follower and its load, each opening and closing of the switch sounds like a pistol shot—and there is no way of "de-clicking" the system. Where a switch is used, there is some advantage in placing a permanent resistor, about 10 times as large as the load, between the negative end of the condenser and ground; this keeps the condenser charged, at least. It does not solve the problem.

Fig. 1.



A solution is offered by the circuit of Fig. 2. At the cost of one extra tube or the replacement of the single cathode follower triode by a duotriode, d.c. is entirely eliminated from the load and added gain is secured.

The problem solved in the writer's case was that of coupling the outputs of microphone and phonograph preamplifiers to 500 ohm lines leading to the inputs of a 500 ohm mixer system. The output circuit of Fig. 2 is simply a pair of cascaded triodes, with the output line tapped across the last 500 ohms of the resistance which ordinarily would be across the grid of the following stage. This approach may seem less ingenious than the cathode follower, aside from the question of blocking d.c., but a look at the following figures will change that impression.

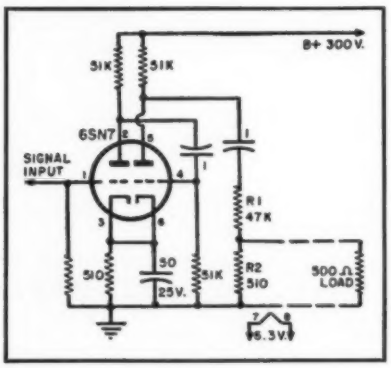


Fig. 2.

The voltage gain of each triode is 13; gain of the two stages from input grid to the second plate is 169 or 45 db. R_1 and R_2 constitute a voltage divider; the effective value of R_2 in combination with the load is about 250 ohms. The voltage appearing across R_2 and the load is, therefore, about 1/200 of that on the second plate, a loss for purposes of impedance matching of about 46 db. Since the gain of both stages is 45 db., net loss from input grid to 500 ohm load is about 1 db.

The d.c. blocking condenser C is in series with 47,000 ohms instead of with 500 ohms as in the cathode follower of Fig. 1. It can, therefore, be much smaller. The value of 1 μfd. shown in Fig. 2 is adequate for the most exacting bass response. It is, of course, a paper unit (or metallized paper for smaller size), so does not pass any detectable d.c.

The loss of 1 db. in this circuit compares with a somewhat greater loss in the cathode follower. It is also interesting to compare this circuit with a standard transformer-loaded triode stage. Voltage gain of the latter may be around 10, or about 20 db., from grid to plate, but the stepdown loss in the 10,000-500 ohm output transformer is about 4.5, or 13 db., leaving a net voltage gain for the stage of only 7 db. The use of the circuit of Fig. 2, therefore, entails a loss of only about 8 db. compared with a standard transformer scheme. But not only is it cheaper to add the gain needed with another tube (and usually the 8 db. difference is not important), but no transformer can perform as well for high-quality work as a straight vacuum-tube circuit.

Decibel calculations should usually, of course, be corrected for the differences in input and output impedances. Here, however, we are dealing strictly with voltage, so impedances do not introduce real errors.

The limitation on the circuit of Fig. 2 is that it is usable only in low-level applications. Maximum permissible input voltage to the first triode grid is 0.17 volt and maximum output is 0.14 volt or about −22 db. (6 mw. reference level in 500 ohms). The circuit may be used for 600-ohm circuits by simply replacing R_2 with a 620 ohm resistor. Maximum output level in this case will be roughly −15 v.u. (1 mw. reference level in 600 ohms).

These values are quite satisfactory in most audio systems consisting of preamplifiers, high-level mixer, and program or line amplifier. In addition to the low cost and high performance compared to transformer coupling, the R_1-R_2 voltage-divider effect affords a 46 db. isolation of the outgoing line from tube noise and hum. In cathode followers the direct coupling to a tube element often gives great difficulty from these factors, especially from hum, when a low-level circuit is being fed. This is true even with very well filtered power supplies and may be due to the close proximity of the cathode to the heater.

—30—

Spot Radio News

(*Continued from page* 16)

are permitted to develop both technical and programming experience . . ." there is scant prospect that they will be ready and able to exploit ultra-high television when it comes of age."

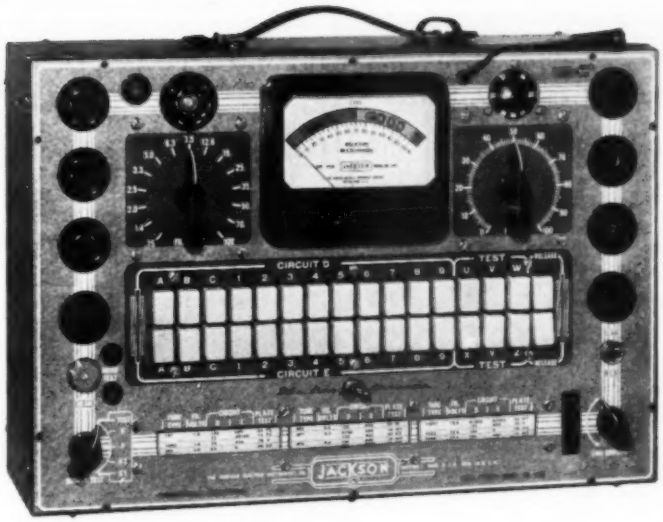
COLOR plunged into one of the dramatic events of the year during the closing days of '50, when *RCA* presented its improved version of compatible electronic red, green, and blue viewing. In accordance with its earlier promise to unveil a system that would feature many improvements, the gentlemen from Princeton displayed models using tri-color tubes with the number of dots increased from 351,000 to 600,000, and with new red and blue phosphors which added to picture brightness and eliminated the need for an optical filter.

Everyone was enthusiastic about the results. During a demonstration before licensees, several large-plant owners declared that the pictures were very striking. In the opinion of Dr. Allen B. DuMont, the system now offers substantial brilliance and no longer is there any flicker. The fidelity was also very good, he said.

The reduction in chassis size was particularly noticeable. When the color demonstrations were held about two years ago, there were about 100 tubes in the model and three picture tubes were set up in an elaborate mirror system. The newest set has only 43 tubes and a single three-color picture tube. Incidentally, the picture available now is about 13½ inches, but it is expected that this will be increased to at least 16 inches very soon. A 13-tube converter was also demonstrated, along with a slave-type chassis.

Describing the operation of the system, technical staff members said that each primary color is directed to one of three camera tubes. The pictures on the three tubes are then scanned by electronic beams simultaneously and each image is thereby dissected into 525 lines, the entire process being repeated 30 times per second. The outputs of the three-camera tubes consist of three simultaneous picture signals, each representing one of the three primary colors. After the signals leave the camera tubes, they are combined to form a black and white picture, which contains mixed highs, a principle based on the fact that the eye cannot distinguish color in fine detail. At the same time, the three primary color signals pass through a color sampler and are multiplexed to permit their transmission over a standard TV band. The black and white signal containing the mixed highs is added to the sampled or multiplexed color signals in an electronic unit called an "adder," and the result is a combined high-detail video signal.

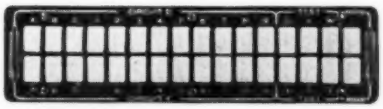
The incoming television signal passes through standard receiver circuits.



Dependable—Simple—and, "Service-Engineered"

JACKSON "Dynamic" *Tube Tester

Here is the tube tester used and recommended by manufacturers, laboratories and smart service organizations. Uses the "Dynamic" principle, pioneered by Jackson. Here are just a few of its major features.



Sequence Switching—no obsolescence with this amazing switch. Simple to use. Tube elements not connected together. Each element gets the right load or the right voltage.

Complete Shorts and Noise Tests

You test every element for shorts. Because tube elements are tested separately, you get a true picture of tube operation. Switch position shows which element is shorted—helps you locate source of circuit trouble.

Life-Line Indicator

Reduces normal heater or filament voltage. Tells you if tube is approaching the end of its life. Helps avoid troublesome call-backs. Insures more satisfied customers.

There are many more advantages to this fine Jackson tube tester—big, 4" meter—sockets for every type of tube, including sub-miniatures, blanks for future types—built-in roll chart. For the complete story, fill in and mail coupon today. Available in bench, counter, or portable styles. Prices as low as **$94.50**

Jackson Electrical Instrument Company
Department 48
16-18 S. Patterson Blvd.
Dayton 1, Ohio

Gentlemen:
Please send information on:

☐ Model 648 Tube Tester ☐ Complete Jackson Line
☐ Low Cost Challenger Line ☐ TV Instruments

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

MY DISTRIBUTOR IS

JACKSON

"Service-Engineered" Test Equipment
Dayton 1, Ohio

Tube Testers—Television Generators—Oscilloscopes—AM-FM Generators—Audio Oscillators—Condenser Checkers—Vacuum Tube Voltmeters.

*TM REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE

SAVE 98% NOW

COMMAND AND OR ARC5 TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS

		USED	NEW
BC-442	Antenna Relay	$ 1.85	
BC-450	3 Receiver Control	.97	$1.95
BC-454	Receiver 3-6 mc	3.95	7.95
BC-455	Receiver 6-9.1 mc	6.95	9.95
BC-457	Transmitter 4-5.3 mc	3.95	
BC-458	Transmitter 5.3-7 mc	3.95	
BC-696	Transmitter 3-4 mc	16.95	
BC-433	200-1750 kc Receiver	19.95	

Above all with tubes.

		USED	NEW
BC-1206C	Receiver 200-400 kc	$ 5.95	$ 7.95
BC-357	Marker Beacon Rec. W.O. Tubes		3.95
TA-12	Transmitter		39.50
BC-733	Excellent condition	9.95	
BC-375	Transmitter 100 Watt Voice, CW, MCW, covers frequency range 200 kc to 12 mc by the use of Plug-in Tuning Units, as listed below. Complete with tubes, less Tuning Units	15.95	19.95
GP-7	With tubes and one tuning unit, used, excellent condition	12.95	

TUNING UNITS FOR BC-375 or BC-191 Transmitters listed below $1.95

TU-6 3000-4500 kc	
TU-7 4500-6200 kc	TU-10 10000 to 12500
TU-8 6200 to 7700 kc	TU-22
TU-9 7700 to 10000 kc	TU-26 200-500 kc

BC-306 Antenna Loading $1.95
FT-151 Shock Mounting for BC-375-191 ..... 2.95

LOOP ANTENNAS

DU-1 MDF Has 2 tube amplifier. New $25.95
MN-20-E New $7.95
LP-21A New 7.95

FL8 Filters. New $1.89
FL5 Filters. New ..... .97
Hand Keys J-38. New ..... .89
TCS Transmitter & Receiver and Power supply 12 v and cables, good, used $189.50
Heinemann Circuit Breakers, 115 v 20 amp 1.39
Prop Pitch Motors, New, $13.95. Transformer for same 5.95
RT-7-APN-1 Transceiver, used, $6.95. New .. 9.95
BC-1066 B-150-225 mc portable receiver. Used, $9.95. New 12.95

TRANSFORMERS

3200 V 300 ma NCT $8.95 ..... $15.95 pr.
12V 24V 2 am 110 V. primary $2.95

TUBES

5 GPI $4.95; 5 FP7 $1.95, 3 BPI $3.95, 5 HP4, $1.95, 3 FP7 $1.95.

ARC-4 2 Meter Transceiver complete with tubes. Excellent condition $39.00
BC-929 Indicator 8.95
BC-434 Control for ARN-7 used $1.95. New 2.95
Code practice Tape for TG-10 15 Rolls. New .. 6.95
BC-655 Signal Generator 17.5 to 160 mg 400 cy mod. Battery oper. New 24.95
MD-7 ARC-5 Push Pull Mod. Used 7.95
BC-906 Absorption-Type Freq. Meter. In black crackle case with handle, frequency range 150-225 mc. Uses 0-500 DC Microammeter for indicator. Used $10.95. New 13.95
Mobile Generator Noise Filter FL-19-55A-30 VDC. Original Cost $15.00. Works wonderfully 1.19
Field Phones E-E 8's, Used $7.95 ea.; pr $14.95. New ..... $24.95 a pair

DYNAMOTORS

DM-53-A	24 volts at 1.4 amps output 220 v @ .08 amp	$1.95
DM-33-A	28 volts @ 3.7 amps output 500 v @ 100 mills. Used	2.95
PE-73	29 volts @ 20 amps output 1000 v @ .350 amps. New	4.95
BD-77	14 volts @ 40 amps output 1000 v @ .350 amps. New	9.95
PE-94	For SCR—522 24 v. New	4.95
PE-94	Dynamotor only	3.95
PE-101		2.95
DM-34	12 volts @ 2.8 amps output 220 v. @ 160 amps. New	8.95

683 FM Receiver 26 to 39 mc FM Receiver with tubes $29.95 used. New $39.50
RL42A Antenna Reel Assembly; Excel for rotating, small beam. Less wire. New 4.95

OIL CONDENSERS

2 mfd 600 v	$ .49	10 mfd 600 v	$ 1.19
4 mfd 600 v	.89	2 mfd 2500 v	2.49
1 mfd 1000 v	.69	2 mfd 4000 v	4.95
3 mfd 4000 v	5.95	2 mfd 5000 v	6.95
2 mfd 10000 v	24.95	2 mfd 7500 v, paper	19.95

STANDARD MAKES

T-30 Throat Mike. Used $0.19
RM-29A Remote control unit for telephone or phone patch 8.95
CD-307 Head set extension cord ..... .89
Chokes 5 h. 50 mil ..... .97

HEAD SETS

HS-30 New $1.49
HS-33 Used 1.19
HS-23 Used 1.19
Matching Transformer for HS-30 ..... .49

BC-348 Mounting Base $2.49
BC-348 Outlet Plug ..... .89
RG-7U Coax 97.5 ohms ..... ft. .06

Cash with order. Prices subject to change without notice.
Many more items too numerous to list. Inquiries invited.

SAM'S SURPLUS
1380 Bond St. Los Angeles, Calif.

The black and white signal containing the mixed highs is separated or subtracted and at the same time the color signals pass to an electronic unit known as the color-receiver sampler, where the original three primary color signals are simultaneously produced. The black and white signal containing the mixed highs is then added to each of the primary color signals. Each primary color signal thus produced is then directed continuously to one of the electron guns in a direct-view picture tube. Each gun produces a complete color picture in its own primary color.

Confidence in the improved technique was so sturdy, that a statement was issued declaring that the corporation is willing to back this assured feeling with its money and reputation. The assertion was made in a brief filed before the three-judge court in Chicago, before whom a color-injunction motion had been made against the FCC.

"The confidence of *RCA* and *NBC* in the *RCA* color system is not based on laboratory work alone, but upon actual experience," the brief said. "It is based on months of field testing under conditions which the record shows closely approximate normal commercial broadcasting conditions."

The brief also cited the lack of success *CBS* has had in finding an engineering solution to the problem of incompatibility after devoting, as it claims, ten years of research to its method. Compatibility, the brief explained, should be . . . "dealt with as a research expense of the company which sponsors a color system. It should not be dealt with at the expense of the public. But the adoption of the *CBS* system is an attempt to transfer the expense of compatibility to the public, which must buy adapters, at a cost of half a billion dollars, to overcome the defect of incompatibility in that system."

According to the legal reply of the electronic proponents, compatibility is . . . "an engineering matter to which *RCA* devoted its attention with success and with respect to which *CBS* must admit complete and absolute failure."

SMALL BOAT OWNERS received a bit of good news during the closing days of the old year, when they learned that the popular frequency of 2638 kilocycles, would still be available. Because of a rule-making procedure which had indicated that maritime rule revisions, calling for frequency and use restrictions, would be probed before the year was out, some small craft operators thought that the 2638 channel would be cancelled. Actually, according to the Commission, plans are afoot to provide comparable additional frequencies in the 2000 to 3500-kilocycle band. At present, there are no frequencies in this band available for immediate substitute assignment. Therefore, it will be necessary to continue the use of the 2638 frequency for general radiotelephone communications until substitute frequencies are made available.

The FCC said that they heartily approve the use of small-craft communications for not only essential contact, but for social purposes, too.

RAILROAD RADIO's communication possibilities were demonstrated to members of the Commission recently, during a run of over 200 miles by the *Erie Railroad*, between Susquehanna, Pennsylvania and Jersey City, N. J., a test route over which newspaper and magazine writers were taken a few months prior.

The Commissioners saw a four-way train-radio network in operation, which includes 51 wayside transmitting stations spaced at intervals ranging from six to thirty miles, operating on the standard very-high frequencies allotted for train-radio operations. Between Susquehanna and Port Jervis, N. Y., the train traveled over 104 miles of rugged terrain and through valleys of the Susquehanna and Delaware Rivers. Eleven base stations provided point-to-point contact at all times. Between Port Jervis and Croxton Freight Yards in Jersey City, the train traveled over an 87-mile highly industrialized route in which power and structural interference had to be overcome. The results were excellent, the Commissioners found. During this portion of the trip, six base stations provided contact.

Among those who were on the trip were FCC Chairman Wayne Coy and Commissioners Paul Walker, Edward Webster, Robert Jones, and Rosel Hyde. Colonel Edwin L. White, chief of the safety and special services bureau, George Turner assistant chief engineer and Marshall Orr, chief of the enforcement unit were also on board.

The system was hailed as a milestone in railroading and communications, providing an all-important point-to-point link along a vital transportation route.

AS DOWNTOWN AND MIDTOWN WASHINGTON hum with political and legal activity, on the outskirts, or specifically Connecticut Avenue and Van Ness Street, there is a beehive of scientific motion. For here stands the National Bureau of Standards, where 15 scientific and technical divisions divided into more than 100 sections, are engaged in a round-the-clock investigation of every facet of science. It is here where the divisions of electricity, electronics, ordnance development, propagation, missile development, and other related units are seeking to provide the answers to problems which will further elevate our standards of living and strengthen our leadership in education, research, and industry. It is here where much of the nation's striking progress has been recorded and where we can look for even greater strides in these moments of national emergency . . . . . L.W.

FIRST IN RADIO TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS

Broad coverage of the entire field! Alert! Authoritative! Keeps you posted on today's trends and prepares you for tomorrow's vital developments! Every monthly issue an indispensable guide for any man interested in any technical phase of radio and television.

A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION

USE THIS ORDER CARD

ZIFF DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Timely Specials—
Prices Still Way Down!

While they last!
400 Cycle Motor Generators!

Holtzer Cabot type MG 218

Motor: 115 Volts D.C. @ 2.3 Amperes, ¼ HP, 3430 RPM

Generator: 110 Volts A.C., 400 Cycles @ 1 Ampere

Complete with hash-filters, etc.

Price **$49.50**

PRECISION RESISTORS

These are standard NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS priced ridiculously low. All are brand new, non-inductive, non-aging wire-wound types, insensitive to wide temperature variations. Sizes not listed below can readily be made up by series, and/or parallel arrangements at a fraction of the cost of precision resistors available elsewhere.

Following sizes are $.25 each; $19.50/100

220,000 2% WW5	7,500 1% WW3
95,000 1% WW1	5,000 1% WW3
92,000 1% WW3	4,300 2% WW3
84,000 2% WW4	4,000 1% WW3
	2,200 1% WW3
80,000 1% WW4	1,500 1% WW5
50,000 1% WW4	1,000 1% WW3
46,000 1% WW3	750 1% WW3
33,000 2% WW3	500 1% WW3
25,000 1% WW4	130 1% WW3
20,000 1% WW3	125 ¼% WW3
17,000 1% WW3	30 1% WW3
15,000 1% WW3	22 1/10% WW4
12,000 2% WW3	20 1% WW4
11,000 1% WW4	14 1% WW4
10,000 1% WW4	12 1/10% WW4
8,000 1% WW1	

Following sizes are $.35 each; $27.00/100

800,000 1% WW5	600,000 1% WW4
750,000 1% WW5	125,000 1% WW5
700,000 1% WW5	120,000 1% WW3

Following sizes are $.15 each; $12.50/100

700,000 3% WW5	4,285 1/10% WW3
399,000 3% WW5	2,500 5% WW3
268,000 1% WW5	2,230 1% WW3
109,000 1% WW5	280 1/10% WW3
54,500 1% WW3	235 2% WW3
50,000 3% WW5	110 5% WW3
	70 5% WW3
26,500 1% WW3	50 5% WW3
22,000 5% WW3	35 5% WW4
20,000 ¼% WW3	30 5% WW3
17,000 1/10% WW5	6.0 3% WW4
14,460 ¼% WW4	40 5% WW3

500,000 1% WW4 ..... $0.55
100,000 1% WW4 ..... .55

Following sizes are $.10 each; $8.50/100

53.96 ½% WW4	4.35 1% WW3
53.32 ½% WW4	4.3 1% WW4
33.22 ½% WW4	3.94 3% WW4
23.29 1% WW4	3.5 5% WW4
13.52 ¼% WW3	2.56 ½% WW4
13.333 1% WW4	1.563 1% WW4
10.2 2% WW4	.29 3% WW4
5.1 1% WW4	.25 5% WW4

PRECISION METER SHUNTS-MULTIPLIERS

4 Ohm ..... $0.15 15,000 Ohm $0.15

Both above are wire-wound units

New! Flexible TV Flashlight!

Consists of a thin 7" flexible gooseneck attached to small battery case with a pre-focused bulb at end of gooseneck. Light can be directed in the tiniest corners, around obstructions, inside grill, etc. The gooseneck can be clamped around pipes to direct light without holding lamp—leaving hands free—or stuck out of your pocket, etc.

One of the handiest flashlights we have ever seen and sold at a price of only **$.95** with batteries.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG N-2

EDLIE ELECTRONICS INC.

154 Greenwich St. New York 6, New York

Ten Tax Tips

(*Continued from page 65*)

more than the interest paid on the borrowed funds.

9. If returns are filed on an accrual basis, using inventory valuations at the beginning and the end of the year, all accrued items, which are expenses, due but not yet paid, should be pro-rated to the end of the taxable year and deducted. Make each year's return complete in itself. Any expenses and liabilities overlooked in one year cannot be deducted from the next year's return. In general, the income tax law is concerned with losses or gains for the taxable year and the taxpayer should make the proper recordings in the year the transactions occur. All deductions must be evidenced by closed and completed transactions, fixed by identifiable events, bona fide and actually sustained during the taxable period for which allowed. That is why it is so important to preview your return some time before filing time and not prepare it in a hurry a few days before March 15. You may overlook certain important factors that might have given you tax benefits. You'll pay more tax than you should and you may not get a refund.

10. Keep accurate accounts and the necessary supporting records. The heavy taxes that will be levied from now on make it an economy measure to review your accounting set-up to make sure that it provides means for recording all business figures accurately. Errors and omissions will be far more costly today than in the days before Pearl Harbor. In too many establishments, particularly in the small- or moderate-sized shops, the records are vague and incomplete, in which case, the figures cannot be recorded on the return with any assurance that they will give the taxpayer maximum benefits. The taxpayer will be in a bad way if an income tax auditor checks his books and finds the records inaccurate or inadequate. Then the revenue man may have to estimate, and in such cases, he may figure high and penalize accordingly. Even if it means installing a new set of books, it will pay to do it in these high-tax days.

As for auxiliary records, the taxpayer should retain all invoices from suppliers, cancelled checks and bank statements, cash register tapes, receipts for paid taxes, inventory sheets detailing the valuation of inventory by item, transcripts of bad debts written off, cancelled notes for money borrowed, all papers and documents that support the recordings in the books. It is surprising how many taxpayers do not keep such supporting records, either destroy them, lose them, or file them in the wrong places so that they cannot be found when needed. Too many dealers use a desk drawer or some other inadequate receptacle as a catch-all for some important papers that

NEW PRECISION ELECTRONICS SIGNAL TRACERS

MODEL 201 A $34.50

MODEL 251 A $49.75

Write for literature and name of your nearest Jobber

PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Inc.
641-643 MILWAUKEE AVENUE
CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

SIGNAL TRACER SPECIALISTS

MIDWEST
Presents its NEW 1951 Line of
Mammoth New 19½-Inch
TELEVISION
and
5 WAVE BAND **RADIOS**
In Beautiful Console and Complete Chassis

EASY TERMS

Midwest offers a complete line of 19½" and 16½" Television models in consoles, console combinations, and ready-to-use chassis complete with 12" speaker. Don't buy any radio or television receiver until you've seen the new 1951 Midwest line—the finest in 31 years.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MIDWEST FACTORY

SEND THIS COUPON ON 1c POST CARD FOR NEW 1951 FREE 4 COLOR MIDWEST CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 37-H, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

would help justify certain tax deductions and when they want them, they have disappeared. Retain all such records systematically in a file.

Many dealers assume that the savings on tax lie in the transference of the figures from the books to the return and their listing in the proper place on the form. This procedure covers only the mechanics of income tax. The real savings lie behind the figures on the return, in the supporting records you keep, the way you handle certain transactions and record them, the method of figuring inventory and depreciation, the recording of all expenses and liabilities during the taxable year, in a detailed explanation of all transactions of the unusual type—and such savings are not made at filing time, they are effected throughout the taxable year. In fact, when filing time comes around, it is often too late to effect all possible savings because the method by which transactions have been recorded or handled cannot be revised after the year is over. The Treasury is concerned with actual gains or losses that were duly recorded within the taxable year, not at some time during the following year.

Accurate book work in journals and ledgers plus the supporting records needed to justify the entries are a "must" if the dealer wants to keep his tax expense at minimum in the hectic days to come when taxes are destined to go to an all-time high. —30—

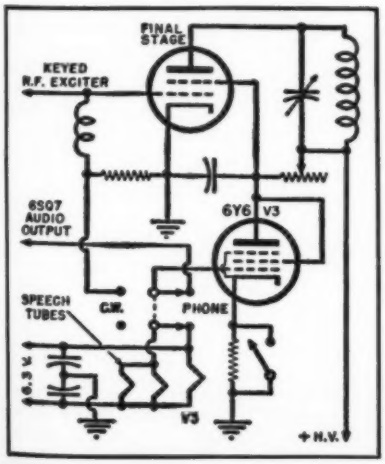
CLAMP TUBE-MODULATOR

By C. M. MORENUS, W5RX

SOME OF the readers who have built the modulator described by W6-CXM (September issue, page 38) may be interested in the circuit shown in Fig. 1 in which the 6Y6 tube functions as either a modulator or clamp tube depending on whether phone or c.w. is being used.

With the addition of a double-pole, double-throw toggle switch, which can be installed in a few minutes, it permits instant shift from phone to c.w. and turns off the speech amplifier tubes while c.w. is being used. —30—

Fig. 1.

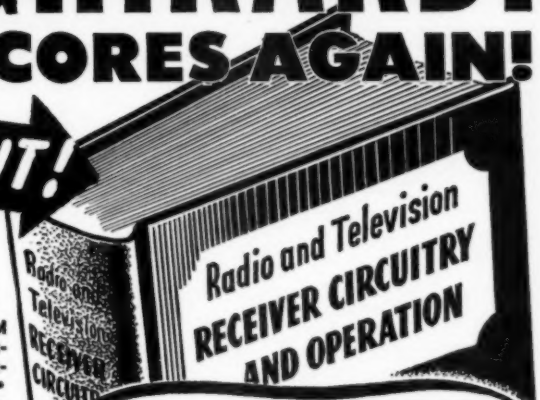


GHIRARDI SCORES AGAIN!

A. A. GHIRARDI

JUST OUT!

Price only $6.00



. . . a great new Ghirardi book to help you REALLY UNDERSTAND MODERN RADIO AND TV CIRCUITS!

Here's what it contains:

Amplitude Modulation & AM Signals • Frequency Modulation & FM Signals • RF Amplifiers & TRF Receivers • AM Superheterodyne Receivers • AM Detectors & AVC Systems • FM Receivers • Push-Button Tuning & AFC Systems • Audio Frequency Amplifiers • Loudspeakers • Radio Receiver Power Supply Systems • Television Receivers • Receiving Antenna Systems • Home Recorders • Phono Pickups & Record Players • Automatic Record Changers • Mechanical Construction of Receivers • Glossary of Terms.

Here is a completely new book planned by the best-known radio-electronic writer and instructor of them all—A. A. GHIRARDI! Years of experience, plus hundreds of talks with radio and TV service technicians proved to Mr. Ghirardi the urgent need for a book that got right down to earth to explain the design and circuitry fundamentals of modern radio and TV receiving equipment. This great new book by Ghirardi & Johnson is the result. A typical "GHIRARDI" book, it is chock-full of helpful, easily understood information that can pave your way to faster, more efficient work and better pay.

MAKES COMPLEX CIRCUITS EASY TO SERVICE

Actually there are only a few really basic circuits in modern radio and TV. Learn these from A to Z and even the most complicated of the countless modern circuit variations won't bother you!

RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVER CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION starts with a clear explanation of AM and FM processes and characteristics. Then it progresses to ALL basic circuits; shows how they operate, how to recognize them quickly. Guesswork is minimized, laborious testing often eliminated. By making it easy to understand each circuit and its relation to other circuits, this unique book speeds up trouble-shooting and repair—helps you keep abreast of "new" developments with less time, money and effort.

Why is a high-transconductance, low-capacitance tube best for TV and FM receiver r-f amplifiers? How is a grounded-grid r-f amplifier connected? Why is this circuit popular in TV? What is a "squelch" system? How many types of discriminators are used in FM receivers, and what are their circuits? Such are just a few of the thousands of questions answered!

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND!

Circuit analysis, trouble-shooting and repair are made a whale of a lot easier if you have the knowledge of CIRCUITRY this book can give you. Complicated service problems are greatly simplified! In short, Ghirardi's RECEIVER CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION can help you handle more jobs—better—in less time!

Let this world-famous instructor help you build a brighter, richer future—just as he has helped so many thousand others! Read this great new book for 10 full days AT OUR RISK! If not more than satisfied, return it and your $6 will cheerfully be refunded.

COMPLETE TRAINING FOR BETTER JOBS . . . The GHIRARDI Library

These 4 world-famous books so clearly cover radio-television theory, trouble-shooting and servicing that, in short order, you can train to handle repairs on any type of equipment. Order the complete set today at the special bargain price! See coupon.

1—RADIO PHYSICS COURSE

Most highly praised basic training in radio-TV-electronic fundamentals for beginners—36 courses in one. 972 illustrated pages make everything easy to understand. Price $5.

2—MODERN RADIO SERVICING

This giant 1300-page book teaches radio-electronic service by truly professional methods. Explains instruments, circuit analysis, trouble-shooting—and dozens of other subjects plus how to start a service business. Price $5.

3—RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTERS' HANDBOOK

Ghirardi's great 744-page manual-size handbook that contains time-saving, money-making trouble case histories for over 4800 receiver models plus a gold mine of other service data. Price $5.

4—RECEIVER CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION

The latest Ghirardi book as described here. To be issued on or about Feb. 15. Price $6.

Bought singly, these fact-packed books would cost $21. Under our special offer (SEE COUPON) you save $2 and pay in easy installments. No waiting for monthly lessons! You learn fast—and right!

YOU CAN'T LOSE! 10-DAY Money Back Guarantee

Dept. RN-21, RINEHART BOOKS, Inc., Technical Division, 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $6 ($6.50 outside U.S.A.) for Ghirardi's new RADIO and TELEVISION RECEIVER CIRCUITRY and OPERATION; ☐ or send C.O.D. for this amount plus postage. If book is not satisfactory, I will return it in 10 days and you guarantee to refund my $6.

THE COMPLETE GHIRARDI LIBRARY (4 books as listed)

☐ Send me Ghirardi's complete radio-TV-electronics library as advertised. I enclose $4 and will send you $3 a month for 5 months until the total special price of $19 is paid. If not satisfactory, I will return books in 10 days, postage paid, and you guarantee to return my $4 and cancel the remaining installments. (NOTE: Any of the Ghirardi books may be ordered separately at prices indicated.)

Name_____

Address_____

City, Zone, State_____

Name of Employer_____

Address_____

LOOK! IT'S A WHALE OF A

SALE at PLATT

Stop in at Our Store at 489 Broome St., N. Y. C.
FREE! WRITE FOR OUR BIG 1951 CATALOG

SCR-27N COMMAND and ARC-5 EQUIPMENT

	USED	NEW
RECEIVERS		
BC-453—190 to 550 KC	$12.95	
BC-454—3 to 6 MC.	5.95	$10.95
BC-455—6 to 9 MC.	6.95	10.95
R-23—ARC 5—190-550 KC		21.95
TRANSMITTERS		
BC-457—4 to 5.3 MC	5.95	
BC-458—5.3 to 7 MC	5.95	8.95
BC-696—3 to 4 MC	14.95	24.95
T-19—ARC 5—3 to 4 MC		24.95
BC-459—7 to 9.1 MC	12.95	24.95
T-22—ARC 5—7 to 9.1 MC	12.95	24.95
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT		
BC-456 Modulator	2.25	3.25
BC-450 Control Box (3 Receiver)	.98	1.95
BC-451 Control Box (Transmitter)	.89	1.49
BC-442 Relay Unit (ANT)	1.95	2.95
Plugs: PL-147, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156—EACH	.75	
Flexible Shafting with gear to fit Receivers		1.69
3 Receiver Rack	2.25	
2 Transmitter Rack	1.69	

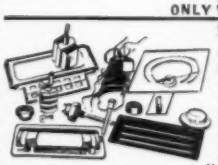
TURBO AMPLIFIER

4 tube Amplifier used by U.S. Air Force. 115 V. input at 400 cyc. With tubes—BRAND NEW $3.95
Without tubes—BRAND NEW.....$1.49

APN-2 COMPLETE AIRBORNE NAVIGATIONAL RADIO UNIT

Conslats of transmitter, receiver and power supply. Frequency range of receiver: 214 and 234 MC. Maximum operating range: 100 miles. Power requirement: 115 VAC—400 cyc. Contains a considerable amount of excellent parts.

ONLY **$6.95** less tubes



SPECIAL!! A BUNDLE OF KITS

Unfortunately space does not allow us to list all the individual parts of these sensational kits, but take Platt's word—they're value-packed!

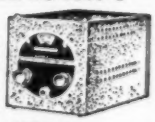
1 Kit of 25 assorted metal and plastic ESCUTCHEON PLATES $2.49
1 Kit of 25 assorted DIAL FACES, finished in various stages and used on present high priced broadcast receivers. (Can be used with above kit) 2.79
1 Kit of 100 assorted RADIO KNOBS—push-on, screw-on, pointer-type, long neck 3.89
1 Kit of 12 assorted SWITCHES—many uses: TV, electrical, circuit breakers, wafers, etc. 3.49
1 Kit of 25 assorted COILS AND CHOKES—IF's, antenna, broadcast and short wave .. 1.79

20 POUNDS OF ASSORTED RADIO PARTS

Transformers, Chokes, Wire, Condensers, Knobs, Sockets, Switches, Dynamotor,
ONLY **$3.39**

BEACON RECEIVER BC-1206-C

Manufactured by Setchell-Carlson



Frequency Range—195 KC to 420 KC. IF Frequency—135 KC Receiver Sensitivity—3 Microvolts for 10 Milliwatts output. Output Impedance—300 Ohms and 4000 Ohms to be selected internally. Power Output—230 Milliwatts. Volume Control—RF Gain Control. Power Supply—24-28 Volts Aeroplane Battery, Current—.75 Amperes.
BRAND NEW—ONLY **$7.95**

HEADSETS

HS-33 low impedance with cord and plug, used, fine condition ..$0.79
HS-23 high impedance, BRAND NEW with ear pads 2.75
HS-33 low impedance, BRAND NEW with ear pads, cord and PL54 plug 2.75
TH-37A—1200 ohms with dual plugs 2.95
HS-16 high impedance with cord and pin plugs, BRAND NEW 1.95
HS-30 with ear plugs, low impedance, used, good condition ..... .89

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00

Immediate Delivery—Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. All shipments F.O.B., N.Y.C. (N.Y.C. residents add sales tax to your remittance.)

PLATT ELECTRONICS CORP.
Dept. A, 489 Broome St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.
PHONES: WO 4-0827 and WO 4-0828

International Short-Wave

(*Continued from page 66*)

this station during February. It is suggested that newscasts from VP4RD, 9.625, Trinidad, be followed for announcement as to when the cricket match between Barbados and Trinidad is to be carried.

Belgian Congo—OTC3, 11.645, Leopoldville, noted parallel with OTC2 to around 2030 lately. (Leary, Indiana, others) OTM2, 9.400, heard with music 1448, news in French 1450-1500 sign-off; woman announcer. (Cox, Delaware) OTH, 9.210, heard 1230-1330 through heavy QRM. (Peddle, Newfoundland)

Bolivia—CP2, 9.497, La Paz, weak signal noted 1855; terrific QRM from XEWW, 9.500, Mexico City; seldom heard. (Cox, Delaware)

Brazil—PRL7, 9.72, heard signing off 2304, fair signal but usual CWQRM from TGZ. (Neeley, Calif.) PRA8, 6.015, Recife, noted 1702 in Portuguese. ZYK3, 9.565, Recife, good level on Sundays 1630 with "Brazil Calling" *(English)*. ZYB9, 15.155, Sao Paulo, noted 1240 with musical program in Portuguese; strong signal. (Cox, Delaware)

Burma—Radio Rangoon, 6.035, is still on old schedule 0900-1015; news 1000. (Neeley, Calif.)

Canada—CHNX, 6.130, Halifax, Nova Scotia, has Mail Bag on Saturdays 1900. (Dary, Kans.) CJCX, 6.010, Sydney, Nova Scotia, heard daily 0530-2230; reports are verified by QSL card; IRC required; QRA is CJCX, Eastern Broadcasters, Ltd., Radio Building, 318 Charlotte St., Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada. (Kroll, N. Y.)

Latest CBC International Service schedules are—*European Service*—0850-1130, CKNC, CKCX; 1130-1330, CKNC, CKCS; 1330-1345, CKCS; 1345-1400, CKCS, CHOL; 1400-1420, CHOL; 1420-1645, CHOL, CKLO; 1645-1700, CKLO; 1700-1830, CKLO, CKRZ. *Australasian Service*—2330-0005 (*except* Sat., Sun.) commentaries from UN, CHOL, CKLO; 0340-0450 (Sun. and Wed. *only*), CHOL, CKLO. *Caribean and Latin-American Service*—1850-2235 (*English* 2100-2130), CKRA, CKLO. *North West Territories* (Northern Messenger) *Service*—2320-0005 (Sun. *only*), CKLO, CKOB; sign-off varies slightly. Outlets are CKNC, 17.82; CKRA, 11.76; CKCS, 15.32; CHOL, 11.72; CKOB, 6.09; CKCX, 15.19; CKLO, 9.63, and CKRZ, 6.06.

Cape Verde Islands—CR4AA, Praia, *announces* it works on 5.895; heard recently 1600-1630 with program of "mornas" (typical music of Cape Verde); good reception in Portugal. (Mesquita e Sousa) *Measured* as 5.8925 recently at 1630 by Oskay, N. J.

Ceylon—Radio Ceylon's Commercial Service is scheduled 0630-1130 on *new* channels of 11.975, 7.190, and 3.320; the 11.975 and 7.190 channels are directed to India-Pakistan, while the Tropical Band outlet of 3.320 is intended for reception in Ceylon. The 21.620 outlet is heard at good strength in New Zealand at 1830-2030 with program of request items from 2000. (Cushen) The 25-m. outlet was measured by Oskay, N. J., at 0650 recently as 11.9762.

Chile—CE118, 12.005, Santiago, fair level in Spanish with music 2030. (Cox, Delaware)

China—Hankow, 6.645, noted at good strength 0900; believed to come on the air 0530. (Dilg, Calif.) Heard in Australia at 0600 with Western recorded music, then news in Chinese. (Sanderson)

Mukden, Manchuria, 5.915A, opens around 0500. (Dilg, Calif.)

The Chinese station on approximately 8.005 is heard irregularly; location is unknown; at times relays Peking at 0700. (Dilg, Calif.)

Radio Peking, 10.260, noted in England 1840 with Chinese music, good signal. (Catch) Is heard in Eastern USA erratically from before 1800 to sign-off which varies 1920-1930.

Colombia—HJEX, 6.054, *Radio Pacifico,* Cali, closes 2210 Sundays, at 2300 on Mon.-Sat. (Grove, Ill.)

Costa Rica—Radio Attenea, San Jose, formerly battling *Radio Brazzaville* on 11.972, lately has been noted on 11.980. (Stark, Texas)

Cuba—Radio Salas, COBZ, 9.030, Havana, verified with nice QSL in *English* (Callarman, Oregon)

Curacao—PJC2, 2.460, Willemstad, weak to fair around 1917 parallel 5.010; at times has news 1930-1932. (Cox, Delaware)

Cyprus—Sharq-al-Adna noted Sundays 1045-1115 with dance music, then Arabic; heard well on 9.65, 11.72, 6.79. (Pearce, England)

Czechoslovakia—Prague noted on *new* 9.504 channel with news 1415 and 1530; call is probably OLR3B. (Bellington, N. Y., others) OLR2C, 6.115, weak signal 1538 with musical program. (Cox, Delaware) Noted on 11.84 with news 0645-0730. (Pearce, England)

Dominican Republic—La Voz Dominicana, 9.735, has *English* Mon., Wed., Fri. 1900-1915. (Neeley, Calif.)

Ecuador—HC1AC, 6.210, Quito, heard signing off in Spanish 0015. (Whitman, Ill.)

Egypt—SUX, 7.863A, Cairo, is widely reported erratically in Eastern USA around 1500-1600 or later. (Cox, Delaware; Bellington, N. Y., others) Also noted in Australia by Sanderson.

France—Paris broadcasts now to the United Kingdom on 6.145, 6.200 at 1345-1400 (French lesson), and 1445-1609 (general program). (Catch, England) The 6.200 channel noted with popular music 0225; French-*English* lesson 1530-1545 sign-off. The 15.350 outlet heard with excellent signal 1245 in French. (Cox, Delaware)

Paris has been carrying out a number of tests in *English*—daily 0300-0315 on 7.240; 1345-1400 on 6.200; Saturday 0845-0900 on 7.240, 9.560; Sundays 0815-0845 on 7.240, 9.560. (Patrick, England)

French Equatorial Africa—Radio Brazzaville, 11.972, has news 1100. (Rosenauer, Calif., Ferguson, N. C.)

the new Smitty Jr. saves time and temper!

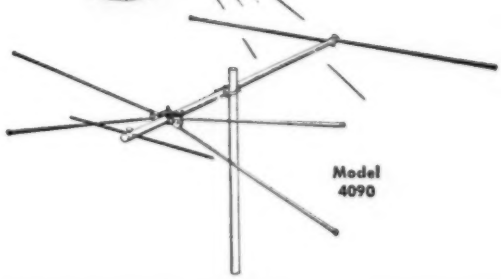
Designed to save radio and television mechanics' time and temper, the new Smitty Jr. has combined the six sizes of socket head wrenches you need most in one sturdy knife-like handle.

No wasted time looking for the right sized wrench... it's always handy. The unique design and huskiness of the Smitty Jr. gives you greater leverage at every angle.

Made from high quality, tempered steel... sizes .050", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32". Get yours today!

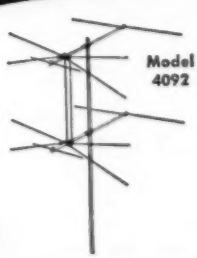
H. D. HUNTER COMPANY
3499 E. Fourteenth Street • Los Angeles 23, California
Dealers: Write for name of nearest jobber.

WALSCO —in any climate, anywhere...

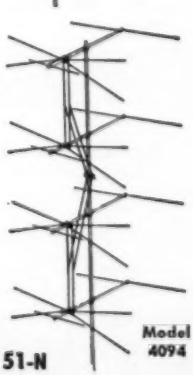


INSTALL IT and FORGET IT

new WALSCO SIGNAL-KING



No fear of costly "call backs" that eat up a dealer or installer's profit. In any climate, *anywhere*... the new WALSCO Signal King antenna provides sharper, clearer response over entire TV spectrum. Rugged aluminum alloy construction for elements, cross-arm and mast. Corrosion resistant. All steel parts are cadmium plated to AN specifications.



NOTHING LIKE IT ANYWHERE...

- High gain on all channels—no weak spots. Excellent for fringe areas.
- Entirely *new* insulator *guaranteed unbreakable* under all operating conditions. Outstanding and lasting dielectric properties.
- Marine type aluminum alloy elements, reinforced and closed ends.
- Assemble in a jiffy (less than 2 minutes).

Write for Information Bulletin No. 51-N

WALTER L. SCHOTT CO. Beverly Hills, Calif. • Chicago 6, Ill.

SAVE

THAT GOOD LOOKING OLD CONSOLE— REPLACE YOUR OBSOLETE RADIO

with a modern, easily installed

ESPEY AM/FM CHASSIS

and your favorite console is *"right-up-to-date"*

Rated an excellent instrument by America's foremost electronic engineers. Fully licensed under RCA and Hazeltine patents. The photo shows the Espey Model 511-B, supplied ready to play. Equipped with tubes, antenna, speaker, and all necessary hardware for mounting.

NEW FEATURES—Improved Frequency modulation circuit, drift compensated • 12 tubes plus rectifier, electronic tuning eye and pre-amplifier pick-up tubes • 4 dual purpose tubes • High quality AM-FM reception • Push-pull beam power audio output 10 watts • Switch for easy changing to crystal or variable reluctance pick-ups • Multi-tap audio output transformer supplying 4—8—500 ohms.

Makers of fine radios since 1928.

Write for literature RN for complete specifications on Model 511-B and others.

ESPEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
TEL. TRafalgar 9-7000
528 EAST 72nd STREET, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

40 MC TO 220 MC TV AMPLIFIERS

SPECIFICATIONS

- **BANDWIDTH** 40 MC—220 MC
- **IMPEDANCE** 200, 52 and 72 ohm unbalanced, 300 ohm balanced
- **GAIN**.....20 db
- **OUTPUT VOLTAGE** 4 volts RMS maximum
- **RESPONSE** ± 2 db over bandwidth
- **LIST PRICE** $366.00 f.o.b. Cambridge, Mass. Trade Discounts Available

With the Model 212TV Amplifier—SKL — introduces for the first time a single broad band booster capable of amplifying all 13 television channels simultaneously. Because of its stability and reliability — a tube failure means only a slight loss of gain, not amplifier failure — the Model 212TV Amplifier can be safely left unattended for long periods of time. Its low noise level, high output, and low impedance make the Model 212TV Amplifier ideal for television distribution systems in hotels, apartment houses, sales rooms and television stations and manufacturers' plants.

Write today for further information

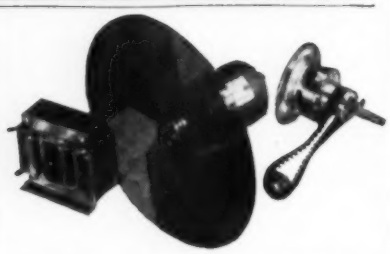
SKL SPENCER-KENNEDY LABORATORIES, INC.
186 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

FOR BETTER TOWERS AT LOWER COST!
Ask about AERO

- **COST LESS** Because Aero Towers are aircraft-designed, lower manufacturing costs offer you a lower price. Lower weight and lower shipping costs are passed on as savings to you.
- **LAST LONGER** Coated INSIDE and OUT. DIP-COATED process keeps Aero Towers bright and new. Rust resistant. Will not brown.
- **EASY TO CLIMB AND SERVICE** Strong electric aircraft welds at EACH joint (not just one or two) prevents sway. Provides sturdy safe ladder-like cross members.
- **QUICKER TO INSTALL** Aircraft precision tolerances assure accurate fit of components. Light and easy to erect. Strong durability assures customer satisfaction.

Jobber Territories Open
Dealers—Write for FREE Booklet

AERO TOWER DIVISION
Knepper Aircraft Service
1016 Linden Street
Allentown, Pa.



COLOR
CONVERTER-ADAPTER KITS

Convert TV set to receive CBS Color

Kit Includes
- MOTOR DRIVE
- COLOR WHEEL
- AUTOMATIC MOTOR SYNCH

Complete instructions for converting 630 TS receiver.

Write today for complete data

COLOR SALES CO.
88 Merrick Road, Amityville, Long Island

French Morocco—Rabat, 6.006, noted 1435 with French program; weak level. (Cox, Delaware)

Germany—Deutschlandsender, Berlin, broadcasts on 6.115, 7.150; is in Russian Zone. (Bachman, Pa.)

Radio Free Europe, 6.130, is now heard coming on the air with bells at 1020; may run as late as 2300; uses various Eastern European languages. (Pearce, England)

Greece—The Ceneral Broadcasting Station of the Greek Armed Forces, Athens, sent further letter verification and schedules via airmail; has *new* 1 kw. transmitter in operation, scheduled in Greek 2330-0200, 0500-0800, 1030-1615; in *English* 1615-1630; operates on 6.330; asked for further reports. (Pearce, England)

Radio Athens has been testing over 9.607 at 1430-1445 and 2000-2058; part is *English*. (Stark, Texas; Bellington, N. Y., others)

The Home Service now is heard from 1000 on 6.175. *Radio Epiros*, 6.224, Jannina, is on the air weekdays 1430-1600, Saturdays and Sundays 1430-1700. (Radio Sweden)

Larissa, 6.745, is heard 1300-1600 or later. (Peddle, Newfoundland)

Greenland—OXI, 5.944, Godthaab, heard in England 1630 with half-hour newscast in Danish; fair level. (Catch)

Guatemala—TGOA, Quezaltenango, verified in 20 days; sent QSL card and letter; frequencies were listed 1450 kc. and 6.400. *Will add English programs soon.* (Dary, Kans.)

Holland—Hilversum, 17.775 and 15.220, noted 0645 with news. (Fried, Mich.)

Honduras—HROW, 6.02, strong 0700, QRM'g Kuala Lumpur's 6.025 channel. (Balbi, Calif.)

Hong Kong—ZBW3, 9.525, noted signing off 1030. (Lane, South Dakota, others)

Hungary—The *English* periods at 0030 and 2300 are now radiated to North America over 6.248, 7.222, 9.833. (Bellington, N. Y., others)

India—Delhi recently tested on 21.680 around 0230-0330. (Cushen, N. Z.) According to *Radio Sweden*, AIR now uses only 7.270 and 9.575 for the transmission in *English* for Europe 1400-1500.

Indo-China—Radio France Asie, Saigon, has recently changed schedules and has been testing. Reports are conflicting. I hope to have new schedules by next month. However, is heard mornings to around 1030 sign-off on 11.780 and 9.520A, with news 0900; also noted evenings around 1700-1926 on 9.520A, news 1725. Should have news 0500 on 11.830. The 9.520A channel is announced as 9.524. Riggle, Ohio, hears the 11.78 channel as early as 0515. Balbi, Calif., says has moved its 49-m. outlet from 6.165 to 6.095, heard 0500 with news in French, bad QRM; 6.165 is now occupied by "Voice of Vietnam" which signs on 0500 parallel with 9.62, formerly this one also used 7.265 which may have been replaced by 6.165; should have *English* around 0830-0930.

WHY

See *WHY* Rider Manuals are BEST BY TEST. See *WHY* they are most economical in the long run. See *WHY* they are most popular with competent servicemen.

RIDER TV MANUALS

Offer you the very same information which the service department of the original receiver manufacturer uses. There is no greater **accuracy, authenticity, completeness of detail.** NOBODY, but RIDER, can make this statement!

Include understandable descriptions of the circuit action. In the five RIDER TV MANUALS there are **731 pages of such extremely valuable instructional information**—telling you **HOW** the circuit functions. NOBODY, but RIDER, furnishes so much of this kind of data . . . all of it necessary for successful and profitable TV servicing!

Presents you with no less than **293 pages of signal waveforms**—so vital to rapid trouble diagnosis in picture i.f., sound i.f., video, sweep and sync circuits. NOBODY, but RIDER, offers you anywhere near this amount of absolutely indispensable information!

Incorporate fully **337 pages of official, accurate unpacking and installation data.** NOBODY, but RIDER, brings you as many of these helpful, time-saving instructions!

Give you the **most complete coverage of the manufacturers' receiver output**—not just pilot models—but **ALL** production runs with **ALL** of the changes. NOBODY, but RIDER, puts all of the data . . . so thoroughly, so completely . . . at your fingertips!

Prove, To Yourself, That Rider Manuals

ARE BEST

COMPARE!

Check the completeness of RIDER MANUALS. The five RIDER TV MANUALS contain 10,544 pages. Compare them with any other service. Compare not only listings of model numbers, but all of the information contained which is of value in servicing a receiver. RIDER AM-FM MANUALS contain 31,382 pages. The PA MANUAL contains 2,024 pages.

John F. Rider Publisher, Inc.
480 Canal Street New York 13, N. Y.

Complete your Rider Manual Library! If any volumes are missing, order a replacement today!

Radio Hue, 7.21, heard irregularly 0400-0555 sign-off; weak to fair only. (Balbi, Calif.)

Ireland—Dublin, 17.84, has news daily 1330 now instead of former 1230. (Cox, Delaware) Usually has QRM from *Radio Brazzaville,* on low side.

Jamaica—Radio Jamaica, Kingston, appears to have moved from 4.950 to approximately 3.360 (although announces 3.480) for its evening program around 1600-2300 sign-off; still noted mornings around 0700, however, on 4.950. (Stark, Texas; Lane, South Dakota, others)

Japan—Current schedules for NHK programs are JKI, 4.91, 0355-0930; JHK, 7.257, 1525-0930; JKI2, 9.655, 1525-1725; JKM, 4.95, 0255-0800; JKJ, 7.285, 1625-0800; JKM2, 9.695, 1625-0330; JBD, 9.505, JBD2, 9.560, and JBD3, 15.225, used irregularly. *No English on any of these.* (Tsujikawa, Japan, via Bachman, Pa.)

JBD3, 15.225, heard with fair level 1800 in Japanese; also heard 15.235 in parallel, but weaker. (Cox, Delaware)

AFRS schedule from Tokyo now is JKL2, 9.605, 1600-0300; JKL, 4.86, 0345-1000; JKI3, 6.175, 1700-1845, 0315-0700; JKI4, 11.800, 1900-0300. (Neeley, Calif.)

BCOF, 6.105, Kure, heard signing off 0930 with "God Save the King." No longer mentions call-sign WLKS, but does give m.w. frequency of 1470 kc.; announces only as BCOF (British Commonwealth Occupation Forces). (Neeley, Calif.)

Korea—Seoul's 2.510 outlet is much better in California early mornings than the 7.933 channel. (Dilg) The 7.933 station is best *after* 0700. (Balbi, Calif.) Heard with no *English* except call-sign HLKA which is given at about 30-minute intervals. (Rosenauer, Calif.)

Lebanon—Beirut, measured 8.031, noted 1510 with musical program. Oskay, N. J.) Noted leaving air 1600. (Bellington, N. J.) Heard in New York as early as 2350, late as 0030 in its "morning" program. (Bellington) Heard by Ferguson, N. C., at 0030 with news in French. Noted by Pearce, England, with *English* period 1030.

Luxembourg — Radio Luxembourg, 15.3526, measured 0730. (Oskay, N. J.)

Madagascar—Radio Tananarive still noted with French program on 9.515 from 2230. (Cox, Delaware)

Malaya—Kuala Lumpur, 6.025, *Radio Malaya,* heard signing off 1030 after program of popular music; fair to good level in California. (Neeley)

Malta—FBS, Middle East, now signs on 2330 on 7.220, 6.015, and 6.140; announces *only* m.w. 1478 kc., and s.w. channels of 7.220, 6.015, so the 6.140 may be an African relay outlet.

Mexico — Whitman, Ill., recently heard a Spanish-speaking station announcing as "La Voz de Mexico" testing around 2045-2145 on approximately 8.500.

Mozambique—New schedule for *English* sessions is 2300-0100 on 11.764, 4.925; 0100-1100 on 11.764, 7.260A; 1100-1300 on 11.764, 4.925; 1300-1600 (Sats. to 1700), 7.260A, and possibly

Beat the Tube Shortage!

This Sensational New RIDER Book Shows You HOW to Do It!

RECEIVING TUBE SUBSTITUTION GUIDE BOOK

by H. A. Middleton

For AM-FM-TV Receivers and Allied Equipment!

URGENT! Receiving tubes are very scarce . . . and will get scarcer. There is a wide scramble for every type of tube, and you can't always get what you need. What can you do when you can't find a tube replacement? How can you get a set working again? How can you substitute one tube for another?

HERE!

HERE Are The Answers To All Tube Problems!

- **2500 Radio And TV Tube Substitutions Are Listed!**
- **TV Receiver Filament Wiring!**
- **Heater Substitution Wiring Instructions!**
- **Tube Types Classified By Functions!**
- **And A Wealth Of Other Priceless Data!**

Here the serviceman will find 2500 radio and TV tube types systematically listed in numerical sequence with accompanying wiring instructions for making the substitutions. There are views of original and substitute tube sockets, and clear explanations for whatever changes may be necessary. In this, one of the most important servicing books ever published, and certainly a most timely one right now, the serviceman will find the way to turn out jobs that would otherwise remain on the shelf because of lack of proper tubes.

EXTRA! EXTRA! In addition to tube information . . . this sensational book contains material on Cathode-Ray Tube Characteristics, Complete Tube Characteristics Chart, Ballast Tube Data, Pilot Light Information, Resistors—Capacitors—Transformer Color Codes, Transformer Substitution, Fixed Condenser Substitution, and Converting Farm Radio for Electrified Operation.

208 Pages in Heavy Durable Paper Cover. 8½ x 11 inches. Only $2.40

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Make this book PROVE its value! Unless you agree that it is the best investment you've ever made—return it, and we will refund your money.

Rush This Coupon Today

JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.
480 Canal Street, New York 13, N.Y.

Please send me .....copies of "RECEIVING TUBE SUBSTITUTION GUIDE BOOK" at $2.40 per copy. I am enclosing check ☐ money-order ☐ in the amount of $..... If, within 10 days, I am not satisfied—I will return the book(s) in good condition, for refund.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

2

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

Model 111

FREQUENCY RANGE: .25Mc.—1000 Mc.

FREQUENCY ACCURACY:

±0.001%

A Dual-Purpose Calibrator

- CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR
- BUILT-IN DETECTOR 2 Microwatt Sensitivity

Designed for the Calibration and Frequency Checking of Signal Generators, Transmitters, Receivers, Grid-Dip Meters and other equipment where a high degree of frequency accuracy is required.

Harmonic Range:
.25 Mc. Oscillator: .25-450 Mc.
1 Mc. Oscillator: 1-600 Mc.
10 Mc. Oscillator: 10-1000 Mc.

117 volts, 50/60 cycles; 18 watts, 6" wide, 8" high, 5" deep; 4 lbs.

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

Boonton New Jersey

4.925. (Hannaford, South Africa, others) The 7.260A outlet noted signing off 1100. (Neeley, Calif.)

New Caledonia—Radio Noumea was noted testing recently on 15.180 at 0200; and on 11.750 around 0400 calling Paris. (Cushen, N. Z.) FK8AA has been heard lately on 6.0346, signing on 0200. (Saylor, Va.)

New Zealand—ZL4, 15.28, heard with BBC news relay 1400; at 1545, ZL3, 11.78, signs on in parallel with ZL4, according to announcement made at that time. (Balbi, Calif.)

Pakistan—Radio Pakistan recently made changes in schedules. I hope to have complete new schedules soon. At the time this was compiled, the 0700 news was heard at good strength on 7.140; 17.770 is reported to parallel. *Radio Australia* says the 17.770 outlet is now in use 0300-0330, 0700-0730.

Panama—HOLA, 9.505 has *English* 1200-1430 daily. (Dary, Kans.) Also has *English* at various other times; uses commercials widely.

HP5B, 6.030, Panama City, noted with Spanish news by man 1950; HORT, 6.060, fair signal with Spanish music 2100. (Cox, Delaware).

Paraguay—ZPA3, 11.850, heard with choral music 1915, fair level. (Cox, Delaware).

Peru—OAX6A, 6.043, Arequipa, weak signal with musical program in Spanish 1943; QRM. OAX4W, 9.360, Lima, noted 1448 with comedy show in Spanish. (Cox, Delaware) OAX1B, 5.706, Lima, noted around 2200. (Leary, Indiana) OAX4Z, 5.895, Lima, noted 2035 in Spanish. (Gerran, N. Y.)

Philippines—DYH2, The Voice of Cebu, 6.140, heard 0845 with news; DUH2, The People's Station, 6.170, heard 0900 with AP news; DZH4, The Voice of Manila, 6.000, heard 1000 with news; DZH6, The Far Eastern Broadcasting Company, 6.030, signs off 1030, says will return at 1800, and announces "We salute you from the Philippine Republic, 7000 beautiful islands where the Pacific Ocean meets the China Sea;" DZ13, the Republic Broadcasting System, 6.110, heard around 1015 announcing DZ13 and DZBB, Manila; DZH2, The Voice of the Philippines, 9.640, has news and maritime warnings 0315; DZH3, Radio Philippines, 9.503, noted around 0400 with fair signal. (Neeley, Calif.)

Daveo, Mindanao, now uses the call-sign DXB2; operates on 3.950. The Far Eastern Broadcasting Company, Manila, uses 3.320 at 0300-0900; 6.030 and 15.300 at 1800-2000, 2300-0100, 0300-1015; has Mail Bag on Thursdays 0645. (Cushen, N. Z.) Has Mail Bag Program on Fridays 1000; reports seem to

FM INTERFERENCE

By KEN MAXWELL

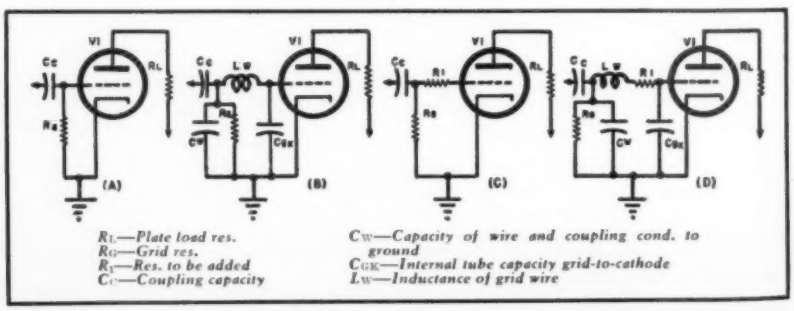
DID YOU ever buy a tape recorder and find it equipped with a built-in FM receiver? Operation of portable amplifiers and tape recorders in the vicinity of an FM transmitter is often made difficult by interference of the amplitude and frequency modulations of the high frequency transmitter. Usually after spreading the equipment out on the bench, the purchaser tries various grounding and shielding tricks until the interference is eliminated. He solders in the shield, congratulates himself, and rises to get the case only to be greeted with a new burst of FM program material. Probably his work has only provided sufficient out-of-phase signal to cancel the interference until some nearby object is moved.

In the conventional input circuit the grid-to-cathode capacitance resonates with the inductance of the grid lead at a frequency near that of the transmitter. Any non-linearity in the grid circuit or in the transfer characteristic of the tube will cause detection of any amplitude modulation present in the radio frequency signal. Assuming that this circuit resonates either above or below the transmitter frequency, it will convert frequency excursions into amplitude modulation causing them to also appear in the amplifier output.

A resistor of 10,000 ohms or any similar value placed in series with the grid wire with one side connected directly to the tube socket terminal will lower the "Q" of the grid circuit at the resonant frequency sufficiently to eliminate the interference. The resistor will have little effect on the desired signal. Grid impedance of a tube is very high at audio frequencies; consequently there will be negligible voltage lost across this resistor. Fig. 1A shows a conventional amplifier circuit. Fig. 1B represents the same circuit as it appears to the high frequency signal. Fig. 1C shows the suggested modification while Fig. 1D gives the high frequency equivalent of the modification.

—30—

Fig. 1.



R_L—Plate load res.
R_G—Grid res.
R_1—Res. to be added
C_c—Coupling capacity
C_W—Capacity of wire and coupling cond. to ground
C_{GK}—Internal tube capacity grid-to-cathode
L_W—Inductance of grid wire

be mostly from the Pacific Area. (Neeley, Calif.) Newscast noted 1930 on the 15.300 channel. (Hansen, Oregon) DYH4, 6.055, heard 0200-0500; QRA's Silliman University, Dumaguette City, Philippines. (DX Radio, Sweden)

Poland—Warsaw III, 6.115, now carries three programs to USA daily; each lasts an hour, first half is *English;* opens 1930, 2300, 0030. (Bellington, N. Y., others) Woman announcer says "This is Warsaw Calling."

Noted on 7.205 with weak signal, music, 0118. (Cox, Delaware)

Portugal—Lisbon more recently has been using 15.380 parallel 11.040 around 1215-1800.

Portuguese Guinea—Bissau is currently operating on 5.838, according to QSL's received by Sluter, Pa., and Mesquite e Sousa, Portugal. Confirms earlier reports by Bellington, N. Y., and Oskay, N. J., that had been heard around 5.840 at 1630-1800 when closed with "A Portuguesa."

Portuguese India—Radio Goa has been noted on 9.610 at 1030 on Sundays with "Bringing Christ to the Nations" *(English).* (Cushen, N. Z.) May have higher-powered transmitter soon.

Roumania—Bucharest, 9.252, still has news 1500; off 1600. (Cox, Delaware)

Sao Tome—CR5SC, 4.805, noted from 1520 to 1600 when signs with "A Portuguesa." (Pearce, England) This station uses *only* Portuguese.

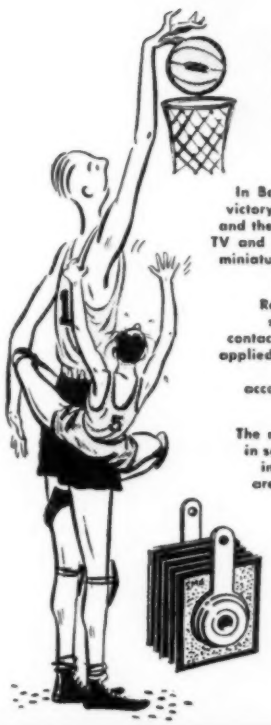
Saudi-Arabia—Djeddah noted on 5.975 opening 2300 with music; off 2330; parallel on 11.75, 11.95, 11.85. (Cox, Delaware). Heard now at 1200-1230 sign-off.

Southern Rhodesia — Peddle, Newfoundland, recently heard Salisbury on 3.320 (best) and 9.490 until closing 1500. Pearce, England, reports Salisbury with BBC news relay 1300; local news and South African news 1315.

Spain—Radio Murcia, Emisora del Frente de Juventudes, is a *new* station on approximately 7.160; starts 1557. (Radio Sweden) *Radio Falange de Alicante,* 7.940, usually signs off 1800 but extends its broadcasts on Sundays to

(*Continued on page* 124)

High score every time with "Safe Centers!"



In Basketball there's no better assurance of victory than a lengthy lad jumping center . . . and there is nothing that scores higher in radio, TV and other electronic circuits than SELETRON miniature rectifiers with "Safe Center" plates.

When you specify SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers you eliminate arc-over danger, short circuits and heating at the center contact point. Assembly pressure, or pressure applied in mounting the rectifier cannot affect its performance — a SELETRON feature accomplished by deactivating the area of the plate under the contact washer.

The millions of SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers in satisfactory service as original equipment in the products of leading manufacturers are millions of reasons why you can specify SELETRON and be safe!

Look for Howard W. Sam's Red Book Supplement listing SELETRON replacements . . . and write for Bulletin No. TN-4

Seletron

SELETRON DIVISION
RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, Inc.

SIGMA SENSITIVE RELAY

S.P.D.T. adjustable from 700 Microamps to 1.5 MA, 8000 ohm coil.

$2.29 ea.

PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.
COMPONENTS

PHONE CORTLAND 7-6443 7-6446

SELECTED AND GUARANTEED SURPLUS AT A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST.
188 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

POWER TRANSFORMER BARGAIN

740 Volts CT @ 185 MA
6.3V @ 4A, 5 Volts @ 3A
110 V. 60 cy. pri. Half-shell mount.

$3.49

PANEL METERS

GE—General Electric
WH—Westinghouse
W—Weston S—Simpson
SU—Sun °—Special Sale
SQ—Square Case

2" Meters		3" Meters	
0-5 MA, S. SQ°	$2.95	0-1 MA, S°	$4.95
0-5 MA, GE°	2.45	0-2 MA, WH, S.	4.50
0-20 MA, S°	1.95	0-5 MA, GE, SQ.	3.95
0-25 MA, SU°	1.95	0-10 MA, WH°.	2.95
0-50 MA, SU°, SQ	1.95	0-20 MA, S, WH.	3.95
0-1 AMP RF, S, GE.	2.95	0-20 MA, GE, SQ.	3.95
0-2 AMP RF, S, SQ.	2.95	0-30 MA, GE, SQ.	3.95
0-4 AMP RF, GE	2.95	0-2 AMP, WH.	3.95
0-9 AMP RF, WH.	2.95	0-10 VAC, GE, SQ.	3.95
0-250 MA AC, GE	3.50	0-15 VOLT AC, GE.	3.95
0-20 VOLT DC, W.	2.95	0-30 VOLT DC, DA.	2.75
0-30 AMP DC, GE.	2.50	0-3 KV DC, GE, SQ	8.95
RC100B Consisting of BC768, 769, 770, RA52 and Cabinet	$119.00	0-5 KV DC, GE	10.95

METER MULTIPLIERS

2 Meg 1/5 of 1% Cage Enclosed 2 KV. $3.95
2 Meg 1/2 of 1% Tubular 2 KV. 2.95
4 Meg 1/2 of 1% Tubular 4 KV. 3.75

PANEL METER KIT

Here's what you get:
- 2" Sq. bakelite cased meter, Gov't. Surplus
- Scales for all the following ranges: 0-50 ma, 0-100 ma, 0-200 ma, 0-500 ma.
- Pre-calculated shunt sizes for all ranges.
- Complete instructions.

Only $2.50 ea. . . . . 3 for $6.75

WESTON PORTABLE AC VOLTMETER

Model 433, 0-150 Volts AC, 25 to 2400 cycles, 3½%, mirrored hand calibrated scale. Bakelite case with leather handle $27.50

PRECISION 1% W. W. RESISTORS

Ohms: 2K, 5K, 8500, 50K . . . . . .25 ea.

100 WATT NON-INDUCTIVE RESISTORS

Ohms: 250, 500, 12.500 . . . . . $0.75

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

5 watt ohms: 25-50-200-2500 . . . . . $ .09 ea.
10 watt ohms: 25-40-84-400-1325-2K-4K . . . . . .15 ea.
20 watt ohms: 50-70-100-300-750-1K-1.5K 2.5K-2.7K-5K-16K-20K . . . . . .20 ea.
30 Watt Ohms: 100-2500-3300-18K . . . . . .22 ea.
100 Watt Ohms: 100-3750-1500- 2K, 10K, 20K, 25K-50K, 75K 39

2 KVA SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

2 KVA, 17.4 Amps. Input 95-135 Volts, 60 cy., 1 Phase. Constant Output 115 Volts. Type 4, 31⅛" L., 9½" H., 7⅞" W. . . . . $137.00 ea.

HIGH WATTAGE ANTENNA RELAY

110/220 volt 60 cycle Solenoid, D.P.D.T. Heavy duty paralleled contacts rated 5000 Volts @ 15 Amps, Sturdy Construction. Isolantite insulation $18.50
As above but DPST 12.50
As above but SPDT 12.50

GUARDIAN LATCHING RELAY

SPDT, 110 V 60 cy Coil, 15 Amp Contacts $1.95

RAYTHEON SWINGING CHOKE

2 to 12 Henrys, 1 Amp to 100 Ma, 15 Ohms DC fully cased. High voltage insulation, ceramic insulators. Very conservatively rated. Weight 60 Lbs. . . . . $16.95 ea.

CHOKE BARGAINS

O-Open Frame			C-Cased		
6 Hy. 50 MA, O	$0.39		6 Hy. 400 MA, C	$3.95	
10 Hy. 80 MA, C	.69		6 Hy. 250 MA, C	2.95	
8 Hy. 175 MA, C	1.75		5 Hy. 170 MA, C	1.25	

ADJUSTABLE SLIDER RESISTORS

20 Watt: 1, 5, 50, 300 Ohms 25
50 Watt: 500 Ohms 35
75 Watt: 100, 150, 200 Ohms 39
100 Watt: 20, 50, 75, 100, 500 Ohms 49

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

25 ohm 675 watt Rheostat	$2.95
50 meg 35 watt Resistor	.99
250 mmf Midget Var, Ceramic Ins.	.69
15 mmf Midget Var, Ceramic Ins.	.39
4PST Lever Switch Mossman	.59
Ceramic RF Switch SP 11 Pos.	.89
4PDT Relay, 4500 Ohm DC Coil	1.95
.02 6000V Tubulars	15 for .99
.05 600V Oil Tubular	12 for .99
10K, 15K Pots	4 for .99
50 Watt Sockets w/shell	.69
300 Ohm 50 W. Rheostat	.59
16 mfd 450 V. Electrolytic	.39
5-20 mmf Ceramic Variable	.24
1.5—7 mmf Ceramic Variable	.24
SPST Push Button Switch	.29
5 5 MFD 400 VDC Oil	.39
1 1 1 MFD 1200 VDC	.59
100 mmf Air Paddle APC 100	.49
50 mmf Air Paddle APC 50	.39
PE 9YC Dynamotor	2.75
Inst. Knob 2 5/16 Dia. w/pointer	.39

HIGH CURRENT MICAS

Type G Ceramic Case, Tolerance 5%.

			TYPE G4		TYPE G1		
CAP MFD	Amps I Mc	KV DC	Price Each	CAP MFD	Amps I Mc	KV DC	Price Each
				.00024	4	6	$3.95
.0008	10	20	$15.50		TYPE G3		
.0008	12	20	16.50				
.003	25	15	19.95				
	TYPE G5						
.0001	6	35	$32.50				
.00015	10	35	37.50				
.0005	20	35	42.00				
.003	40	25	47.50				

CERAMICONS

MMF: 1.5, 3, 8, 20, 22, 120, 500 . . . . . .05 ea.

SILVER MICA CAPACITORS

MMF: 10, 50, 60, 340, 750, 780, 1000 . . . . . .12 ea.

PIGTAIL MICAS

MMF: 5, 20, 50, 60, 100, 250, 300, 400, 500, 750, 800, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4.000, 5.000, 6000, 10000. $0.09 ea.

BAKELITE CASED MICAS

MFD	VDC	Price	MFD	VDC	Price	MFD	VDC	Price
.001	600	$ .18	.024	1500	$ .65	.00045	5 KV	$1.10
.002	600	.24	.033	1500	.75	.001	5 KV	1.60
.01	600	.26	.02	2 KV	.90	.0015	5 KV	1.60
.02	600	.26	.005	2500	.55	.003	5 KV	1.90
.027	600	.26	.002	2500	.45	.005	5 KV	2.50
.01	1 KV	.45	.004	2500	.50	.005	5 KV	2.50
.002	1200	.35	.0001	5 KV	.70	.0005	8 KV	2.90

OIL CONDENSERS

1.75 mfd 400 vdc	$0.39	2 mfd 4000 vdc	$4.90
4 mfd 600 vdc	.59	1 mfd 5000 vdc	4.50
6 mfd 600 vdc	.93	.1 /.1 mfd 7000 vdc	2.95
8/8 mfd 600 vdc	1.79	.05 7000 vdc	.85
10 mfd 600 vdc	1.95	.1 7500 vdc	1.25
10 mfd 1500 vdc	3.95	2 mfd 6000 vdc	9.95
2 mfd 2000 vdc	2.50	2 mfd 7500 vdc	12.75
10 mfd 2000 vdc	4.95	.65 mfd 12.500 vdc	12.95

POWER TRANSFORMERS

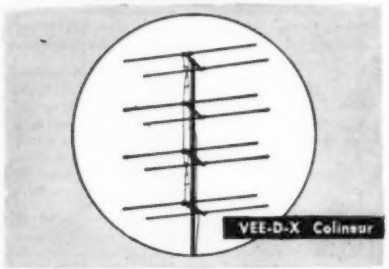
Fully Cased. Pri. 110 Volts 60 cy.
1110 volts CT 60 MA, 920 volts CT 160 MA, 6.3V, 10A, 6.3V, 1.25V, 5V2A, 5V2A. . . . 4.95 ea.
300 volts CT 300 MA, 2.5V7A, 2.5V7A, 0.3V, 1.5A 2.75
940 Volts CT 425 MA, 65V BIAS 7.95
4400 V @ 4.5 MA, 5V 3A, 15 KV INS. 4.95
Vibrator Trans. 6V In, 300V @ 100MA Out. 2.95

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

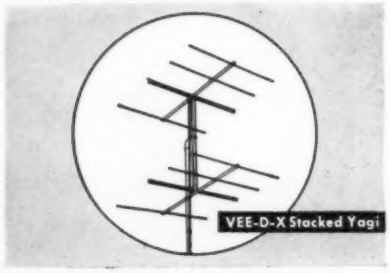
110 V 60 CY. Primary—Full Casing
2.5V 20A, 2.5V 20A $6.95

Insist on

VEE-D-X

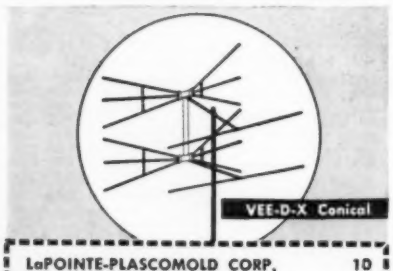


THE WORLD'S



MOST POWERFUL

T V ANTENNAS



LaPOINTE-PLASCOMOLD CORP. 10
WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

Please send me new 1951 catalog of VEE-D-X antennas and accessories.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

1830 with a program of dance music. (Catch, England) Recently noted *Radio SEU,* Madrid, at 0900 on 7.170 with "Diario Hablado" (news in Spanish); station sent nice QSL card and photo; QRA is Radio SEU, Calle de Diego de Leon, 49, Madrid, Espana. (Mesquita e Sousa, Portugal)

Radio Nacional de Espana, 15.625, Madrid, noted signing off 1147; good signal. (Ferguson, N. C.) *Radio Mediterraneo,* 7.036A Valencia, now broadcasts in *English* each Tue. and Fri. 1445. (Patrick, England)

Surinam—Station noted on 10.97 recently around 1655 is definitely PZR; was in dual with PZH5, 5.76; may be used at times instead of 15.405. (Bellington, N. Y.)

Tahiti—Radio Tahiti, 6.980, heard 2300-2345, weak and usually with severe CWQRM; the 12.080 channel not heard lately. (Neeley, Calif.)

Taiwan—Taipeh, 7.133, signs on weekdays 0430, Sundays 0530. (Balbi, Calif.) Still has news 0630.

The 11.735 outlet noted in *English* 2310; weak. (Stark, Texas)

Trinidad—VP4RD, 9.625, Port-of-Spain, noted with news 1845-1858, then weather forecast. (Cox, Delaware)

Turkey—TAV, 17.840, Ankara, noted testing 0715. (Cushen, N.Z.) TAP, 9.465, noted with news 1445. (Bellington, N. Y.) The *new* 100 kw. transmitter, which had been testing for some months, was officially inaugurated in early December. Program time is expected to be expanded.

TAV, 17.840, noted 0500 with program for Forces in Pacific Area. (Sanderson, Australia)

Uruguay—CXA30, 6.035, heard with dance music 1945-2000; identified in Spanish. (Cox, Delaware)

USI—YDE, 11.77, Djakarta, noted with news 1000; considerable heterodyne. (Cox, Delaware)

USSR—Khabarovsk, 5.940, noted with weak signal in England 0915 with Russian program. (Catch) Yakutsk, 5.970, tuned 0405; commentary in foreign language by man and woman alternately. (Russell, Calif.) Petropavlosk, 6.075, noted in Chinese 0530-0615, in native from 0300, late as 0930. The 4.275 channel irregular relays the Chinese transmission in parallel with Petropavlosk. (Balbi, Calif.)

Vatican—HVJ, 17.765, noted recently with news 1000. (Oskay, N. J.) Noted recently with *English* 1315-1330 on 11.740. (Peddle, Newfoundland)

Yugoslavia—Belgrade, 6.100, heard in foreign language 1525; weak signal. (Cox, Delaware)

* * *

Last Minute Tips

Radio Sweden reports an unidentified station on 7.540 with call-sign DIV2; announces as "The International Broadcasting System" and gives Central European Time, with opening around 0200; loaction is believed somewhere in Germany.

Radio Moscow now operates to South-East Asia in English 0900 on 9.60, 11.84, 15.18. (Fried, Mich.)

Polskie Radio, Warsaw, broadcasts

RCA VICTOR
Camden, N. J.

Requires Experienced Electronics Engineers

RCA's steady growth in the field of electronics results in attractive opportunities for electrical and mechanical engineers and physicists. Experienced engineers are finding the "right position" in the wide scope of RCA's activities. Equipment is being developed for the following applications: communications and navigational equipment for the aviation industry, mobile transmitters, microwave relay links, radar systems and components, and ultra high frequency test equipment.

These requirements represent permanent expansion in RCA Victor's Engineering Division at Camden, which will provide excellent opportunities for men of high caliber with appropriate training and experience.

If you meet these specifications, and if you are looking for a career which will open wide the door to the complete expression of your talents in the fields of electronics, write, giving full details to:

National Recruiting Division
Box 120, RCA Victor Division
Radio Corporation of America
Camden, New Jersey

Train for Success in TELEVISION, RADIO, RADAR and ELECTRONICS. Learn the application of RADIO-ELECTRONICS to Aviation, Petroleum Exploration and other industries.

You learn on the finest equipment. You build equipment. You may join Spartan's "Ham" Club. Many large organizations call on Spartan regularly for graduates. Often, students are hired months before graduation.

Spartan offers two complete, thorough courses, preparing you for Federal Communication Commission license tests—first class radio telephone, second class radio telegraph or class "B" radio amateur.

SPARTAN
SCHOOL OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Write Today!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Spartan School of Radio and Electronics
Tulsa, Oklahoma, Dept. RTN-21
Please send complete information.
Name_____ Age____
Street_____ City_____ State____

G. I. Approved—Write Today

in *English* on 6.115 at 1245-1315; on 6.220 at 1230-1300, 1400-1425, and on 7.205 at 1600-1630; also noted on 9.570 signing off 0915 or 0930. (Radio Sweden)

A *new* station in northeastern Brazil is *Radio Arapuan* in Joa Pessoa, capital of the State of Paraiba; was report as operating in the 60-m. band (exact channel not known) with powerful harmonic in the 10 meter amateur band in Rio de Janeiro, but ceased test transmissions by request of the Brazilian Amateur League and of the Technical Radio Commission. However, it may resume transmissions soon. *Radio Record*, Sao Paulo, is now using 6.055, 15.135; no longer uses 9.505 which belongs to *Radio Nacional* in Rio de Janeiro; PRL7, 9.72, by this time likely will have moved to 9.505 to escape QRM from *Radio Moscow*. *Radio Quitandinha*, Petropolis, is now on the air daily on 5.045 with test transmissions at 1230-1400 and sometimes at night. Petropolis, in the State of Rio de Janeiro, is a famous summer resort —2700 feet in altitude—on the highway between Rio and Belo Horizonte; is located 35 miles north of the nation's capital, 60 miles by highway! *Radio Nacional* now is using its 250 watt transmitter on 11.720; the channel used by this particular transmitter is *not* announced. (Serrano, Brazil)

Riggle, Ohio, reports *Radio Rangoon*, Burma, opening 0000 on approximately 15.050; after opening "chanting," had news in *English*.

At the time this was compiled, Balbi, Calif., said the only Peking outlets he was hearing around 0330-0510 were 10.260 and 6.040, in parallel.

BED26, 10.06, Taipeh, Taiwan, noted 0430 with Western recorded music, then Chinese news; BCSF, 7.334, also Taipeh, heard 0700 with recorded music, then Chinese news. (Sanderson, Australia)

According to *Radio Australia*, at the time this was compiled, Ankara, Turkey, was to test with 20 kw. on *any* of these channels—6.000, 7.240, 11.760, 17.720; and with the new 100 kw. transmitter on possibly 7.285, 9.515, 11.880, 15.160, 17.840, or 21.660.

Menado, Celebes, USI, more recently has been noted on 9.680 at 0630 with recorded musical program for Forces. (Sanderson, Australia)

* * *

Press Time Flashes

AIR, Delhi, airmailed me these schedules for *English* periods—2130, 11.760, 9.670, 9.565, 7.225, 6.110; 2315, 17.780, 15.160; 0230, 21.700, 17.740; 0300, 17.760, 15.290, 9.670; 0530 (Sat., Sun. *only*), 17.760, 15.160; 0730, 17.760, 15.290, 11.870, 9.590; 0830, 17.840, 15.350; 1030, 15.160, 9.590, 7.290, 6.010, 3.435, 3.365; 1045, 21.700, 11.790; 1400, 9.575, 7.275; 1930, 15.290, 11.790. Frequencies currently listed by Delhi are 21.700, 21.660, 17.840, 17.830, 17.780, 17.760, 17.740, 15.350, 15.290, 15.160, 11.870, 11.790, 11.760, 11.710, 9.670, 9.630, 9.590, 9.575, 9.565, 7.290, 7.275, 7.260, 7.255, 6.110, 6.010, 4.960, 3.435, and 3.365.

Real values on hard-to-obtain items

"S" METER . . . *An outstanding buy!*

Here is a beautiful instrument exactly suited for use as an "S" meter. **Illuminated** face, (supplied with miniature lamp) with a full-scale reading of 5 ma, a standard value for most "S" meter circuits. Diameter across face is 2⅝", black bakelite case, reverse-set pointer. New, surplus . . . limited quantity. Only . . . . . **$1.95** ea.

836 hi-vacuum rectifiers. 2 for $1.50

TRANSFORMERS-CHOKES:

2.5V, 10A. 10KV insulation. Suitable for 866, 836, etc. Reduced to **$2.79** ea.

10H, 200 ma choke. Hermetically-sealed steel case. Also has hum-bucking tap. A beautiful item only **$1.98.**

10H, 50 ma choke. Strap mounting. Handy for dozens of applications. Reg. 98c, reduced to **65c.**

Charger or fil. trans. Pri. 110V, 60 cycle. Secondary, 9-10-11-12-13 volts @ 1.2 A. Fully cased. A buy at **$1.49.**

Vibrator transformer. 6V inp. Secondary 345-0-345 @ 150 ma. Also has bias winding. Fully cased. Bargain at **$1.49** ea.

Power transformer. 780V, CT @ 200 ma. 2.5V at 8a. 5V at 8A. 6.3V at 6A. Pri. 115V, 60cy. AC. Has electrostatic shield. Upright mount. Shipping weight 11 lbs. Only **$4.95.**

5V, 25A transf. Cased, upright mtg. A buy at **$3.95** ea.

MICROPHONES:

RCA Hand Mike. Hi-grade, single button. Bronze colored w/cord and plug. NEW. Were $1.98, now reduced to **98c** ea.

TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT:

EE89 Repeaters **(see previous ads). Only a few left. NEW! Regularly $9.95 ea. . . now $6.95 ea.**

TS-10 Sound powered handsets. A limited quantity only. BRAND NEW! . . . . . **$25.95** pair

Handset hanger. Beautiful cast aluminum shell finished in black wrinkle. Takes all makes and models. An extremely useful, well-made item only **$1.95** ea.

STORAGE BATTERIES:

2 volt, Willard. Dry packed. Very special at **$1.19** ea.

36 volt storage bat. Consists of 18, 2V units in sturdy case. Here is really a bargain! Only **$17.95.**

RECEIVERS:

SCR-522 Receiver. Used, good condition. With tubes **$14.85** ea.

LOW FREQUENCY CRYSTALS

Precise units in holders. Ideal for oscillators as markers, BFO, etc. Can also be used as resonators for crystal filters. 450, 453.70, 457.4, 464.81, 466.66, 468.51. Freq. in KC. These are an excellent buy at only. . . . . **89c** ea.

CRYSTAL SETS FOR SSSB FILTERS

Three crystals, 450, 451.85, 453.7 kc. See QST, Nov. 1950, page 11. Set of three . . . . **$2.60** set.

SPECIAL PLUGS & CONNECTORS

R8-ARN8. Two special plugs . . . . . **$1.00** set
PL-Q103 for BC-348—new . . . . . **75c** ea.
PL-58 fits into EE-8 telephones and many switchboards—new . . . . . **30c** ea.
PL-106 fits RM-14 telephones and others—new . . . . . **45c** ea.
8 pr. Female. Fits SCR-284 equip. . . . . **35c** ea.

HS-30 Phones. NEW in boxes. Only $1.29
HS-16 phones. Used, with headband and 6' cord. A hot buy at **98c**

BC-454 RECEIVERS

Frequency range, 3 to 6 mcs. Good condition. An astonishing low close-out price.
Less tubes . . . . . **$3.95** ea.

CONDENSER TESTER

• One of our best sellers! Useful, versatile laboratory item, in kit form. Simple, and easy to build in less than an hour. Checks condenser leakage and continuity up to 8 megs. Will test any paper, electrolytic, mica or oil capacitor from 50 mmf. to 50 mfd. Self-contained power supply and neon bulb indicator with socket and bezel. Drilled metal cabinet. Complete instructions and diagrams included with each kit. Only **$4.85.**

THE WELL-KNOWN "Q5'er"!

Special purchase on this outstanding unit. Frequency range 190 to 550 kc. 85 kc I.F. Complete with full tube complement.
Used, good condition . . . . . only **$10.95** ea.
New . . . . . only **$12.95** ea.
R-23-ARC/5. Identical receiver to above except has switch to change from antenna to direction finding loop. Makes a wonderful L.F. direction finder. With tubes.
Used, good condition . . . . . only **$10.95** ea.
New . . . . . only **$12.95** ea.

GRAIN-OF-WHEAT LAMPS

The smallest of the small. Overall, 5/8", diam. 3/16". Operates on 3 volts. Wonderful for receivers, models, etc. . . . . only **$ .15** ea.
12 for **$1.50**

DOUBLE-POTS

Carbon, small size, two-gang. Made by A-B. One section, 12,000 ohms, one section 22,000 ohms. A buy at . . . . . **$.50** ea.

15 OHM RHEOSTATS

Rated at 25 watts. Ohmite Type "H."
Only **$.50** ea.

SCOPE COMBO OFFER

The makings for an excellent scope. Includes: 1-5NP1 C-R tube, transformer for hi-voltage and fil. for 2X2 rectifier, circuit diagram, only **$7.95**

FL-8 Filters, New . . . . . only 98c ea.

ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT SOURCE
FOR TELEVISION AND C/R TUBE EXAMINATION

O-R now presents . . . new . . . an 8-watt, ultraviolet, "black-light" source! Here is a highly effective and time saving device for checking burn spots and other defects in phosphors of C/R tubes. C/R tube face fluoresces when exposed to this special black-light to give visual indication of condition of phosphor. Reflected light from C/R tube face is negligible and tube does not have to be in operation. An invaluable device for TV service shops, schools, laboratories. Also used in medical, chemical, foods, stamps, criminology . . . a thousand uses.
In kit form including Sylvania 8 watt, black-light tube, ballast, starter, mounting panel, tube clips, reflector, line cord/plug, hardware, instructions. Simple shadow box for outer housing is easily made.
Complete kit (less outer housing) . . . . only **$4.95**

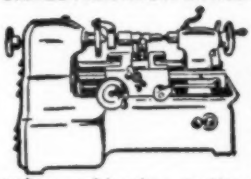
½ WAVE TVI FILTERS

Assure yourself of success with the highly effective ½ wave TVI filters described in G-E HAM NEWS. Kit consists of drawn aluminum case, 11" long, 2⅞" deep and 2¾" wide, finished black wrinkle. (Surplus.) Also three 150 mmf variable capacitors with transmitting type shunting micas where required in the circuit. Two air-wound inductors set to approximate inductance are supplied. Combination makes it possible to set internal circuits for exact resonance for optimum harmonic reduction and minimum interaction on transmitter. Instructions for assembly and tuning are supplied. Kits available for either 10 or 20 meters (specify). For 52 ohm line. Complete kit as above . . . . . only **$5.95**

TU-10 B TUNING UNITS

The best of the BC-375 tuning units. Has three, transmitting type variables, H.V. micas, RF chokes, Velvet Vernier tuning dials, worm-gear reduction. Really a wonderful source of excellent components . . . . . only **$1.75** ea.

SMALL PRECISION LATHE—110-V. AC



Now with Larger Motor

$44.50

A small lathe for radio shops, jewelers, laboratories, dentists, hobbycrafters, model makers, machine shops, schools, etc. Automatic Feed. Work capacity 3" between centers. Swing over bed 2". Constructed of steel and cast iron. Accurately machined and finished. Fan-Cooled Motor mounted inside the base. Complete with 1¼" face plate, 2 lathe centers, tool post and rocker, one lathe dog, one tool-bit and test rod.

COMPLETE ACCESSORY KIT

including 4-jaw chuck, drill chuck, center countersink drill, 2 tool-bits, 2 lathe dogs, 1 face plate with 8 drilled and tapped holes, 4 collets, 1 collet chuck, 1 Allen wrench **$24.50**

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
20% DEPOSIT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS, BALANCE C.O.D.

OFFENBACH & REIMUS CO.

372 ELLIS ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. PHONE ORdway 3-8551

INDISPENSABLE!

PHOTOFACT BOOKS

Photofact Television Course. Covers TV principles, operation and practice. 216 pages; profusely illustrated; 8½ x11". Order **TV-1** .....Only **$3.00**

Television Antennas. New 2nd edition. Describes all TV antenna types; tells how to select, install, solve troubles. Saves time; helps you earn more. 200 pages; illustrated. Order **TAG-1** .....Only **$2.00**

Television Tube Location Guide. Accurate diagrams show position and function of all tubes in hundreds of TV sets; helps you diagnose trouble without removing chassis. 200 pages; pocket-size. Order **TGL-1**.....Only **$1.50**

1949-1950 Record Changer Manual. Vol. 3. Covers 44 models made in 1949, including multi-speed changers and wire and tape recorders. Original data based on actual analysis of equipment. 286 pages; 8½ x 11"; paper-bound. Order **CM-3**.....Only **$3.00**

1948-1949 Changer Manual. Vol. 2. Covers 45 models made in 1948-49. Paper bound. Order **CM-2**. Only **$4.95**

1947-1948 Changer Manual. Vol. 1. Covers 40 post-war models up to 1948. Order **CM-1** ..... Only **$4.95**

Recording & Reproduction of Sound. A complete authoritative treatment of all phases of recording and amplification. 6 x 9". Order **RR-1**.....Only **$5.00**

Post-War Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 2. A complete analysis of 104 well-known audio amplifiers and 12 well-known tuners made in 1949-50. 368 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AA-2** .....Only **$3.95**

Post-War Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 1. Covers 102 amplifiers and FM tuners made through 1948. 352 pages. Order **AA-1**.....Only **$3.95**

Auto Radio Manual. Complete service data on more than 100 post-war auto radio models. Covers over 24 mfgrs. 350 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AR-1**.....Only **$4.95**

Communications Receiver Manual. Complete analysis of 50 popular communications models. 246 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **CR-1**.....Only **$3.00**

Radio Receiver Tube Placement Guide. Accurate diagrams show where to replace each tube in 5500 radio models, covering 1938-1947 receivers. 192 pages, pocket-size. Order **TP-1**.....Only **$1.25**

Dial Cord Stringing Guide. Vol. 2. Covers receivers made from 1947 through 1949. Shows you the one *right way* to string a dial cord in thousands of models. Pocket-size. Order **DC-2** .....Only **$1.00**

Dial Cord Guide. Vol. 1. Covers sets produced 1938 through 1946. Order **DC-1**.....Only **$1.00**

The Famous "Radio and TV Industry RED BOOK"

New 2nd Edition. The complete one-volume guide to TV and Radio replacement parts for 22,000 sets made from 1938 through 1950. Covers all 22 major components; 19 leading part manufacturers. Gives original part number, proper replacement numbers, valuable installation and service notes. Over 600 pages; 8½x11". Only **$3.95**

Order from your Parts Jobber or write direct to HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC., 2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Indiana

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Prague, Czechoslovakia, noted with news 1415 and 1530 on 9.504; at 1715-1730 on 9.504, 6.170; at 1900 on 6.170, 9.550. Nova Lisboa, 11.925, Angola, good afternoons to 1530 when closes with "A Portuguesa." (Bellington, N. Y.)

4VEH, Haiti, at times now is using 9.730; noted there 1930. (Bellington, N. Y.; Stark, Texas, others) Mulvey, Conn., says moves from 9.745 to 9.730 at 1830 when is in *English*.

Monte Carlo, 6.035, 9.785, now noted signing on 0030 instead of former 0100. (Bellington, N. Y.)

HROW, Honduras, noted on *new* spot around 6.650 or 6.670; signs off 2330. (Stark, Texas; Bellington, N. Y.)

VLT5, 7.280, Port Moresby, British New Guinea, heard 1800 with BBC news relay. (Sutton, Ohio)

British Antarctic amateurs VP8AJ and VP8AK have been heard recently around 7.001-7.010 at 2000-2045. (Mulvey, Conn.)

YDC, 9.553.8 (measured), Makassar, Celebes, USI, noted recently 0450 with program of Hawaiian recordings. (Treibel, Washington State)

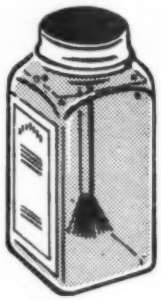
Damascus, 12.000, Syria, logged 0712 with native language, musical program; has *English* 0600; fair signal but with some CWQRM. Limassol, 6.170, 6.135, 6.790, and 9.650, Cyprus, noted from tuning 2345 with Arabic program. Tel Aviv, 6.830, Israel, heard 0015 with musical program in Hebrew, weak to fair; also heard 1525 with talk or news in Hebrew, weak. (Cox, Delaware)

During 1951, *Radio Norway*, Oslo, may use any of these channels—LLQ, 21.730; LLP, 21.670; LLN, 17.825; LKW, 17.755; LLM, 15,175; LKV, 15.170; LLK, 11.85; LKQ, 11.735; LLH, 9.645; LLG, 9.610; LKJ, 9.540; LLR, 7.240; LLS, 7.210; LLI, 6.185, and LKF, 1578 kc. Latest schedule is—*For Norwegians Abroad* (daily)—to North America and North Atlantic, 2000-2100, LKV, LKQ, LLG; to Far East, Antarctic, 0600-0700, LLP, LLM, LLK, LLG; to Indian Ocean, 0800-0900, LLP, LLM, LLK, LLG; to African Waters, Europe, 1400-1500, LLP, LKV, LLK, LLG; to South America, Antarctic, 1800-1900, LKV, LKQ, LLG, LKF. To these sessions, a 15-to-20-minute program in *English* ("Norway This Week") is added on Sundays *only* (at *end* of each of these transmissions). The last 15 minutes of the daily one-hour broadcast *For Norwegians Abroad* usually consists of Norwegian music or music by Norwegian artists; this section is introduced in both *English* and Norwegian. *Home Service*—to African Waters, Europe, Antarctic, 0115-0230 (Suns. 0255-0550), LLP, LLN, LLM, LLK; 1300-1400 (Sats. 1200-1400, Suns. 1000-1400), LLP, LKV, LLK, LLG; 1500-1700 (Suns. 1515-1700), LLP, LKV, LLK, LLG. *Home Service Over Tromsoe Short-Wave Transmitter*—to North Atlantic, North Sea, 0115-0230 (Sats. 0115-0320, Suns. 0255-0320), LKJ; 0520-0740, LKJ; 1045-1700 (Sats. 0930-1700, Suns. 1015-1700), LLS. On Sundays, Wednes-

those costly service calls with . . .

ELECTRO ANTENNA KOTE

A newly developed Chemical compound of various Resins, Gums and Synthetics, ANTENNA KOTE is recommended for safely coating all exposed exterior television connections.
Dielectric Strength — Volts/Mil 1050.
(May be used for arrest of voltage leakage)
Dries hard in 8 hours.
(A non-electrical conductor)
Eliminates rust and corrosion.
(Does away with the use of tape)
Excellent resistance to heat, oil, acid, salt water, chemicals and moisture.

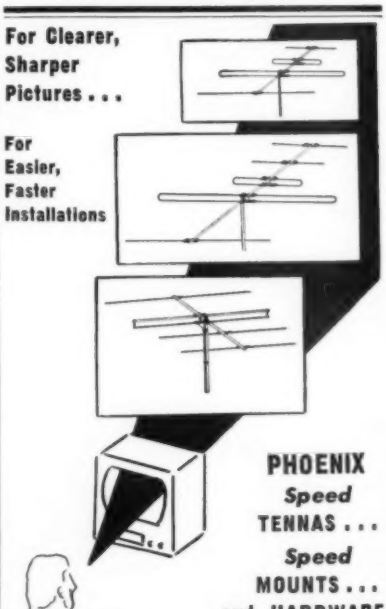


A Complete Line of Electronic Chemicals
Exclusive territories for sales representatives, write for particulars . . .

DAKOLINE CHEMICAL CO., INC.
ELECTRONIC CHEMICALS DIVISION
357 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

For Clearer, Sharper Pictures . . .

For Easier, Faster Installations



PHOENIX *Speed* TENNAS . . . *Speed* MOUNTS . . . and HARDWARE

PHOENIX ELECTRONICS INC. LAWRENCE, MASS.

days and Thursdays (or Fridays), there usually is a symphony concert in the Home Service at 1400. (Halvorsen, Norway.)

World Radio Handbook (1950 Edition) is available now at $1.25; the new guide, *How To Listen To The World*, by the same publisher — O. Lund-Johansen, Copenhagen, Denmark—is 30 cents; both can be had for $1.50; prices are *postpaid;* send orders *direct* to the American representative—Ben E. Wilbur, 32 Whittlesey Ave., East Orange, New Jersey. *Both books are in English.*

BCOF, Kure, Japan, noted recently testing on 6.105 to 1030 sign-off; excellent signal in California; regular schedule is 1630-0930. (Neeley.)

Vatican Radio, 17.840, is coming in well in Virginia on Tuesdays 1030-1045 with news in *English* for the Far East. (Saylor.)

Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, says it rarely uses calls, but lists these—ZEAE, 2.500; ZEAF, 3.320; ZEAH, 4.890; ZEAJ, 6.120, and ZEAK, 7.290. (*Short Wave News*, London.)

Sutton, Ohio, says V3USE, 15.060, Forestside, Mauritius, is heard with BBC news relay 2330; seldom heard due to poor band conditions lately; signs off 0015 now.

Lisbon, Portugal, is using 11.980 in parallel with 11.027 until closing at 1530; and re-opening 1600. (Radio Australia.) Also noted by Bellington, N.Y., others, on 11.980 which they thought might be image.

A French-speaking station noted on 9.960 at 1230-1500 gives call that appears to be *Radio AEF;* is believed to be a low-powered transmitter operated by *Radio Brazzaville*, French Equatorial Africa. (Radio Sweden, others.) Heard in New York. (Bellington.)

Radio Nigeria, Lagos, is at present using *only* 6.035 but soon will transmit on 7.255 at 0100-0230, 0600-0700; on 9.655 at 0100-0230, 0600-1300; on 4.990 at 1300-1700; will drop the 6.035 channel. (*Short Wave News*, London.)

HCJB, "The Voice of the Andes," also now known as the "International Missionary Station," is scheduled with these *English* releases daily *except* Mondays—*Morning In The Mountains,* 0630-0730, 12.455, 9.958; *Southern Cross Salute,* 1430-1530, 17.890, 15.115; *Ecuadorean Echoes,* 1700-1800, 15.115, 12.455, 9.958; and *Moon Over the Andes,* 2100-0030, 15.115, 12.455, 9.958, and from 2300 over 5.993. Foreign language programs are listed—*Spanish,* daily 0600, 1230, 1730: *Russian,* daily 0600, 1100; *Swedish,* daily 1200; *French,* daily 1600; *German,* Tue.-Thu.-Sat. 1400, Sun. 0845; the foreign language releases are over one or more of these outlets—17.890, 12.455, 9.958, 5.993, 974 kc. Power is 10 kw. (Dary, Kans.)

* * *

Acknowledgement

Thanks, fellows, for the fine cooperation! I'm eager to receive reports from *anyone, anywhere* in the world—to 948 Stewartstown Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, USA. . . . KRB.

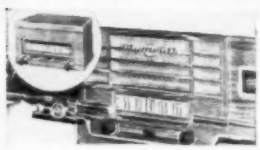
The NEW Automatic Radio CUSTOM-BUILT AUTO RADIOS

RECORD SMASHING VALUES!

1949, 1950 and 1951 FORD AUTO RADIOS

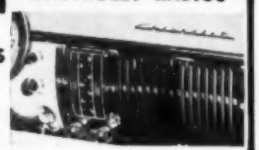
List Price.....$54.95

1949, 1950 and 1951 PLYMOUTH-DODGE RADIOS



List Price.....$54.95

1949, 1950 and 1951 CHEVROLET RADIOS



List Price.....$54.95

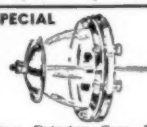
CUSTOM-BUILT RADIO 1948-49-50-51 HUDSON
List Price $54.95

UNIVERSAL MOUNT AUTO RADIOS
M-90 .....$44.95

ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

Each auto radio is specifically designed to fit all 1949 and 1950 cars shown above and all incorporate the same outstanding features. . . . Six-tube superheterodyne. Six-volt storage battery operation. Two dual-purpose tubes. Eight-tube performance. Installation in a few minutes. Three-gang tuning condenser and tuned R.F. stage for extreme sensitivity. Permanent magnet dynamic speaker with Powerful Alnico #5 magnet. Low battery drain. Weight 10 lbs.

SPECIAL



Navy Entering Type Insulator Porcelain Flanged Bowl with brass rod and fittings and aluminum shield. Dimensions 4¾" high, 6-5/16" OD at base. New $3.95
Spare Bowl .....$.50

CHECK THESE VALUES

BC-709 Interphone Amplifier ideal for aircraft-booster telephone. New $4.00
MN-26Y Radio Compass Receiver, 150-325KC, 325-695KC, 3.4-7.0 MCS, 28 Volt Bendix. Brand New $44.50
RA-10DB Receiver Bendix. New $39.95
BC-733D Receiver New Less Dynamotor $14.95
Used w/Dynamotor $6.95
BC-224 Receiver New Less Mtg. $100.00
BC-412 5" Radar Oscilloscope. $59.95
R5/ARN-7 Radio Compass Receiver w/tubes. Used. Excel. Cond. $39.95
BC-433G Radio Compass Receiver. Used. Excel. Cond. w/tubes $39.95

ROUND PANEL METERS

0-5 RF Amps	Westing.	3½"	$ 4.50
0-300 MA DC	Simpson	2½"	3.75
0-300 MA DC	Westing.	2½"	3.75
5-0-5 MA DC	Weston with 50 MA Shunt	3½"	4.25
0-50 Amps DC	Weston	3½"	4.75
0-100 Amps DC	Hoyt	3"	3.50
0-3 Volts DC	Sun	2½"	1.95
0-15 Volts AC	GE	3½"	4.95
0-2500 Volts DC	Simpson with multiplier	3½"	5.95
0-5 KV DC	0-10 MA DC	3½"	$ 5.50
0-150 Volts DC	Hoyt	3½"	3.50
10-0+6DB	Weston	2½"	4.50
PORTABLE METERS			
0-10 Amps DC	Weston	489	$ 7.50
0-3-6-30 Volts DC	Weston	280	17.50
0-100 AmpDC	Westonwith 100 Amp Shunt	269	19.95
0-25 Amps AC	Weston	433	29.95
0-1.5-6VoltsACOutputmeter	Weston	571	12.00

CAPACITORS

UPRIGHT MOUNT

		Ea.	Ten
2X.25MFD	400 VDC	$ .35	$ .30
.5 MFD	400 VDC	.35	.30
1MFD	500 VDC	.40	.35
2X.005MFD	600 VDC	.40	.35
.25MFD	600 VDC	.40	.35
2X.1MFD	600 VDC	.45	.40
.1MFD	600 VDC	.45	.40
.5MFD	600 VDC	.45	.40
1MFD	600 VDC	.45	.40
BATH TUB			
40MFD	25 VDC	$ .40	$ .35
4MFD	50 VDC	.45	.40
2MFD	100 VDC	.55	.50
2X.1MFD	200 VDC	.30	.25
3X.1MFD	400 VDC	.40	.35
.25MFD	400 VDC	.35	.30
.05MFD	600 VDC	.35	.30
.25MFD	600 VDC	.40	.35
.5MFD	600 VDC	.45	.35
.1MFD	600 VDC	.40	.35
1MFD	600 VDC	.45	.40
2MFD	600 VDC	.60	.55
2X1MFD	600 VDC	.60	.55
.05MFD	1000 VDC	.55	.50
2X.1MFD	1000 VDC	.65	.60
OIL FILLED AND GE PYRANOL			
.5-.5MFD	400 VDC	$ .45	$ .40
.1MFD	500 VDC	.45	.40
1MFD	500 VDC	.55	.50
1MFD	600 VDC	.65	.60
2MFD	600 VDC	.65	.60
4MFD	600 VDC	.80	.75
5MFD	600 VDC	1.00	.90
1-8MFD	600 VDC	2.25	2.00
.5MFD	1000 VDC	.65	.60
2MFD	1000 VDC	.90	.85
.5MFD	2000 VDC	1.70	1.60
.25MFD	5000 VDC	2.35	2.25
.5MFD	3000 VDC	2.45	2.25
.1MFD	7500 VDC	7.50	7.00
1MFD	7500 VDC	12.50	12.00
.1MFD	12,000 VDC	12.95	12.00
.0008MFD	15,000 VDC	12.50	11.75
.045MFD	16,000 VDC	7.95	7.50
PAPER			
8-8MFD	600 VDC	$2.25	$1.95
	Tobe Filtermite		
3X8MFD	600 VDC	$2.55	$2.25
8-8-4MFD	650 VDC	2.45	2.15
160-160MFD	150 VDC	1.50	1.25
ELECTROLYTICS			
2500MFD	3 VDC	$ .30	$ .25
500MFD	12 VDC	.90	.85
25 MFD	25 VDC	.35	.30
50MFD	25 VDC	.30	.25
10000MFD	25 VDC	.85	.75
150MFD	50 VDC	.40	.35

TUBES

2C34	$ .35	1629	$ .30
2X2/879	.60	2051	.75
3C24	.85	7193	.30
7C4/1203A	.40	8011	2.40
10Y	.35	9006	.50
211	.40	C5B	9.75
15R	.75	CE372	1.40
39/44	.65	CK-70	3.45
45 SPEC.	.35	CRP-72	1.40
203A	5.95	E1148	.30
218	10.00	HY-615	.50
316A	.75	RKR-72	.75
WL-531	4.95	RK-73	.75
702B	2.50	VT-127A	3.25
713A	.75	VT-98	21.00
801A	.40	3BP1	3.45
803	4.25	5BP4	4.25
826	.95	5JP7	1.95
931A	3.60	1J6G	.95
864	.45	3A4	.60
869B	23.95	6SG7	1.75
CK1005	.35	6SJ7	1.45
CK1007	.90		
16Z0	.35		

LINEAR POTENTIOMETERS WW

OHMS	WATTS	MFG'R	EA.	TEN
200	2	Chicago Tel.	$ .40	$ .35
1000	2	Trefz	.50	.45
3000	2	Chicago Tel.	.40	.35
10,000	2	Chicago Tel.	.40	.35
5000	3	Trefz	.50	.45
7500	3	Trefz	.45	.40
10,000	3	Trefz	.55	.50
25,000	3	Wirt	.55	.50
50,000	4	Trefz	.70	.65
15	25	DeJur	.75	.70
20	25	Ohmite	.75	.70
25	25	DeJur	.75	.70
50	25	DeJur	.75	.70
100	25	IRC	.75	.70
200	25	DeJur	.85	.80
500	25	DeJur	.85	.80
1000	25	DeJur	.90	.85
3000	25	DeJur	.95	.90
15,000	25	DeJur	1.20	1.10
20,000	25	DeJur	1.30	1.25
150/Switch	50	AN 3155-50	1.10	.90
200/W Switch	50	IRC	1.10	.90
800	50	Ohmite	1.10	.95
10,000	50	DeJur	1.75	1.50
15	60	Ohmite	2.45	2.25
15	75	IRC	2.45	2.25
750	150	Ohmite	3.25	3.00
Helipot	20,000 Ohms 0.5% 5W		7.50	—
20,000	5W 5% Muter 433 AC		8.50	—
5000	General Radio 410		1.95	—
6000	Muter 314A		2.25	—

RELAYS

6 VDC DPST Contacts 6A Coil, 33 ohms	$ .65
12 VDC DPST Allied Control 2 Pole 32	1.25
12 VDC DPST 64 ohms	.60
24 VDC 3 PDT 8 Amp	.95
24 VDC Solenoid Operates 2 Switchetts	1.25
40 VDC DPST-SPDT 1000 ohm	.80
110 VAC DPST 1 Amp Contacts Str'th's Dunn CXA 1070	3.65
110 VAC DPDT 25 Amp Contacts Ward Leonard	3.95
115 VAC DPST Str'th's Dunn CXA-2097	3.65
220 VDC DPDT Str'th's Dunn CX2122	4.50

TIME DELAY SWITCHES

1 Minute 115 VAC 60 Cy Enc. in Waterproof Metal Case. New $5.25
3 Micro Switches Make Contact at 40-41-42 Sec. Time Delay 110 VAC Motor. New $4.00
Thermo Switch 50° to 300° F 115 VAC @ 6A, 230 VAC @ 5A Breaks Contact with Increase of Temperature. New $1.35
30-40 Second Mercury Time Delay Relay 110 VAC Adiake. New.$6.50

TRANSMITTING MICA

.0039MFD	2500 VDC	$ .35
.01MFD	2500 VDC	.70
.01MFD	1200 VDC	.35
.00075MFD	5000 VDC	1.25
.000375MFD	5000 VDC	1.45
.002MFD	5000 VDC	1.90
.002MFD	5000 VDC	1.80
.001MFD	5000 VDC	2.00
.001MFD	6000 VDC	2.25
.007MFD	5000 VDC	7.50
.006MFD	6000 VDC	8.50
.0002MFD	6000 VDC	7.50
.0012MFD	20,000 VDC	23.50

POWER EQUIPMENT

Voltage Regulator Raytheon 95/130 V 60Cy 1.25 Amp Output 115V 60 Watt. New $12.50
Generator Voltage Regulator 115V 400Cy GE GBA-20C. New.$14.95
Vibrapack VPG 3069 12 VDC Output 250V @ 70MA Synchronous Mallory. New $5.95
ATR Inverter and Regulator 110 VDC to 110 VAC 50/60 Cy 150 Watt Model RSB. New $19.95
Vibrator ATR 2410 24 VDC Output 110V 100W $2.50

SPECIALS

80.86 KC Crystal with Holder	$1.50
CD-501A Cord Connects BC-654 Transceiver to GN-44 Gen.	1.59
Balloon with Hydrogen Gen.	2.50
Gibson Girl Box Kite 17"x17"x 36"	2.25
33-440 MMF Variable Condenser	.79
7-100 MMF Variable Condenser	.79
24-750 MMF Tapered Rotor Plates	.90
American Blower and Motor—GE 1/8 HP 115V 1 Phase 60 cy 1725 RPM. Brand New.	24.95

VALUES

De-ion Line Starter DPST 115V 60 Cy 15A 1 HP Rating Westinghouse. New $4.95
Genuine Upright Desk Telephone and Ringing Box. New $4.95
1 Micro second Delay Line 15 KVA 400 Cy 50 Ohm. New....$14.95
T-17 Microphone. Used. $1.25
Tape Stand McElroy Tr 915. .....$1.45
T-30 Throat Mike. New. $1.25

TERMS: Minimum order $5.00—Mail orders promptly filled—All prices F.O.B. Boston, Mass. Send M.O. or check. Shipping charges sent C.O.D. 25% deposit required with all C.O.D. orders.

Prices Subject to Change without Notice
SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE
Inquiries from Dealers, Schools and Industrial Firms Invited

COMET ELECTRONIC SALES CO.
22 Washington St. Brighton 35, Mass.
BEacon 2-7863

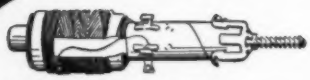
Watch
MERIT
for TV in '51

Merit is meeting the rapidly rising demand for TV replacements with a TV line as complete as current and advance information will permit

TRY MERIT FIRST FOR TV CONVERSION OR REPLACEMENT!

HV06—Universal Ferrite core "FLYBACK" permits widest coverage.

MDF70—70° high efficiency Ferrite yoke for tubes up to 19"



MWC-1—Width linearity control with AGC winding (Automatic Gain Control).

FOCUS COILS

Free!
Write today for:

☐ MERIT TV REPL GUIDE AND CATALOG—Dec. 1950 issue. Up-to-date listing of all replacements.

☐ MERIT 1951 CATALOG No. 5111 Show specs. on complete line of TV, Radio, Amateur and Industrial Transformers.

REFER TO MERIT'S LISTING IN HOWARD SAM'S PHOTOFACTS

A PRODUCT OF
Merit
MERIT TRANSFORMER CORP.
MERIT
TAPE-MARKED TO HELP YOU!
Handy tape marking on every Merit Transformer shows permanent hookup data for quick reference. ORIGINATED BY MERIT.
MERIT
TRANSFORMER CORP.

4437 NORTH CLARK ST., CHICAGO 40, ILL.

NEW TV PRODUCTS on the Market.....

NEW TV TUBE

The Tube Divisions of the *General Electric Company,* Schenectady, New York have announced that production is currently underway on an aluminized 19" round metal picture tube (the 19AP4C) which will provide improved picture brightness, contrast, and detail.

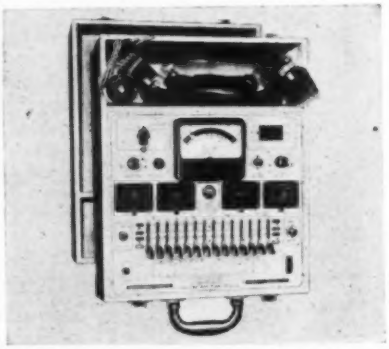
This is the second large picture tube to be aluminized within the past month by the company, the other being the 16" glass rectangular unit. The 19AP4C tube features an electron gun designed to be used with an external ion-trap magnet. The aluminized screen allows the tube to be operated at a lower anode voltage than is feasible with the non-aluminized version of the tube.

Electrical characteristics of the tube include a heater voltage of 6.3 volts; and heater current of .6 ampere plus or minus 10%. Maximum ratings are anode voltage 19,000 volts and grid-No. 2 voltage 410 volts.

CR TUBE TESTER

Precision Apparatus Company, Inc. 92-97 Horace Harding Blvd., Elmhurst, Long Island, New York has developed a new cathode-ray tube tester, the Model CR-30.

The new unit is a complete, self-contained instrument which will test



all TV picture tubes (electrostatic as well as electromagnetic), scope tubes, and industrial CR tubes, including special tests for all tube elements.

The CR-30 performs such tests without removing the tube from the TV set or the tube carton. The unit features a true beam current test circuit which checks all CR tubes with the electron gun in operation, giving accurate indication of proportionate picture brightness and tube condition. A voltage-regulated, bridge-type v.t.v.m. provides super-sensitive CR tube quality indications. With test circuits at high sensitivity position, a beam current change of only 1/10th of one microampere will create a change in meter indication of approximately five divisions on the 120 division scale.

Full details on the Model CR-30 are available direct from the company.

SWEEP GENERATOR

Eastern Electric Company, P.O. Box 175, Valley Stream, Long Island, New York is currently in production on a

sweep frequency signal generator that is especially designed for television work.

The new Model 100 is an all-electronic, fundamentally-operated television i.f. generator for production alignment in the 20 mc. range. The maximum sweep width is 16 mc. at a center frequency of 25 mc. The amplitude variation is .1 db. per mc. with frequency linearity within 2%. The swept r.f. output is .5 volt across a 100 ohm terminated cable. Three steps of 20, 20, and 10 db. plus a linear vernier attenuator are available at the front panel with blanking, phasing, and sweep width controls and horizontal scope source. The unit incorporates no moving parts.

A data sheet on the new Model 100 is available on request.

"QUAD LOOP"

Square Root Manufacturing Corporation of 391 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers 3, New York is currently introducing a new television antenna for indoor applications.

This top-of-the-set "Quad Loop" provides selective directivity without mechanical rotation on the top of the set, a single control which substantially reduces ghosts and selects the strongest signal, full 360 degree electronic rotation, and the reduction of unwanted interference. The unit is housed in a crackle finish cabinet which blends with any set.

A data sheet on the new "Quad Loop" is available on request.

NEW TV-FM BOOSTER

Industrial Television Inc. of 359 Lexington Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey has begun production on a new and fully automatic TV-FM booster.

The new "Autobooster" amplifies the entire TV and FM band thus elim-

inating the need for any tuning or switching. The unit turns on and off with the receiver by means of a magnetic relay. It employs two 6CB6 tubes for a 9X gain on the low and a 5X gain

on the high TV channels with provision for field realignment to supply even higher gain on troublesome channels.

The booster provides for either single or double input, thereby permitting separate high and low frequency antennas and transmission lines without the usual manual switching. Because of its automatic feature the new "Autobooster" may be mounted in the rear of the television receiver out of sight of the viewer.

SIGNAL GENERATOR

The Hickok Electrical Instrument Company of 10514 Dupont Avenue, Cleveland 8, Ohio has developed a new universal, all-band microvolt signal generator, the Model 292X.

The new generator has been designed specifically for television, mobile radio, and AM-FM applications. It covers all of these frequencies in seven ranges and is crystal controlled. The modulated and unmodulated output from .2 to 100,000 microvolts is available through a 10 to 1 attenuator. The unit may be externally modulated from 15 to 10,000 c.p.s.

The instrument incorporates a decibel meter for faster servicing, to indicate reference level. It measures both input and output of units under test.

A data sheet covering complete specifications on the Model 292X is available on request.

NEW TV TUBE

A new television receiving tube, designed primarily for vertical oscillator and amplifier service with large wide-angle picture tubes, has been announced by the Tube Divisions of *General Electric Company,* Schenectady, New York.

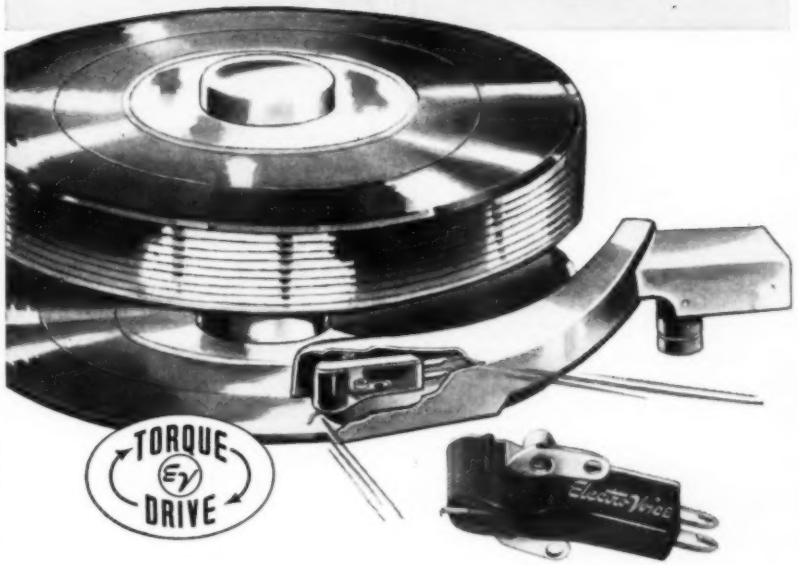
The tube, the Type 12BH7, is a 9-pin miniature double triode having semi-high perveance units. In addition to its application in TV receivers, the 12BH7 may be used in applications where two similar triodes in a single envelope are desirable from the viewpoint of space conservation and cost reduction.

The new tube is designed to withstand relatively high peak positive plate potentials, and accordingly is specifically rated for use in the ver-

USE EV "34"

FOR BEST CARTRIDGE REPLACEMENT

IN RCA "45"



NO OTHER CARTRIDGE so clearly demonstrates the high calibre of your service. Gives unsurpassed fidelity. And it's so simple to install. ½" and ⅝" hole spacing saves you time and work. Ideal for replacement in RCA type "45" rpm changers. Just as good, too, for 33⅓ rpm changers. Has high compliance, wide range, low-tracking pressure and other TORQUE DRIVE advantages. Replaceable needle.

Model 34. With Osmium tip needle, List Price, **$6.50**

Model 34-S. With Sapphire tip needle, List Price, **$7.50**

Replace now. Your customers will approve. Order from your E-V Distributor.

FREE! Send for complete easy-to-use REPLACEMENT CHART

E-V MODEL 34 REPLACES		
ASTATIC	SHURE	
AC-J CQ-J CQ-AG-J CAC-J	W53MG P73R P93MG P73AR P95MG P73 W21AR P73A	
R.C.A.	WEB. ELEC.	AMERICAN
74067	F13M	CR5

Electro-Voice

410 CARROLL STREET • BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN

Export: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, U.S.A. Cables: Arlab

PHONO PICKUPS • MICROPHONES • HI-FI SPEAKERS • TV BOOSTERS

RADAR, COMMUNICATIONS
AND
SONAR TECHNICIANS
W-A-N-T-E-D
For Overseas Assignments

Technical Qualifications:

1. At least 3 years practical experience in installation and maintenance.
2. Navy veterans ETM 1/c or higher.
3. Army veterans TECH/SGT or higher.

Personal Qualifications:

1. Age, over 22—must pass physical examination.
2. Ability to assume responsibility.
3. Must stand thorough character investigation.
4. Willing to go overseas for 1 year.

Base pay, Bonus, Living Allowance, Vacation add-up to $7,000.00 per year. Permanent connection with company possible.

Apply by Writing to
D-4, P.O. Box 3575,
Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Men qualified in RADAR, COMMUNICATIONS or SONAR give complete history. Interview will be arranged for successful applicants.

COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS

83-1AP	$ .30	83-1SP	$ .45	83-16B	$ .15
83-1F	1.30	83-1SPN	.40	83-18S	.15
83-1H	.09	83-1T	1.12	UG-27/U	.68
83-1J	.80	83-22AP	1.10	UG-58/U	.63
83-1R	.40	83-22R	.48	UG-85/U	.88

Others in stock. Write for prices.

1N34 CRYSTAL 79c

VERNIER DIAL or DRUM (from BC-221)
DIAL—2⅝" dia. 0-100 in 360°. Black with silver marks. Has thumblock. DRUM—0-50 in 180°. Black with silver marks ..... either 85c

SELSYN 2J1G1—Brand New—400 Cyc. $1.85

SOUND POWERED Handsets—Including 6 ft. cord with each ..... $17.60 pr.

THROAT MIKE (MT 81-A), 2 mikes in leather zipper case with 50" cord & PL68—Brand New. 89c

CARBON MIKE T-17, slightly used—Guaranteed—Has 5 ft. cord and PL68 ..... 89c

OIL FILLED CONDENSER SPECIALS

MFD	VDC	PRICE	MFD	VDC	PRICE	MFD	VDC	PRICE
4	600	$ .79	3	1,000	$ .80	8	2,000	$4.50
8	600	1.60	8	1,000	1.95	2	3,000	2.35
10	600	1.95	4	2,000	3.85	2	4,000	2.50

GEAR ASST.—100 small sizes. Mostly stainless steel or brass. Experimenters' dream! ..... Only $6.50

AN Connectors—all numbers available for immediate delivery. Let us know your requirements.

Minimum Order, $3.00—All Orders F.O.B. Philadelphia

RELIANCE Merchandising Co.
2221 Arch Street Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Telephone: Rittenhouse 6-4927

ANOTHER OUTSTANDING JOBBER
VARIETY Electric Co., Inc.
601 BROAD STREET
Newark 2, New Jersey

$44.95

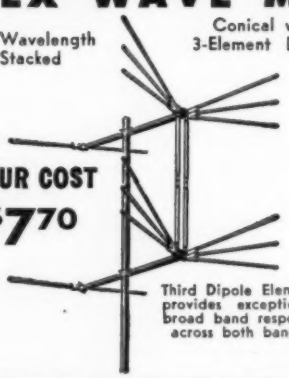
HAS THE SENSATIONAL NEW EICO 425-K 5" SCOPE KIT IN STOCK!

RADIO and TELEVISION
Thorough Training in All Technical Phases
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
WEEKLY RATES DAYS—EVENINGS
FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE FOR GRADUATES
For Free Catalog write Dept. RN-51
RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.

TRIPLEX WAVE MASTER

TRIPLE DIRECTORS
NO BOOSTER REQUIRED
MATCHES ANY OHM WIRE 75-150-300

¼ Wavelength Stacked
Conical with 3-Element Dipole



Third Dipole Element provides exceptional broad band response across both bands.

YOUR COST $77.70

GHOST FREE RECEPTION ALL CHANNELS
INSTANT ASSEMBLY
EASY INSTALLATION
APPROX. WT. 7 POUNDS

Price List $26.90

UNDER ACTUAL TESTS...PROVED!

- Most advanced design to date.
- 30% more gain than former 4X antennas.
- Reception available in fringe and formerly unsatisfactory locations, all channels.
- Easier tuning, added selectivity on any receiver.
- These tests conducted in fringe areas and locations up to 250 miles from transmitting stations—not by meter or laboratory tests, but under average home installation.

SOLD DIRECT—WRITE—WIRE—CALL—FAIRFAX 9171
RAY MFG. CO. 441 SUMMIT ST. TOLEDO, OHIO

tical deflection amplifier socket as well as being rated for usual Class A1 applications. The ratings of the tube for Class A1 amplifier include a heater potential (a.c. or d.c.) of 12.6 or 6.3 volts; maximum d.c. plate potential of 300 volts; maximum plate dissipation of 3.5 watts per section; and maximum peak heater-cathode potential of 180 volts.

Ratings for the tube when used as a vertical deflection amplifier are a maximum d.c. plate potential of 500 volts; maximum d.c. negative grid potential of 50 volts; and maximum peak heater-cathode potential of 180 volts.

FIELD STRENGTH METER

The Simpson Electric Company of 5200-18 West Kinzie Street, Chicago 44, Illinois has recently introduced a

television field strength meter which will measure TV signals in any locality and in all types of installations.

The Model 488 incorporates a 12 channel television tuner with each channel separately adjustable for maximum flexibility and uniform results. There are four ranges of sensitivity, *i.e.*, 50 microvolts full scale range for fringe area installations, a 500 microvolt range, a 5000 microvolt range, and a 50,000 microvolt range. A phone jack is included for making audible tests so that the operator can quickly identify the type of signal being measured.

The unit has a 4½ inch modernistic meter which can be easily read from a considerable distance. All controls and connections are arranged for greatest accessibility. The meter is housed in a gray hammerloid case with a leather handle.

GUY ANCHOR

Technical Appliance Corporation of Sherburne, New York is in production on a new guy anchor that allows free rotation of the mast after the guy wires are attached.

Designated as catalogue No. 867, the new guy anchor is made of heavy gauge steel and provides the strength necessary for high installations where guy wires are required for steadying the antenna while the antenna is oriented.

Without removing any of the guys, it is possible to rotate the antenna mast without relocating guy wires on the roof. When the guy wire turnbuckles are tightened the circular plate is pulled down on the mast col-

lar, thus acting as further assurance of direction stability in addition to the mast mount.

17" TV TUBE

National Union Radio Corporation of Orange, New Jersey has added a 17 inch rectangular tube to its line of "Videotron" picture tubes.

The new Type 17B04A is a direct-view picture tube providing a 11¾"x 14¼" rectangular picture having the standard 3x4 aspect ratio. It features a face plate having an integral neutral gray filter which increases the contrast ratio when viewed under ambient light conditions.

The tube utilizes the new tilted-beam type gun to obtain improved picture detail. It requires only a single field ion trap. The new tube is electrically similar to the company's 16KP4/16RP4 and is a suitable replacement in new set designs where the larger dimensions can be accommodated.

NEW MOUNTING UNITS

Anchor Industrial Company of 533 Canal Street, New York 13, New York has developed a new type of mounting and insulating "Ring" and "Sleeve" for 17" rectangular metal television tubes.

The "Ring" and "Sleeve" incorporate several new improvements over the general types now available, according to the company, but may be used in the same applications. Specially engineered models are available for all round and rectangular metal

picture tubes. Details on these custom models as well as the standard model are available from the company.

20" TV PICTURE TUBE

Production has begun on a 20" rectangular picture tube at the Tube Divisions of *General Electric Company* in Schenectady, New York.

Designated the 20CP4, the new tube is a magnetic focus and deflection, direct-view, all-glass picture tube for television applications. It has a screen area of 217 square inches.

Features of the 20CP4 include an electron gun designed to be used with an external single-field ion trap magnet for the prevention of ion spot blemish, a high quality neutral density faceplate to increase picture contrast and detail under high ambient light conditions, and a space-saving rectangular face shape.

BLOWERS:

Brand New 115 Volt 60 cycle blowers, as illustrated, approx. 100 Cubic Ft. Dis. 3¼" intake, 2" outlet. Motor size: 3½" x 3". 1525 RPM. Complete with mounting bracket. Gov't. surplus. Individually boxed. Order No. RN-3604 **$9.95**

BLOWER—115 Volt 60 cycle, approx. 100 CFM, 2¼" intake, 2" outlet. Motor size: 2½"x3¾". Quiet running. NEW—not Govt. surplus. Order No. RN-520 ..... **$7.99**

DUAL BLOWER—Same as RN-520 above, except has blower assembly on each side of motor. Order No. RN-800 ..... **$12.95**

L-R #2 Blower Assembly, Plastic Housing 3"x1½", Blower Wheel 2"x1"—¼" shaft, (No Motor)... **$1.95**

L-R #2½—Same as above, Housing 3½"x1½". **$2.00**

L-R Blower Wheel only, 3"x2"—⅜" shaft.... **$1.00**

GASOLINE ENGINE GENERATORS:

HOMELITE Gasoline Engine Generator—30 Volt DC 50 ampere (1500 Watts) generator driven by single cylinder, two cycle air-cooled gas engine approx. 3 HP. Rope or electric starting. From unused Govt. vehicles, reconditioned. Shipping Wt. 150 lbs. Price **$59.50**

GUY CABLE

Regular Aircraft Control Cable, 7/32"—7x7—49 Strands galvanized weatherproof. 920 lb. Test. Ideal for television or radio mast guying. Prices:

2¼c per Ft.—1000 Ft. or more: 2c per Ft.

DYNAMOTORS:

INPUT	OUTPUT:	STOCK No.	PRICE
9 V. DC @ 6 V. DC	450 V. 60 MA. 275 V. 50 MA.	DM-9450 w/Blower	$3.95
12 or 24 V. DC	440 V. 200 MA. & 220 V. 100 MA.	D-104	9.95
12 V. DC	600 V. 300 MA.	BD-86	7.95
12 V. DC	330 V. 150 MA.	BD-87	5.95
12 V. DC	375 V. 150 MA.	BD-83	6.95
12 V. DC	1000 V. 300 MA.	BD-77	7.95
PERMANENT MAGNET FIELD DYNAMOTORS:			
12 or 24 V. DC	275 V. 110 MA.	USA/0516	$3.95
12 or 24 V. DC @ V. DC	500 V. 50 MA. 240 V. 50 MA.	USA/0515	2.95

Tell Us Your Dynamotor, Inverter, & Motor Needs!

TRANSFORMERS 110 V. 60 CYCLE PRIMARIES:

SEC.:
24 V. ½ amp. .$1.50
24 V. 4½ amps.. 3.95
36 V. 2½ amps.. 2.95

RG-8/U COAXIAL CABLE (W/PL-259 Plugs, ea. end):

65 Foot length...$4.95
50 Foot length... 3.95
35 Foot length... 2.95
Junction Connectors for PL-259's.....75c

WHIP ANTENNA EQUIPMENT
MAST BASES—INSULATED:

MP-132—(Illustrated) 1" heavy coil spring, 2" insulator. Overall length: 11½". Weight 2¾ lbs. Price.....$3.95
MP-22—Spring action direction of bracket. 4"x6" mounting. Price.....$2.95

MAST SECTIONS FOR ABOVE BASES:

Tubular steel, copper coated, painted, 3 foot sections, screw-in type. MS-53 can be used to make any length, with MS-52-51-50-49 for taper.
Price—any section .....Ea. 50c
MS-54—Larger section than MS-53..... 75c
BAG BG-56 for carrying 5 Mast Sections.....50c

WIRE—HEAVY DUTY, RUBBER COVERED:

2/#16	20'	$1.25
2/#12	10'	1.00
1/#6 Shield.	15'	1.50
1/#6 Shield.	7½'	.75
4/#16 St. Wrap.	Per Ft.	.08

CONTROL BOXES:

C-87 f/ART-13 f/ART-13 Transmitter ...$9.50
MR-9 f/RA-10 14 volt Receiver $12.50
MN-52-H f/Azimuth Control $1.95
BC-602 f/SCR-522 2.00
BC-732 f/BC-733. 2.00

BC-223 TRANSMITTER

30 Watt transmitter with Crystal or MO control on four pre-selected channels. CW, MCW cover frequency range 2000-5200 KC. by use of plug-in coils. Complete with tubes and choice of one Tuning Unit (listed below). Less Mtg. —Prices:
NEW: **$29.95**
USED: **$23.50**

CABLE—Trans. to Power Supply.....$2.00
TUNING UNITS: TU-17—2000-3000 KC.; TU-18—3000-4500 KC.; TU-25—3500-5250 KC...$3.50 EACH
SPARE TUBE KIT in metal box, f/BC-223...$4.95
OPERATING MANUAL for BC-223.....$2.50
PE-125 POWER SUPPLY f/BC-223—12/24 Volt input; output 500 Volt 150 MA.....NEW: $11.95
SPARE VIBRATOR & TUBE KIT f/PE-125..$4.95
SHOCK MOUNTING for PE-125.....$1.50

RECEIVER (MOBILE-BOAT-AIRCRAFT)

BENDIX RA-10 RECEIVER—8 Tube Set covering frequency range 150 to 1100 KC. and 2000 to 10000 KC. in four bands by use of remote control unit. Set size: 18⅝" L. x 10⅞" W. x 8⅛" H. Wt. 32½ lbs. Comes complete with remote control unit, dynamotor, and plugs. BRAND NEW.
Order RA-10 CA f/ 14 Volt DC operation. **$49.95**
Order RA-10 DA f/ 28 Volt DC operation.

BC-645-A TRANSCEIVER

15 Tube Transceiver, ideal for conversion to 460 MC. Citizens Band. Frequency coverage 435 to 500 MC. With conversion instructions. **$16.95**
Price: New and Boxed BC-645-A.....

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS and RECEIVERS with SCHEMATICS

	USED:	NEW:
BC-453 Receiver—190-550 KC. ...	$11.95	
BC-454 Receiver—3 to 6 MC.....	5.95	
BC-455 Receiver—6 to 9.1 MC....	6.95	
BC-457 Transmitter—4 to 5.3 MC.	5.95	
BC-458 Transmitter—5.3 to 7 MC.	5.95	
BC-459 Transmitter—7 to 9 MC..	14.95	$24.95
T-20/ARC-5 Trans.— 4 to 5.3 MC		8.95
T-23/ARC-5 Trans.—100 to 156 MC		29.50

BC-375 TRANSMITTER

BC-375 Transmitter—100 Watt Voice, CW, MCW covers frequency range 200 KC. to 12 MC. by the use of Plug-In Tuning Units, as listed below. Complete, with tubes, less Tuning Units.....USED: **$18.95**
TUNING UNITS FOR BC-375 OR BC-191 TRANSMITTERS (Listed Below).....**$3.95** EA.
TU-5—1500 to 3000 KC. TU-9 — 7700 to 10000 KC.
TU-6—3000 to 4500 KC. TU-10 —10000 to 12500 KC.
TU-7—4500 to 6200 KC. TU-26 — 200 to 500 KC.
TU-8—6200 to 7700 KC. BC-306—Antenna Loading
FT-151 Shock Mounting for BC-375-191.....$2.00
CABLES F/BC-375-191 w/PL-64, 59, or 61 ea. end.....**$2.00** EA.

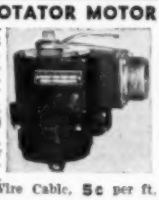
ATD TRANSMITTER

50 Watt, 540 to 9050 KC. MO control. CW and Phone complete with tubes (4/6L6G, 1/814, 12SL7, VR105), 24 V. Dynamotor, Control Boxes, Spare Tubes, Parts, etc. BRAND NEW.....$150.00

TDQ TRANSMITTER

45 Watt, 115 to 156 MC. Crystal control, MCW and Phone complete with Tubes, 110/220 Volt 60 cycle Power Supply, and Instruction Book. LIKE NEW $450.00

3/4 RPM ANTENNA ROTATOR MOTOR



High torque, reversible motor—operates directly from 110 Volt 60 cycle by use of condenser. Light weight, quiet running, ruggedly built, positive stop, easily mounted. Normally operates from 110 Volt 400 cycle. Complete—with instructions, NEW..... **$4.95**
10 MFD 400 Volt Cond., **$1.00**. 8PST Momentary Switch, **35c**. DPDT Momentary Switch, **75c**. Resistor-100 ohm 25 Watt, **50c**. 4 Wire Cable, **5c** per ft.

Address DEPT. RN • Minimum Order $2.00 • Prices F.O.B., Lima • 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

FAIR RADIO SALES 132 SOUTH MAIN ST. LIMA, OHIO

COLOR TONE ON YOUR TELEVISION

Simply attach Telecolor Filter to front of your set and enjoy your favorite programs in many shades of a glorious color tone instead of dull black and white.
Telecolor Filter is guaranteed to work on every make or size set. Find new happiness in color depth and contrast, less eyestrain and glare. Free Information. Dept. RN-1.

ORDER BY MAIL:

10 inch	$ 3.00
12 inch	4.00
16 inch	6.00
19 inch	10.00

HARVARD LABORATORY • 659 FULTON STREET • BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

NEW!
RECTANGULAR BLACK TUBE
16in. TELEKIT
PRICES BEGIN AT 49.95 LESS TUBES

JOBBERS: WRITE FOR CONFIDENTIAL PRICE INFORMATION

16 BR Telekit
$79.95 Less Tubes
Console Cabinet shown
$39.95

You can build this fine 16 in. rectangular black tube TV set. All you need is pliers, screw driver, and soldering iron. It's easy to assemble; no previous knowledge of TV is required. The tuning unit and hi-voltage supply are factory wired and tested for you. A big 54 page illustrated instruction book guides you through easy assembly. Satisfactory results are GUARANTEED by Factory Service Plan and Warranty. Write today for complete information.

12-B Telekit
$69.95
8-B Telekit
$49.95
Both Less Tubes

Exciting new low prices on Telekits let you have a fine 8½ or 12½ inch set for a price far lower than comparable commercial sets. Over 35,000 Telekits have been successfully assembled by following the big illustrated Telekit instruction book. No previous knowledge of TV is required. Satisfactory results are GUARANTEED under the Telekit Factory Service Plan. Write for full information.

12 Channel Tuner
$12.95

Pre-built, factory aligned. Stage of R.F. amplification; Telekit 12 channel tuner equips any TV set with video I.F. of 25.75 to 26.1 Mc and sound I.F. of 21.25 to 22 Mc. Not a kit. Complete with tubes. Only 4 wires to connect.

Telekit Booster
$12.95

Brings in TV signals bright and clear. Especially helpful in fringe areas. For use with any TV set. NOT A KIT. Completely assembled with tubes.

TELEKIT
ELECTRO-TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES
1432 N. BROAD ST. DEPT. R PHILADELPHIA 21 PA.

Maximum ratings of the tube include an anode voltage of 18,000 volts; a grid No. 2 voltage of 410 volts; a

grid No. 1 voltage with a negative-bias value of 125 volts and a positive-bias of 0 volts; and a positive-peak value of 2 volts.

CABLE FITTING

Jerrold Electronics Corporation of 121 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa. is currently marketing a new solderless coax fitting for RG-59/U cable.

The new fitting, the C-51, is a male connector for RG-59/U cable and mates with two other of the company's coax fittings, the Model C-61 heavy duty female receptacle and the Model C-81 cable coupler which is used to splice two RG-59/U cables.

All of these fittings may be assembled in the matter of seconds and make positive contact. These fittings use the inner conductor of the coax cable for the male pin. Fittings, individually packaged in sealed cellophane bags, are made of brass and plated with silver.

"CATHO-CHEK"

Thomas Electronics, Inc. of 118 Ninth St., Passaic, N. J. has just announced a new TV service instrument, the "Catho-Chek."

The new unit permits the technician to establish or eliminate the CR tube as the source of trouble in one simple, 60-second operation without removing the tube from the chassis.

The instrument is connected to the terminals at the tube base and indicates the condition of the tube in checking emission, gas ratio, shorts, leakage, etc. The lead wires on the unit are equipped with snap-on test clips which eliminates the need for removing, loosening, or shifting the tube on the chassis.

The unit comes complete in a grey, wrinkle-finish cabinet and weighs 14 pounds. A carrying handle is provided for easy portability.

"CLAMP-ON" ANTENNA

Channel Master Corp. of Napanoch Road, Ellenville, New York has just developed a "Clamp-On" television antenna which may be clamped any-

REPORT ON SIGNAL CORPS SUPPRESSOR TESTS

THE long-time argument on the effect of resistor-suppressors on motor performance is seemingly resolved with the release of a report from the U.S. Signal Corps on the results of a series of extensive tests recently completed.

According to the report, the use of resistor-suppressors by no means brings on horsepower loss or reduced engine economy. In addition, the Signal Corps discovered that suppressors do not hinder cold weather starting but, on the contrary, they actually improved it.

In order that field conditions might be simulated in the tests, a used Army vehicle was employed. The vehicle selected was a quarter ton four-by-four truck which had already clocked 21,335 miles. Its pre-test performance was below par.

Doing away with the use of such starting aids as primers and heaters, the engine used in these experiments was started 18 times out of 18 tests at temperatures from minus 30 to minus 40 degrees F with resistor-suppressors applied in the spark plugs, distributor, or both, in an average cranking time of 57.3 seconds and at an average of 77 per-cent rated primary voltage during cranking.

With no resistor-suppressors in the ignition system, the engine started only once (at minus 30 degrees F) out of 13 attempts in the same temperature range, with an average cranking time of 215 seconds and at an average of 79.2 per-cent rated primary voltage.

The principal effect of inserting a resistor-suppressor of approximately 10,000 ohms at the spark plug appeared to be smoothing out the inductive reactance component, allowing the energy stored in the inductance of the secondary to dissipate uninterruptedly through the gap.

Nor did suppressors at the distributor outlets, in addition to those at the spark plug, have any apparent effect on engine starting ability. Shielding on the ignition cables with suppressors in the spark plugs appeared to further improve starting.

On the basis of these tests, Signal Corps engineers have concluded that the effect of resistor-suppressors on the starting ability of engines, even at low temperatures, is beneficial rather than detrimental.

—30—

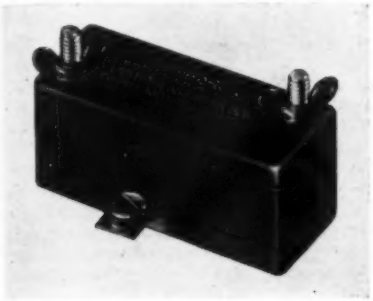
Cutaway view of integrally suppressed shielded spark plug, showing integral suppressor.

where, thus solving many antenna installation problems.

Designed to be speedily affixed to furniture, fixtures, windows, etc., the new unit takes a positive grip anywhere. The ball-mounted, telescoping dipoles swing out in a 360 degree arc. The elements can be set to form a horizontal "V" for any channel, in any direction.

LIGHTNING ARRESTER

LaPointe-Plascomold Corporation of Windsor Locks, Conn. has added a new



lightning arrester to its line of "Vee-D-X" TV antennas and accessories.

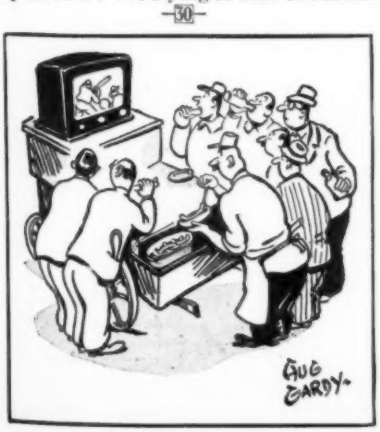
The new unit which is similar in design to the company's four-wire RW-204, is constructed with only two sawtooth contact points instead of four. The new RW-200 provides positive protection for all standard installations and lists in the moderate price class. —30—

HUM IN PICTURE TUBES

By M. KALASHIAN, W1NXT

IF a TV set with electrostatic deflection (usually a 7" set) comes into the shop for repairs because the raster is shaped as though it has hum in it—don't always be too eager to rip into the filter condensers. In several rare cases they haven't been the trouble!

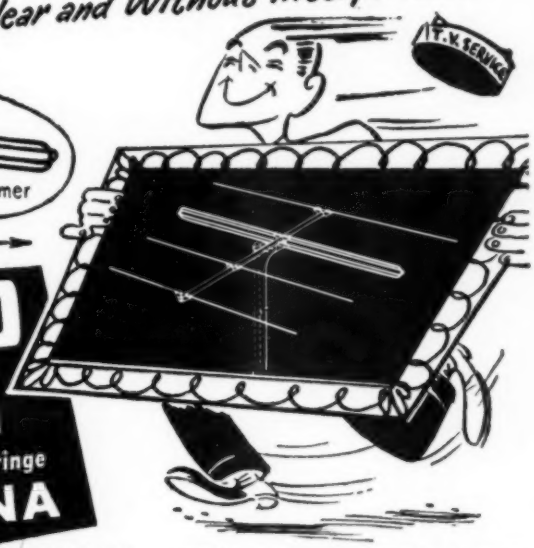
First check the sweeps feeding the picture tube by means of a scope and if they look OK—don't go ahead and check the filter condensers until you have tried a new picture tube. Sometimes the deflection plates in the picture tube get bent and produce effects similar to that of hum in the raster. This tip is the result of several hours spent on a 7" set trying to cure the hum. —30—



BRINGS IN THE PICTURE!

Bright... Clear and Without Interference

EXCLUSIVE
Built-in Impedance Transformer



WARD YAGI
Fringe and Super-fringe
ANTENNA

WARD YAGIs are producing amazing results! In many cases, acceptable pictures now enthuse set owners, where no image could be obtained by other antennas.

Increased sensitivity and exceptionally high gain is developed through Ward's exclusive built-in impedance transformer. Having perfect match to a 300 ohm line, full signal strength is transmitted to the set. Designed with high front to back ratio, a clear, sharp signal is picked up, without co-channel interference. Being closely tuned to each channel, this highly directive antenna has a narrow, angular pattern cutting foreign interference and noise to the minimum.

Ward's Yagi is a highly specialized antenna, designed without compromise specifically for long distance TV reception. **In distant areas, and areas intermediate between transmitting centers, where weak signals and co-channel interference obstruct reception, stacking of Ward Yagis enables the selection and maximum energy reception of the desired station.**

Order a supply of Ward Yagis today. Satisfied customers make WARD your most profitable antenna.

DR. YAGI, Originator of Yagi Antenna, PRAISES WARD ENGINEERING

"The low numerical value of Voltage Standing Wave Ratio as recorded is... the proof of the exact matching between circuit elements. In this regard, I highly esteem the excellent ability of your engineers."

Yours very truly,
/s/Hidetsugu Yagi

only WARD OFFERS TV-FM-AUTOMOTIVE-A-M-SPP ANTENNAS

THE WARD PRODUCTS CORP.
Subsidiary of the Gabriel Co.
1523 East 45th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio

SENSATIONAL NEW BOOK

ELEMENTS of SINGLE and DUAL TRACK MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING and 1001 APPLICATIONS

by A. C. Shaney

INFORMATIVE! INSTRUCTIVE! INTERESTING!

ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID

The book that brings you up-to-date on tape recording. Complete history, theory, design and uses. 144 pages of FACTS!

Order today. Remit with order, please. Booklet mailed same day.

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
398-2 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

RADIO HANDBOOK
IN TWO EDITIONS

11TH EDITION: The standard work on practical and theoretical aspects of all radio communication.

12TH EDITION: Detailed constructional information on a wealth of radio communication equipment; all brand-new.

BOTH these top-notch books are a necessity for everyone interested in radio communication. There is little overlap in coverage; each is a perfect companion volume to the other.

FOR EITHER EDITION $3.00 By mail, $3.25 postpaid. Foreign, $3.50.

AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER
OR DIRECT BY MAIL FROM
Editors and Engineers
LIMITED
1914 KENWOOD ROAD, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Columbia
GEM OF THE SURPLUS

APN-4 INDICATOR: Makes swell foundation for scope. Comes with 5" tube and shield. Put tubes in to make ideal PPI marine radar. Complete, less tubes and crystal. Excel. cond. $15.95

ARB MARINE OR HAM RECEIVER: 195-9050 kc. in 4 bands. Has CW AVC broad and sharp tuning control for added sensitivity. Can be used with DU-1 LOOP to make very good MDF receiver. Checked out and in excel. cond. HOT SPECIAL! $29.50
DU-1 LOOP with 2-tube pre-amp for above ARB. 24.95

BOAT OWNERS, HEAR THIS! HEAR THIS! COLUMBIAN MARINE TRANSMITTER: Kill your transmitter trouble once and for all! Check these outstanding features! 12 or 24 V. optional. 120 W. output rated at 100% modulation. 4-channels, xtal control on your freq. WILL MATCH ANY ANTENNA! FCC approval guaranteed. Dimensions: 19¼ x 16¾ x 7¾ inches. COMPLETE with dynamotor, cords, mike, tubes, pretuned and ready to go. We got it cheap, so we're sellin' it cheap! ONLY $249.00

I D-59 APA11 COMBINATION TEST OSCILLOSCOPE AND PULSE ANALYZER: Gives pulse duration, PR control .2-8 kc. Sweep freq. range 25-20,000 cyc. Pulse duration 1-170 microseconds. Has 3BP1 tube, sine wave osc., servo sweep generator, trigger amplifier, video amplifier, sweep fine control, trigger gain, video gain and intensity control. 400 cyc. power supply can be removed with snap-alide fasteners and external power supply made to use same plug assembly. Complete less 3-6SN7 tubes. A SENSATIONAL BARGAIN! ONLY $59.95

ARC-4 VHF TRANSCEIVER: 140-144 mcs. Xtal controlled. Xmtr has 832 in final. Modulated by 6L6's. 10 W. output. Has 13-tube receiver. Excel. cond. less dynamotor. Ideal for C.A.P. $19.50

RADAR CONTROL BOX: 110 V. latch-type relay. Has a raft of uses. Operates radio, coffee pot, toaster, etc., remotely $2.75

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS: .1 @ 3000 VDC.. $1.59
2 x .15 @ 8000 VDC 2.25
BATHTUB CONDENSERS: .1 x .25 @ 400 VDC. .49
2 mfd @ 600 VDC ..... .49

GE RELUCTANCE PICK-UP: ONLY $1.95

MICA CAPACITOR: Sangamo, type G-1, .0051 mfd @ 4,000 peak W VDC. NEW IN BOX. A BUY AT ONLY $4.95

ARD-3 UHF RECEIVER: 400-500 mc. Ideal unit for 420 meter ham band or citizen's band. 30 mc. spread 26 VDC input or 115 V 400 cycles. Easily converted to 60 cycles. Less tubes $7.50

MN-26C RECEIVER: Freq. 150-1500 kc. 28 V. with control box, flex. cables, azimuth indicator and loop. Extra hot for aircraft or marine use. Most parts brand new. THIS IS HOT! Only $32.50

FIXED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS: 10 watts 25 M ohm, 50 M ohm, 75 M ohm, 100 M ohm. NEW! ..... 29c ea.

ARC-5 OR 274-N TRANSMITTERS COMPLETE

2.1-3 mcs. Excel. for ship use	$12.50
3-4 mcs. Used, excel, cond.	12.50
4-5.3 mcs. Used, excel. cond.	3.95
5.3-7 mcs. Used, excel. cond. Less xtal	4.50
7-9.1 mcs. Used, excel. cond. Less xtal	10.95

ARC-5 OR 274-N RECEIVERS

1.5-3 mcs. For ship use. Excel cond.	$14.50
3.6 mcs.. excel. cond.	4.95
6-9.1 mcs., good cond.	6.95
190-550 kcs., excel. cond.	12.50
Command Receiver 28V dynamotor	.79
Command Knobs for Receiver, Ea.	.69
MD7/ARC-5 Plate Modulator. Less dyn.	7.95

274N ANTENNA RELAY BOX

Contains RF meter plus 50 mmfd H. V. vacuum cond. and relay. New in carton 2.95

SIGNAL LAMP

Pistol grip, 12 V, 6.6 amp. Use it on your car. Or even on yer boat, launch or yacht—you plutocrat! NEW in original box. Only $2.50

METERS! THE BEST BUYS IN THE BOOK!

0-3 VDC 2 in. round. Simpson	$2.49
0-15 VAC 3 in. round. Weston or Roller-Smith	3.29
0-50 amp. AC 2 in. square. Triplet	2.99
0-25 MADC 2 in. round. Weston	2.99
0-50 MADC 2 in. square. Simpson	2.99
0-800 MADC 3 in. square. De Jur	3.49
0-1 amp RF 2 in. round. G.E.	2.99
0-2 amp RF 2 in. round. Thermocouple type.	2.99
0-9 amp RF 2 in. round. Westinghouse	2.99
1 MIL MOVEMENT with 0-10 scale. 2 in. round. Hickok	3.29
CONTROL UNIT C-88/APT-1 complete with 0-1 mil movement with 0-200 scale. Box contains 2 toggle switches, control knobs, panel light, etc., all for only	4.50

TUBES! THE BESTEST BUYS! TUBES!

7BP7	$3.50	2Z4	$1.15
5BP4	2.50	1J6	1.25
5CP1	1.95	6SH7	1.00
3BP1	1.75	12AT6	.95
902P1	3.50	6L6M or G	2.50
2C40	6.50	6AG7	1.00
7E6	1.00	6H6	1.00
1B3	1.25	RX21 Rectifier	1.95

CLAIRE S.P.D.T. RELAYS: Platinum contacts. NEW ..... Ea. $1.25

VOLTAGE REGULATOR: Type 956. Mod. 1, style A. 24 V. Voltage set at 13 ..... $1.50

TWIN LEAD HEAVY DUTY XMISSION LINE: 205 ohm. FB for KW xmission. Per foot 7c

MIDGETS VARIABLE CONDENSERS:
55 mmfd ..... Ea. 29c
125 mmfd ..... Ea. 39c

CHEST SETS

TD-1-A: Has F1 carbon capsule in mike, on-off switch, approx. 8 ft. of cord and plug. Excel. for mobile work or home xmtr. New, boxed $1.95

HAMS! HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR CLEAN EQUIPMENT

COLUMBIA ELECTRONIC SALES
522 South San Pedro Street
LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA

more frequencies, is sufficiently low (below 1%), then it is quite likely that both the phase and harmonic distortion will be low.

It also follows that if the distortion figures are kept low the gain frequency characteristic of the amplifier will not only include the audio spectrum, but extend considerably above and below the range 20 to 20,000 cycles. The ear is much more sensitive to distortion than is usually believed as shown by the following test. If several different frequencies are used with a simple AB switch, and if the distortion is increased from 2/10ths to 7/10ths of a per-cent, using conventional speakers and without changing the audio level, it will be found that about 95% of the people tested can hear this change. It can be said, therefore, that perhaps there is no lower limit to which the distortion should be taken for most satisfactory and noticeable results. Further it seems that distortion in one part of the circuit, such as the speaker, does not mask the distortion in another part of the circuit. Probably it can be shown that the opposite is true. Since the most nonlinear portion of the circuit at some of the frequencies involved is usually the audio amplifier, it is logical to improve this part of the circuit first.

In order to give meaning and justify the transmission of the entire audio band, some of the basic characteristics of speech and music may be of interest. A bass drum at 20 cycles would deliver an enormous amount of energy from 120 to 130 db. above the threshold of hearing. That actually approaches the threshold of pain. These peaks of power are equalled by such instruments as the pipe organ, even at 20 cycles, and by large orchestras. Since these peaks of power occur only for short periods of time they do not act as a physical irritant, but provide that feeling of depth and grandeur which only the low frequencies can give.

On the other end of the spectrum (at 15,000 cycles and above), the crash of the cymbal will deliver energies up to the threshold of pain, or intensities of 110 to 120 db. above the threshold of hearing. Practically all other sounds of the musical score have peaks of equal intensity somewhere between these two frequency limits. Thus we have the minimum limits, required for the adequate reproduction of all the sounds of speech and music, rather well defined. It is important, therefore, that an amplifier to be used in a quality recording-reproduction system be chosen with great care and that due consideration be given to the above requirements.

Reference to the circuit, Fig. 7, shows the plug-in features to be found in the 50W2 amplifier. As mentioned, a 20,000 ohm bridging input is provided

the "*High Quality*"
AUDIO AMPLIFIER
For the Critical Music Lover

- Handsome appearance
- ALL TRIODES for the utmost in naturalness.
- Exclusive Brook circuits & transformers.
- Listening fatigue reduced to a minimum.
- Inputs compensated for any type of phono-pickup, TV, FM & AM receiver.

Write for Technical Bulletin, detailed Distortion Analysis & booklet "Better Listening"

Brook Electronics, Inc., Dept. RB-1
34 DeHart Place, Elizabeth, New Jersey

REVOLUTIONARY NEW TELEVISION SERVICING TECHNIQUE!

Developed by OAK RIDGE Engineers, this new, simplified technique permits better servicing of TV sets, RIGHT IN THE HOME, by the only foolproof method: Signal Tracing by Signal Substitution!

FOUR NEW PRECISION INSTRUMENTS In Compact CARRYING CASE for "ON-THE-SPOT" SERVICING!

This Portable Precision Laboratory consists of:
Model 101 Substitution Tester..Dealers' Net $17.95
Model 102 High Voltage Meter..Dealers' Net 17.95
Model 103 Signal Generator...Dealers' Net 33.50
Model 104 "Synchro-Sweep"..Dealers' Net 44.50
Complete laboratory Model A-100 illustrated above, includes four individually removable instruments in carrying case.....Dealers' Net $122.40
Model X-100 four units permanently mounted in carrying case.....Dealers' Net $112.00

EVERY TV SERVICEMAN NEEDS NEW OAK RIDGE TECHNICAL BOOKLET "TV SERVICING TODAY"

A GOLD MINE of valuable information! Describes new servicing technique in detail. Acclaimed by servicemen as a great forward step, a tremendous time-saver, and a wonderful improvement in servicing efficiency. Write today for

YOUR FREE COPY!

OAK RIDGE PRODUCTS Mfg. Div. of Video Television Inc.
37-01-N Vernon Blvd. Long Island City 1, N. Y.
"Sold Exclusively Thru Jobbers, Everywhere"

by the addition of the AT1-1 input transformer connected as shown. There follows a preamplifier employing a 12AX7. The output of the preamp feeds through a gain control to the input of the inverter amplifier. This is also of a plug-in construction to facilitate servicing.

One of the unusual features of the *McIntosh* design is to be found in the method of employing extremely close coupling and specially designed transformers. This results in very low generator impedance which makes it ideally suited to recording amplifier applications. A 600 ohm winding is available at the output of T_3. This is usually connected through a pair of "normal" jacks to a 600 ohm line, driving the playback speaker, or in the case of recording, is patched into a 500 ohm *Presto* 1C cutter.

The amplifier power supply (Fig. 6) also includes several plug-in components such as the bias supply, the delay relay which withholds the application of high voltage until the filaments are thoroughly warmed, and various high voltage condensers which may require occasional replacement.

(To be continued)

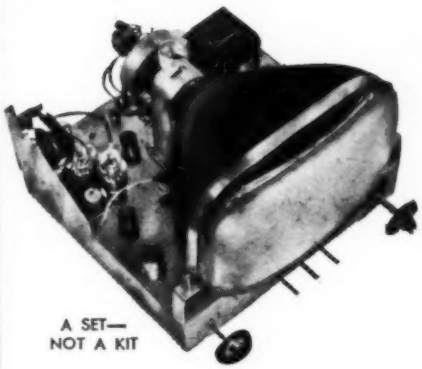
Novel Tester
(Continued from page 43)

farther from the transmitter. It is a good idea to check the radio-control transmitter initially at some time when it is known to be operating correctly. A note then should be made of the distance between transmitter and instrument, length of the pickup antenna, and the meter reading. When the transmitter subsequently is checked under the same conditions, a decreased meter reading will show that the transmitter output has fallen —an indication of failing tubes or batteries.

Somewhat more stable operation of the instrument, in transmitter checking, often can be obtained by grounding the instrument case. This is true especially when the gadget is placed at a good distance from the transmitter. The best grounding method consists of connecting a short length of flexible, insulated hookup wire from the "NEG." jack to a spike or rod driven into the earth.

Voltage Checking. Throw switch S_1 to its "V" position. Plug test leads into the "NEG." jack and one of the voltage-range jacks. Touch the two test prods to the terminals of the voltage source and read the voltage on the scale of the meter. When checking an unknown voltage, protect the meter by always starting with the highest-voltage range and then transferring the *positive* test lead successively to each lower range jack until the unknown voltage can be read. Batteries and power supplies always should be checked under full-load conditions. If this rule is not followed, the batteries may appear in better condition than they really are. —30—

THOUSANDS CHEER CHELSEA'S *New* BETTER-THAN-EVER C-4 CHASSIS



A SET—
NOT A KIT

Advanced 1951 Circuits
Improved 1-Knob Control
Phono-Jack Switch

***JUST PLUG IT IN—
AND IT WORKS!***

In the last few months our engineers have achieved still greater triumphs in the construction of this famous C-4 Chassis . . . its quality-controlled features are now at the peak of operational perfection, yet the price remains incredibly low.

- Factory-engineered, aligned and tested
- Completely wired superpower circuit
- Improved AFC—Keyed AGC
- 13K Anode Voltage
- Improved Front End down to 45 microvolts
- Brilliant all-station performance
- Functions on indoor antenna in most areas
- Long range reception—even in fringe areas

FOR 17" —C4-11— LESS CRT $119.95
round or rect. tube — plus Fed. Excise Tax

FOR 20" —C4-13— LESS CRT $129.95
round tube — plus Fed. Excise Tax

GUARANTEED FACTORY-FRESH PICTURE TUBES in sealed cartons:

16"— round,	$40	17"— rectangular,	$42.50
16"— rectangular,	$41	19" round, 20" rect.,	$69.95

FULL RMA Guarantee
FREE Chelsea Warranty

ALSO AVAILABLE
630 TYPE CHASSIS

Write Dept. Z for latest literature and prices—AND COMPARE!

Phone and mail orders filled on receipt of certified check or money order for $25 as deposit —balance C.O.D., F.O.B., N. Y. All offerings subject to prior sale.
Prices and models subject to change without notice.

The House of Bargains

CHELSEA TELEVISION CENTER, INC.

Office and Showroom: 130 West 42nd Street, near Broadway
New York 18, N. Y. LOngacre 5-2254-5-6

RADIO COURSES

- RADIO OPERATING • CODE
- RADIO SERVICING • ELECTRONICS • F.M. TELEVISION
- PREPARATION FOR CIVILIAN, MARITIME, ARMY AND NAVY LICENSE REQUIREMENTS.

Write for Catalog T.S.

YMCA
TRADE & TECH. SCHOOL 229 W. 66 St., N. Y. 23 TRafalgar 7-8117

COUPON-OF-THE-MONTH

SAPPHIRE PHONO NEEDLES (LIST $2.50)	2 for	$0.99
A. C. CORD & PLUG SET 6FT.	5 for	.99
VOL. CONTROLS—STD. BR. .5 Meg. W. SW.	3 for	.99
CONDENSERS—40-20 MFD 150V (FP)	2 for	.99
CONDENSERS—20-20 Mfd. 150V	3 for	.99
LOOP ANTENNA—HI GAIN (5"x8")	3 for	.99
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS (FOR 50L6)	2 for	.99
OSC. COILS 455 KC (for 12SA7)	4 for	.99
BY PASS COND. KIT—18 Asstd.		.99
DIAL CORD KIT—100 ft. Asstd. & 6 Springs		.99
GRILLE CLOTH—6 Asstd. 6"x6" & 10 Knobs		.99
• COMBINATION KIT—All Above Items—Only		10.00

WITH THIS COUPON—ORDER AT ONCE
Write for Monthly Coupons and Bulletin
RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO., Pasadena 18, Cal.

No Experience Needed To
PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money . . . gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only **$8.50** (a $15.00 value)

Our 21st Year

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Use the GEM **FREE** at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only **$8.50** or return the GEM. You must be satisfied! WRITE TODAY.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 52
6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

Lowest prices!

SYNCHRON MOTOR

Model 600, 1 RPM, 115 Volts, 60 cycles. Brand New.

Special Price $2.75 each

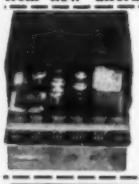
BEAM INDICATOR

1-82F Compass Indicator. 0-360°-5 in. dial. 26 v 400 cy. 8-12 v. 60 cy. Ideal position indicator. Brand new.

Price $3.95 each

C-1 AUTOPILOT VERTICAL GYROS

May be used to conduct many interesting and amusing experiments. Operates from 24 V. DC or may be operated for short periods on 110 V. AC. Gyro will run for approx. 15 minutes after actuating. Size—approx. 8"x8½"x8½". Less Amphenol Connector. Removed from new aircraft. Special..... **$4.95**

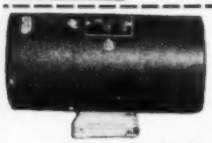


C-1 AUTOPILOT AMPLIFIERS

Three channel servo amplifier consisting of many valuable electronic parts including 6 relays, 7 tubes.

With Tubes.....$5.95

Less Tubes $3.95



DYNAMOTOR

WinCo Type 41S6. Input 13 volts DC at 13 amps. Total output 250 volts at 0.060 amps. and 300 v. at .225 amps.

Price Only $5.95 Each

SWITCHES

Mallory Wafer type. Double Wafer. 3 Position. Special 29c each.

Mallory Single wafer. Three Position. Special 29c each.

Hi-Detent—Heavy duty—4P.3T. Pos. #1, 3 on, 1 off. Pos. #2 all off. Pos. #3, 2 on, 2 off. Special low price 39c each.

Push button Switch—Enclosed—s.p.s.t. Metal housing for panel or chassis mtg. Special 19c each.

CONTACTOR RELAY

Cutler Hammer 6041H30B. 12 v. dc. (50 amps. contacts).

Special at $2.95 Each

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH SPECIAL

D.P.D.T. Momentary type.

Special at 59c Each

TERMS: 20% cash with order—balance C.O.D. Orders accompanied by payment in full must include sufficient postage, otherwise shipment will be made via Railway Express collect. Minimum order $2.00.

Electro Devices

INCORPORATED

247 BROADWAY PATERSON, N.J.

AFCA NEWS

NATIONAL NEWS

1951 National Convention

CHICAGO is now definitely set as the site of the AFCA national annual meeting for 1951. April 19 and 20 will be the dates.

AFCA's Chicago Chapter will be host for the convention and plans are already well under way for an excellent show. Industry, instead of one of the armed services, will provide the displays, and from the start already made by the Chicago Chapter it is assured that something outstanding of interest will be presented.

CHAPTER NEWS

Atlanta

George M. Phillips, director of civil defense for the Atlanta Metropolitan Area, was the principal speaker at the Atlanta Chapter's winter dinner-meeting on December 4th at the Fort McPherson Officers' Mess. Details of the plans for civil defense for Atlanta and vicinity were explained to the 185 members present, and at the conclusion of the talk, Chapter President Ralph S. Grist of *Southern Bell Tel. & Tel.* pledged the full support of the chapter in rendering any assistance necessary to further the civil defense program.

Lt. Robert F. Malsby, formerly of the 34th Infantry, 24th Division, who went through the first 40 days in Korea, gave a short commentary on his experiences in Korea. The meeting closed with a showing of the film "The First Forty Days," a 21-minute portrayal of the Korean saga.

Over 185 members and guests attended the meeting. Among those present were Major General William C. Chase, Deputy Commanding General, Third Army; Col. Henry J. Hort, president of AFCA's Augusta-Camp Gordon Chapter; Major Harry Young, Communicator, 14th Air Force, Robins Air Force Base; and Captain Elwell T. Deagle, representing Brig. General George H. Weems, chief of the Georgia Military District.

Baltimore

The *Bendix Radio Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.,* was host to the Baltimore Chapter on December 5th at its Towson, Maryland, plant.

Special emphasis was placed on the vital question of civil defense with Paul Holland, director of public works, and of civil defense, Baltimore City, as the speaker of the evening. Mr. Holland outlined the civil defense program for the city and stated that it is being covered in three big phases, namely: (1) educating the people as early as possible, (2) conducting trial runs and drills in fire fighting, first aid, communications, transportation, etc., and (3) the development of an organization of 40 groups of civilian defense officers under the direction of a police sergeant in each of the 40 areas. With communications being of utmost necessity, Mr. Holland requested the assistance of the Baltimore Chapter.

Amateur radio will play an important role in Baltimore's program, said Mr. Holland. The city will be divided into 7 sectors—each sector having a complete transmitting station housed in a public building and operated solely by amateur radio operators. In addition, adequate underground communication facilities will be available to maintain contact between the stations at all times.

Col. George P. Dixon, AFCA national executive secretary, was a special guest of the chapter and reported on the over-all progress of the association in its membership and advertising programs.

At the conclusion of the dinner meeting, the members were conducted on a guided tour of inspection of the *Bendix* plant.

Boston

The Boston Chapter sponsored the exhibit of the Signal Corps, "The Signal Corps in Peace and War," at the 1st Cadet Armory, Boston, during the period December 12th-16th. Occupying some 6000 square feet and attended by a unit of Signal Corps personnel, the exhibit depicted some of the outstanding developments of the era.

Invitations to attend the exhibit were sent to all communications and electronics companies in the Boston area by Boston Chapter President T. F. Halloran of the *General Communication Company.*

Chicago

The *Zenith Radio Corporation* was host to the Chicago Chapter for its October 26th meeting. An instructive

This Association is a patriotic non-profit organization, with chapters in most of the larger cities, dedicated to developing and maintaining efficient personnel, commissioned, enlisted, civilian, for the supply (including design and development), installation, maintenance, and operation of communications and electronic equipment for Army, Navy, and Air Force and their supporting civilian activities. It publishes a magazine "SIGNALS" at its national headquarters in Washington. Every American interested in any way in communications is eligible and invited to join. Dues are $5.00 per year. Application should be submitted to the secretary at 1624 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C., who will furnish details upon request.

talk by J. E. Brown, asst. vice-president and chief engineer of *Zenith* on "*Zenith* Operations in Peace and War" was followed by a guided tour of the plant.

The program was concluded with the showing of the film, "Functional Photography in Industry," which has been made available to AFCA chapters through the courtesy of the *Eastman Kodak Company.*

Fort Monmouth

"Color" was the featured subject on the program of the Fort Monmouth Chapter meeting on December 7th. Ralph M. Evans, superintendent of the color control department of the *Eastman Kodak Company*, gave an excellent talk supplemented by 100 slides which proved many of the points of his lecture by dynamic demonstration. He was assisted in the demonstration by a number of AFCA members who are instructors in the Photographic Division, Enlisted Department, The Signal School.

The chapter's annual elections were held with Col. E. A. Kenny selected as the new president; L. F. Christianson, 1st vice-president; Philip T. Boone, 2nd vice-president; Lt. Col. Mervin C. Bowers, secretary; and Esther M. Fernau, treasurer.

New York

Brig. General Peter C. Sandretto, USAFR, assistant technical director of *Federal Telecommunication Laboratories*, presented a demonstration-lecture on "Electronics in Aerial Navigation" at New York's November 15th meeting.

The many advances in the art of aerial navigation, both for military and civilian applications, were described and photographs of various equipments currently used to locate and plot positions of airplanes were shown, together with a motion picture in color depicting an actual landing using the I.L.S. method.

Another interesting feature of General Sandretto's lecture was a demonstration of the latest type "VOR" or omni-directional v.h.f. radio range beam, developed by the *Federal Telecommunication Laboratories* for the CAA. Signals from FM broadcasting stations in the 88-108 mc. band were tuned in and this device indicated the direction of the station. It was an impressive demonstration of the accuracy of this electronic direction finder. General Sandretto also described the *F.T.L.* "Navigar System" of controlling airplane traffic enroute and at airports.

Two new films were made available for the meeting by the Continental Air Command. One depicted the effects of the atomic bombs on Japan during the past war and the other film described the important part to be played by civilian defense in any future emergency.

Philadelphia

Father Bernard R. Hubbard, the Glacier Priest, author, explorer, and photographer, who had just returned from

THE MEASURE OF MICROPHONE VALUE

TURNER

MODEL 22

EVERY INCH A SOUND PERFORMER

An all around value. Right for performance, style, dependability and price. Specified as the standard by leading manufacturers of communications, sound, and recording equipment. For standards of comparison Turn to Turner crystal, dynamic, cardioid, ceramic and carbon microphones.

Write for Literature. THE TURNER COMPANY
900 17th Street N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

In Canada: Canadian Marconi Company, Toronto, Ontario
Export: Ad. Auriema, Inc., 89 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

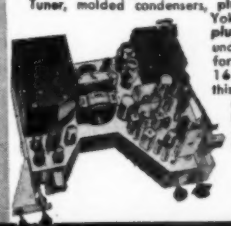
TURNER

Crystals licensed under patents of the Brush Development Company

NOW! AT Hy-Grade! the SKY-HIGHEST VALUE in Television Today!

World Famous Quality
630
TV CHASSIS
only
$159.95 less CRT
All Taxes Included

Yes, you can believe your eyes! Here's the exact duplicate of the incomparable RCA 630TS Circuit—television's unmatched standard for super-sensitivity and stability—now with all the newest features of trigger-fast Keyed AGC, Voltage Doubler, Standard Tuner, molded condensers, plus the finest quality components, Yoke, Focus Coil, Mounting Brackets, plus 30 tubes. Supplies 13 to 14KV under load for full brilliance and width for all rectangular and round 12½, 16 and 19" tubes. At only $159.95 this is the TV super-value you can't afford to miss! Order several NOW! Immediate Delivery! 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D., f.o.b., Brooklyn, N.Y.



for SKY-HY VALUES at rock-bottom costs—it's HY-GRADE!

Hy-Grade Electronics, inc.
1509 EAST NEW YORK AVE., BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

National Distributors of Electronic Parts and Equipment

These Men are Getting PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN TELEVISION-RADIO
ON REAL
TELEVISION SETS
RADIO RECEIVERS
F.M. RECEIVERS
IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

Big opportunities are waiting for men who know the **practical** and **technical** end of Television and Radio. That's what you get at COYNE—besides practical Shop Training in F.M., Electronics and other branches of this giant field. Remember, Television is the **fastest growing** opportunity field today, and Radio is one of the biggest.

NOT "HOME STUDY" COURSES

All **Coyne** Training is given in our mamouth Chicago training shops. We do not teach by mail. You train on actual equipment, under friendly instructors. Previous experience unnecessary. Hundreds of firms employ **Coyne** trained men.

START NOW—PAY LATER

Come to the Great Shops of **Coyne** in Chicago. Established 1899—now in our 52nd Year. Oldest, largest, best equipped school of its kind in America. **Fully approved for G.I. training. Finance plan for non-veterans.**

MAIL COUPON FOR *FREE BOOK*

Send today for big new book packed with large pictures taken in Coyne Shops. No obligation. No salesman will call. Get the facts now!

COYNE B. W. Cooke, Pres.
ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
An Institution not for Profit
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12
Dept. 21-1K

B. W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE Electrical, & Television-Radio School,
500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. 21-1K, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send FREE BOOK and full details on Television-Radio Course.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Alaska where he is Chaplain to the 10th Rescue Squadron, addressed the Philadelphia Chapter meeting on November 16th.

"Bering Sea Patrol," the title of Father Hubbard's illustrated lecture, highlighted photography and communications in the strategic Alaskan Peninsula. Not only did he present some breath-taking pictures of distintegrating glaciers and ice floes, but also a first-hand account of the work that has been and is being done by the U. S. Air Forces in that area.

While the major part of Father Hubbard's lecture was confined to Alaska, he also presented some interesting views regarding the European and Korean situations.

A record audience of 500 attended the meeting. Guests of the chapter were members of the American Ordnance Association, 9555th ORTSU, Naval Aviation Supply Depot, Frankford Arsenal, Reserve Officers' Association and the Quartermaster Depot Officers' Club.

Pittsburgh

The *Copperweld Steel Company*, Glassport, Pa., was host to the Pittsburgh Chapter for its dinner-meeting on November 14th.

After a turkey dinner in the *Copperweld* dining room, the 118 members and guests were divided into groups of five to seven and conducted on a two-hour tour of the plant. The tour was most complete, following the processes of making *Copperweld* products from the casting department through to the shipping room.

Rochester

Members of the working committee attended a special meeting at the Genesee Valley Club, Rochester, on November 2nd to confer with Col. George Dixon, AFCA national executive secretary, on organizational plans for the new chapter.

Those present were: Joseph C. Wilson, president of *The Haloid Co.* and chairman of the committee; Rufus Rosenbloom, president of *Ilex Optical Co.;* Edward A. Springer, president of *Wollensak Optical Co.;* J. A. Whittle, manager of the Contract Sales Div., *Eastman Kodak Co.;* and Kenneth E. Reynolds, *Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.* The president of *Graflex, Inc.*, and Howard A. Schumacher, vice-president, had planned to attend the meeting but were called out of town.

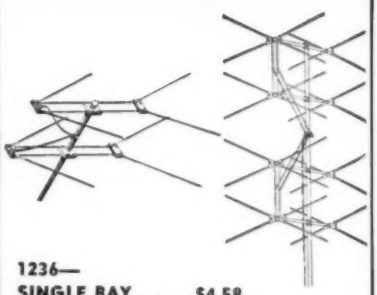
Plans were made for an organizational meeting to be held December 13th at which time the new Rochester Chapter of AFCA would be officially launched.

Sacramento

Mayor Bert Geisreiter of Sacramento was one of the speakers at the Sacramento Chapter's November 1st meeting where an over-all picture of disaster relief plans for the Sacramento area was presented.

At the meeting Col. Milton G. Mauer announced that he had found it neces-

TESCO



1236— SINGLE BAY.....$4.58
1237— DOUBLE BAY $9.15
No. 1231 $20.85

1230—Double Bay Conical	$9.56
1215—Swift Rig Folded Hi Folded Low	5.37
1814—Economy Chimney Mount. .Dozen Lots	1.32
1302 to 1306—Five El. Yagi any Lo Channel	13.62
1307 to 1313—Five El. Yagi any Hi Channel	5.45
1219—Swift Rig Folded Hi Straight Low	4.92
2113—DeLuxe Indoor Antenna	2.48
1860—Chimney Mount.....Dozen Lots	1.54
1905—3½" Mast Snap-On Standoff, per 100	4.00
1873—3½" Mast Standoff Insulator, per 100	6.50
1872—4" Nail-In Insulator, Lots of 250	.025
1870—3½" Wood Screw-Eye Insulator Lots of 250	.025
1229—Single Bay Conical	4.58
1231—Four Bay Conical	20.85

Send for quantity prices and complete list

TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.
Box 213 Gracie Square Station
New York, N. Y.

The ONLY truly high-fidelity high-performance tape recorder in the popular price field!

Concertone RECORDER

Model 1401

Has every feature of the most expensive professional equipment. Ready for console installation. Write for Bulletin #102.

"just like being there"

$345.00 USER'S NET COST

Manufactured By
Berlant Associates
4917 W. Jefferson Boulevard
Los Angeles 16, California

sary to resign his office as chapter president due to the press of increasing military activities related to his engineering work at the *Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co.* He was serving his second term as president. It was then announced that the chapter board of directors had selected Major Paul W. Carrington, USAR, to succeed Col. Mauer.

The motion picture "Atomic Power" was shown at the opening of the program and served as an effective introduction for Mayor Geisreiter and the other speakers on disaster relief.

Col. Joe Plato, director of disaster relief for Sacramento, outlined the various phases of the Sacramento disaster relief plan. The important part that would fall to communications should a disaster strike was described by Moody M. Jorgensen, chairman of the communications committee on disaster relief. He asked for the assistance of the Sacramento Chapter in inventorying communications equipment which would be required and available in case of disaster. The chapter readily agreed to assist in this matter and a committee is being appointed to work with Mr. Jorgensen's committee. Mr. Francis S. Smith of the McClellan Air Force Base discussed the "Atomic Effect on Industrial Areas" and outlined some of the medical aspects relative thereto.

Mayor Geisreiter described the overall disaster plan for Sacramento, pointing up the work that had already been accomplished and emphasizing the fact that considerable team work and planning remained to be done in order to perfect a workable and effective plan. Mayor Geisreiter also related some of the interesting highlights of a mayors' conference on disaster relief which he had recently attended in Washington, D. C.

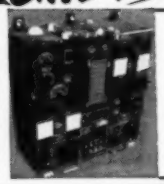
Retiring President Mauer's term of office was marked by the chapter's achievements in the national Chapter of the Year contest, in which the Sacramento Chapter won second place for 1950 and is currently in the lead for the 1951 contest. Major Carrington, who succeeds to the presidency, was one of the original founders of the chapter back in 1946 and is well grounded in both the local and national activities of the AFCA. He is an official with the Sacramento municipal utility district and a member of the reserve unit at the Sacramento Signal Depot.

Seattle

"Far East Customs and Habits" was the subject of a talk by Major John D. Flewelling of the Alaska Communications System before the Seattle Chapter meeting of November 8th. He pointed out that the Japanese attitude has changed greatly since 1945 because under the occupation they have found freedom and individuality. The freedom educational program for the Japanese, he said, was accomplished quickly due to the extensive radio nets and newspapers.

Major Flewelling stated that Japa-

SAVE UP TO 95% SENSATIONAL SURPLUS VALUES!



GO-9 XMITTER. Frequency range 3-18 MC and 300-600 KC. Band switching 100 w output. Brand new in original mfg. crates. Comes complete with tubes and spare parts kit. Comes in three units; high and low frequency xmitter and rectifier. Dimensions: 14" deep x 27" long x 29½" high. Net wt. 137 lbs. Shpg. wt. approx. 250 lbs. Finished in black crackle, shock mounted. Has 7 meters for indicating plate and grid current, also antenna current. Operates 110V 800 cycles. Single phase and 24V DC. Contains 2—803 tubes, 1—807, 1—801, 2—837, 1—5Z3, 2—1616. Comes with maintenance manual and test data..... $72.50

EXPORT QUANTITIES AVAILABLE. Write for complete information.

SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL NO. 2 containing conversion information for GO-9 to 10 meters and 110V 60 cycles. Contains 18 other popular conversions and complete information..... $2.50

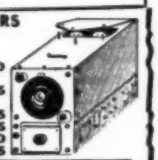
SPECIAL FOR FEBRUARY ONLY! Low Freq. Section of TBW3 TRANSMITTER. Tunes from 350 to 1000 KC. Contains 0 to 9 Amp. RF Meter and 0 to 100 Milliameter. This unit originally used 801 oscillator, 807 buffer and 803 final. Chock full of capacitors, sockets, coils, switches. Unit is completely enclosed, less tube. FEB. ONLY $12.50

ATTN: AIRLINE OPERATORS

APN-9 with MG-149F or PE-206	TS-19
T-47A/ART-13	BC-611
DY 11	O-17/ART-13 LFO Unit
DY 12	O-16/ART-13 LFO Unit
DY 17	SCR-509
RC-103	PP-39/TRC-2
R-89B/ARN-5	AT-49/APR-4
TA-2124	BC-929
ARC-1, 10 or 20 Channel	BC-800
SCR-522C	APN-2
SCR-269 ADF Systems	SQ-7 Parts
I-96 VHF Test Sets	RC-79A
SCR-718	ARG-13A APG-134
BC-376	CP-11/APS-15
AN ARN-8	R-5/ARN-7
APS-15	R-5A/ARN-7
APS-13	MT-283/ART-13
APS-4	MT-284/ART-13
APS-6	T-30 Microphone
SCR-717	APN-1 Altimeter
SCR-729	BC-221 AK
TBS	LM Freq. Meter
HS-33	RTA-1B
TS-226A	TA-12
IE-56A	ARC-4 Complete
ARC-4	SCR-274N
SCR-274 N	BC-1023
ARC-5 VHF Set	BC-357
AN/ARN-5	BC-348-L New
TS-23/APN-1	Plus many others

COMMAND RECEIVERS

Tested Before Shipping



190-550 KC Used. Orig. $40. Now	$12.50
3-6 MC Used. Orig. $30. Now	4.95
3-6 MC New. Orig. $35. Now	7.95
6-9-1 MC Used like new	7.95
1.5-3 Meg Brand New	24.50
ARR-1, brand new	9.95

COMMAND XMITTERS

T-22 ARC, 5 MC. Used. SAME as BC-459	$ 9.95
T-22 ARC-5,7-9,1. New. Orig. $50. Now	12.75
3-4 MC. Used. Orig. $50. Now	12.50
T-23/ARC-5100-156 Megs. 4channel Xtal, Used.	25.00
MD7/ARC5 Modulator Plate & Screen for T23ARC5, with Dynamotor	15.00
T-21 ARC-5,3-7 MC. New. Orig. $40. Now	8.95
4-5.3 MC. Used. Orig. $30. Now	5.95
2-1-3 MC. LN. Orig. $40. Now	16.95

BC-906 ABSORPTION-TYPE FREQ. METER

Freq. range 150-225 Mc. Uses 0-500 DC Microammeter for indicator. In black crackle carrying case with handle. 12½x8⅝x6½". Net 18 lbs. With tubes and calibration chart. New $14.95

IMPORTANT

NO ORDER LESS THAN $5.00. Send 30% deposit on cost of item or full amount to save C.O.D. charges. Do not send shipping costs. It will be C.O.D. only. Shipments sent via Railway Express unless other instructions given. Merchandise subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change at any time.

BC-611 HANDIE-TALKIE, part of SCR-536, Freq. 3.6 Mc. Attn.: Construction men, builders, surveyors. Perfect for short distance communication. Weighs only 5½ lbs., hand-held like a hand set. Pre-set to your frequency. Push-button controlled. Transmitter and rcvr. in same case. 15¼" x 3¼" x 5¼" sturdy aluminum case. Complete with tubes, xtals, 1 set batteries. Extra batteries, accessories available. Models B, C, D, E, F available. PRICE ON REQUEST.

FREQ. METER. LAVOIE VHF, type 105 SM. Tunes from 375-725 MC 1%. Brand new complete..... $59.95

VARIAC, GR. 0 to 130 volts, AC 60 cy. 5 amps. 7½ intermittent. New $17.95

BC-347 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER. Contains 6F8 Dual Triode and matching transformer. New	1.49
HS-33 HEAD SETS Used	1.50
TBY VIBROPACK for TBY Transceiver. Supplies all voltages. Operates on 4-volt source. Brand new. Only	$12.50
T-85/APT-5 VHF TRANSMITTER. New, 350 to 1200 meg. 5 to 30 watts output. Brand new complete with tubes	$59.50

BC-620 FM TRANSCEIVER AND PE 120 VIBROPACK

20 to 20.9 Megacycles. Xtal Controlled. Part of SCR-509. Includes PE-120 Vibrator Power Supply Battery Case, Shock Mounting. Used, but in excellent condition..... $22.50

NEW STANDARD BRAND CHOKES

SWINGING CHOKES

HY	BRAND	MILS	OHMS	PRICE	VOLTAGE	CASE	WT.
8-40	Stancor	175	180	2.75	3KV	Closed	3.5
8-30	Stancor	200	80	3.25	3KV	Closed	4.5
5-25	UTC	200	100	4.95	2KV	Closed	5
5-25	UTC	300	90	9.95	5KV	Closed	18
8-25	Stancor	300	80	5.95	5KV	Open	8½
5-25	Stancor	300	80	4.95	3KV	Open	4
5-25	UTC	500	60	12.95	7KV	Closed	28
8-40	UTC	1 amp	50	39.95	10KV	Closed	58

SMOOTHING CHOKES

HY	BRAND	MILS	OHMS	PRICE	VOLTAGE	CASE	WT.
5	GTC	500	600	4.95	2KV	Closed	4
7	Stancor	150	200	1.75	2KV	Open	2
10	UTC	500	60	12.95	7KV	Closed	28
12	Stancor	300	80	5.95	5KV	Closed	9
12	Thordarson	375	105	3.95	5KV	Closed	8
12	Thordarson	400	400	6.95	2KV	Closed	15
20	Stancor	200	120	2.95	3KV	Open	4.5 lbs.
20	Stancor	300	80	4.95	3KV	Closed	9 lbs.
20	UTC	300	90	4.50	4KV	Closed	10 lbs.
20	UTC	400	85	5.95	5KV	Closed	14 lbs.

SMOOTHING CHOKES WITH HUM BUCKING TAP

HY	BRAND	MILS	OHMS	PRICE	VOLTAGE	CASE	WT.
20 Series	UTC	1A	50	39.50	10K	Closed	80
5 Parallel	UTC	2A	12.5				
16 Series	UTC	175	96	5.95	2.5K	Closed	15
4 Parallel	UTC	350	24				
26 Series	UTC	200	112	6.95	3.5K	Closed	15
6.25 Parallel	UTC	400	28				

VACUUM CONDENSERS

50 MMFD 5 Amps. 5 KV	$1.15	100 MMFD 20 KV	$7.95
12 MMFD 20 KV	5.95	150 MMFD 20 KV	7.95
50 MMFD 20 KV	6.95	200 MMFD 20 KV	7.95

While They Last!

PORTABLE FM XMITRS AND RCVRS!

Operate on 6v DC, 34 MC varied either direction depending xtals, xmtr and Rcvr has aluminum case with antenna relay. Xmtr uses 1073.125 KC extral in osc. stage followed by 4 doublers and 1 fin. amp. all using HY 65 tubes. Mike amp. and Fre. Mod. use 1C7G tubes. Xmtr stages have metering jacks. Rcvr is superhet. Xtal cont. local osc at 8060 KC. Power Supply on chassis using Carter 6v gen. output 450 v. 250 ma 6v vibrator power supply for receiver. All tubes inst. heating. Included is control box, hand set, 8" speaker and extra microphone. Used, complete set only..... $45.00

EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED

Large stock of airline equipment, test equipment and radar sets, etc. Write for complete information. All inquiries answered immediately!

V&H RADIO & ELECTRONICS SUPPLY
DEPT. R-18, 2033-37 W. VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

RADIO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Radio engineering is a big field. There's room for you in it—if you're good. Get first-class training at Indiana Tech. Intensive specialized course, including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced radio theory and design, television. Modern laboratory. Low tuition. Also 27-month courses in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mathematical Engineering. Approved for G.I.'s. Enter March, June, September, December. You can earn part of your expenses right here in Fort Wayne while you are studying.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

911 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Radio-Television ☐ Aeronautical ☐ Civil ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electrical

Name.....

Address.....

antenna manual

The most practical, comprehensive book on antennas. 300 pages of down-to-earth help on antenna, feed line, radiation and propagation for all frequencies up to 1000 Mc. including FM and TV. Plain language; no need to brush up on math. A necessity for everyone interested in transmission or reception.

$3.50 PER COPY —

By mail, $3.65 postpaid. Foreign, $3.75

AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

OR DIRECT BY MAIL FROM

Editors and Engineers LIMITED

1000 KENWOOD ROAD, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

INVENTORY SALE
ALL PRICES CUT TO BONE

Don't Buy Tubes until you get our prices.
Large Stock, Low Prices

TELEVISION TUBES
6CD6—$2.75, 6BG6—$1.95
All Other Types at Vast Reductions

Westinghouse Cuprox Rectifier 0.64 Amp. 28 Volts. Reg. $11.00 ea. Special.....$1.95
35c TUBE SALE—# 53-2A7-53-27-85-31-56-57. 6 for $1.75; OZ4, 79c; 117P7, 95c; 6BL7.....35c

12 BRAND NEW 10" PHONO RECORDS—Ass't. Jazz—Pop—Hillbilly—Polkas $1.79

3 Ft. 5 Wire Shielded Cable with Amphenol Connection.....3 for $1.00
7 Wire Shielded Cable, 24 in. with Octal Plug. .....6 for $1.00

U. S. ARMY GAS MASKS
Has O.D. covered case suitable for lunch or tool bag and charcoal container for use in refrigerators to eliminate fish or other odors.
Brand new—49c each; 3 for $1.25

TRANSMITTING PLATE TRANSFORMERS
A pair of Signal Corps transformers connected in series to 110-125 Volts, AC, will deliver approximately 750 to 800 Volts, DC, 200 mils, when connected to a rectifier tube and filter condenser. Cost Uncle Sam $23.00—our price per pair, $2.98. Shipping weight 33 lbs.

Signal Corps Phones—2 M. Ohms (8 M. Ohms Imp.).....$1.00
2 Ft. Ext. Cord (and Plug).....40c

OIL FILLED FILTER CONDENSERS
1.—MFD—1000 working volts.....6/99c; 12/$1.75

CD. 4 MFD. 600 V. Upright Bottom Lug.....49c

TOBE TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS
20-20 MFD. 150 V...35c 30-30 MFD. 150 V...37c
40-40 MFD. 150 V...39c

Low-Loss Short Wave Lock Type Air Trimmer Variable Condensers

3 Pl.—12-15 Mmfd..12c
7 Pl.—25-30 Mmfd..15c
8 Pl.—30-35 Mmfd..16c
10 Pl.—40 Mmfd.....17c
14 Pl.—56 Mmfd.....24c
27 Pl.—100-110 Mmfd 35c

3 GANG T.R.F. VARIABLE CONDENSERS .000365 Con. 65c

D.P.D.T. SLIDE TOGGLE SWITCH 15c

4 PR. WAFER SOCKETS—$1.49 per C. each.....3c
5-6 PRONG WAFER SOCKETS.....$2.50 per C
100 ASST. SOCKETS—4-5-6-7.....$3.50 per C
1,000 OHM WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETER....15c
30 HY-FILTER CHOKE SHIELDED....3 for $1.25
UNSHIELDED .....3 for 1.00
2,000 ohm Wire Wound Rheostats.....$1 per doz.
CARTER WIRE WOUND C.T. VARIABLE 20 OHM RESISTORS .....85c per doz.
GEN. ELEC., WESTINGHOUSE, etc., 60 CYCLE WATT HOUR METERS, slightly used, perfect condition, same as used in your home, 110-125 Volts, 5 Amps. $2.95; 10 Amps.....$3.95

PIEZO CRYSTAL HOLDERS.
12 for $1.00—$6.00 per hundred

Grind your own crystals—Pure Brazilian Quartz, all sizes and thicknesses—½ lb. package.....$1.00

RCA Band Switches—
3 gang, 3 pos. 3 band.30c 6 gang, 4 pos. 4-5 band.40c

Trimmer-Padder Asst.—all isolantite—singles, dual; triples—100 asst. pieces.....$2.25

Philco push button Rotary Switch Double Pole....35c

ATTENTION: Prospectors, Explorers for Hidden Treasures! Construct a U.S. Army Type of Metallic Mine Detector Amplifier. Amplifier unit only (less tubes and batteries) with cables, headphone cord, and jack. Army wiring diagram. Type AN/PRS-1.....$1.95

RCA Ass't Mica By-Pass Cond. .001, .002, .0025. 100 for 95c
8 or 9 Gang Push Button Switch.....49c

DRILLED CHASSIS FOR 5-6 tubes 5"x10"x1½"..25c
PHONE JACKS—OPEN & CLOSED AUTO.....18c
NATIONAL 20 MFD—450 VOLT CAN FILTER CONDENSER 25c
ERY SPEAKER VOL. CONTROL—60 OHMS.....15c
SALE—PHONO RECORD ALBUMS—12"—3 comp. 15c; 10"—3 comp.—19c; 4 comp. 20c; 12 comp. 49c

IRC—300 Watt—300,000 OHM Wire Wound Res. 95c

6 Prong Amphenol Sockets.....$4.00 per C

AMERTRAN FILAMENT TRANSFORMER—6.3 V., 1 Amp. Encased Isolantite Terminal Posts....$1.50

AMERTRAN XMITTING AUDIO XFORMER—For Class B or Modulator, Pri. 6400/1600—Sec. 5560 @ 160 MA. Cost $75.00.....SPECIAL $2.49

AMERTRAN AUDIO OUTPUT XFORMER—Pri. 10,000 @ 15 MA: Sec. 300, 6-1 Ratio.....$1.49

AMERTRAN MIXER AUDIO XFORMER—Pri. 600-10,000 Ohms $1.00

136-1 RATIO VERNIER DIALS—4 in., ¾ in. Hub.35c

LINE VOLTAGE NOISE ELIMINATOR—Plugs in Between Radio and Elec. Socket.....35c

12 in. MAGNAVOX SPEAKER. 2500 Ohms.....$2.95

HEARING AID CORDS—Assortment of 12 for....$1.00

BY-PASS COND. ASST.—25 Cans, Bake., Paper, etc. $1.00

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00—NO C.O.D.
SHIPMENTS—PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

NEWARK
SURPLUS MATERIALS CO.
Dept. FE
324 Plane Street NEWARK 1, N. J.

nese electronic technicians do an excellent job but lack the know-how for efficient production. Despite the handicaps of shortages of essential materials, he said, they have accomplished a number of radio developments.

The dinner meeting was held at the Chamber of Commerce Building. Special guests of the evening were representatives of the U. S. Navy.

Southern California

The Executive Committee of the Southern California Chapter met on November 9th to discuss the practicability of present plans to establish lines of communication for civilian defense. A report on the conclusions reached at the meeting was forwarded to AFCA national headquarters by Chapter President Arthur C. Hohmann, Deputy Chief of Police of Los Angeles.

Washington

The Washington Chapter's second meeting of the season on November 16th brought out a large attendance of AFCA members and guests to hear Rear Admiral Stanford C. Hooper, USN (Ret.) recount the first days of radio in the Navy and the birth of broadcasting.

Admiral Hooper, the "Father of Navy radio communications," had with him at the chapter luncheon his "First Team," a group of radio pioneers who had worked with him in the early days. The group of ten were honored guests at the meeting.

The "First Team" included one particularly well known AFCA member, former FCC Commissioner E. K. Jett, who was president of the Baltimore Chapter last year. Others were W. A. Eaton, R. A. Lavender, C. H. Maddox, T. A. M. Craven, R. E. Gillmor, Charles S. Range, Morris E. Eason, Arthur O'Brien, and Lloyd S. Quynn.

Admiral Hooper's recollections of his early efforts to have radio accepted in the Navy as a practical medium of communication proved highly amusing to the AFCA members present because of the many incidents related wherein doubt of radio's reliability caused reactions which seem comic now.

—30—

"It's the only way he can enjoy television!"

One Man Shop Doomed?
(*Continued from page* 41)

cate that about sixty per-cent of the television service jobs are completed in the owners' homes. In other words, out of every five service calls three are handled in the home and two are "pulled" to the shop for repairs. To handle television units to and from customers' homes the service operator must have some kind of a truck, which represents another investment in operating equipment.

Of course, there are many other elements that are serious obstacles to the successful operation of a one-man television service business in competition with organizations of skilled specialists. The larger organizations usually specialize in the receivers of a limited number of manufacturers. Normally they frown upon or refuse to service an "orphan" set or one they do not handle in volume. The reason is obvious. Experience on any given circuit is additive. Knowledge of a receiver's eccentricities or peculiarities, gained from experience in servicing it, reduces the servicing time per unit.

In the final analysis the question resolves itself into—How far can one individual effectively "spread" his time and abilities in a business that requires such a wide variety of techniques?

Successful television service businessmen in cities of all sizes agree that an organization of skilled technicians is required to handle television service efficiently, economically, and profitably. They also agree that there is manpower minimum below which the business will lose money. This minimum size varies from four men to seven men depending upon the size of the city and the trade area where it operates. It also presumes that the owner is himself a skilled technician capable of performing any phase of the service activity. The size of any service organization in manpower is determined by many things, but chiefly these: 1. The managerial ability of the owner; 2. The finances available for investment in capital equipment such as trucks, test equipment, replacement tubes and parts stocks, operating supplies and equipment, etc.; 3. Knowledge of effective sales promotion methods on the part of the management to insure a uniform volume of business to keep personnel profitably employed.

All right, you say, suppose the one-man service operator passes up television service; he can still make a good living servicing FM and AM radios.

It's highly questionable whether any man ever made a "good living" consistently out of a one man service business. But let's assume that under current conditions and possessing a fairly good stock of hard-to-get tubes and replacement parts, the solo operator is able to take a good living out of his business. How long will it last?

The easing of the present emergency coupled with the development of color

and u.h.f. television will give the green light to a rapid spreading of the type of television installation and service organization that has proven most successful in the metropolitan areas. Men who have acquired the management "know how" by working for successful metropolitan service businesses will seek opportunities to develop businesses of their own. They will turn their attention to smaller cities where a minimum-sized organization requiring a comparatively nominal investment can get a business foothold. We saw this development in a small way in cities that got television stations a year or more after the metropolitan areas were opened. The TV station freeze and the more recent tightening up in the skilled technical manpower situation caused a temporary suspension in this perfectly normal development in a new industry.

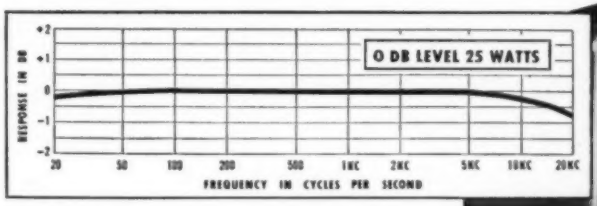
Successful television service contractors have developed sales promotional campaigns to maintain and expand their volume of business and through necessity have learned the fundamentals for maintaining good customer relations. One example of the excellent sales promotional material that service contractors are using is a fourteen-page brochure prepared by *Whittingham Brothers, Inc.*, of Philadelphia, containing a pictorialized story of their organization and facilities. This brochure is distributed to the company's customers and prospective customers. It has helped materially to increase their volume of service business and also created an especial appreciation of the company on the part of their service contract customers.

Time and experience will eventually determine the cycles of television service. It will be only natural for TV service businessmen to explore ways and means for adding service business during their slack TV periods. AM and FM radios, record changers and players, and home recorders can provide this added volume. These companies have the equipment, the skilled manpower, and the "know how" to handle the servicing of any type of electronic vacuum tube equipment. They know how to "sell service." As a matter of fact, quite a number of contract organizations in metropolitan areas had perfected plans for going after AM and FM radio service business, plans which were temporarily shelved in the face of the tightening situation on replacement tubes and parts.

Perhaps the most promising field of activity for the individual technician who wants to work alone in his own business is that of television receiver conversions. TV set owners have shown a decided preference for having their receivers converted to include later developments over trading them in on new models. In most areas a brisk business has grown up in converting 7" and 10" picture tube sets to 12½", 14", 16", and 19" picture tubes.

A skilled technician with a flair for selling or dealing with people can build

STANCOR *High Fidelity* OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS



Curve represents an average response of the ten transformers in this series. Units used for this test were drawn at random from current Stancor stock.

±1db FROM 20 TO 20,000 cps

Premium Quality at Low Cost

Stancor has taken advantage of the most advanced design and manufacturing practices to bring you a series of output transformers combining outstanding audio response with very moderate cost.

Extensively interleaved "trifilar" windings, extremely tight coupling, and careful electrical balance result in audio fidelity to please the most critical specialist. An inexpensive, but thoroughly practical, type of mounting is used since elaborate shielding is not required at the audio output power level.

Listed part numbers have a maximum power level rating of 50 watts and provide a wide selection of impedances for popular amplifier applications.

PART NO.	PRI. IMP. (P-P) IN OHMS	SEC. IMP. IN OHMS*	MAX. PRI. D. C. PER HALF	NET PRICE
A-8050	1500	8, 16	200 ma	$10.86
A-8051	2500	8, 16	150 ma	10.86
A-8052	3000	8, 16	175 ma	10.86
A-8053	5000	8, 16	150 ma	10.86
A-8054	9000	8, 16	100 ma	10.86
A-8060	1500	500	200 ma	10.86
A-8061	2500	500	150 ma	10.86
A-8062	3000	500	175 ma	10.86
A-8063	5000	500	150 ma	10.86
A-8064	9000	500	100 ma	10.86

For complete specifications and prices of more than 450 stock part numbers, including other high fidelity transformers, see the current Stancor catalog. Ask your distributor for a copy or write direct.

STANCOR

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION 3584 ELSTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

WALKIE TALKIES $3.99 PER SET OF 2

POCKET SIZE —Electronic Voice Powered

No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Should last for years.

Guaranteed to work anywhere up to ½ mile with extra wire. Clear tone. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc.! Your own private, talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Solid Aluminum Case. Guaranteed. Two absolutely complete units with wire — READY TO USE! SEND ONLY $1.00 deposit and pay postman $2.99 plus postage charges on arrival. Ideal gifts for boys—girls. Order Now! Today! THE MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WRT-5, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA.

Consecrated to Quality Output and Golden Rule Service

ASTRON

Fixed Capacitors and RF Interference Filters

Write for catalogue

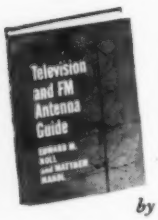
ASTRON CORPORATION — 255 Grant Ave., East Newark, N. J.

RADIO ENGINEERING TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Thorough training in all phases of radio and electronics, open to high school and junior college graduates. Old established school specializing in Radio training exclusively. Modern laboratories and courses. Enrollments limited. Approved veteran training.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. RD Valparaiso, Ind.

Ready in January



TELEVISION AND FM ANTENNA GUIDE

by E. M. Noll & M. Mandl

Here is all the information and practical instruction you need in order to be sure of getting the most out of any antenna system, with a minimum of testing and readjustment. It gives—

- The characteristics, dimensions, and special advantages and disadvantages of *ALL* VHF and UHF antennas and allied equipment.
- NEW information on NEW types of antennas recently tested by the authors.
- Definite installation procedures—how to determine the right type of antenna for the particular site; how to locate space loops; how to determine signal strength, etc.
- Practical directions for mounting antennas on different types of roofs or on window sills; how to install transmission lines to minimize noise and avoid standing waves; use of booster amplifiers, input systems, etc.
- Clear, practical explanation of all essential principles—impedance matching, loss factors, etc. Handy tables and all other information useful in selecting and installing any type of antenna for best results.

Have you seen

RADIO & TELEVISION MATHEMATICS

A Handbook of Problems and Solutions

by Bernhard Fischer

Completely worked-out samples of every calculation commonly required in radio, television, and industrial electronics work of all kinds. Shows what formulas to use, what numerical values to substitute, each step in solution. Conveniently arranged and fully indexed for quick reference on any problem.

TELEVISION FOR RADIOMEN

by E. M. Noll

The outstanding book on television for servicemen. Clear, non-mathematical explanations of the operating principles and function of every part and circuit; complete instruction in installation, alignment, adjustment, and trouble-shooting.

SEE THEM ON APPROVAL

The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11

Please send me a copy of the books checked below. I agree to remit in full or return the books within ten days without further obligation.

- ☐ **TV & FM Antenna Guide, $5.75 (prob.)**
- ☐ **Radio & Television Mathematics, $6.00**
- ☐ **Television for Radiomen, $7.00**

Signed.....

Address.....N

a nice business for himself in converting TV receivers. By specializing in one model at a time he can operate a one-man production line in his shop and regulate his selling and shop work time to keep himself profitably occupied as many hours a day as he wants to work. The u.h.f. and possible color television will create a vast new market for set conversion and many skilled technicians who possess business management ability will build nice businesses specializing in this type of work.

The present radio service shop operator who hopes to build good television service business someday would do well to study the business operating practices of the television service contractors who have made a success of the business. While skilled technical ability is vitally necessary, so is experienced management "know how." By adding the proven experience of successful operators to his own practical experience he will be able to avoid many of the pitfalls that threw so many of the early companies into failure.

Television service is big business. It will be bigger business in the years to come. Whether such servicing operations prove to be profitable or become disastrous failures is something only time can tell. —30—

Pulse Generator

(*Continued from page 37*)

time. The new miniature "metallized" paper condensers may be used to good advantage for coupling purposes since their small physical size reduces the distributed capacities to ground. They may be used for C_5, C_6 and C_9.

Once the construction job is completed, the unit may be mounted in a standard metal utility cabinet, and decals used to identify controls. When "dressed up" in this manner, the completed generator looks like a commercially-built piece of equipment (Fig. 1).

Use and Adjustment

Where exact frequencies are required, the output terminals of the completed pulse generator should be connected to an oscilloscope, and the frequency determining condensers (C_1 thru C_5) adjusted to give the desired results.

It is important that an oscilloscope having good high frequency response in the vertical amplifier be used if the pulse waveforms are to be observed without distortion. Pulsed signals contain harmonics as high as the tenth harmonic of a signal represented by the pulse-width (not pulse rate). Thus, a 10 kc. pulse rate, with the pulse-width equal to $\frac{1}{10}$ of the total time for a cycle, represents a frequency of 50 kc. and contains harmonics to 500 kc. For most work, a scope having a "flat" response to 2 megacycles should be satisfactory. The *Tektronix* 511AD,

More TVI Protection

with the New Improved ... R. L. DRAKE

HIGH PASS TV FILTER

Completely redesigned—

the New Improved R. L. Drake High Pass Filter affords the video amplifier, I. F. bandpass and signal channels more protection against strong radio frequency interference (zero to 50 mc.) generated by:

Amateur Radio Transmitters
Shortwave Broadcast Stations
X-ray and Diathermy
Industrial R. F. Heating
Auto Ignition and Motors
Neon Lights, Appliances, etc.

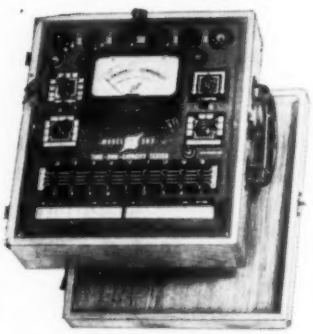
$5.95 LIST Discounts to dealers, servicemen and amateurs

Two models available—TV-300-50HP for 300- Ohm Twin Lead and TV-72-50HP for Small 72-Ohm Coax.

R. L. DRAKE CO.
11 Longworth St., Dayton 2, O.

See them at your distributor or write us for details

TUBE—OHM—CAPACITY TESTER!



MODEL 202

- Line Voltage Control.
- Checks shorts and leakages.
- Checks resistance to 4 megs.
- Checks capacity from .01 to 1 Mfd.
- Checks condenser leakage to 1 megohm.
- Individual sockets for every type tube base.
- Built-in roll chart.
- Tests tubes from .75 volts to 117 filament volts.

Complete in sturdy, hand-rubbed portable oak case with carrying handle. ONLY **$46.50**

Add $6.00 for 220V operation

Export Dept., 303 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Write Dept. A-2 for Free Catalog

Gives More Measurement Value Per Dollar

EMC ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

423 Broome Street, New York 13, N. Y.

used to obtain the waveforms shown in Fig. 3, is reasonably flat to about 10 mc.

When connecting the pulse generator to other equipment, it is best to use short connecting leads, particularly when high pulse repetition rates are used. Open leads are preferable to coax unless hum pickup in the connecting leads becomes too severe.

Applications

Pulses are particularly valuable for syncing multivibrators, blocking oscillators, relaxation oscillators, and scope sweeps. Whether positive or negative pulses are to be used depends upon the exact circuit to be "locked-in," and both should be tried.

A positive pulse may be used to form a saw-tooth signal when applied to a vacuum tube biased to cut-off, with an *RC* circuit in the plate circuit of the tube. The condenser is connected to ground and charges through the plate load resistor. When the positive pulse is applied to the grid the tube conducts, acting to discharge the condenser.

Pulses are also valuable for retrace blanking in a cathode-ray oscilloscope. When some scopes are used at high sweep rates, the retrace becomes visible and interferes with proper interpretation of the observed waveform, as illustrated in Fig. 4A.

To apply retrace blanking to the scope, connect the output of the pulse generator to the "Intensity Modulation" terminals of the scope, as shown in Fig. 5. Whether positive or negative pulses are required for proper blanking depends on the design of the scope, and both should be tried. When the retrace is properly blanked out, the scope pattern shown in Fig. 4A will appear as in Fig. 4B.

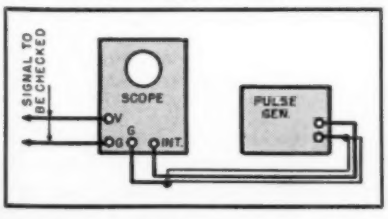
For proper blanking, the pulse rate should be equal to the scope sweep rate.

When the pulse rate is higher than the sweep rate, small "dots" or "dashes" will appear in the observed signal, as shown in Fig. 4C.

Under such conditions, the pulse generator is useful for frequency measurement. As an example, if there are two complete cycles of the signal being observed between the "dashes" represented by the pulses, as in Fig. 4C, then the frequency of the observed signal is twice the pulse rate. Similarly, if there are three or four complete cycles between pulses, then the frequency of the observed signal is three and four times the pulse rate, respectively.

—30—

Fig. 5. Setup for applying retrace blanking.



ARROW "The Home of Values!"

TUBE SPECIALS!

211	$0.39	813	$6.95
307A	5.50	832	2.95
703A	1.89	832A	7.95
723A B	12.95	837	1.19
724B	1.89	841	.49
803	2.89	860	4.95
805	3.29	864	.24
807	1.89	5D21	9.95

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS!

	Used	New
RA 10 DA Receiver	$17.50	$24.95
RT7/APN1 Transceiver	6.95	9.95
APN 1 Complete	——	24.50
BC 347 Interphone Amplifier	——	2.95
I-70 Tuning Meter	——	.89
BC 461 Veeder Root Counter	——	.59
BC 442 Less Condenser	1.49	1.95
APS 13 UHF Antenna, Pair	——	.98
FL 8 Filter	——	2.95
I-97 Bias Meter	3.95	4.95
RL 42 Antenna Gearbox Motor and Reel	4.95	7.50

TS 10—Sound powered phones..... 6.50

BC 1066 B—150 to 225 MC Portable Receiver adaptable to many amateur uses. In Canvas Carrying Bag. Used..... $5.95

One Tube Interphone Amplifier—Small compact aluminum case fully enclosed. 2¼"x3¾"x5¾". Less Tube..... 79c

BC 709 Battery operated lightweight interphone amplifier. Complete with tube and shock mount, but less battery..... New $3.95

40 Amps Circuit Breaker..... New 59c

220 M.A. Circuit Breaker..... New 59c

Collins VFO Dial—S calibrated ham bands from 3.2 Mc to 32 Mc; complete with pointer, gears, logging dial and flywheel. Scale 6" on 8" plate New..... each 95c

C-18—Antenna coil assembly slug tuned used in BC 603 receiver. Frequency range 20-27.9 Mc.—fully shielded..... New. 10 for $1.95

I 82 F—Five Inch 360 degree compass indicator and Selsyn receiver..... New $4.95

A-81-2 Transmitter selsyn for I82 indicator... 2.45 (Both I82F & Trans. Selsyn for $7.00)

T23/ARC5 Transmitter..... Brand New $29.95

RC 100—Complete or components parts available—Price upon request.

MONTHLY SPECIAL

BC-457, 4 to 5.3mc command transmitter in very good condition, Complete with tubes and crystal..... $3.95 } Both for....$7.00
BC-458, 5.3 to 7mc.. 3.95 }

AS-138/ARN—10 inch streamline loop as used with direction finding receivers. Fixed position, it is ideal for planes, boats, automobiles. New **$1.95**

TS-293/CPA 5 Range Calibrator

designed for testing Radar set AN/CPA5, it contains a good 110 volt, 60 cycle power supply, plus other circuits. Tubes have been removed, but the power supply alone is a terrific buy at ..... $3.95 each

O-27 CPA5 Range notch generator is similar to the above described TS/293/CPA5 and will be substituted when necessary.

Note: At this low price we are unable to answer technical inquiries or furnish other information on these two above items.

SN1/APQ 5 Synchronizer Unit Chassis consists of resistors, condensers, sockets, relays and other salvageable parts. less tubes..... each $2.95

PP12A/APS—3 Power Pack used to supply many voltages for APS 3 equipment from an 800 cycle source. A good parts buy less tubes..... $1.49

All shipments FOB warehouse. 20% Deposit required on all orders. Minimum order accepted—$5.00. Illinois residents, please add regular sales tax to your remittance.

COMMAND (SCR 274 N) EQUIPMENT

	Used	New
BC-454	$ 5.95	——
BC-455	7.95	$ 9.95
BC-456	——	2.95
BC-457	5.95	——
BC-458	5.95	8.95
BC-696	14.95	24.95
BC-450—3 Receiver Remote Control	.89	1.95
BC-442	——	2.95
3 Receiver Rack	1.95	——
2 Transmitter Rack	1.50	——

1D6/APN4 Scope unit complete with 5CP1 cathode ray tube and shield and all parts except smaller tubes and crystal. Used..... **$9.95 ea.**

RT7/APN1 TRANSCEIVER UNIT—

Used as an altimeter, it may be converted for signaling control circuits, etc. Complete with 14 tubes and dynamotor they are in good used condition at the amazingly low price of..... **$6.95**

MN 26 Y Compass Receiver, twelve stage superhet covering frequencies of 150 to 325 KC; 325 to 695 KC; and 3400 to 7000 KC in three bands. These units are brand new but with Dynamotor, Band switch motor and tubes removed. Schematic Furnished. While they last..... each $4.95

BC-604 Transmitter FM 20-28 MC

11 and 15 meters. Can be operated on 10 meters—10 channel push button crystal. With all tubes and meter but less dynamotor. Excellent Condition.$19.95
Crystals—Set of 80..... 19.95

BC 603

Receiver—Good. Used..... $24.95
Complete **SCR-508** Installation available—price and information upon request.

SURPRISE PACKAGE

20 lbs. Ass't radio parts. A $25.00 value for only..... **$1.95**

Flap Pitch Motor

24 VDC. will operate on AC—3300 or 11,000 R.P.M. Complete with gear box and limit switches..... each $2.95

BC 620

Receiver-Transmitter—2 crystal channels—20 to 27.8 MC FM—13 tubes. Metered, Plate and Filament..... Used $9.95

PE 97 or **PE 117** or **PE 120** Power Supply for above 6-12 volt vibrator type.
Used less tubes, vib. & con..... $2.95
Used, complete..... 6.95

FT 250 Mount for both BC 620 and PE 97 New 1.50

ARROW SALES, Inc.

Dept. N
1712-14 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
PHONE: HArrison 7-9374

SOLAR CONDENSER TESTER

Model CBB:—Not just another condenser tester but the best ever made. This is a must for TV servicing. Will test any and all types of condensers for capacity, power factor, leakage and voltage. Will test resistors from 100 ohms to 7 megs. Has self contained power supply from 100 to 500 V D C which can be used for external testing. Operates on 115 V 50-60 CPS.

Complete with tubes, test leads and instruction manual. Shipping weight 9 lbs. **$42.49**

20% deposit with order. Balance C.O.D.
JOBBERS—WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS
ARCEE ELECTRONICS CO.
Dept. A 96 WARREN ST., N. Y. CITY, N. Y.

Prepare Now!

RADIO ENGINEERING

B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Complete Radio Engineering course incl. Telev., U.H.F., and F.M. BS Degree Courses also in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem. and Aero Eng.; Bus. Adm., Acct. Extensive campus, modern buildings, well equipped labs. Low cost. Prep courses. Personalized instruction. Heavy demand for graduates. Placement service. Founded in 1884. Prepare now for the civil and military opportunities ahead. **Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Write for Catalog.**

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

1621 COLLEGE AVE. ANGOLA, INDIANA

TIME and STOCKS are running out . . . BUY NOW!

VHF TRANSCEIVER. Ideal substitute for SCR-522. Xmtr is crystal controlled, 10 watts. Recvr has two individual RF sections feeding a common 3 stage 10 mc IF. Both RF sections may be operated simultaneously or individually. Recvr uses 13 tubes, Xmtr is straightforward, uses 7 tubes, including 832 final modulated by push-pull 6L6's. In one neat case. Excellent used, less tubes, xtals, dynamotor. We furnish complete conversion and power supply data & instructions. A steal at only..... **$6.95**

R-9A/APN-4. 160-meter Loran receiver plus high (for scope) and low voltage power supply. Three chans, tunable 1.6-3.3 mc, 1 chan. tunable 7.58-11.75 mc. With schematic and instructions for 60 cy. Excellent used, less tubes..... **$4.50**

FREQ. METER BC-438. Easily converted to precision lab. xtal calibrated heterodyne-type freq. meter and sig. gen., 20 to 440 mc., with audio modulation. We furnish simple instructions for conversion and calibration. Has power supply, tubes, and lab. standard xtal. Start where your BC-221 or LM ends. Excellent cond., complete as described. While they last..... **$27.50**

LOOK WHAT $2.65 WILL BUY!

The most versatile dynamotor in surplus! The best dynamotor for conversion to 6v. Multiple windings! After conversion you get choice of 190 or 350 v at 50 MA or 250 v at 100 MA. No brushes to shift around, no mechanical work. Or use it as a 2:1 or 1:2 step-up or step-down transformer for DC voltage! Changes 6 to 12, or 12 to 24, or vice versa, up to 3 A. Or use it as a GENERATOR. Turn with motor, get 12 v DC at 12.6 A or 24 v DC at 6.3 A, plus high voltage. Includes easily removable self-contained 800:1 sealed-in-oil gear reduction unit. Complete dope sheet furnished. BRAND NEW..... **$2.65**

MARINE SPECIALS

G.L. "MARINER" TRANSMITTER. 180 w input, 120 w to antenna, 90% modulated, 4 channel xtal cont, 12 or 24 v input with dynamotor, connting cord, xtals, tubes, mike, all aligned and ready to operate. (Specify volt. and freq. when ordering.) Contains break-in relay for recvr in addition to ant. switching relay. Dimensions: 8¼" deep, 17¼" wide, 19¼" high. Tubes included: 10Y speech amp., two 211 mod., 1235 osc., 1625 IPA, two 814 parallel PA. We add over $150 worth of skilled engineering and parts to equipment which cost U.S. over $1200 to start with. How can you lose? With instructions, FCC license approval guaranteed. **$275.00**

G.L. "MARINER" RECEIVER. Long wave, broadcast, marine and short wave reception. A beautiful conversion of finest Navy surplus. All controls, vernier tuning, BFO ON-OFF and AVC-MVC on entirely new front panel. Coaxial type antenna fittings furnished. Tagged wires out of rear to battery to power a DU-1 loop, and to kill Receiver with xmtr break-in relay. 12 or 24 v DC. Only 15½" long, 8" wide, 6¾" high, and self-contained: no plugs needed. With 6 tubes, 2 neon voltage limiters, and dynamotor. Requires an external speaker. Alignment instructions and schematic furnished. Specify voltage..... **$69.50**

BC-223 TRANSMITTER. 15 to 25 w output, 4 chan xtal control. To modify for FCC approval, just remove a few knobs and put one metal screw into panel to keep channel selector switch from being turned to MO position. WE CHECK THEM OUT! With tubes, 12 v dynamotor PE-55, connecting cable, 4 marine freq. xtals, mike, and schematic. Don't forget to specify xtal freqs..... **$89.50**

Additional plug-in unit for above, with custom-ground 4 mc ship-shore band, ideal when lower band is busy. Brand new, specify freq..... **$6.19**

CORD WITH PLUGS. PE-55 to BC-223..... **$2.50**

NAVY TYPE ARA (SCR-274N) 6-tube receiver, 1.5-3 mc. We rewire it for 12 v, with dynamotor mtd on back, and with phone plug and all controls built into front panel. Furnished with schematic, alignment data, with harness and plug for battery input and for output to power a DU-1 loop. Requires an external speaker or head set. New, converted..... **$32.50**
Same as above, but for 24 v..... **$37.50**

DU-1 Manual Loop Direction Finder. 12 or 24 v. Goes ahead of the G.L. "Mariner," ARA, or any other receiver. We convert it to the Marine band. Still retains lower half of broadcast band, and all the lighthouse and beacon band. 2-tube phasing circuit, no 180° ambiguity. Gives true bearing in 3 seconds! Schematic and complete instructions furnished. BRAND NEW, specify voltage..... **$32.50**

NAVY WATERPROOF BULKHEAD SPEAKER with universal matching transformer, cord and phone, plug. Very hi-fi..... **$9.95**

RA-10-DB DIRECTION FINDER AND RECEIVER. 24 v, 150-1100, 2000-10,000 KC. Very hot. Brand new, complete with Loop, cords, plugs, control box, flex cable and technical manual..... **$98.50**

We're stuck with a lot of Salt Water Soap! Navy detergent powder in 50 lb. kegs. Clean-out price per keg..... **$2.95**

COMBINATION SPECIAL

See our January ad! Angular Position Transmitter of the Eastman-Kodak Gunsighter, PLUS ZA Test Gunsighter, PLUS BC-347-C excellent used amplifier with tubes, PLUS Sensitive Relay closes on 2 ma . . . a perfect assortment for your "some-in-handy" total—$4.56.
COMBINATION DEAL, ONLY..... **$3.98**

TU-25 80-meter plug-in tuning unit for xmtr BC-223. 3500-5250 KC. Use as foundation for xmtr or a feast for parts, including ant. coupling, ant. inductance, xtal selection switches, coils, condensers, etc. With schematic. NEW..... **$1.29**

6 V STORAGE BATTERY. New! Consists of three Willard 2v, 20 amp. hr., spill-proof batteries, dry charged, and Battery Box CH-291 with plastic windows to see built-in hydrometer balls. A neat little set-up! . . . **$4.95**

OIL FILLED 4x8 mfd. 600 v condenser, in one case, common ground, with mtg. hooks, as used in Army BC-375 Super-Pro power supply. NEW..... **$2.89**

APS-13 Tail-warning Radar xmtr-recvr. 410-420 mc, 5 stage, 30 mc IF. Brand new, with schematic, less tubes..... **$9.95**

CITIZEN'S BAND ANTENNA with director, radiator, reflector, hardware and cords. Two complete sets. New..... **98c**

TAPPED POWER! Here is a dependable replacement main transformer which enabled the RA-34-F and G rectifier to furnish COMPLETELY VARIABLE 0-1200 v DC at 400 ma in steps of 20 v. Variable hi-voltage is obtained by using the coarse and fine taps to feed the primary of a 1:10 hi-voltage transformer (not included). Furnished with 3 heavy-duty tap switches all wired up. In addition, it has outputs to feed dry rectifier which gives 12 v at 2.4 A and an AC output of 12-14 v at 14½ A. Input is 115 or 230 v 60 cy. With schematic of RA-34-F showing all connections. NEW..... **$17.50**

See our large ad, Page 125, Jan. Issue

WANTED!

Your Spare Surplus Equipment and Tubes, Dynamotors, Recvrs., Xmtrs., Test Equipment. Send List, stating condition and rock bottom price.

G.L. ELECTRONICS

905 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 6, Cal.

All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. Calif. Buyers Add Sales Tax

THE AD-VISER

6 DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING

By

IRVING SETTEL

FOR the radio and television retailer, direct mail advertising can be an extremely important medium. Many successful businesses have been built by employing this mode of promotion almost exclusively. Others have utilized direct mail to supplement newspaper and radio advertising. In almost every case, it has proved to be a substantial business getter. Its importance cannot be over-emphasized. Let us, therefore, probe into direct mail advertising to see what makes it tick.

Basically, direct mail consists of any advertising matter which is sent through the mails directly to potential customers. The message may be carried in the form of postcards, letters, leaflets, booklets, folders, broadsides, or catalogues. In contrast with other media such as newspapers, magazines or radio, direct mail is not accompanied by any "interest" or editorial material. Its success depends upon its own merits and its biggest competitor is the wastepaper basket. The recipient must be attracted to the mailing piece immediately or the costly advertising matter becomes scrap. Even with this important obstacle, direct mail possesses some intrinsic advantages, most important of which are as follows:

1. Direct mail costs are more flexible than the costs of other media. You can spend as little or as much as you desire.

2. Direct mail can be used with a minimum "waste" circulation. The advertiser selects the list of prospects to whom the piece will be sent.

3. Direct mail advertising results can be checked accurately. Each recipient is known by the sender and can be subjected to various types of copy approaches. This means that after testing, advertising matter can be improved.

4. The advertiser controls his direct mail circulation as to amount, distribution, and quality. He establishes and maintains his own list. He can send a personalized message and can devote more space to the recipient's individual problems. In other words, he can sell his merchandise *in terms of his customers' specific desires and needs.*

Probably the most important element in successful direct mail advertising is the list or the names to whom the pieces are directed. It is the advertiser's task to establish his own list, upon which depends the success of his campaign.

Building the Mailing List

Obviously, just *any* list of names would not serve too well as a source for potential customers. For example, you wouldn't direct a mailing piece offering expensive television sets to a lower income group of customers. Their interest in such an item would probably be negligible and their purchasing power low. You wouldn't choose a list of children for similar reasons. You would desire a list, however, of persons possessing the purchasing power and potential desire for your product.

Building a good list is not a difficult job. It requires, however, rigid adherence to certain basic rules which are listed below:

1. *The Names Must Be Potential Customers.* The people on the list must be logical prospects for the radio and television sets advertised. The recipient must be in a present or future position to adapt the ideas you are trying to impart.

2. *The List Must Be Up-to-Date.* Most people are in a constant state of flux. They are always moving. They get married. They have children. They die. A good list changes with similar regularity.

3. *The List Must Be Accurate.* One of the surest ways to antagonize a customer is to misspell his name or call him "Mrs." instead of "Mr." When you are gathering your list, it is essential to get correct information as to spelling and other details. This, too, must be kept up-to-date to insure accuracy.

4. *The List Must Be Complete.* It should contain complete data which will enable the advertiser to know his prospects well. If possible, a list should contain age, education, financial status, and any other pertinent information which can be obtained.

5. *The List Should Be Free of Duplication.* In gathering lists from separate sources, it is important that there is no duplication of names. If one person receives two identical mailing pieces, the effect of both may be lost entirely.

Gathering the Names

Mailing lists can either be bought or built. There are companies which specialize in compiling and selling lists.

You can buy a list of names in practically any desired quantity and grouped in many varied categories. You can purchase names of people in your own town listed according to income bracket groups, neighborhoods, educational qualifications, etc. Remember, however, that "canned" lists can be obtained by anyone who is willing to pay the price—and that includes your competitor. "Home made" mailing lists, though more difficult to obtain, are usually more effective, for they represent a more carefully selected group of people whose names make up a list available to no one else.

For the radio and television merchant, great opportunities exist to build an excellent mailing list in his business. Following are a list of convenient sources:

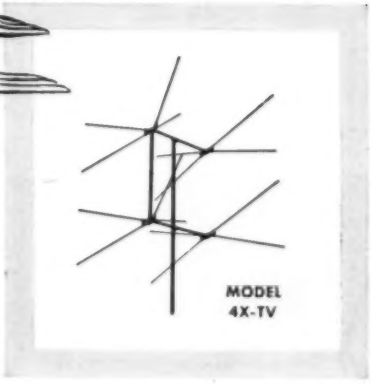
1. Charge account customers whose names and addresses you already have in your account books.
2. Present and past customers. Salesmen and deliverymen should take the time to write down all necessary information.
3. Answers to advertisements soliciting mail orders. The use of a coupon at the bottom of your newspaper advertisement will facilitate the ordering and give you the information you desire.
4. Names of friends submitted by established customers. Inexpensive gift items offered for each name submitted will stimulate action.
5. Names from newspaper announcements of births, engagements, weddings, graduations, etc.
6. Municipal records of licenses and permits usually available at the city hall of your town.
7. Payroll lists of local companies, sometimes available.
8. Convention rosters, membership lists of commercial, professional, and social clubs.
9. The main and classified sections of local telephone directories.
10. The exchange of lists with noncompetitive but allied retailers. Radio and television merchants can often find effective lists in the possession of a neighborhood record store or furniture store.

The chief precaution to take in the use of directories is to guard against the use of out-of-date books. It often takes months to compile a printed directory and during this period many changes may occur.

The compiling of an effective direct mail list, though not too difficult a job, requires care, patience, and resourcefulness.

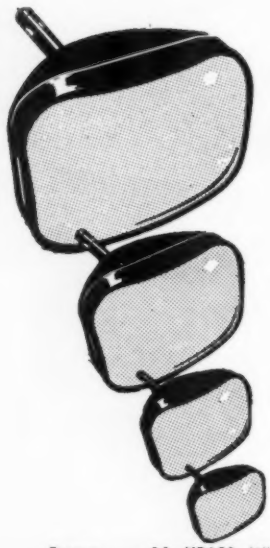
Classification

After the names have been gathered in sufficient quantity, it is wise to give thought to the information which has been compiled. Correct classifications will keep your list alive and accurate. Most important is to divide your list into "active" and "inactive" groups. After subjecting your "active" customers to a predetermined number of mailing pieces, unresponsive names

Performance
WHEREVER YOU ARE with telrex "CONICAL-V-BEAMS"*
America's Finest TV Antenna –
Telrex "Conical-V-Beams" are engineered to perform where others fail, whether near or far from the TV station.

MODEL 4X-TV
ACTUAL PERFORMANCE COUNTS!
It takes more than extravagant claims to produce results. That's why Telrex has over a million "Conical-V-Beam" installations all over the nation.
Install a "Conical-V-Beam" today — you'll be installing them every day thereafter because you can
"See the Difference"
*REGISTERED TRADE MARK
Conical-V-Beams are produced under Patent No. 2518297
telrex INC.
CONICAL-V-BEAMS
AMERICA'S STANDARD OF COMPARISON
ASBURY PARK 7, N. J.
THE SKILL TO DESIGN
THE FACILITIES TO PRODUCE
THE ABILITY TO DELIVER

GREYLOCK TUBES
MORE THAN 400 TYPES LISTED
We're STILL DELIVERING Better Than 90%!
Complete stocks of Standard Brand Lines, including
AMPERITE—Microphones
EICO—Instrument Kits
X-CELITE—Tools
EBY—Parts
WALSCO—Chemicals & Tools
HOWARD SAMS—Photofacts
TV Antennas & Accessories.
Write TODAY for our Complete Catalog Dept. N-2
GREYLOCK ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CO.
115 Liberty Street New York 6, N. Y.

LEARN DAY and EVENING CLASSES
TELEVISION
ELECTRONICS-RADIO
Modern Laboratory Instruction in
• SERVICING
• BROADCAST OPERATING
• ELECTRONIC and TV ENGINEERING
G.I. APPROVED
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, Inc.
21 HENRY, DETROIT 1, MICH.



ELECTRONIC BUSINESS MACHINES

That's what we call the 16", 17" and 20" rectangular neutral-density-filter tubes that Reeves Soundcraft Corp. is manufacturing as successors to Remington Rand's TV Picture Tube Division.

IT IS GOOD BUSINESS to INCORPORATE Reeves Soundcraft "TRULUMES" as the BUSINESS end of TV sets you manufacture, service, convert, or for which you stock tubes.

In the coming months more and more of these fine rectangulars will become available. An inquiry NOW will enable us to tell you how YOU may sooner become one of our happy kinescopic beneficiaries.

Dictate an inquiry today.

Reeves — 20 YEARS WITH ELECTRONICS IN PEACE AND WAR: *Optical and magnetic film sound recording facilities, equipment, and supplies; "acetate" discs and magnetic tape; transformers; projection TV; crystals; electronic computors.*

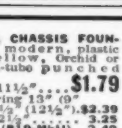
REEVES Soundcraft CORP.
COLORCRAFT PICTURE TUBE DIV.
35-54 36th STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY 6, N. Y.
SUCCESSORS TO REMINGTON-RAND TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE DIV.

Leotone

CABINET & CHASSIS FOUNDATION . . modern, plastic (Walnut, Yellow, Orchid or Black), & 5-tube punched chassis, 9" x 7" x 11½" **$1.79**

CABINET DRAW SLIDES . . ball-bearing 13" (9" ext.—$2.10; 15" (11"—$2.25; 16½" (12½"—$2.39
Heavy Duty, all-steel 16½" (12½" 3.25
DYNAMIC HEADSET & HAND-MIKE (B19-MkII) . . 2.49
MICA PADDERS—TRIMMERS . . Kit of 15 asstd. .69
WAFER SOCKETS . . 4 to 8 pin. Kit of 12 asstd. .25
KNOBS . . Setscrew, spring. Kit of 25 asstd. 98
DIAL WINDOWS . . Glass, acetate. 12 asstd. . . . 1.29
DIAL SCALES . . Acetate, glass, FM, AM. 25 asstd. 2.49
DIAL ESCUTCHEONS . . Rnd., slide-rule. 25 asstd. 2.49
MOULDED BAKELITE CONDENSERS (Micamold): .00001 to .2mfd, 200-600WV. Kit of 50 asstd. 1.98

SPEAKER PARTS SPECIALS!! . . (less V.C.)
4" CONES . . 9/16" I.D., 5¾" deep . . . . $.46/M: 100/$7.25
5¼" CONES . . 9/16" I.D., 13/16" deep . . . . $.50/M: 100/$7.95
6" CONES . . ¾" I.D., 1⅛" deep . . . . $.65/M: 100/$9.95
KITS OF 12 ASSTD. CONES . . less voice coils. 4" O.D.—98c; kit: 5"—$1.25; 6" $1.49
4" to 12" ASSORTMENT (incl. free-edge) . . . . 12 for $1.98
SPEAKER REPAIR KIT . . Liberal asstment. of: Spiders, Rings, Shims, V.C. forms, Cement, Felt, Chamois Leather & Instructions $2.49
!SPECIAL!—$1.98 CONE & REPAIR KIT . . . 3.95



18 FT. WHIP ANTENNA . . 6 steel screw sects. . $2.49
MINI-JACK & PLUG . . Pl.259/JK-69 . . Pr. 39c; 3/1.00
50W-25 OHM "DIVIDOHM" adj. resistor . 29c; 4/1.00
POWERFUL "ALNICO MAGNETS" . . "U" type for: Tape or Wire Erase, TV, ¾"x9/16" sq. 39c; 15/5.00
ALNICO MAGNET KIT . . assortment, of powerful Bar, Block, "U" Ring. Kit of 10 magnets . . . 1.98
(WRITE FOR "ALNICO MAGNET" SUPPLEMENT)
DM-36D DYNAMOTOR . . 24V-220VDC, 80 ma. $1.39
HIGH FIDELITY CRYSTAL MIKE . . Hi-imped. rubber shock-mtd. 1¾"x¾". Less housing. . . .98
ALUMINUM HOUSING for xtal mike. 15
T-44A MAGNETIC MIKE . . brand new . . . 69c; 3/1.98
HANDY CARBON MIKE (RS38) Press-to-talk. 98c; 6/5.00
EXPERIMENTAL TUBES . . for Testing, Research. Fil. tested, 20 asstd. receiving types. . 1.00
IMMERSION LIQUID HEATER (GE) 27V, 54W . . .49
BENDIX AMPLIFIER (LINE OF SIGHT) . . "Gold Mine" of parts. Metal Cased: 7"x6"x4" 1.98
.05-600V. OIL CONDENSERS 12c; 10/1.00
±30 PE MAGNET WIRE . . 400 ft. roll . . 23c; 5/1.00
4" RND. DIAL . . 0-100CCW. ¼" shaft hole. . .39
D.P.D.T. ANTI-CAPACITY SWITCH . . red knob. .49
GENERATOR VOLTAGE REGULATOR (G.E.) . . . . ±GBD-1A-18. Incl. 24 cont. adj. relay 1.49
MACHINE SCREWS (Phillips) . . Cad. plate: fill. 5/44x⅜, 7/16, ½, ¾, ⅞ or 1" . . . . gross .59
4/48x¼, 5/16, 7/16 or ¾" . . . . gross .49
DPDT TOGGLE (CH) . . bat., lum. tip. Sprg. ret. .39
2½" SQ. PANEL METERS . . 0-9V. DC. 1.29
0-100 AMPS. DC. With shunt. 98
JK-24 PHONE JACK for Pt-55. Long frame. . . .29
1½VF. FIL XMFR . . 115V. pri. 2"x2¼"x1¾" . . .89
"FACTORY SPEAKER REPAIRS SINCE 1927"
Min. Order $3.00 . . 20% deposit on all C.O.D.'s
Full Remittance with foreign orders.
Please add sufficient postage—excess refunded

LEOTONE RADIO CO.
65 Dey Street
New York 7, N.Y.

FOR THE "GOLDEN EAR" CROWD

THE STRAIN-SENSITIVE PHONOGRAPH PICKUP

Here's why this truly faithful reproducer appeals to people gifted with the "Golden Ear" . . . why the STRAIN-SENSITIVE PICKUP developed by the PFANSTIEHL CHEMICAL COMPANY brings out the brilliance of great voices and orchestras . . . the latent music on your records that other pickups leave untouched.

- **The STRAIN-SENSITIVE PICKUP is an amplitude transducer with a CONSTANT RESISTANCE of about 250,000 ohms.**
- **Signal output is at a practically CONSTANT IMPEDANCE LEVEL.**
- **Excellent Transient Response.**
- **NO DISTORTION, phase shift or evidence of intermodulation is audible.**
- **LINEAR RESPONSE, free from peaks or resonances.**

Cartridges are available for both standard and micro-groove, and can be had with Famous PFANSTIEHL M47B Precious Metal Alloy or diamond tipped styli.

A special preamplifier is necessary to provide the correct D.C. voltage for the pickup element and to provide the first stages of signal gain. Four styles are ready, or, if you prefer, you can build your own from the circuit in the literature.

Ask your radio supply man, or write today for complete FREE INFORMATION.

PFANSTIEHL
CHEMICAL COMPANY
101 Lake View Avenue, Waukegan, Illinois

should be transferred to the "inactive" file. This will keep your list alive with customers who react favorably to your selling appeals. Other possible groupings include marital status, age, financial ability, etc.

Both the careful gathering and the accurate classification of your lists are almost useless unless these names are continuously maintained. Data changes will occur from time to time. These changes should be noted. Address changes are probably most frequent. Changes in marital status rank second. Intelligent "direct" advertisers diligently inspect their lists, making frequent changes. Care and patience in the tending of a "live" list will pay off in huge dividends.

—30—

Mac's Service Shop

(*Continued from page* 61)

eye that the boy was doing some heavy thinking. He was trying to estimate just how many sets he had let slip without this routine check in the past!

"Here is a good example of those open-and-shut servicing cases I was talking about," Barney said a few minutes later. "This little job works all OK on the battery, but it is weak and has a loud hum on a.c. Any dope would know that the input filter condenser was weak or open. All we have to do is bridge a good condenser across the input section, like this, and the set will straighten out and fly right."

To his deep chagrin, the boy found that connecting the new condenser caused the set to go completely dead at first and then slowly return to its weak and noisy playing.

"What do you know!" he exclaimed as his ears turned a brick red. "That's not it. Well, it *must* be the resistor that drops the d.c. voltage for the filament string has increased in resistance and made the filament current too low. The tubes all check extra good on emission."

Mac said nothing, and a few minutes later the little set made a noticeable increase in volume. "There," Barney announced triumphantly; "reducing the resistance of the dropping resistor a couple of hundred ohms did the trick."

Without making a reply Mac reached over and cut the output of the line isolation transformer from 117 volts to 105 volts. Instantly the little receiver went dead.

"I seem to remember telling you that all of the sets had to keep playing when the line voltage was dropped to 100 volts before they were ready to leave the shop," he observed quietly.

"But if I reduce that resistance any more, I am afraid the tubes will get too much current when the line voltage is up," Barney protested.

"Maybe you are barking up the wrong tree. How does the rectified voltage ahead of the dropping resistor check with the value given in the service manual?"

"It's about ten per-cent low at 117 volts in the line."

"Then why don't you check the rectifier?"

"Because (a) the rectifier is a selenium job and they *never* give any trouble, and (b) I know of no way of checking that type of rectifier."

"Replying to 'a,'" Mac said," 'never' and 'always' are two words that just do not belong in the vocabulary of a technician. If he has been in this game long enough, he has seen everything happen, at least once. Those selenium jobs do give very little trouble, but some of them have been in service long enough now to begin to weaken a little. I replaced three last week. As for 'b' you are going to learn right now a quick and practical way of checking them."

Mac picked up the solder gun and unsoldered one lead from the rectifier. Then he connected an ohmmeter, set to its lowest range, across the selenium unit. When the leads were connected in one way, the meter pointer barely flickered; but when the leads were reversed, a resistance of around six hundred ohms was indicated. Next he took several new selenium rectifiers from a parts cabinet and showed Barney that each of them, in the conducting direction, presented a resistance of only fifty ohms or less.

"Be sure and notice the particular ohmmeter and the particular scale we are using for this test," Mac cautioned, "for that fifty-ohm figure will not hold good unless you employ the same setup. What we are really testing is the amount of current passed by the rectifier for a given voltage, and the applied voltage—and consequently the current—will be different for other ohmmeter circuits; but as long as you stick to this particular meter and range, the check will be all OK. A very high resistance in the non-conducting direction and a low resistance to current moving in the conducting direction is the mark of a good rectifier."

"I suppose a fellow could use the low-resistance, high-current range of any ohmmeter to establish a similar acceptable resistance by taking the average of several new rectifiers, couldn't he?" Barney asked.

"That's right," Mac agreed as he removed the old rectifier and soldered the new one into place. Immediately the set started to play loudly and without hum, and it continued to play that way even when the line voltage applied was only ninety-five volts.

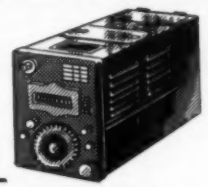
"That has taught me a lesson," Barney vowed. "From now on I am going to consider every radio part guilty until it has been proved innocent. I'm going to be as suspicious as a bubble-dancer at a bean-shooters convention."

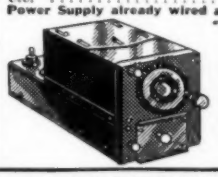
"While you are in this rare chastened mood, I want to mention a couple of other matters," Mac said. "In that set you left on the bench last night and which you said was ready to go back in the cabinet, you had re-

CHECK THESE MONEY-SAVING SURPLUS "BUYS"!

COMPLETELY CONVERTED AND READY FOR USE!
80 METER EXCITER OR 75 METER PHONE RIG

These are BC457's converted and retracked to 3-4 Megs—at a fraction of cost—and we've done all the work for you. Only the crystal frequency is different. Calibrated to 3.5 to 4 mcs. It's all complete—ready to add the power supply and easily a $25 value! The buy of a lifetime.
READY FOR USE WITH MODULATOR. $9.95
F.B. FOR MOBILE AND HOME STATION USE $10.95
POWER SUPPLY KITS for the above transmitter. Complete, nothing else to buy. Chassis, transformer, sockets, tubes, etc. $14.95
Power Supply already wired and tested add $3.50





HERE IS AN IDEAL LOW PRICED 10 METER RECEIVER—A BC 454 3-6mc converted to cover the entire 10 meter band. All brand new, converted for you by expert lab technicians at a fraction of the cost. Complete with tuning knob. Just add the power supply and it's the hottest 10 meter receiver you've ever used. Volume control and head phone jack on front panel. $16.95
POWER SUPPLY FOR ABOVE RECEIVER. Plugs on receiver in place of original dynamotor. Complete kit with all parts and diagrams. No wiring changes necessary $7.95
Completely wired and tested add $3.00

TRANSFORMER VALUES!

THORDARSON T21F20 FILAMENT TRANSFORMER. Primary 115 V 60-cycles, Secondary 5 V center tapped. 15 amps. 10,000 V Insulation $3.95
STANCOR P-4086 FILAMENT TRANSFORMER. Secondary 5 volts CT 14 amps. Cased. Heavy duty. 10 KV insulation $4.95
THERMADOR J-29 FILAMENT TRANSFORMER. Secondary 5 V CT 20 amps. 10 KV insulation. Cased, heavy duty $5.39

SCOPE TRANSFORMERS

THORDARSON T17-R32. Primary 115 V, 60 cycles. Secondary 2500 V, 2½ V, 2½ V. Shielded.. $3.95
HERCULES. 115 V, 60 cycles primary. 1800 V. secondary 6.3, 2.5, 2.5. Shielded $3.95

THERMADOR SPECIAL TRANSFORMERS

Built for Gov't lab use. All hermetically sealed with glass terminals.
- **CS5727.** 900, 700 V CT at 150 Ma. 3 filament windings: 6.3-5A, 6.3-5A, 5-5A. Shpg. wt. 20 lbs... $3.50
- **CS5728.** 800 V 650 CT at 100 ma. 3 filament windings: 6.3-4A, 6.3-1.5A, 5-2A. Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. $3.95
- **CS5729.** 1000 V 850 V ct at 250 MA. 3 filament windings: 6.3-6A, 6.3-4A, 5-3A. Shpg. wt. 25 lbs... $4.50

- **STANCOR ISOLATION & STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER** No. P-5065. Primary 220-250 volts, 50-60 cycle. Secondary 110-125 volts, 250-300 watts.
- **THORDARSON T18V22 LINE VOLTAGE REGULATOR** 95, 105, 125 V to 115 V 60 cycle. Complete with cord and plug, 250 VA.
- **THERMADOR CS 10535 ISOLATION TRANSFORMER** 105, 115, 125 V to 115 V cy-cycles. Complete with cord and plug, 250 VA.

YOUR CHOICE $6.69 Ea. BRAND NEW

Weston Aircraft Meters

1 Milliampere, zero center. FB for field strength meters, grid-dip or tuning meters, beam antenna indicators, vacuum tube volt indicators. Brand new. $1.95 ea.

ARR-1 RECEIVERS Complete with 4 RCA 954 Acorn Tubes (Reg. $5.65 ea.), Schematic Diagrams and Conversion Information.
1000's Already Sold!
WHILE THEY LAST! $4.95 POSTPAID IN USA
Includes the Receiver, 4 tubes, schematic diagrams and a reprint of "A 220 mc Converter from the Surplus R-1/Arr-1" by Leroy W. May, Jr. (WSAJG) an article from RADIO & TV NEWS, Jan. 1949. Ideal for 50, 144, 220 mc Converters or Pre-Selectors. Also TV boosters. FB for hopping up the SCR-522 Receiver on 2 meters.

TS23U FREQUENCY METER CASES See QST Oct. 1950 for the construction article. Brand new, Ea.... $3.95

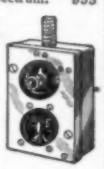
ARR-5 RECEIVER
Airborne version of VHF S-36, 27-144 MC. Easily padded into 2 meter band. Used, good condition. $94.50

TELEVISION, HAM BEAM MOTOR KITS
With instruction sheet and data

$5.95 Each POSTPAID in USA
Complete less the connecting cable. Consists of motor, phasing condenser and switch. MOTOR ONLY. $3.95, postpaid. A 1947 value in '51!

MARK 1X AIRCRAFT COMPASS Orig. Gov't Cost appr. $75
$9.95
Ideal for planes, boats, autos. Illuminated with 12 or 24 V bulb, but can be changed to cheap 6 V auto bulb without modification. Accurate floating-in-alcohol dial reads directly from the front.

Everyone Can Afford This
GRID DIP METER KIT
For home stations, TV Technicians, experimenters. Know where your equipment is in the radio spectrum. 955 OSC. Range approx. 3 to 170 megs. Also ideal for Phone or CW monitor. Harmonic indicator, absorption wavemeter, measures tuned circuits, antennas, etc. Ideal for TVI checking. Power Requirements 6.3 filament, 150 V dc. Easily obtained from your receiver, etc. Complete with Instructions on Calibrating Coils, etc.



Compare this price! $7.95 Postpaid in USA

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD!
Prompt, speedy shipment. Cash with order. Minimum order $3.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Shipments by truck, or RR express collect, or Air express Calif. buyers please add state sales tax.—All prices subject to change. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

ALVARADIO SUPPLY CO.
DEPT. A-10, 341 S. VERMONT, LOS ANGELES 5, CALIF., DUnkirk 8-2211

Read RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS Every Month

EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.

ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!
The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

BARGAINS!
We still have plenty of them—but, we are doing so much business that we are afraid we won't have anything left to sell in a few months. Most of the material we have been advertising is still available—check with us for current prices.

WANTED!
- Right now we are more interested in buying than selling. We want to buy large or small quantities of new or used electronic components, equipment, tubes, etc., gov't or mfrs. surplus. Cash or trade for standard test equipment or electronic material of your choice.

LECTRONIC RESEARCH LABS
1021-R Callowhill St. Phila. 23, Pa.

placed the condenser that was shorted, but you did not replace the resistor that had had its paint blistered by this short."

"But I checked the resistance of the resistor, and it was well within ten per-cent of the rated value," Barney explained.

"That's not the idea. A resistor that has been subjected to that much of an overload is very likely to have developed structural strains that will cause it to become noisy. On top of that, a burned resistor in a set will cause the next technician who works on it to think that the charring has been done recently, and he may waste a lot of time trying to figure out why."

"I never thought of that," the redheaded youth admitted. "You know, I am beginning to wonder if I wasn't jumping the gun a little when I decided that I had about outgrown radio servicing. Maybe there are still a few tricks I can learn."

"Maybe," Mac agreed with a grin. "As some guy put it, all you need to keep you humble is *enough* egotism. If you are content to compare your mastery of servicing with that of your not-too-bright competitor down the street, it is easy to feel pretty smug about yourself; but if you are willing to stack your knowledge of radio up against all there is to know about the subject—well, you are not going to be too impressed with your own brilliance."

—30—

CIRCUIT IMPROVEMENT

By JIM KIRK, W6DEG

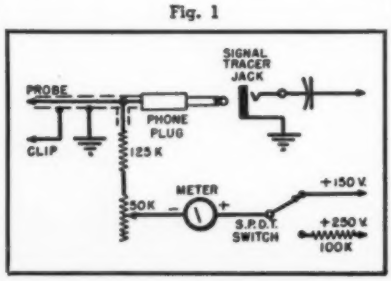
ADDING a noise localizer to your signal tracer, as suggested by William Tretter on page 44 of the October 1950 issue of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, is a bright idea.

However, a radio technician has enough on his mind, what with intermittent sets and customers, without adding one more burden. I am specifically referring to the injunction that you should "be sure and turn that switch to 'Off' when you are using the crystal probe."

I am afraid of anything that makes me think, so before I burned out my Ferris (a high-priced job) and not after —I made such an occurrence impossible. The diagram (Fig. 1) shows how one must remove the signal tracing probe to plug in the noise localizing section. You may also use the ohmmeter function together with the signal tracer or independently.

—30—

Fig. 1



World Headquarters for TV ★ RADIO ★ ★ INDUSTRIAL ★ Test Equipment and Supplies

★ Dumont ★ Simpson ★ Sprague ★ Supreme ★ Eico ★ Superior ★ Jackson ★ Precision ★ Hickok ★ R.C.A. ★ R.C.P. ★ E.M.C. ★ Silver ★ Weston ★

Famous Simpson Model 260 Portable Tester

Black bakelite roll top safety case prevents injury or damage to meter or tester. Ranges: Volts AC and DC 0-2.5/10/50/250/1000/5000 at 20,000 ohms/volt DC and 1000 ohms/volt AC. Output AC volts 0-2.5/10/50/250/1000/5000. DC micro-amperes 0-100, milliamps 0-10/100/500. DC amps 0-10. Decibles −10 to plus 52 db. Resistance 0-2000/200,000 ohms and 0-20 megohms. With test leads. Shipping weight 3 lbs. $45.96
Same as above but less roll-top case features $38.17

RCP Model 447B Multitester

1000 ohms/volt, DC volts: 0-5/50/250/500/2500. DC ma: 0-1/10/100/1000. DC amps: 0-1/10/AC volts: 0-10/100/500/1000. Ohms: 0-10M/1 meg/10 Meg ext. DB −8 to plus 55 db. Output ranges same as AC volts. Open-face hardwood case, test leads, battery. 3x8½x5". Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. $15.63
Model 447 BP in portable hardwood case. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. $19.95

Sensational F.M. Signal Generator

● Stable ● Accurate ● High Output ● Good Attenuation
Complete with tubes, shielded output cable line cord and plug ready to operate—attractive hammertone grey case and panel. Size 3x6x 2¾ inches. Weight 2 lbs. $14.95

Initial monogram FREE with each instrument

20% Deposit with Order Required, Balance C.O.D.

VARIETY ELECTRIC CO., INC.
601 BROAD ST. NEWARK 2, N. J.

ON-THE SPOT BATTERY RECORDER
WALKIE-RECORDALL 8 lb. miniature BATTERY RECORDER-PLAYBACK
Continuous, permanent, accurate, indexed recording at only 5c per hr. Instantaneous, permanent playback. Picks up sound up to 40 ft. Records conferences, lectures, dictation, 2-way phone & sales talks; while walking, riding or flying. Records in closed briefcase with "hidden mike"! Write for details.
MILES REPRODUCER CO., INC.
812 BROADWAY Dept RN-3 NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

RADIO SERVICEMEN!
Write for SENSATIONAL CATALOG
HENSHAW RADIO SUPPLY
3619 TROOST KANSAS CITY, MO.

music lovers

Unless you hear recorded music recreated by a fine record playing system, you cannot enjoy the realism, the beauty, the concert hall quality inherent in modern recordings.

PICKERING Audio Components are the choice of leading audio engineers, lovers of fine music, record critics and specialists who design and build the better music systems.

PICKERING Pickups, Preamplifiers, Compensators, Arms and Speakers are available through leading jobbers and distributors everywhere; detailed literature will be sent upon request.

PICKERING & CO., Inc.
Oceanside, L. I., N. Y.
Address Department C.

ATTENTION
ALL ELECTRONIC-TELEVISION ENGINEERS

For more than 6 years RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, a special edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, has kept alert engineers dependably and thoroughly informed on all that's really important in electronic engineering.
Selected and exclusive articles and other specialized features of practical and lasting value to electronic engineers are added to the content of the regular edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS.
Subscribers to the regular edition may change to the RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING edition by remitting an extra dollar for each 6 months of the unfulfilled portion of their subscriptions.
New subscribers please use the lower half of order card in this issue.
The RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING edition is available only by subscription.

RADIO-ELECTRONIC Engineering
edition of
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS
185 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1, Ill.

Frequency Meter

(*Continued from page 55*)

full-wave power supply and fed into the instrument for calibration of the 1000 cycle range. A 440 cycle signal may be taken from across the loudspeaker voice coil of a radio receiver tuned to WWV standard frequency broadcasts and used to calibrate the 440 cycle points in the 500 and 1000 cycle ranges. WWV also provides a tone frequency of 600 cycles (0.6 ma. on the 1000 cycle range).

Once the calibration rheostats have been set, it is advisable to lock their shafts in position with a drop of sealing wax or service cement.

Operating the Instrument

Use of the frequency meter is straightforward. Simply switch on the power and allow the tubes to heat up. Set the range switch to its 50 kc. position. Then connect the source of unknown frequency to the *"Signal Input"* terminals. If the frequency is too low to produce a deflection on the 50 kc. range, switch S_2 successively to each lower range until the unknown frequency is read near the top of one of the ranges.

The frequency of a sound may be checked by means of a carbon microphone circuit connected as shown in Fig. 2. If a crystal or dynamic microphone is used, an external high-gain pre-amplifier will be required, but the transformer shown in Fig. 2 will not be necessary. The volume of the sound need not be constant, since the frequency meter reading will not change with variations in volume, as long as the voltage delivered by the secondary winding of the transformer does not drop below 1 volt. This scheme can be used to check the frequency of single-tone whistles, bells, chimes, buzzers, horns, tuning forks, pitch pipes, and the like. —30—

CORD PLUG FOR TV SETS

WHEN the backs of many TV sets are removed, the line plug is also removed as a safety measure.

Another cord with plug is necessary to allow the technician to energize the set with the back removed.

It is worthwhile to carry the cord and plug used on most electric razors, as such a plug will often fit the TV prongs.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • H.L.

An electric razor cord and plug assembly can be used to energize most TV sets when the back panel is removed for servicing.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
AND SPECIALIZED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

SINGLE PHASE
Full Wave Bridge

Input: 0-18 VAC — Output: 0-12 VDC

Type No.	Current	Price
B1-250	250 Ma.	$ .98
B1-1	1.0 Amp.	2.49
B1-1X5	1.5 Amp.	2.95
B1-3X5	3.5 Amp.	4.50
B1-5	5.0 Amp.	5.95
B1-10	10.0 Amp.	9.95
B1-20	20.0 Amp.	15.95
B1-30	30.0 Amp.	24.95
B1-40	40.0 Amp.	27.95
B1-50	50.0 Amp.	32.95

Input: 0-36 VAC — Output: 0-26 VDC

Type No.	Current	Price
B2-150	150 Ma.	$ .98
B2-250	250 Ma.	1.25
B2-300	300 Ma.	1.50
B2-2	2.0 Amp.	4.95
B2-3X5	3.5 Amp.	6.95
B2-5	5.0 Amp.	9.95
B2-10	10.0 Amp.	15.95
B2-20	20.0 Amp.	27.95
B2-30	30.0 Amp.	36.95
B2-40	40.0 Amp.	44.95

Input: 0-115 VAC — Output: 0-90 VDC

Type No.	Current	Price
B6-250	250 Ma.	$ 2.95
B6-600	600 Ma.	5.95
B6-750	750 Ma.	6.95
B6-1X5	1.5 Amp.	10.95
B6-3X5	3.5 Amp.	18.95
B6-5	5.0 Amp.	24.95
B6-10	10.0 Amp.	36.95
B6-15	15.0 Amp.	44.95

Full Wave Center Tap

Input: 10-0-10 VAC — Output: 0-8 VDC

Type No.	Current	Price
C1-10	10.0 Amp.	$ 6.95
C1-20	20.0 Amp.	10.95
C1-30	30.0 Amp.	14.95
C1-40	40.0 Amp.	17.95
C1-50	50.0 Amp.	20.95

THREE PHASE
Full Wave Bridge

Input: 0-234 VAC — Output: 0-250 VDC

Type No.	Current	Price
3B13-1	1.0 Amp.	$22.00
3B13-2	2.0 Amp.	32.00
3B13-4	4.0 Amp.	56.00
3B13-6	6.0 Amp.	81.50
3B13-10	10.0 Amp.	105.00
3B13-15	15.0 Amp.	120.00

RECTIFIER MOUNTING BRACKETS

For Types B1 through B6, and Type C1 $ .35 per set
For Types 3B ..... 1.05 per set

POWERSTATS

Smooth, efficient voltage control 0 to 135V. output from 115V. AC line.
Type 20 3 Amps $12.50
Type 116U (illustrated) for panel mfg. 7.5 amps. $18.00
Type 1126 15 Amps ... 46.00
Type 1156 45 Amps ... 118.00

Also available for 230 volt input. Write for descriptive literature

POWER SUPPLIES

GENERAL PURPOSE low voltage DC power supplies, with variable outputs. Rugged—Dependable—Precision Control.

√ Features

√ Long life FULL WAVE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
√ Output voltage continuously adjustable from zero to maximum
√ 3" Voltmeter and Ammeter—2% accuracy
√ Stepless control
√ Instant Power—no warm-up period
√ Dimensions: 8¼x16¾x8"
√ Assembled and Ready to Operate
√ For 115 VAC 60 cycles

Write for descriptive bulletin GPA

Model	Voltage	Current	Price
GPA810	0-8 VDC	10 Amps.	$69.50
GPA1210	0-12 VDC	10 Amps.	75.00
GPA2810	0-28 VDC	10 Amps.	85.00

RECTIFIER CAPACITORS

CF-1	1000 MFD	15 VDC	$ .98
CF-2	2000 MFD	15 VDC	1.69
CF-20	2500 MFD	15 VDC	1.95
CF-6	4000 MFD	30 VDC	3.25
CF-19	500 MFD	50 VDC	1.95
CF-16	2000 MFD	50 VDC	3.25
CF-21	1200 MFD	90 VDC	3.25
CF-9	200 MFD	150 VDC	1.69
CF-10	500 MFD	200 VDC	3.25

Mounting clamps for above capacitors ..... 15c ea.

RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS

All Primaries 115 VAC 50/60 Cycles

Type No.	Volts	Amps.	Shpg. wt.	Price
XF15-12	15	12	7 lbs.	$ 3.95
TXF36-2	36	2	6 lbs.	4.95
TXF36-5	36	5	8 lbs.	6.50
TXF36-10	36	10	12 lbs.	9.95
TXF36-15	36	15	20 lbs.	11.95
TXF36-20	36	20	25 lbs.	17.95
XFC18-14	18 VCT	14	10 lbs.	6.95

All TXF Types are Tapped to Deliver 32, 34, 36 Volts. XFC Type is Tapped to Deliver 16, 17, 18 Volts Center-tapped.

RECTIFIER CHOKES

Type No.	Hy.	Amps.	DC Res.	Price
HYX6	.055	600MA.	2.0	$ 1.50
HY5A	.028	5	.20	5.25
HY10A	.014	10	.04	9.95
HY20A	.007	20	.02	13.95

ATTENTION MANUFACTURERS

We are in a position to furnish Selenium Rectifiers, in quantity, to specifications. Excellent delivery, prompt quotations.

All prices FOB our N. Y. C. warehouse. Send M.O. or check. ONLY shipping charges sent COD. Rated concerns send P.O., Terms Net 10 days.

OPAD-GREEN COMPANY
71-3 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y. PHONE: BEekman 3-7385-6

HOT off the press!

Easy to understand, practical, up-to-date "Know How" on TELEVISION SERVICING. *No Knowledge of Higher Mathematics Needed!* Covers the newest designs and servicing techniques. Chock full of illustrations, diagrams and schematics. Very latest circuit data.

If you are interested in television servicing YOU NEED THIS BOOK. All your questions answered by Walter H. Buchsbaum, author of many TV articles.

NO RISK. Send for your postpaid copy today. If not satisfied, return within 10 days and your money refunded. Free descriptive folder giving full details available.

Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc.

CENTRAL ELECTRONICS CO., P.O. Box 55, Rego Park, N. Y.
☐ Enclosed find $5.35 for my TV SERVICING, postpaid
☐ Send descriptive folder
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

MAIL COUPON TODAY 10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

POWER SUPPLY KITS

• 110 V 60 Cy Input •

700 VCT @ 125 MA 5 V 3A, 6.3V 3A trans, 2 chokes 7Hy 125MA, 1 Dual Oil Capacitor 8x8 MFD, 600 VDC.....$6.50

700 VCT @ 125MA 2.5V 10A, 5V 3A trans, 1 Fil Trans 6.3V 4A, 6.3V 4A, 2 chokes 7 Hy 125MA, 1 Dual Oil Capacitor 8x8 MFD 600 VDC.....$8.50

WESTERN ELECTRIC 104A Two Tone Signaling Selector for mobile use. Unit contains 600 CY & 1500 CY Filter Units, Relays, etc. Used, Excellent Condition.....$49.50
Superior Powerstat Model 116U..... 18.00
6 HY 70 MA CHOKES, 2 for..... .99
12 HY 160 MA CHOKES $1.25 ea., 2 for.. 1.98
SOLA Constant Volt Trans 115 V 50 CY, Out. 115 V 250VA..... 39.50
ART/13 Mod. Trans PP 811 to 813..... 9.95
ART/13 Audio Driver Transformer..... .99
Beachmaster Output Transformer, 250W.... 9.95
Waggle Tube Heaters, 110 V 100 W, 2 5/16" Inside Diameter, 2 for..... 3.90
IRC 50K 100W fixed, 2.5K 100W ADJ., Pr. 1.25
Counter Type Instrument Dial, 3"x3", ¼" to ¼" Shaft, 3 Digit Counter..... 1.95
8x8 Dual MFD 600 V Oil Cap..... 1.95
.1MF 600 V Metal Cased Oil Tub. Cap. ..10/ 1.99
Aerovox Type 484 .5MF 400 V Tube Cap..10/ 2.50
Four Quadrant Phasing Capacitor..... 3.90
C-H Luminous Tip Bat Handle Aircraft Togg. SW., SPDT, 5A 125 V 10 for..... 1.98
5 Way Binding Post, Red or Black....ea. .40
100KC Precision Crystal..... 5.95
1000KC xtal $3.95; 5 Mc xtal..... 3.50
APN-1 Altimeter Transceiver, New..... 27.50
R89/ARN5 Receiver, New..... 39.50
BC221 Freq. Meters, excellent cond..... 79.50

METER SPECIALS

RD 3½" O-20 ua (O-100 Scale) WH.$14.50
SQ 3½" O-200 ua DC..... 6.50
SQ 3½" O-1 MA..... 3.95
SQ 2¼" O-9 VDC..... .99
SQ 2¼" O-100 AMP DC with shunt.. .99

3" METERS

0-50 ua $14.50
100-0-100 ua... 8.95
0-500 ua GE.... 4.50
0-1 MA S Scale.. 3.95
0-1 MA DC..... 5.95
0-5 MA SP Scale 2.95
0-15 MA DC GE.. 4.50
0-20 MA DC WH 4.50
0-30 MA DC GE. 4.50
0-50 MA DC WH 4.50
0-80 MA DC WE 4.50
0-100 MA DC.... 4.50
0-150 MA DC WH 4.50
0-200 MA DC GE 4.50
0-300 MA DC... 4.50
0-500 MA DC... 4.50
0-1 AMP DC WH 4.95
0-2 Amp DC Simp 5.95
0-300 VDC Sun. 7.95
0-750 VDC..... 7.95
0-8 VAC WES 476 4.50
0-15 VAC GE.... 4.50
—10-S DB WES 301 .....10.95
0-150 VAC..... 5.95
30-0-30 AMP DC 5.95
0-50 AMP AC WH.$5.95
0-75 AMP. AC Trip 5.95
JBT 31-F FR.MTR 7.95

2" METERS

0-500 ua SP Scales $3.95
0-1 MA DC SUN.. 3.85
0-1-2 MA 506... 3.45
0-5 MA SP Scale. 3.50
0-500 MA..... 3.25
0-30 VDC, 120 A and shunt.... 4.95
0-20 MA SP Scale 2.49
0-50 MA..... 2.49
0-25 MA SP Scale 2.49
0-500 MA DC... 3.50
0-3 VDC, 1 MA.. 3.50
0-20 VDC..... 3.50
0-30 VDC..... 3.50
0-50 AMP DC... 3.50
0-10 VAC GE.... 3.50
0-300 VAC..... 4.95
0-1 AMP RF GE.. 3.50
0-2 AMP RF SO.. 3.50
0-4 AMP RF GE.. 3.50
0-9 AMP RF WH.. 3.50

CO-AXIAL RELAYS

Allied Control Type RA, SPDT, 6 VDC, Uses Standard Co-Ax Connectors..... $3.95 ea.; 10 for $35.00
Above Relay for 24 VDC..$6.50 ea.; 10 for 60.00
Set of 83-1SP Co-Ax Connectors for above.. .99

Cramer Time Delay Relay, 120 Sec 120 VAC.$9.95
Pot-Brom. Type SP Relay, 6 VAC, DPST..... 1.95
24 VDC Relays, 3 for..... .99

CHOKES

200 HY 6MA 620 OHM, Cased.....$ 0.99
5 HY 50 MA..... .99
10 HY 80 MA 240 OHM..... .89
7 HY 125 MA, Cased..... $1.10 ea.; 2/ 2.00
10 HY 150 MA 140 OHM..... 1.95
7 HY 200MA 100 OHM, Cased..... 3.49
4-16 HY 200 MA 140 OHM Swinging CH.. 4.25
3 HY 230 MA 15 OHM Herm. Seal..... 1.25
15 HY 250 MA 60 OHM, Cased..... 3.49
3-14 HY 300 MA 80 OHM Swinging CH.... 6.20
6 HY 300 MA 65 OHM, Cased..... 4.95
6 HY 300 MA 80 OHM, Cased..... 6.10
6 HY 350 MA 72 OHM, Cased..... 5.50
4 HY 400 MA 100 OHM, Cased..... 5.95
6 HY 450 MA 80 OHM, Cased..... 6.50
7 HY 750 MA 40 OHM, Cased..... 11.50

115V FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS 60 CY

2.5 VCT 10 A, 10KV Insulation.....$3.95
2.5 V @ 6 Amp, 2.5 V @ 5 Amp..... 3.95
5 VCT 3A, 2.5 KV Insulation..... 2.35
5 V 20 A, 2.5 KV Insulation..... 6.25
6.3 V 1.2 A..... .85
6.3 V 3 Amps..... 2.14
6.3 V 12 Amps..... 3.95
6.3 V 4 Amps, 6.3 V 4 Amps..... 2.95
6.3 V 3.5 A, 2.5 V 3 Amps ea..... 3.95
6.3 V 3A, 2.5 V 6 AMP Herm Seal..... 3.49
6.3 V 8 Amps..... 2.95
10 VCT 10 A, 2.5 KV Insulation..... 5.95
6.3 V 12A, 6.3 V 2 A Herm Seal..... 4.50

115 V POWER TRANSFORMERS 60 CY

435 VCT 145 MA, 6.3 V 3A, 5V 3A.....$ 2.49
700 VCT 90 MA, 6.3V 4A, 5V 3A..... 3.50
700 VCT 150 MA, 5V 3A..... 2.95
610 VCT 160 MA, 6.3V 3A, 5V 5A..... 4.95
800 VCT 200 MA, 6.3V 4A, 5V 3A..... 6.50
800 VCT 300 MA, 6.3V 10.8A, 5V 6A, 5V 2A 9.50
750-600-0-600-750 225 MA..... 9.95
3200 VCT 450 MA..... 24.50
115 V, 230 V TAP, PRI.—856 VCT 280 MA —36V 7A—6.3V 3A—5V 3A, Cased..... 12.50

OIL CAPACITORS

7 MF 330 VAC..$0.95
.5 MF 600 VDC.. .45
2 MF 600 VDC.. .79
4 MF 600 VDC.. .90
6 MF 600 VDC.. 1.05
10 MF 600 VDC. 2.49
2 MF 1000 VDC.. .90
5 MF 1000 VDC. 1.95
10 MF 1KV DC.. 3.25
15 MF 1KV DC.. 3.95
2 MF 1.5 KV DC. 1.75
4 MF 1.5 KV DC. 2.75
6 MF 1.5 KV DC. 2.95
.1 MF 2000 VDC. 1.79
.25 MF 2000 VDC.$1.95
1 MF 2000 VDC. 2.10
2 MF 2000 VDC. 2.75
4 MF 2000 VDC. 4.50
8 MF 2000 VDC. 5.95
.5 MF 2500 VDC. 1.39
.25 MF 3000 VDC 2.25
.5 MF 3000 VDC. 1.49
4 MF 3000 VDC. 4.95
3 MF 4000 VDC. 5.95
1 MF 5000 VDC. 3.50
2 MF 5000 VDC. 4.95
4 MF 5000 VDC. 11.50
.1 MF 7500 VDC. 1.25

TERMS: 25% Deposit with order, balance C.O.D. Rated firms open account

POLY-TECH
919 Dawson St., New York 59, N. Y.
Tel. MUrray Hill 6-2650

RADIO-TV Service Industry News

TROUBLE • CONFUSION • FAILURES

AS REPORTED BY THE TELEVISION TECHNICIANS LECTURE BUREAU

Trouble Brews for Independents

THE extent of the public's interest and concern in any problem affecting a large segment of the population is always reflected in the amount of space devoted to it by magazines with general national circulation and by the daily newspapers. And when newspapers get their teeth into a subject and a wide variety of reporters and columnists start to interpret a business as heterogeneous as that of television servicing they brew the ingredients for a violent explosion of public resentment that can hurt every honest man engaged in that business.

In a recent issue of *"Pageant"* magazine the lead article, "Beware the TV Gyps," detailed a number of case histories of the racketeering being practiced by some unscrupulous set dealers and so-called service operators. Of particular interest and significance in this article is the author's statement emphasized in italics that,

"The BBB's (Better Business Bureaus) in most of these cities *(referring to the cities where the author made a personal investigation)* reported a larger volume of public howls about television receivers and service than for any single item of merchandise in their history."

Undoubtedly many other magazines with national newsstand circulation will pick up the ball on this subject and there will be a plethora of articles exposing the faults and failures of television retailing, installation, and maintenance activities. While all of the writers take great pains to point out that the majority of TV set buyers are fairly and honestly treated by the dealers and service operators with whom they deal, a flood of articles of this nature will incline the average reader to look with suspicion on every organization and technician engaged in independent television servicing unless the ethical operators find an effective publicity voice to proclaim what *they* are doing to obliterate the sharpshooters and the incompetents. Honest-dealing service operators cannot safely take the attitude "Let's you and him fight," and stand on the sidelines while the magazines, newspapers, and BBB's wage the campaigns to clean up

A capacity crowd turned out in York, Pa. to hear the lecture on color television presented by the Television Technicians Lecture Bureau. Similar groups in Harrisburg, Lancaster, Reading, and Philadelphia evidenced their interest in the subject by appearing in force to hear Edward M. Noll lecture on this vital topic.

the TV retailing and servicing activities. It is in their best interests to get together and help.

As reported in this department last month, the Better Business Bureau of New York City recently launched a campaign to inform the public about how they can protect themselves against sharp-dealing and dishonest retailers and service operators. More recently in the Philadelphia area *"The Bulletin"* (the evening newspaper which, they say, almost everyone reads) launched a news campaign to alert their readers to the dishonest practices that are being employed by some television dealers and service technicians in Philadelphia with the idea of weeding out chiselers and racketeers with the help of an informed public.

Based on figures supplied by the Philadelphia Better Business Bureau *"The Bulletin's"* initial article pointed out that more than one thousand complaints had been received by the BBB so far and that this organization could not adequately cope with the situation with its present staff. While this record of complaints in Philadelphia is far below that of most other major cities, it is significant that concerted action is being taken to correct it.

It was noted that the Better Business Bureau had consulted with representatives of the Philadelphia Radio Servicemen's Association (PRSMA) and the Television Contractors Association (TCA) both of which were lending every possible assistance in the campaign to drive out the incompetent and the unscrupulous service operators in the Philadelphia area.

Quoting Paul V. Forte, executive secretary of TCA, the news account states that, "TCA welcomes a complete airing of this disgraceful situation.

"Such an inquiry will help the ethical and reputable men and firms in the field and will aid the public by teaching them to distinguish between legitimate individuals and concerns and the racketeers who have drifted into the business.

"Some retailers sell sets at cost and depend upon a 'kickback' for their profit from the service contractor with whom they place the policy. If the service contractor has to turn back part of the money to the retailer it is impossible for him to set aside any reserve funds to take care of the service over the life of the contract.

"Should he find himself in a position where he has to make any considerable outlay, he winds up with his back against the wall and can only go out of business. Then the users who paid their money for policies with him also become victims."

Along with the well-written, ably documented articles and news stories that are popping up in publications across the country, there are other writers who are putting out just plain drivel on the subject of TV servicing. Typical of these is the following excerpt from one columnist's "brilliant" coverage of current service conditions:

SEE LEO FIRST . . .

for hallicrafters!

HALLICRAFTERS SX-71 RECEIVER

Double Conversion sharp selectivity, plus built-in NBFM at moderate cost. 11 tubes plus voltage regulator and rectifier.

$199.50

Low Down Payment

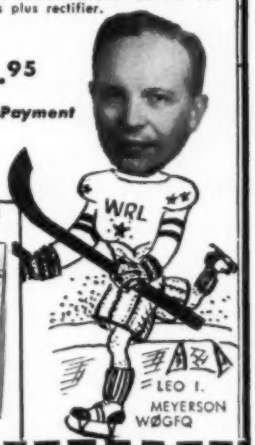
Hallicrafter S-38B Receiver $49.50

HALLICRAFTERS S-77 RECEIVER

Improved AC-DC version of the famous S-40 B. One r-f, two i-f stages. Temperature compensated. Series type noise limiter. Micro-set iron core i-f coils. Separate electrical bandspread. Improved cabinet construction. Built-in PM speaker. 7 tubes plus rectifier.

Only $99.95

Low Down Payment



WRITE FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATION EQUIPMENT SHEETS

RADIO REFERENCE MAP

CU ON 10-20 & 75 METERS

Just right for your control room walls. Approximately 28" x 36". Contains time zones, amateur zones, monitoring stations. Mail coupon today and.... 25¢

FREE

Send for the 1951 complete WRL Catalog containing everything new in radio and television. Deal with the "World's Most Personalized Radio Supply House."

PHONE 7795

WRITE—WIRE

World Radio LABORATORIES INCORPORATED

EVERYTHING IN RADIO

COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
744 West Broadway
Council Bluffs, Iowa

R-2

Please send me:

☐ Radio Map ☐ SX-71 Info

☐ New Catalog ☐ S-77 Info

☐ List of Guaranteed Used Equipment

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

POWER!

Your ad in the Classified Section of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is read by the largest audience in the field—monthly circulation—over 200,000.

RECEIVERS SUP HET 2 RF 4 IF'S 15 TUBES 19½ MC IF COILS CONVERTS TO 2-5-10 MTR'S & 420 band now tunes 195-210 MC

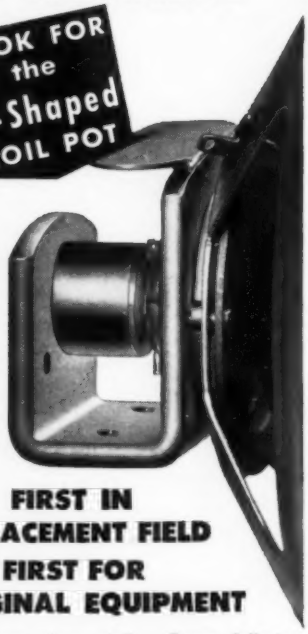
115 VAC 60 cycle 15 tube 2 RF & 4 IF stages on one chassis 25"x11"x8" in a metal case with the following tubes and main parts PWR. trans. Thor. 70H52 chokes 4 Thor. 13C30 filter cond. 4 Aerovox 8-8 oil filled. RF & IF coils and tubes shielded. 2 plate tuning cond. has following tubes: 1—955, 5—934, 4—6SK7, one for each stage IF 2—6SJ7, 2—6H7, 1—574 Rect. This is a super Het circuit, each unit cost the Govt. $292.95; orig. tunes 195 to 210 megs, we have converted one to 2 meters & plenty hot, orig. print with ea. unit, we furnish you with a print of our changes for 2 meters, all minor changes. Condensers are mica or silver mica. Tubes, except the acorns, are metal. Check Feb. issue CQ 1946 for hot 10 meter write-up. This Hot 10 Meter Write-up with Print is Available free with ea. unit. The 115 VAC pwr. unit has four section filter capacitors and chokes in place of the usual one; this cannot be beat. These are a new lot just received, a large quantity of both the 406 and 406A, the only difference in the 406 and the 406A is there is a 115 VAC motor .65 RPM forward and reversible used for variable freq. control, this motor can be used for a geared beam, plenty of torque. 75 ounce inch units are later model with the same circuit and all like new. Send your order in early; send check or money order for the receiver but do not send the shipping charges; we will ship the units F.O.B. by freight; this is the greatest $ value on the surplus market; sold on a money-back guarantee. Each unit with orig. print; we furnish conversion instructions and print for 2 meters and 10 meters free.

MFG. W.E. COST GOV'T. $292 BC406 $14.95 BC406A $17.95

McCONNELL'S 3834 Germantown Ave. Phila., Penna. RA 5-6033 WITH ALL TUBES

QUAM
Adjust-A-Cone
SPEAKERS

LOOK FOR the U-Shaped COIL POT



FIRST IN REPLACEMENT FIELD
FIRST FOR ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT

You can always tell a Quam Adjust-A-Cone Speaker by the U-Shaped Coil Pot—and its superior performance!

This exclusive coil pot design provides an unbroken path for the magnetic lines of force, producing a stronger magnetic field, increasing efficiency and improving performance.

It's another one of the superior features that service-men consider when they

REPLACE WITH QUAM

WRITE FOR CATALOG of complete QUAM line

Also Makers of Quam Focalizer Units and ION Traps

QUAM-NICHOLS COMPANY

522 E. 33rd Place, Chicago 16, Illinois

MAKERS OF QUALITY SPEAKERS FOR 27 YEARS, UNDER THE SAME MANAGEMENT

T. L. Clarkson of Harrisburg, vice-chairman of the Federation of Radio Service Associations of Pennsylvania; Fred J. Schmidt of Steelton, treasurer of the Mid-State Radio Service Association; and Fred W. Brown, member of the board of directors of the Harrisburg association, get a first hand explanation of one of the circuits covered by Ed Noll in his color television lecture. The meeting where Mr. Noll spoke was sponsored by Mid-State group of Harrisburg.

"So if your television set goes on the fritz, just be pleasantly surprised if you get it fixed promptly and don't get a bill that makes you count to 10 before starting to ask questions.

"Remember, too, it could be worse. A number of sets have a 'nerve center' in which the wires have to be just so long down to a zillionth of an inch. If that goes haywire, according to servicemen, it's about $5 cheaper to buy a new set than to fix the old one.

"Buck up! Maybe a pair of pliers and a screwdriver, plus a repairman's know how, can have your set perking again in jig time."

Radio service and television contract organizations in a few of the large cities are playing a vital role in unified campaigns to place independent television servicing on a sound, substantial basis as an honorable business activity. Unfortunately, there are far too few of these organizations in existence. If the existence of strong, local service organizations was the rule rather than the exception—as it is now—this entire problem could eventually be successfully whipped on a national scale.

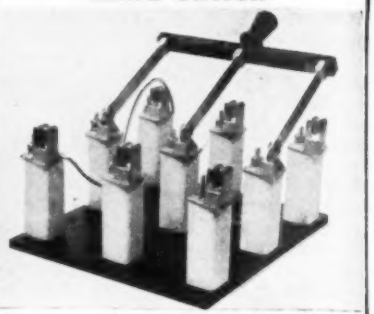
However, local organizations can be influential and effective only on the limited scale of the trade area in which they are located. In the areas where there is no co-ordinated thinking among ethical service operators they may discover that some of this extensive news coverage of TV service failings may result in abortive city ordinances and licensing arrangements before they can develop an organization to protect their interests.

Major Contractors Fail

The legitimate service operators are plastered with their worst black eyes when honestly conducted but poorly managed service organizations go broke and leave thousands of service contract owners to make out as best they can for service on their sets. The failure of the *Prudential TV Service Company* operating in New York and New Jersey is a case in point.

The complete history of the *Prudential* story was ably reported in "Retail-

TRIPLE POLE DOUBLE THROW KNIFE SWITCH



Mounted on 7"x8"x¼" bakelite. Steatite insulators. Heavy duty copper blades with double contact copper spring receptacle to match.
Mfg. Square D Co. as Signal Corps Antenna Switch, SW-225. Brand new in original packing. Shipping wt. approx. 5¼ lbs.
Original cost—more than $10.00.
NET PRICE—$1.75 EA.
4 for $6.25
DAVID GROSSMAN CO.
3510 Devonshire Dr. Baltimore 15, Md.

TELEVISION
PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!
BROADCAST ENGINEER
COMMERCIAL OPERATOR (CODE)
RADIO SERVICEMAN
Television Servicing
(Approved for Veterans)
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1425 EUTAW PLACE, BALT. 17, MD.

AD-VANTAGE
Take advantage of the world's biggest Classified Ad opportunity—Your ad in RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS Classified Section will get more action—more inquiries—quicker, and at less cost than in any other magazine. Monthly net paid circulation over 200,000.

PEN-OSCIL-LITE
Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.
GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT
38 Argyle Buffalo 22, N. Y.

Advance with ELECTRONICS ICITY
You need firm grasp of fundamentals to keep pace with these complex, fast-growing fields. In thorough 2-year course learn electricity, electronics, physics, mathematics, drafting, etc. Employers *want* Franklin graduates. Coed. G.I. approved. Day, evening. 43rd year. *Write for Catalog.*
FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
46 Berkeley Street Boston 16, Mass.

SCHEMATICS—CONVERSIONS FOR SURPLUS GEAR
NEW LIST! MANY ADDITIONS!
Send stamped, self addressed envelope for List S. Add 25c for chart explaining AN nomenclature.
R. E. GOODHEART
345½ N. PALM DRIVE BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

ing Daily," a publication that has been doing a commendable reporting job on the day-to-day activities of the television servicing industry.

Prudential suspended operations because they were unable to meet their payroll, said to be more than twenty thousand dollars per month. "Retailing Daily" reported the following four reasons as the basic causes for the company's failure:

1. Failure of dealers to escrow service contract monies. *Prudential* accepted contract commitments by telephone from dealers who, in turn, were required to mail the contract fees to the bank which acted as the escrow agent.

2. Receivers badly made, poorly inspected, and shipped with parts missing. This required service time that was not contemplated in the annual maintenance contract price.

3. Dealer "kickbacks." A portion of the service contract fee given to the dealer.

4. Inability of service technicians working in the greater New York City area to park at or even near customer's home. This cut the daily average of field service calls below the break-even point.

While it is claimed that ninety percent of *Prudential* service contract owners are protected because of the company's escrow arrangement on contract service monies, the transfer of service accounts from a defunct company to another is never accomplished without a great deal of customer disappointment and dissatisfaction.

But while the *Prudential* service customer will get some sort of a continuation of service on their contracts, this is not true with failures like that of *Supreme Television Service Company, Inc.*, of Philadelphia, which failed with thousands of contracts on their books. This company offered to settle with their creditors on the basis of ten cents on the dollar so it is obvious that thousands of set owners were left holding the bag for the balance of the service due on their contracts.

Several service organizations are studying plans for creating an insurance "pool" that would provide the means for fulfilling any member's service commitments in the event his business failed. Such a plan would solidly cement the relations of the organization's membership and it would provide the service contract customer with added assurance of uninterrupted service from any of the member organizations.

On the other hand, members of the Television Installation Service Association of Chicago pledge themselves to abide by a very strict Code of Ethics which, if followed to the letter, will almost insure that every member's business will prosper.

TISA Code of Ethics

As a member of TISA, we recognize our responsibility to the set purchaser for whom we are doing television installation and/or maintenance and to

Get Speedy Service & Top Values at

ACORN

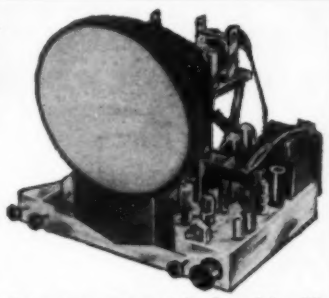
30-TUBE 630 TV CHASSIS

TAKES ALL PICTURE TUBES FROM

16" to 20"

ROUND OR RECTANGULAR

• Licensed by RCA
• Can be Readily Adapted for Color

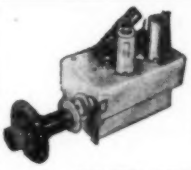


This remarkable chassis incorporates ALL THE SUPERIOR FEATURES and ENGINEERING ADVANCEMENTS that have been made to date! Designed to bring in sharp, clear pictures, even in fringe areas. This unexcelled unit features keyed AGC—complete noise immunity; FM traps; 15 KV under normal picture load; full four megacycle overall picture band width.

Factory aligned, ready-to-play, less CR tube

$169.50* Complete with 12" RCA SPEAKER

AVAILABLE WITH **DUMONT IMPUTUNER** covering FM BANDS **$179.50** **PRICES INCLUDE ALL EXCISE TAXES



DUMONT 4-CIRCUIT INPUTUNER
Series T-3A

Featuring FM BAND reception, as well as 13 TV channels. Fits into dual channel IF system, Type 630 receivers, without alterations. Higher gain 2-to-1 ratio on high channels, low noise, input impedance 300 ohms. 21.25 mcs sound center IF. Continuous tuning. Complete with TUBES and KNOBS. . . **$29.95**

CATHODE RAY TUBES
(All Black Face)

12½" round	$29.50
16" round	41.50
16" rectangular	41.95
17" rectangular	43.95
20" rectangular	73.50

DYNAMOTORS

PIONEER GEN-E-MOTOR

Type E-3: Input 14 VDC @ 8 amps DC. Output 550 V @ 120 mils. **$14.95**

SP-125: Input 28 VDC @ 2.2 amps DC. Output 270 V @ 120 mils. . . . . **$ 6.95**

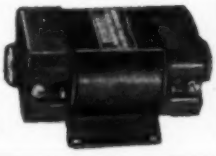
DS-125: Input 28 VDC @ 1.2 amps DC. Output 260 V @ 60 mils. . . . . **$ 4.95**

CARTER GENEMOTOR
Stock No. 4037AS

DC input 6VDC; output 400 V @ 375 mils DC. Perfect for mobile communications in car, plane or boat.

BRAND NEW —List $68.

OUR PRICE **$24.95**



Phone WOrth 4-3270

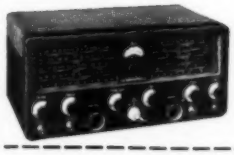
ACORN ELECTRONICS CORP.
76 Vesey St. Dept. N-2 New York 7, N. Y.

TERMS: 20% cash with order, balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. our warehouse in N. Y. C. Minimum order $5. NOTE: Due to conditions beyond our control, prices are subject to change.

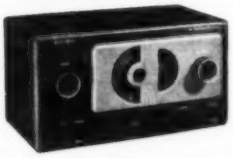
HENRY HAS THE NEW

hallicrafters

MODEL SX-71 NOW!



This new type of receiver—the first of its kind on the market—has extra sensitivity, selectivity, and definitely superior image rejection. Continuous AM reception from 538 kc to 35 Mc, and 46 to 56 Mc. One RF, 2 conversion, and 3 IF stages. 105-125 volts AC. 11 tubes plus voltage regulator and rectifier. Only $199.50. (R-46 matching speaker only $19.95)



LOW-COST HALLICRAFTERS MODEL SR-75

A completely new transceiver. Receives on 540 kc through 32 Mc, transmits on 10, 11, 20, 40 or 80 meter bands. 10 watts input to final amp. Receiving section substantially same as S-38B. Transmitting section uses electron coupled Xtal oscillator plus output tube of receiver. Xmtr controls on rear: tuning, coupling adj., doubler coil switch (10 meters) and adjustment, power switch with interlock, phone tip jacks, socket for tuning meter or tuning, bulb and for key. Size 12⅜" wide, 7" high, 7¾" deep. For 115 volts, 50/60 cycle AC. Shipped with coils less crystals, $79.95.

I have a complete stock of Hallicrafters receivers and transmitters. I'll make you the best deal on a trade-in for your communications receiver. I give you prompt delivery, and 90-day FREE service. Nobody can beat Bob Henry on a trade-in, and I offer you the world's lowest credit terms. Write, wire, phone, or visit either store today for the best deal. Export orders solicited.

Bob Henry
W9ARA

Butler 2, Missouri **HENRY RADIO STORES** 11240 Olympic Blvd LOS ANGELES 25 CALIF.

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"

CUT ACCURATE HOLES
IN RADIO CHASSIS

WITH A GREENLEE RADIO CHASSIS PUNCH

• Make smooth, true holes quickly this easy way. Just turn GREENLEE punch with an ordinary wrench and have an accurately-sized opening for plugs, sockets, and other receptacles. No reaming or filing. A GREENLEE Punch for each of these sizes: ½"; ⅝"; ¾"; ⅞"; 1"; 1⅛"; 1¼"; 1⅜"; 1½"; 1⅝"; 1¾"; 1⅞"; 2¼". Also GREENLEE Knockout Punches and Cutters for conduit and meter holes up to 3½". Get facts now. Write Greenlee Tool Co., 1882 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN
GREENLEE

NOW!
SPEED UP ALL SOLDERING WITH
UNGAR
FEATHER-LIGHT SOLDERING PENCILS WITH
HI-HEAT
INCREASED WATTAGE
TIPS

For use with No 776 Handle & Cord Set

Stop wrestling with *big* irons. New HI-HEAT TIPS in your Ungar Electric Soldering Pencil produce a really versatile tool that'll perform on a par with the big, bulky 100-150 watt irons. If you can't get immediate delivery, please be patient, for production hasn't yet caught up with demand. Ask your supplier for No. 1236 Pyramid or No. 1239 Chisel. List price, $1.25 each.

Ungar
ELECTRIC TOOL CO., Inc.
LOS ANGELES 54, CALIFORNIA

the rest of the industry and other television service contractors. We further realize that any act on our part is a reflection upon every other member of this profession. We must, therefore, conduct our business in such fashion as to render honest services at honest rates.

In recognition of the above requirements, we pledge ourselves to abide by the following code of ethics. We fully agree that violation of any part of this code of ethics or any additions to this code which may be authorized from time to time through established means, will be just cause for expulsion of this company from TISA. We further agree that upon expulsion or termination of our membership through other means that we will immediately cease to use any TISA emblem or device. Further, we agree to hold TISA blameless for notification to other members of the industry of expulsion or termination of membership.

WE AGREE TO:

1. Employ qualified personnel to assure proper service. Each employee will be examined and graded by a TISA approved independent examiner. Test based upon industry approved questionnaire.
2. Present to TISA a certified copy of a CPA's report on proper arrangements for the protection of reserve funds on contracts. Supply the association with bond to assure fulfillment of all contractual obligations.
3. Present to TISA a certificate of insurance showing adequate insurance coverage.
4. Employ approved methods of doing installations and maintenance.
5. Issue a standard guarantee.
6. Have available sufficient and proper test equipment to assure a good job.
7. Maintain an adequate service data library.
8. Render service no later than 48 hours.
9. Be honest, courteous and treat each client in a professional manner.
10. Adhere to TISA approved service rates. We recognize that these rates were adopted after an exhaustive study of service requirements. We further recognize that lower rates would of necessity lower standards to the disadvantage of the purchaser of service. We agree that the payment of any commission other than that already agreed upon or the issuance of any special services, awards, credits, premiums, compensations, gifts or rebates is detrimental to the best interests of the average purchaser of a contract and we agree to refrain from such practices. We reserve the right to apply to TISA for a reduction of rates provided we can give sufficient proof of our ability to render adequate service at reduced rates.

Confusion in National Groups

The diversity of opinion as to the type of association that would be most acceptable to the average service oper-

TWIN-TRAX* TAPE RECORDERS

...give you more

MORE MODELS
the most complete variety of recorders for professional, semi-professional and experimenter use.

MORE FEATURES
for better quality, smoother performance and easier operation.

MORE VALUE
because our direct sales policy saves you dealer markups.

Send today for our catalog 5109 which lists complete technical specifications and performance ratings for all recorder models and accessories. *Trademark Reg.

AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA
398 Broadway New York 13, N. Y.

STAR SPECIAL!

DON GOOD TVI ELIMINATORS
$2.32 Each
For TVI caused by amateurs, diathermy and x-ray, appliances, neon signs, etc. Easily attached to TV set. Low-loss polystyrene cases.
A-1072 High-pass (#300) for 300-ohm line.
A-1073 High-pass (#72) for 72-ohm line.
A-1074 Variable Teletrap (R-301 FM) for nearby 88-110 mc FM station interference.
A-1075 Variable Teletrap (R-302 DA) for diathermy and amateur TVI in 26-32 mc range.
A-1076 Channels 2-6; variable trap for amateur station antenna feedline (T-301 LB).
A-1077 Channels 7-13 ditto (T-302 HB).

KRYLON PLASTIC SPRAY
Clear plastic coating stops corrosion of TV antenna connections due to water, smoke, etc. Protects and insulates radio, auto and other wiring. 1000's of practical uses. 12-oz. sprayer can. List price $1.95.
A-1078 $1.47 ea.

COMPLETE STOCKS All Standard Brands
Just off the press BIG BARGAIN BULLETIN
STAR ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Dept. RN 2—7736 S. Halsted, Chicago 20, Ill.

CODE SENDING RECEIVING SPEED

Free Book

HIGH SPEED WITHOUT NERVOUS TENSION
REVEALING BOOK shows how "crack" operators develop high speed and proficiency. Learn code for Amateur or Commercial Radiotelegraph License, or improve your sending and receiving with the Candler System which develops radiotelegraph experts and code champions.
CANDLER SYSTEM Box 928, Dept. 2-S, Denver, Colorado

SOUND POWERED PHONES RCA-MI-2454
Complete with 24' of Rubber Covered Wire.
NEW EXPORT PACKED
Shipping weight 6 lbs.
$6.45 PER SET
2 FOR $12.50
EACH SET GUARANTEED
Brand New. Gov't. Cost. $42.00
INCLUDE POSTAGE WITH ORDER
McCONNELL'S
3834 Germantown Ave. Phila., Pa. RA 5-6033

ator and technician has resulted in a situation that is reminiscent of the story about the man who "jumped on his horse and rode off in all directions."

In this department last month we reported the formation of the National Alliance of Television & Electronics Service Associations (NATESA) headed up by Frank J. Moch, president of TISA in Chicago. This organization was created in Washington, D. C., at a meeting of representatives of television service groups from nine cities in various parts of the country.

Subsequently a meeting was called in New York City by the Empire State Federation of Electronc Technicians Associations to discuss the formation of a national association or federation of state associations of radio and television service technicians. The end result of this meeting was the selection of a committee with Dave Krantz as chairman and Norman Chalfin as secretary, to develop a plan for a national organization. The plan as developed by this committee will be presented to the delegates of all associations which are represented at a meeting to be held in Washington, D. C., early in 1951. Mr. Krantz is chairman of the Federation of Radio Service Associations of Pennsylvania and Mr. Chalfin is executive secretary of AR-TSNY.

There are two distinct schools of thought prevalent in the service industry about the kind of a national organization the service industry needs. The one opinion holds that a national organization should be made up of local associations of radio and electronic maintenance and service businessmen while the other insists that it must be made up of state associations or federations of radio and television service technicians.

Unfortunately, there are not enough active local associations or state federations to provide a nucleus for either type of national organization to justify their speaking with authority for the entire servicing industry.

Since most of the aggressive radio and television service association activities have been concentrated in the metropolitan areas, organization thinking is geared to the problems peculiar to the closely populated areas and not especially applicable to service activities in the smaller cities and rural areas where a large percentage of the successful independent service businesses are located.

A third philosophy of associated activity by radio and television technicians is that represented in the Radio Technicians Guilds of New England. These guilds which function under the simple creed of good fellowship and the exchange of ideas and information have quietly flourished down through the years without any fanfare or involvement in the political squabbles that have many times destroyed good service organizations.

More recently the Electronic Technicians Guild of Pennsylvania, fathered by PRSMA, was launched with a

University
LOUDSPEAKERS
WITH A TRADITION FOR
Quality and Dependability

...designed by PROGRESSIVE ENGINEERING!

MODEL 6201
COAXIAL SPEAKER

The 6201 must be heard to be appreciated.

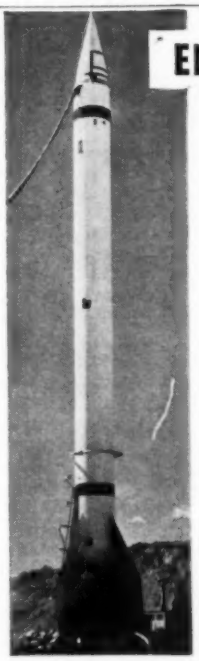
You'll find no compromise in the model 6201—a *true* coaxial system, completely self-contained with LC network and attenuator, at a sensible price. Full range response 45 to 15,000 cps, power capacity 25 watts. Highest quality construction throughout—separate Alnico V tweeter driver, exclusive UNIVERSITY "W" shape Alnico V "woofer" magnet, special cone edge treatment for longer life, minimum distortion; and even the famous UNIVERSITY wide angle "Cobra" tweeter horn for uniform dispersion of the "highs." Variable attenuator adjusts "balance" to personal preference.

Every UNIVERSITY product is built to traditional standards of quality that have earned a world-wide reputation for absolute dependability. Highest quality materials, skillfully fabricated, result in unsurpassed performance and extra reliability. "Progressive Engineering" assures the latest design improvements in every piece of UNIVERSITY equipment.

Ask for your free copy of the TECHNILOG

Handy technical catalog, published for engineers, installers, service men. Request yours today — write Desk 15.

University
UNIVERSITY
LOUDSPEAKERS • INC
80 SO. KENSICO AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.



Whether you're in the Armed Services or in Industry

ELECTRONICS TRAINING PAYS OFF

WITH INTERESTING JOBS AND HIGHER EARNINGS

CREI Residence School training offers quick promotion in uniform as well as profitable civilian careers

IN or out of the armed services, the best jobs go to the men with technical training. If you are prepared with electronics training, you're fortified for the future, whether you're headed for a berth in the armed services or a career in essential industry. Because of the critical shortages that exist today in the electronics industry, the *qualified* technicians and engineers can practically choose their own futures. Because of the dependence of modern armies, navies, and air forces upon electronics—for radar, communications, and navigation—the man with even limited knowledge of electronics gets ahead quickly in uniform. In case you're called to active duty before completion of your CREI course, you'll still be way ahead, for the armed services will choose you for further electronics training in place of the completely un-trained man.

At CREI you'll work with the latest equipment—over 120,000 square feet of modern class rooms, TV and radio broadcasting studios, transmitters, control rooms, and experimental labs. Here you're grounded in the fundamentals required for work in guided missiles, TV, and all the other important fields of communications and electronics. CREI's experience in training thousands of men for the Army, Navy and Coast Guard in World War II, coupled with pioneering background in technical education and close industry connections, assure you of the best in technical preparation. To insure your training ACT RIGHT NOW. Send today for free Residence School catalog.

FOR FREE CATALOG, MAIL COUPON NOW!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS — *New classes start twice a month. High level home study training also available for professional radio men.*

CAPITOL RADIO
ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
16th Street and Park Road
Dept. 132C, Wash. 10, D. C.

CREI—16th & Park Rd., Washington 10, D. C.
Please send free Residence School Catalog.
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone..... State.....
Veteran..... Non-Veteran..... Age.....
Send details about Home Study Courses ☐ 132C

IN DETROIT IT'S AARON

LAND BASED SURFACE MARINE RADAR SCR-296-A 700 MC—100,000 YDS. MAX. RANGE—115 V 60 CYCLE—20 KVA POWER SUPPLY
Complete with following components:
Cabinet BE-82-A
Modulation Generator BC-720-A
Radio Receiver BC-716-A
Power Control Panel BD-108-A
Radio Transmitter BC-717-A
High Voltage Rectifier RA-50-A
Duplexing Panel BD-106-A
Indicating Equipment:
Range Oscilloscope BC-719-A
Range Unit BC-723-A
Azimuth Oscilloscope BC-718-A
Azimuth Indicator I-110-A
Regulated Rectifier RA-49-A
Antenna Equipment:
Control Unit RM-36-A
Motor Amplidyne Generator MG-16-A
Magnatron Tube 700-C, Western Electric
TECHNICAL MANUAL TM-11-1105-A, covering entire equipment.
Information and price on request

The following are extra components from the SCR-296 which we wish to dispose of:

8 units BC-716 at	$50.00	each
4 units BC-717 at	50.00	each
4 units BC-719 at	75.00	each
7 units BC-723 at	25.00	each
2 units BC-726 at	15.00	each
1 unit I-110 at	15.00	
2 units RA-49 at	50.00	each

PRESSURIZING CPR-1011988 PUMP—used to pressurize ASD & ASG AIRBORNE RADAR—GAGE CALIBRATED 0-30 LBS. — NEW — Overseas wrapped in box—write for price and quantity.

ABK-1 NAVY IFF RECEIVER—similar to BC-966 IFF—contains: (6) 6SH7, (2) 6H6 & dynamotor ..... $ 9.95
RE-1 / ARR-1 HOME RECEIVER—Jan. '49 RADIO NEWS tells how to convert this revr. to Hi-Freq. converter for use with your present revr.—contains 4 neon tubes—24 Volt operation 4.95
MN-26 C or Y BENDIX RADIO COMPASS RCVR.—with tubes 22.50
ALTIMETER RT/APN-1—430 MC Revr.—contains 14 tubes—(3) 1 meg. resistors—dynamotor—numerous other valuable parts 9.95
T-28 /APT-2 RADAR SET—80/115V—1 phase—400-2600 cycle & 26 VDC—660-day-44—contains following tubes: (2) 5RA, (2) 6AC7, (1) 2X2, (1) 807, (1) 6AG7—New w/manual. 19.95
BC-645 TRANSCEIVER—430-500 MC—can be converted to Citizens & Ham Bands—New ... 14.95
SCR-522 TRANSCEIVER—100-156 MC—used but good condition—with tubes 37.50
RADAR INDICATOR BC-704—from Radar SCR-521 (ASB) with 7 tubes less 5" CR tube & shield—makes excellent scope—New in a 30x 11x10" chest 12.95
R-29 /APS-3C—contains 42 tubes including (4) 5FP7, (1) 2AP1 CR tubes—with blower-motor, etc. 42.50
OSCILLOSCOPE BC-403-C—Made by RCA for Army—110 VAC 60 cycle—complete w/tubes. 69.95
ALTIMETER INDICATOR APN-1—0-1 MA movement/5 MA shunt/270° scale—New 2.75

274-N COMMAND EQUIPMENT

BC-442-AM Antenna Relay—with RF meter—less 50 mmfd vacuum conds.	$ 1.75
BC-453 Receiver—190-550 KC	9.95
BC-454 Receiver— 3-6 MC	5.50
BC-455 Receiver— 6-9.1 MC	6.75
BC-456 Modulator	2.50
BC-457 Transmitter 4-5.3 MC	5.95
BC-458 Transmitter 5.3-7 MC	5.95
BC-459 Transmitter 7-9.1 MC. New	14.95
DM-33-A Dynamotor for BC-457 Mod.	1.00
BC-450 Control Box—for 3 revrs.	1.50
NAVY RECEIVER CBY-46104—1.5 to 3 MC—New in cartons—w/dynamotors.	16.95

PHONO AMPLIFIER—partially wired—with output xfmrs.—less the following tubes: (1) 5Z3, (1) 50A5, (1) 14B6 ..... $ 0.75
BC-212 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER—contains (2) 6C5 tubes—New 2.95
BC-347 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER—contains (1) 6F8 tube & ouncer xfmr. 1.50
SERVO AMPLIFIER—New—less tubes—contains 18 can conds.—xfmrs.—8 sockets—4 neon sockets—8 relays—hundreds of other parts.. 4.95
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL AMPLIFIER—contains following tubes: (2) 7C5, (1) 7F7, (1) 7Y4—,1-.1 mfd. 1000 VDC conds.—7 resistors—2 fuses—400 cy. xfmr. 1.95
I-198-A SIGNAL GENERATOR—1-15 MC—New. 19.95
FREQUENCY METER BC-906-D—Cavity Type—Range 14.5 to 23.5 MC—NEW—in black-crackle carrying case—w/calibration chart—shipped in wooden carrying case. 14.95
BATTERY CHARGER — 115 VAC—60 cy. — 100 WAC—charges 3-cell storage batteries—starts at 6 amps, tapers to 3 amps—New—9¼" high x 3¾" wide x 3¾" deep) 9.95
ABC POWER SUPPLY—Model 24 Ser. # 260—INPUT: 24 VDC 8 amps—OUTPUT: 6 V .3 amps 65 V .01 amps and —6 V—Made by Setchell-Carlson—New 4.95
MINE-DETECTOR SCR-625—New 69.95
RANGE CALIBRATOR 1-178—for BC-436 Range Unit—110 VAC operation—contains: (6) 6SJ7, (1) 6J5, (1) 6F6, (1) 5Y3 tubes: (2) 6SJ7, (1) 6J5, (1) 6F6, (1) 5Y3 spares—with 3 cables w/plugs—2 test prongs w/PL-55 plugs & alligator clamps—New, in wooden box 35.00
RANGE UNIT BC-436-A—with 110 VAC Power Supply—New 17.50
RELAY BOX BC-616—New—contains the following: (1) 1K ohm Keying Relay, (1) 2.5K ohm Time Relay, (1) 1K ohm Channel Selector Relay, (1) Capacitor (Paper—150 mfd @ 50 VDC), 1 Terminal Block, 2 resistors. 1.50
BC-746-A TUNING UNIT—complete with 2 crystals—4855 & 5300 KC), RF Coils. 4855 KC—can be converted for 1 Watt transmitter—New 1.00
COIL ASS'Y BOX—1st Detector from BC-314G and R.F. Oscillator from BC-342-N 1.75
COIL SET & CRYSTLS FOR RT-TX BC-721-B on freq. of 5500 KC (5500 & 5955 xtals., ant. & tank coils—New ..... .79
BUTTERFLY CONDENSERS—with silver-plated loop attached—approx. 1"x1"x1"—New. 98-156 MC.... $0.38 100-300 MC.... .49
J-38 BREAK-IN-TELEGRAPH-KEY—on Bakelite Base — 4¾"x3" — has binding post—circuit closing switch—1/16" keying contact, etc. ..... .39
WELL-KNOWN TV CHASSIS—Cadmium plated steel — 16¾"x8" — will take 7-10" or 12" tube—Cutouts for: 14 peanut sockets & 8 octal sockets—plus numerous condensers, xfmr. & other mounting cutouts—Control cutouts front and rear—complete with sub-assembly tuner chassis 7"x3¾"x3"—Cutouts for 3 peanut tubes and intersitage xfmr. $1.89
SAME CHASSIS, but with sub-tuner wired and CR tube yoke mount 1.99

All items USED unless otherwise stated. ALL orders F.O.B. Detroit. Michigan customers add 3% sales tax. 25% payment must accompany all orders. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

AARON ELECTRONIC SALES
3400 CHENE, DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN · LOrain 8-9966

constitution that theoretically provided an association haven for every level of the various categories of radio, television, sound, and electronics maintenance that we normally lump together as the "service industry." Since its introduction at a mass meeting of technicians held in Philadelphia several months ago nothing has been announced about the progress of this new guild. —30—

Loudness and Power

(*Continued from page 53*)

erally about 2 to 3% efficient. Wider range speakers costing up to about $30 are generally not more efficient, the extra cost usually going into better bass and high frequency response. A number of speakers in the $40 to $70 class are about 4 to 6% efficient. These usually have magnets of 2 or 4 pounds as compared with ounces in the lower cost models. Top efficiency for a speaker unit seems to go to the *Altec* 604B which has an efficiency of about 8% according to my measurements. This is a pretty good standard for comparison. Higher efficiencies are obtained on some types of speaker systems using horn loading. The *Klipsch* corner horn system claims an efficiency of the order of 30% and some checks I have made seem to confirm this.

To return to the example of Table 1, the room was to be equipped with a coaxial speaker of good efficiency in a bass reflex cabinet. An efficiency of 5% was estimated for this model and so the electrical power calculated to produce the sound intensity of 120 decibels is: *Electrical power = Acoustic power/Speaker efficiency;* $P_e = .30/.05 = 6$ watts.

It is informative to calculate the power that will be used in this installation under different listening levels. At 113 decibels (top loudness of a symphony orchestra) the electrical power is 1.2 watts. Of course the instantaneous peaks may be above this level by a 6 decibel factor, or at the 6 watt output already calculated. The average loudness of a symphony orchestra will use only about a thousandth of a watt and lower volume levels will be down to a millionth of a watt and less.

It was reasoned that a 10 watt amplifier would suffice for this installation and as this agreed with other engineering advice a suitable unit was installed. Later some output measurements of the amplifier in various loudness levels were made and readings of the following type were obtained.

	Calculated	Measured
Loud symphonic peak	1.2 w.	.5 w.
Average loud passage	.1 w.	.08 w.
Average music	1 mw.	2.4 mw.

The agreement is closer than would be expected from the estimates involved.

The calculations outlined in this article can be performed on the simple nomograph shown in Fig. 2. The

COMPLETE DELUXE
T-V ANTENNA KIT WITH 45' TWIN LEAD

Ten bar conical or flying arrow type—30 ft. of guy wire—8 ft. mast — base and guy ring — standoff insulators and roof hooks included with complete instruction sheets. Add 5c ft. for additional lead-in if needed.

7.95

NOTHING ELSE TO BUY
20% Deposit on C.O.D. orders. Include postage. Shipping weight 7 lbs.

THE WEST'S LEADING T-V ANTENNA MAIL ORDER HOUSE

Davis TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.
3047 W. OLYMPIC BLVD. · LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

BETTER TV RECEPTION
THE "Fringe Area TV" Reference Book

TV signal propagation, evaluation of TV antenna, making a TV signal survey, types of masts and towers and recommended installation practices. Full data on rhombics, how to use open-wire feed line, how to eliminate ghosts, minimizing fading, TVI, etc.

By W. W. Smith and R. L. Dawley

$2.50 PER COPY — By mail, $2.60 postpaid.

AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER
OR DIRECT BY E MAIL FROM
Editors and Engineers
1313 KENWOOD ROAD, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

RADIO and TELEVISION
Over 30 years N.E. Radio Training Center. Train for all types FCC operators' licenses. Also Radio and Television servicing. FM-AM broadcasting transmitters at school. Send for Catalog M.

MASS. RADIO SCHOOL
271 Huntington Avenue Boston 15, Massachusetts
Lic. by Comm. Mass. Dept. Educ.

STOP TOBACCO?
Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have with Tobacco Redeemer. Write for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and of a treatment which has relieved many men.
In Business Since 1909
300,000 Satisfied Customers
THE NEWELL COMPANY
462 Clayton Sta., St. Louis 5, Mo.
FREE BOOK

CONDENSERS
OUR SPECIALTY
OIL FILLED TYPES
All Values and Voltage Ratings
We Invite Your Inquiries
TECHNICAL RADIO PARTS CO.
557 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

method is as follows. Select the loudness level which you wish to produce in the room in question. Place a straightedge on this point on line 1 and also on the point on scale 2 corresponding to the volume of the room. Mark the crossing of the straightedge on line 3. Connect this point to the reverberation time of the room on scale 4. The intersection on scale 5 gives the acoustic power required. To change this to electrical output connect the point on scale 5 to the speaker efficiency on scale 6. The intersection on scale 7 shows the electrical power required. The right hand of the scale reads in watts and the left hand side gives the answer in decibels with a zero reference of .006 watts.

This nomograph has been used in estimating power requirements in a number of different applications. It has proven to be very useful and even more educational. The limitations of the graph are the estimates involved in the reverberation time and the speaker efficiency. These factors must be used in any system of figuring power requirements plus an added safety factor which must be large enough to cover all contingencies. However by the methods described it is usually possible to come within 50% of the actual power required.

It is amazing the tremendous range of power which an amplifier has to deliver. Peak power is needed only a very small fraction of the time. The average power required is only about a thousandth of the peak power. Amplifiers must have the needed reserve power for those times when musical peaks occur, power must be clean and low in distortion or else the thrill of musical volume is supplanted by a sound causing a wince and a shudder. A good audio system must be designed around the power requirements of the installation if it is to be free from overloading on the one hand or over powered with resulting extra costs on the other hand.

REFERENCES

Hausmann & Slack; "Physics," Chapts. 21, 22, D. Van Nostrand Co.

Smith, F. L.; "Radiotron Designer's Handbook," Third Edition, The Wireless Press

"Frequency Range and Power Considerations in Music Reproduction," Jensen Technical Monograph No. 3, Jensen Mfg. Co.

Klipsch, P. W.: "The Klipsch Sound Reproducer," FM-TV Magazine, Sept. 1947

Olson, H. F.; "Elements of Acoustical Engineering" Second Edition, D. Van Nostrand Co.

-30-

FITS ANYWHERE!

★ Only 15/16" in dia.
★ Features Clarostat stabilized element.
★ Tapers. Also with one tap.
★ Knurled aluminum shaft, standard.

THE TINY CONTROL FOR THE FULL-SIZED JOB!

★ Just the thing for extra-tight spots — Clarostat's 15/16" control. Quite a lot smaller than the usual carbon controls but handles the load.

And typically Clarostat construction: No-wiggle no-wobble aluminum knurled shaft; velvety-smooth rotation; longest-wearing element; special alloy contact arm; easy-to-solder tinned terminal lugs; and QUIET! It's a honey!

★ Ask your Clarostat jobber for these 15/16" controls. Ask for latest Clarostat catalog — or write us.

CLAROSTAT Controls and Resistors

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC. • DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE • In Canada: CANADIAN MARCONI CO., LTD. Montreal, P.Q., and branches

Believe It Or Not!

FAMOUS LICENSED R.C.A.630TS

31 TUBES—Latest Features. Complete with all Knobs, Dial Plate, Mounting For Picture Tube . . . . . 12" Speaker. Complete with 16" PICTURE TUBE $179

17 INCH PICTURE TUBE . . $184

20 INCH PICTURE TUBE . . $199

RMA Guarantee on Chassis—Tube (Tax Included)

25% WITH ORDER — BALANCE C. O. D.

UPSTATE

107 DUANE AVE., SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—Tel. 4-3008

EVERYBODY'S RUSHING to RED ARROW FOR *BIGGER and BETTER BARGAINS*

We specialize in Ceramicons, Resistors and Condensers. If you don't see what you want listed, be sure to write. (Manufacturers: ask for our quantity prices.)

FILTER UNIT
This unit is an excellent buy for the parts alone. Some parts are worth more than we're asking for the whole unit.
1—40 MFD @ 450V
1—1000 MFD @ 12V
1— .5 MFD @ 400V
2— .5 MFD @ 50V
1— .01 MFD @ 400V
2—20 Watt Resistors
2—Filter Chokes
3—RF Chokes
1DPST Toggle Switch
Miscellaneous hardware, wire, etc.
BRAND NEW, ORIGINAL PACKING, 89c ea. (10 for $7.50)

FP TYPE CONDENSERS
10 MFD @ 400 V, 20-20 MFD @ 50 V.....49c
1000 MFD @ 15 V, 49c 10 MFD @ 250 V, 39c

TUBES • Brand New • Standard Brands • Immediate Delivery

VT25A/10Y	39c	1626	39c
3C24/24G	59c	872A	$1.75

SLEEVING, various colors and sizes
3 ft. lengths .....10 for 25c (100 for $2.00)

HS33 HEADSETS—Used, excellent condition. $1.19 pair

TRANSMITTING MICAS

.0001 @ 5000 V	39c each		
.00025 @ 5000 V	39c each		
ANY MICA LISTED BELOW	29c each		
.001 @ 1200 V	.004 @ 600 V		
.008 @ 1200 V	.005 @ 600 V		
.01 @ 1200 V	.01 @ 2500 V		
.027 @ 1200 V	.04 @ 600 V		

SOLDERING PASTE — 8 oz. cans — U.S.N. Specification 51-FLB.....29c ea. (10 for $2.50)

SPECIAL! 300 OHM TWIN LEAD TV LINE $3.89 per hundred ft. $35.00 per thousand ft.

TERRIFIC KIT SALE
Kit of 50 Assorted KNOBS.....$1.19
Kit of 100 Assorted PAPER TUBULAR CONDENSERS, 200 to 800 V.....5.75
Kit of 10 Assorted VOLUME CONTROLS.....2.79

CORDS CD478—5 ft. long with Alligator Clips, can be used as test leads.....19c pair
CD307A with PL55 and JK26.....69c each

BATHTUB CONDENSERS
20 MFD @ 350 VDC
2 x 25 MFD @ 600 VDC
.5—.5 MFD @ 100 VDC
3 x 1 MFD @ 400 VDC
14c each ($12.50 per hundred)

MINIMUM ORDER—$2.00. Send 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D. Shipped F.O.B., N.Y.C. (N.Y.C. residents add 2% sales tax.)

RED ARROW SALES
Dept. A 63 East Broadway, N.Y.
Phone COrtlandt 7-5425

COLUMBIA Distributors, Inc.
ROUTE 8 (opp. school), COLUMBIA, N. J.
CARRIES THE ENTIRE LINE OF
EICO KITS
and factory-wired instruments

425-K 5" SCOPE KIT $44.95

221-K VTVM KIT $25.95

625-K TUBE TESTER KIT $34.95

HVP-1 HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE (wired) $6.95

Write us about your TV needs!

BUY DIRECT From Factory SAVE!!
New Improved RCA Licensed-630 32 Tube Chassis
$179.95 Fed. Tax Incl. (Less CRT)
- Complete with NEW, Electro-scope Magic-Eye Tuning indicator
- Completely wired and aligned by expert technicians
- Keyed automatic gain control
- Latest type Standard Coil tuner

NEW SENSATIONAL MODEL 622
22 Tube Chassis — AGC — Standard coil tuner — co-channel sound (not intercarrier)
$144.95 Fed. Tax Incl. (Less CRT)
All above chassis designed for 16", 17", 19" or 20" tubes
ALL TUBE SIZES AVAILABLE
Regular RMA guarantee on all tubes and chassis
Beautiful cabinets for above—available
Terms: $25.00 deposit on all orders—Balance C.O.D. F.O.B.—N. Y. Factory
Prices subject to change without notice
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY *Visit our showrooms*

AD-RITZ MFG. CORP.
158 Grand Street
New York, N. Y.
Phone WO 4-6763

MAGNAFILTER'S Top Sales Prove
• CUSTOMERS DEMAND MAGNAFILTER • BIGGER PROFITS FOR YOU!

MAGNAFLITER'S a HIT with TV set owners because it provides easy-on-the-eyes, non-glare, distortion-free enlargement. The image is filtered, enlarged and has a third dimensional effect. MAGNAFILTER combines brilliance with balance... complete full vision.

Made of finest quality materials...selected and fabricated to give ideal contrast in light values and the greatest magnification without distortion. A SURE SELLER—MAGNAFILTER!

Write Today For Literature and Prices

RUSSELL LENS CO., 11056 Cumpston St., North Hollywood, Calif.

Classified

Rate 50c per word. Minimum 10 words

RADIO ENGINEERING

RADIO Engineering Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N, Valparaiso, Ind.

PANELS for electronic, nucleonic construction projects. Complete service for designers, custom builders. Circular upon request. Gilpin Instrument Works, P. O. Box No. 8, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

SALE

ONE new Radio Tower, 136 foot height. Still in crate. For additional information, write County of Lake, Court House, Waukegan, Ill.

REK-O-KUT G2 16" Transcription Turntable, brand new. Brush PL20 Reproducing Arm, also McElroy Code Equipment. Canadian inquiries. Gutman, 7000 Somerled, Montreal, Canada.

RADIO and Television Tubes. We have all numbers. They're all new at good discounts. Write us for your needs. Immediate response. Beacon Stores, Inc., Anderson Ave., Grantwood, N. J.

HOTTEST surplus list in the country. Electronics-Hydraulics, Aircraft-Gadgets. Dick Rose, Everett, Wash.

RADIO Diagrams 50c; Record Changers, Recorders 60c; Television Diagrams with service data $1.00 up. State Manufacturer and model number. Kramer's Radio Service, Dept. RX, 36 Columbus Ave., New York 23, N. Y.

COLOSSAL bargain in radio parts, over 150 assorted radio parts including resistors, condensers, controls, coils, etc. All new, $75.00 value, guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded, postpaid in U. S. A., $2.50. Write for catalog. Buyers Syndicate, 30 N. Taylor St., Springfield 3, Mass.

4 G.E. Type 4A1 Frequency Modulator Mobile Units (complete). Frequency adjusted to 31.5 MC for operation on 6 V. battery. 1 G.E. Type 4GE4AC F.M. Central Station unit complete, 31.5 MC for operation on 115-V. 60 cycles. 1 Browning Frequency Meter. Best offer. All in good condition. Village of Maywood, Illinois.

53 OHM coax, prices reasonable. Inquire: Harry H. Van Dick, Little Falls, N. J.

5% PRECISION 8-8mfd/600wv Oil Filtermite, Plug-In, new, 69c. 100 Mica Condensers, $4.98. Add postage. Free bargain list. No dealers. Beta, 73 Caroline Ave., Yonkers 5, N. Y.

WANTED

AN/APR-4, other "APR-", "ARR-", "TS-", "IE-", ARC-1, ARC-3, everything surplus. Special tubes, Tech. Manuals, Lab. quality Test Equipment, etc. Describe, price in first letter. Littell, Farhills, Box 26, Dayton 9, Ohio.

HELP WANTED

WANTED: "Aircraft Radio Technician to take over Aircraft Radio maintenance of small midwest airline. Good starting pay and opportunity for advancement." Write to Box 508, % Radio & Television News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

LANCASTER Allwine & Rommel Registered Patent Attorneys. Patent practice before U.S. Patent office. Validity and Infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Suite 414, 815 15th St., N.W. Washington 5, D.C.

HERMAN Lewis Gordon, Registered Patent Attorney. Patent Investigations and Opinions. Warner Building, Washington, D. C.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books bought, sold, rented, catalog free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

MISCELLANEOUS

ELECTRONIC Research. Equipment designed or built to specifications. Inventors, experimenters, inquiries invited. E. A. K. Research Laboratory, Box 62, Tarrytown, N. Y.

15 TESTED One-tube circuits 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog. Laboratories, 411-H Capitol Hill, Reno, Nev.

PHONOGRAPH Records cheap. Catalogue free. Paramount, CG-313 E. Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

VIBRATORS rebuilt, $1.00. Guaranteed. Revitor Co., Box 5802, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

CR TUBE LEAKAGE

By M. KALASHIAN, W1NXT

A TV set may come into the shop because of no horizontal and vertical sync or lack of brightness control—full brilliance consistently.

If you have finished checking the circuits in the video amplifier, d.c. restorer, etc., and have found nothing, then suspect the picture tube for your next check. Usually when this trouble occurs there is leakage inside the picture tube between the control grid and grid number two—which is usually positive by about 300-400 volts. This fault will usually place a positive voltage on the control grid (the exact value depending on the amount of leakage); and it should be measurable with the set running, and the reading obtained should be checked with the instruction manual or properly interpolated to the circuit in the particular set. However it is doubtful if the leakage can be measured with an ohmmeter across the tube prongs, because the leakage is usually due to foreign particles "floating around in the tube" which have lodged in the right spot to do harm.

Sometimes the trouble can be cured by knocking the neck of the picture tube with the handle of a screwdriver a few times, for this may jar the foreign particles loose. If that isn't successful then try burning the particles with the high voltage from the set. Simply disconnect the high voltage lead from the picture tube, put an extension lead on it and arc it to the various pins on the base of the picture tube for several minutes. If a good looking arc does not take place—then try arcing to one pin at a time while all the others are temporarily grounded.

If several attempts of the above does not clear things up, then a new picture tube might be in order. —30—

NEW AMATEUR RULES

ACCORDING to a directive from the FCC dated December 21, 1950, radio amateurs are reminded of the regulation forbidding communication with amateurs in countries that have banned such contacts.

These countries now include: Japan (except for amateur stations of the Allied Occupation forces as authorized by the Supreme Commander, Allied Powers); Indo-China; Iran; Lebanon; Netherlands Antilles; Thailand; Australia (except for experimental purposes and the administrations of which permit such communications); and Austria (reception permitted but transmissions forbidden by Allied Control authorities).

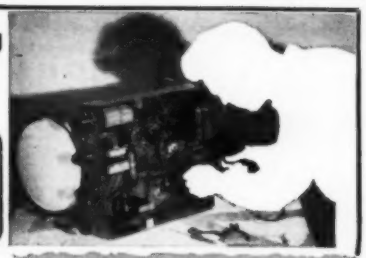
Since the entire matter is covered by international treaty, hams are warned to conform. —30—

PHOTO CREDITS

Pages	Credit
31 (left), 38, 39	Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.
31 (center), 32, 33	Radio Corporation of America
31 (right)	Green Radio Distributors
31 (lower center)	Columbia Broadcasting System
32	Illinois Bell Telephone Co.
35	Westinghouse Electric Corp.
40	General Motors Corporation
41, 150, 152	Paul Wendel
51	Electro-Voice Inc.
51	Shure Brothers, Inc.
51	Astatic Corp.
62 (top)	Simpson Electric Co.
62 (bottom)	McIntosh Engineering Laboratories, Inc.
102	MARS
132	U. S. Army Signal Corps

Let MILTON S. KIVER Help You Prepare For COLOR TV And...

TELEVISION SERVICING



Easy to TRAIN AT HOME This Practical Way!

Men with the right training in Television Servicing are in big demand . . . pull down big pay. T.C.I. TRAINS YOU RIGHT with easy-to-follow technical training designed *by* servicemen, *for* servicemen! You learn practical, professional type Television Servicing without leaving your present job. Included are money-making extras such as set conversion, master antenna installation, COLOR TV and field servicing short cuts. You can start earning Television money after the first few lessons. You learn to test, trouble shoot and repair all types of TV sets. You learn **COLOR CONVERSION** too!

HERE'S HOW YOU GET EXPERIENCE!

You train on your own large screen RCA 630TS type television receiver, furnished as part of your course. We loan you test instruments. As an optional feature you can get two weeks of actual field experience out on service jobs and on the repair bench for Chicago's largest independent servicing organization. You learn Television Servicing by *actually doing* Television Servicing . . . you get the *practical* know-how you need to qualify for BIG MONEY in this fast-growing field! Age is no barrier, Many TCI students are over 40!

ACT NOW! Fill out and mail coupon for FREE Catalog and SAMPLE LESSON. Write TODAY!

TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE
205 W. Wacker Dr., Dept. 1-E, Chicago 6, Ill.

YOU GET and keep famous RCA 630 TS type Television receiver.

YOU DO actual testing, servicing, trouble shooting and repairing.

FOR THE BEGINNER

TCI offers a low-cost Pre-Television Course in Radio, especially designed to prepare you for television in just 5 to 7 weeks. Everything you need from basic radio . . . through servicing . . . to Television.

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET

MILTON S. KIVER, President
TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE
205 W. Wacker Dr., Dept. 1-E, Chicago 6, Ill.

O. K. Mr. Kiver! Rush FREE Catalog on your practical home study course in Television Servicing, including COLOR TV. Include FREE Sample Lesson. I am not obligated. Salesman will not call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

( )BEGINNERS check here for information on Pre-Tel Radio Course.

The HIT of the AUDIO FAIR!

Plays 10½" Reels!

Complete, for console installation with single or dual track heads: $345.00

Concertone

■ The *professional quality* tape recorder you have been waiting for! NAB standards; triodes throughout; 40-15000 cycles at 15", 40-8000 cycles at 7½". Three motors; flutter less than 0.1%; signal-to-noise better than 50 db. Three heads for simultaneous erase, record, playback. Quick change from single to dual track. *Write for booklet.*

FISHER RADIO CORPORATION • *Distributors* • 39 E. 47th St., N. Y.
MAGNETIC RECORDERS CO., 7120 MELROSE AVE., L. A. 46, CALIF.

LIGHTEST WEIGHT, HEAVIEST DUTY SOLDERING GUN EVER ENGINEERED!

FLASH

SOLDERING GUN

Just think, only SIX OUNCES in weight, yet Flash Soldering Guns deliver practically infinite heat in just six seconds—no soldering job too big for this feather-weight champion!

Operates off 110 volt AC source through step-down transformer, or six to 12 volts AC or DC (25 amperes) supply. Can be used with any standard car battery.

Finger tip control—perfect balance. Built for years of trouble-free, heavy duty service. Two models—SF-100 for fine and general soldering; HF-150 for heavy duty work with 3/8 inch tip and extra heavy element together with heavy duty barrel.

For full illustrated details on complete Phillips Soldering tool line, write today!

Phillips Mfg Co.

2816 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

EXPORT DIV.—PAN-MAR CORP.
1270 Broadway—N. Y. 1, N. Y.

EVERY RADIOMAN Can Use These SERVICE HINTS!

Valuable Manual Yours—FREE!

Every page of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs" is packed with on-the-bench, practical ideas. Contains photos, charts, diagrams—no fluff—no vague theory. In plain every-day language it gives you priceless suggestions—new servicing ideas. You'll use and benefit from the experience of experts. Partial list of contents: How to Localize Trouble; How to Service Amplifiers; How to Test for Distortion; How to Test Audio Circuits; How to Test Speakers; How to Find Faults in Oscillators; How to Test Radio Parts—and it's all yours—FREE! No obligation.

FEILER

SEND COUPON OR PENNY POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY!

FEILER ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 2H1
1601 S. Federal St., Chicago 16, Illinois

Please RUSH my FREE copy of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

INDEX OF Advertisers

FEB. 1951

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE
Aaron Electronic Sales	156
Acorn Electronics Corporation	153
Ad Ritz Mfg. Corp.	158
Alliance Manufacturing Company	13
Allied Radio Corporation	9
Altec Lansing Corporation	98
Alvaradio Supply Co.	147
American Phenolic Corporation	16
American Television & Radio Co.	102
Amplifier Corporation of America	133, 154
Arcee Electronics Company	143
Arrow Sales, Incorporated	143
Ashe Radio Company, Walter	89
Astatic Corporation, The	26
Astron Corporation	141
Baltimore Technical Institute	152
Bell Telephone Laboratories	10
Belmont Radio Corp.	21
Berlant Associates	138
Bond Equipment Company	135
Boyce-Roche Book Company	88
Brook Electronics, Incorporated	134
Buffalo Radio Supply	111
Candler System	154
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	22, 155
Carnegie Illinois Steel Corporation	28
Central Electronics Company	149
Chelsea Television Center	135
Chicago Industrial Instrument Company	84
Chicago Transformer Company	97
Clarostat	157
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	83
Color Sales Co.	120
Columbia Electronic Sales	134
Comet Electronic Sales Company	127
Communications Equipment Company	99
Concord Radio Corporation	69
Coyne Electrical & Television-Radio School	108, 138
Dukoline Chemical Company, Inc., The	126
Davis Television Supply Co.	156
De Forest-Sanabria Corporation	7
DeForest's Training, Inc.	5
Drake Company, R. L.	142
Du Mont Laboratories, Allen B.	19
East Coast Electronics	96
Editors & Engineers, Ltd.	133, 139, 156
Edlie Electronics, Inc.	116
Electro Devices, Incorporated	136
Electro-Technical Industries	132
Electro Voice, Inc.	129
Electronic Instrument Company, Inc.	30, 130, 158
Electronic Measurements Corp.	142
Electronics Institute, Inc.	145
Espey Manufacturing Company, Inc.	119
Fair Radio Sales	131
Feiler Engineering Company	160
Fisher Radio Corp.	159
Franklin Technical Institute	152
G. L. Electronics	144
General Electric Company	11, 67
General Electronic Distributing Co.	90, 91
General Test Equipment	152
Goodheart, R. E.	152
Greenlee Tool Company	154
Greylock Electronics Supply Co.	145
Grossman, David	152
Hallicrafters Company, The	23
Harvard Laboratory	131
Harvey Radio Company	94
Heath Company, The	71 thru 77
Henry Radio Stores	153
Henshaw Radio Supply	148
Hunter Company, H. D.	119
Hy-Grade Electronics, Inc.	137
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.	25
Indiana Technical College	139
Instructograph Company	147
Insuline Corporation of America	92
J.F.D. Manufacturing Co., Inc.	84
Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.	113
Knepper Aircraft Service	120
La-Pointe Plascomold Corporation	124
Lectronic Research Laboratories	147
Leotone Radio Company	146
Lowell Metal Products Corporation	104
Mallory & Company, P. R.	Fourth Cover
Mass. Radio School	156
Measurements Corporation	122
Merit Transformer Corporation	128
Metropolitan Overseas Supply Corp.	70
Midway Company, The	141
Midwest Radio & Television Corporation	116
Miles Reproducer Company, Inc.	148
Milwaukee School of Engineering	105
Mosley Electronics	96
McConnell's	151, 154
McGee Radio Company	86, 87
MacMillen Company	142
National Company, Inc.	108
National Radio Institute	3
National Schools	Third Cover
National Union Radio Corp.	18
Newark Surplus Materials Co.	140
Newell Company, The	156
Niagra Radio Supply Corporation	70
Oak Ridge Products	134
Offenbach & Reimus Co.	125
Ohmite Mfg. Company	12
Olson Radio Warehouse, Inc.	80, 81
Onan & Sons, Inc., D. W.	108
Opad-Green Company	149
Peak Electronics Company	123
Penn Boiler & Burner Mfg. Corp.	109
Pfanstiehl Chemical Company	146
Phillips Manufacturing Company	160
Phoenix Electronics, Inc.	126
Photocon Sales	101
Pickering Company, Inc.	148
Platt Electronics Corporation	118
Poly-Tech	150
Precision Electronics, Inc.	116
Premier Radio Tube Co.	103
Progressive Electronics Company	82
Pyramid Electric Company	24
Quam-Nichols Company	152
R C A Institutes	130
Radio Corporation of America	Second Cover, 101, 124
Radio Craftsmen, Inc., The	78
Radio Distributing Company	135
Radio Ham Shack, Inc.	107
Radio Parts Company	85
Radio Receptor Company, Inc.	123
Ray Manufacturing Company	130
Raytheon Manufacturing Company	29
Red Arrow Sales	158
Reeves Sounderaft Corporation	146
Rek-O-Kut Company, Inc.	100
Reliance Merchandizing Company	130
Rider, Publisher, Inc., John F.	121
Rinehart Books, Inc.	93, 117
Russell Lens Company	158
Sams & Company, Howard W.	68, 126
Sam's Surplus	114
Sarkes-Tarzian, Inc.	28
Schott Company, Walter L.	119
Spartan School of Radio & Electronics	124
Spencer-Kennedy Laboratories, Inc.	120
Sprague Products Company	14
Sprayberry Academy of Radio	17
Standard Transformer Corporation	141
Star Electronics Distributors, Inc.	154
Sun Radio of Washington, D. C.	96
Supreme Publications	27
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	6
Tab	161, 162
Tech-Master Products Company	100
Technical Radio Parts Company	156
Television Communications Institute	159
Television Supply Company	138
Telrex, Incorporated	145
Thomas Electronics, Inc.	70
Trad Television Corporation	92
Transvision, Incorporated	110
Tri-State College	143
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.	15
Tung-Sol	106
Turner Company	137
Ungar Electric Tool Company, Inc.	154
United States Steel	20
University Loudspeakers Incorporated	155
Upstate Distributors	157
V & H Radio & Electronics Supply	139
Variety Electric Company, Inc.	148
Valparaiso Tech. Institute	141
Ward Products Corp.	133
Weller Electric Corp.	8
Wells Sales, Inc.	95
Wholesale Radio Parts	104
World Radio Laboratories, Inc.	154
YMCA Trade and Tech. School	135

"TAB"

THAT'S A Buy

SE-2J1G1 Selsyns, You Fix 'Em, As Is, No Returns ..... for 49c
GE-2J1M1 Selsyns, Exc. Cond. ..2 for $6.98
MERCURY THERMO-REGULATOR: Dual Ckt. 32°F&105°F. Extremely Sensitive & Accurate—FIRE PREV. FREEZE PT or MAX-MIN TEMP CONTROL. RESEARCH. Brand New, Individ Boxed. List over $20. SPECIAL 98c; 12 for $10.
FIRE EXTINGUISHER. CarbonTet PYRENE 1 gal. 200 lb SelfCharging w/Mtr. Like New. Shipped Dry $10.98
Hardened Elec Wrenches 9 and 11/32, ¼ and 15/64". Pair 25c
GLYPTAL cement, per jar 35c
RADIOACTIVE Markers 1½" OD for Car, Bike, Boat, Clip Type ..... 5 for 25c
24 Above in Metal Box w/6 partitions Slight Corrosion 49c
FOXBORO GRAPHIC TAPE RECORDER— New! 115V /60cyc Recording & Integrating. Mechanical Program Cams & counting mechanism Adaptable to Mechanical & Electric Recording. BRAND NEW $39.95

RECTIFIERS

30Vin /26Vout /150Ma Selen w/mtg hdwe. 2 units can connect in C.T. for Full Wave Bridge. Ea. Unit. 36c; 2 for 60c; 4 for $1.00
100Ma Selen. 69c; **200Ma.** Selen 98c
Sensational BRADLEY Double Bridge. Balanced Current & Temp 16% from −40° to +68°C. Inpt to 4.5VAC, Output to 3VDC/ 5Ma. Only 98c
Full Wave Bridge Selen for Relays or Pwr. Inpt 115 to 130 vac; Outpt 115vdc/40Ma. Ea. 49c; 10 for $4.49

FULL-WAVE CENTER TAPPED

Input	Output	Amps	Each
18V	14V	1.35	$2.49
36V	28V	1.5	1.49
	FULL-WAVE BRIDGE		
18V	14V	6.4	$ 4.95
36V	28V	8	6.98
18V	14V	13	8.95
18V	14V	17.5	11.55
18V	14V	20	11.98
36V	28V	3.5	6.49
40V	34V	6	9.95
40V	34V	9	12.98
40V	34V	12	16.95
90V	75V	0.15	1.49
135V	115V	3.5	18.49

PAPER CONDENSER BUYS!

WVDC	Mfd.	Ea.	10 for	WVDC	Mfd.	Ea.	10 for
150	.002	6c	$0.54	600	.0001	6c	$0.54
200	.047	9c	.81		.002	8c	.72
	.05	12c	1.08		.004	10c	.90
	.1	14c	1.26		.0042	10c	.90
	.25	16c	1.44		.006	11c	.99
400	.002	8c	.72		.01	12c	1.08
	.004	9c	.81		.015	12c	1.08
	.01	10c	.90		.02	14c	1.26
	.02	11c	.99		.03	15c	1.35
	.04	13c	1.17		.05	17c	1.53
	.05	13c	1.17		.1	23c	2.07
	.1	19c	1.71		.3	25c	2.25
	.5	24c	2.16		.5	29c	2.61
	1	29c	2.61	1200	.01	15c	1.35

METAL CASED—OIL IMPREGNATED

200	.04	13c	1.35	600	.05	21c	1.89
300	.01	13c	1.17		.1	27c	2.43
400	.01	14c	1.26		.2	33c	2.97
	.25	23c	2.07	1000	.006	15c	1.35
	.5	27c	2.43	1500	.01	39c	3.51
600	.01	15c	1.35	1600	.01	41c	3.59
	.02	17c	1.53		.02	49c	4.41
	.04	19c	1.71		.064	53c	4.77
600	.05	21c	1.89				

MOLDED BAKELITE ENCASED

200	.02	11c	.99	500	.003	12c	1.08
	.05	15c	1.35		.006	15c	1.35
300	.01	11c	.99		.01	17c	1.53
400	.01	13c	1.17	600	.0035	17c	1.53
	.05	17c	1.53		.006	18c	1.62
	.1	23c	2.07		.01	21c	1.89
500	.001	11c	.99		.05	23c	2.07

ELECTROLYTIC CNDSR SPECIALS!

50 mf /350vdc FP ..... 4 for 98c
30-15-10mf /250vdc ..... 4 for 98c
40-20mf /250-25vdc ..... 4 for 98c
30-2x20mf /450-25vdc FP..3 for 98c
10-2x20mf /450-25vdc FP..4 for 98c
4mf /450vdc "Tyrex-Dry"..3 for 98c
6000mf /15vac, SPECIAL $2.29

HAYDON CLOCK MOTOR and SWITCH

Synchronous 6 to 10 VAC /60cy / 24RPM & Switch opl10V /60cy w/Resistor. 98c; 12 for $10.00
Reversible Clock Motor SYNC 2 RPM /115V /60cy $4.98
Clock Motor SYNC 3½ RPM / 115V /60cy $2.49
Clock Motor SYNC 5 RPM /115V 60cy 3.49

IN34 CRYSTALS, 75c
10 for $7.30; 100 for $71.00

NEW TV COMPONENTS

HiV Horiz & Defl Output Xformer Sim. RCA 21175 for 15-16" Picture Tubes..$1.98
Width Control Sim 201R4 ..... 2.98
Focus Coil Sim 202D2 ..... 4.98
UTC 86662 VHOXfmr H'Sld 1.69
TV Yoke SPECIAL 2.98
Focus Coil Magn Kinescope 2.98
HiV Cndsr 500mmf 15KV ..... .65
JEFFERS Cndsr 500mmf /20KV ..... .81
Ion Trap Magnet RCA 203D1 ..... 1.49
Ion Trap Perm Magnet type ..... .98
RCA HiV Defl Xfmr 211T1 ..... 4.98
V'Output Xfmr Sim RCA 204T2 ..... 4.98
12 or 12¼" Tube Picture Frame Mask ..59

CRYSTALS

Mtd FT243 exacting S.C. Specs
3125Kc 4190Kc 5231⅓Kc
3735Kc 4780Kc 5485Kc
3980Kc 5030Kc ea. 98c; 3 for $2
Write for other Frequencies.
Htr Oven Xtals—HtAccy Stability 5010, 5025, 5055Kc, ea. $14.98
Rochelle Salt Xtals, 69c; 10 for $5.00

SOCKETS for CRYSTAL HOLDERS

A. 4-crystal holder ½" pins, ¾ & ¼" spacing. 10c; 12 /$1
B. HiFreq Dual Xtal holder FT243 ..... 10c; 12 /$1
C. HF Xtal Holders ½" spacing ¾" pins ..... 10c; 12 /$1
D. Johnson Mycalex 3 pin BENDIX & WE ea. 35c

"WILLIAMSON" 10W HI-FI KIT

10cyc to 20Ke with Ease! Internationally Famous. To 1Mc. for Experimenters. Incl Pwr Supply, RCA Chassis, Less Pre-Amp & Output Xfmr $29.95
W'mson Pre-Amp Kit & Tone Boost Amplifier 34.95
"W'mson" 32-page Booklet 69c
Super-Wide-Range Hi-Fi Kit: 20 cyc to 20Kc, 10W, Max. Harmonic Distortion 1¾% @ Full Output; 0.5% /5Woutput. PreAmp, Tone Control, RCA chassis, Less Output Xfmr $34.95
G-E VarReluctance Cartridge. Perm Needle 1.98
G-E Var Reluc Cartridge RPX 050.. 7.49
G-E Var Reluc Cart. RPX040 or 041 8.49
G-E Spkr S12O1D 18.49
UTC Hi-FiOutptXfmr 30WPP0L6 /2A1 /6A5G Prt 4000 ohms CT: Sec 8 taps 2½ to 25 Ohms 5.98
SENSATIONAL 10" Hi-Fi Spkr Ideal 10Watt HomeSize, Concentric, Internationally the Best Separate Driver & Horn Tweeter—30 to 16000 cps Range! 14.95

DYNAMIC SPEAKER BUY!

5" DynSpkr /HvyDty w/OutptXmfr forPentode From Equip, LikeNew, Tested, Gtd. 98c; 12 $10

"6-1" CONST SPEED PHONO MOTOR Model CX 33RPM Fully Encl, OilimmeredGears, 110VAC /60cy $9 List. Only $2.69; w/ turntable $3.69
"G-1" Gov. Contrld PhoneMotor 33⅓rpmw/ Speed Adj.ever.HvyDty 110VACoper. A $14 Buy. SPECIAL $4.69; w/turntable ..$5.98
Gov. Wt. for "G-1" Motors: 2 for 39c, 6 /$1

BASIC PHOTOFLASH KIT

Complete Pwr Supply w/cndsrs, Lamp, Adds 115 VAC $29.95
Studio Kit Air C 1169 set 115 VAC or Batt. 2 Lamps. $69.95
1169 Air C Flash Pwr Pack only. NEW $36.95

PHOTOFLASH CONDENSERS

15mfd /330vac /1800vdc INT $3.49
25mfd /330vac /1800vdc INT 5.49
16mfd /600vac /2800vdc INT 6.98

"SUNFLASH" SPECIAL! 100 Watt-Sec Non-Darkening, Shock Mtd. 1,000,000-Flashes, Int. Chargie 5804X $10.98
R4340 Sylvania Electro Flash. A $57 Seller, BRAND NEW $36.00
K-400 Air Corps Lamp used with S1169 Pack 14.98
Hi-V P'Flash Pwr Kit. Ideal 1800V 100Watt-Sec Output; 900V / 35ma & 2x2.5v /2Aea wndg /4KVIns Sig Capcr H'Sld PLUS 2x25 mfd / 900V-Sec Cndsr & $17.98

Data For Flash $17.98
Above w /Flash Lamp $28.98

35mm and 16mm FILM Guaranteed Govt. Surplus

35mm Plus-X Pan 36 Exp Cartridges ..... 5 for $1.00
35mm Microfile 36 Exp Cartridges ..... 5 for $1.00
16mm PAN film GSAP camera, dated, Gtd Perfect 54 rolls (1320 ft.) $5.98

UHF ANTENNA

UHF ANTENNA 12" /30CM AT5 / ARR1 Usable Citzn & Ham Band Ins Coax Term Stby TV Cont Swtch Gask & H'ware Mobile Mtg. New 39c; 4 for $1.00
PL259 for above 5c
TV CONICAL ANTENNA (Dubl-X) Sturdy Prefab Const Versatile 72, 150 or 300 Ohm Match. 8 elements & 100 ft. All Copper Twinex Cross Bar & Hd'ware. Brand New. Charmnite $8.49
Dubl-Stacked Conical Array Similar above, but with 16 elements & all hardware plus 2 crossbars & 100 ft. All Copper Twinex. Brand New $12.98
MICROWAVE ANT AS125 /APR, 1000 to 3400Mc w /UG58U Term InBuilt HiPass Filter; 115vac Pwr Unit; ½" Hdwe. SPECIAL $3.98
ANT AN130R, 33" Whip ..... .98
ANT AN1313A, 11 ft. 8 sect. 2.89

Sectional Antennas

MS49-52, 12½ ft.	$1.69
MS49-53, 16 ft.	2.49
MS49-53 & extra 53, 10 ft.	3.69
MS49-56 (2-53's), 26½ ft.	5.98
BASES; MP22 $2.85; MP48	2.85

FL-5 FILTER

Range or Voice. Filters 1020cyc Audio, Exc. for CW work 89c

METER SPECIALS

METER BUYS—FAMOUS MFRS. Best Buy—5 Ma DC Tuning Meter. 2½" dia. Bkit Cse. SPECIAL $1.29
SPECIAL—0-15 VAC, 2 1/16" Rd., GE, 80% $1.98

DC Milliammeters

0-10ma&0-5KV.	Basic 1maMVt, 3½"	$4.98
0-10ma&0-1KV.	Basic 1maMVt 3½"	4.98
0-50ma, 2½"	Amsco DcJar	2.98
0-50ma, 3"	Gen. Elec.	3.98

TUBE CHECKER METER

0-3000umhos, 4"x3½", Hickock ..$9.98

DC AMMETERS

0-1A, 3½" Weatghs	$3.69
0-15A, 2½" Hoyt	2.98
0-30A, 2½" ShuntWECo & Wstghs.	2.98
0-60A, 2½" Int. Shunt, WE	3.49
0-120A, 2½" Ext Shunt WE/Wstg	3.98
0-240A, 2½" Less Shunt	3.98
0-300A, 2½" Less Shunt, Wstg.	4.49
30-0-30A, 2½" w/Shunt 203PA&Wstg.	4.98
60-0-60A, 2½" w/Shunt, WE/Wstg	3.98
120-0-120A, 2½" w/Shunt, WE/Wstg.	3.98
240-0-240A, 2½" Less Shunt, GE	3.98
480-0-480A, 2½", Less Shunt, Wstg.	3.69

DC VOLTMETERS

0-30V, 2½" An B'Cad	$2.49
0-500V, 1000 ohms /V, B'Cad, WE..	4.95

RF METERS

0-1 A, 2½" G-E, USN—B'Cad	$3.95

AC VOLTMETERS

0-7.5V, 3½" Wstghs	$2.49
0-8V, 3½" Weston	3.49

DIODE PROBE TUBE!

Unexcelled for NO-LOSS UHF Testing. Ultra-Sensitive Sub-Miniature—Envelope App. 1¼"x⅝". Element & Probe at Tip. Low Pwr. Htr. BRAND NEW w/Data. VR92. ONLY 25c; 5 for $1.

BANDPASS FILTER XFORMERS

SHARP CUTOFF HiQ CASED & SHIELDED 60, 90, 150 cys ea. $2.25 ..... 3 for $5.95
UTC 854, 1024, 1250 cys ea. $1.95 ..... 3 for $4.50

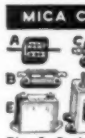
LINE FILTERS

10Amp /130vacdc Csd USN 0.1 to 1000 Mc's $1.29
30Amp /250vacdc Csd USN 0.1 to 1000 Mc's 3.98
2 for $6.00
50Amp /600vdc /250vac Fltrs both sides of line. SOLAR "Elim-O-Stat." New ..... $9.98; 2 /$18; 5 /$39
100Amp /single 110 vacdc GE SPECIAL 2 for $1.98

BUZZER TYPE FOGHORN

USN, New. Adjustable. Intense Low Pitch. Ideal P. A. System, Photocell or Burglar Alarm, Boats, Cars, Buses, Trucks, Oper 6-24 vacdc, 5¼" Diam. 1½ lbs. SPECIAL $1.49
HOLTZER-CABOT BELL! High Efficiency Type Perm Magnet 27⅛" Diam. 115 Volts AC/DC ..... Only 98c; 6 for $4.98
$1600 GYRO SERVO UNIT Bendix 12800-1D. Horiz Stabilizer $6.98

MICA CAPACITORS



Brand NEW Made to Rigid Gov't Specs.

Fig. A. Postage & ½ Postage (*Silver Mica)

Mfd.	Each	Mfd.	Each
.00001*	$0.17	.001*	$0.17
.00002	.09	.0012*	.23
.00002	.09	.002	.15
.00022	.09	.00224*	.27
.00024*	.17	.0025	.15
.00025*	.17	.003	.17
.00034	.09	.003 /1KV	.29
.00035*	.17	.0033*	.35
.00047	.09	.004	.22
.0005	.17	.0044*	.43
.00056	.09	.005	.23
.0006	.23
.001*	.17	.006	.23
.0011	.09	.01	.29

Fig. B. .001 mf, 10c; .006 mf, 23c; .01 mf, 35c.

Fig. C. Solder Lug Terminals & Mtg Holes

Mfd.	Ea.	Mfd.	Ea.
600 WV		**600 WV**	
.0001	$0.29	.02	$0.78
.001	.42	.03	1.19
.002	.45	**1200 WV**	
.003	.49	.002	.66
.004	.53	.004	.68
.005	.55	.005	.71
.006	.59	.01	.78
.008	.63	**2500 WV**	
.01	.65	.00047	.59

Fig. D. Screw Term & Mtg

Mfd.	Ea.	Mfd.	Ea.
600 WV		**1200 WV**	
.0001	$0.29	.01	$0.78
.00055	.37	.013	.89
.00085	.42	.03	1.89
.0012	.45	.033	2.39
.003	.49	**2500 WV**	
.005	.54	.0004	.89
.015	.71	.00082	.66
.02	.78	.001	1.09
.03	1.19	.0022	1.09
.033	1.29	.0035	1.19
.039	1.49	.0039	1.29
.04	2.09	.0043	1.29
.05	2.39	.005	1.45
1200 WV		.006	1.89
.001	.81	.01	1.89
.002	.66	.015	2.19
.0051	.71	**3000 WV**	
.0068	.75	.005	1.65

Fig. E. Upright Xmtg Micas

Mfd.	Each	Mfd.	Each
250 VDC		**3000 VDC**	
.05	$0.47	.005	$1.65
.2	2.59	.008	1.79
1500 VDC		**3500 VDC**	
.04	.89	.000033	.78
.05	1.09	**5000 VDC**	
2000 VDC		.000082	1.65
.003	1.08	.0001	1.79
.005	1.19	.00015	1.29
.006	1.25	.00018	2.39
.01	1.39	.0002	2.49
.015	1.68	.0003	2.75
.02	1.98	.00043	2.85
.03	2.35	.0006	3.59
2500 VDC		.001	3.89
.0025	1.08	.005	4.29
.006	1.65	.01	4.79
3000 VDC		**6000 VDC**	
.00005	.78	.001	4.29
.0001	1.08	.002	4.79
.0005	1.19		
.0007	1.19		
.0055	1.39		

Fig. F. Heavy Duty, Mfd. KV Each

Mfd.	KV	Each
.01	5	$10.95
.003	6	5.59

Wright, Skite Gad Mfd. KV Each

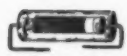
Mfd.	KV	Each
.0003	8	$3.98
.0025	8	5.59

HIGH CURRENT MICA CNDSRS

Cylindrical, Similar Type "G"

MFD.	KV	AMPS	SC	EACH
.04	1	25	1	$ 7.69
.05	1.5	40	1	12.95
.02	3	22	1	13.98
.01	5	60	1	25.95
.0006	5	7	1	5.49
.005	5	20	3	7.19
.01	5	30	3	7.69
.0001	6	3	3	4.39
.00018	6	4	3	4.69
.0002	6	5	3	4.98
.00025	6	6	3	4.98
.0004	6	6	3	5.49
.0005	6	8	3	5.98
.0075	6	8.5	3	6.29
.003	8	20	3	7.98
.00035	10	8	3	5.79
.0004	10	8.5	3	5.98
.005	10	30	1	23.95
.0015	10	14.5	3	8.29
.02	10	60	1	34.98
.00005	20	4.5	3	5.49
.00009	20	6	3	6.29
.0002	20	8	3	6.98
.0004	20	12	3	10.89
.006	20	35	1	37.50
.0005	25	13	3	29.98
25000VDC CNDSR. .012 MFD C-D Type BT14, 15" long, NEW, SPECIAL $4.98				

PRECISION RESISTORS—



Over 2½ Million in Stock

"TAB"—Specialists in Precision Resistors

No Mfrs Choice—We Ship Types in Stock

0.116	271	1200	3100	14850	90000
0.42	275	1223	3163	14800	91000
0.425	280	1250	3259	15000	93300
0.607	286	1250	3300	15000	93300
0.7	289	1300	3333	16500	100000
1.03	299	1350	3384	16800	110000
1.3	300	1350	3500	17000	115000
1.75	310	1400	3509	17500	116667
2.5	311.5	1488	3700	17977	120000
3	320	1495	3730	18000	125000
3.83	325	1500	3760	18300	135000
4	330	1510	4000	18380	140000
4.35	340	1515	4020	18500	145000
5	350	1600	4200	18800	145000
5.028	360	1640	4220	19000	147000
6.25	366.6	1650	4250	19500	150000
6.5	370	1650	4300	20000	155000
7	375	1670	4314	20441	160000
7.8	385	1680	4320	20500	165000
7.9	389	1716	4444	21000	166750
8	390	1712	4500	21800	167000
10.38	400	1740	4720	22000	170000
11.25	410	1797	4750	22500	175000
12	414.3	1800	4850	22990	180000
13.52	418.8	1818	4885	23000	180600
14.2	425	1850	4900	23158	181000
14.25	426.9	1865	5000	23325	186600
14.5	427	1892	5100	23400	190000
15	440	1894	5210	23500	192000
16	450	1898	5235	24000	200000
17	462	1898	5270	24600	201000
18	465	1897	5300	24750	205000
19.2	470	1898	5500	25200	210000
20	475	1899	5600	25400	215000
21	476	1900	5700	25800	217000
23	480	1901	5770	26000	225000
24	487	1902	5910	26500	229000
25	500	1903	6000	27000	230000
26	520	1904	6100	27000	235500
28	525	1905	6125	27500	238000
30	540	1906	6140	28000	240000
31.5	550	1907	6200	28430	245000
37	575	1908	6300	28500	250000
48	580	1909	6495	29000	265000
49	590	1910	6600	29500	270000
50	600	1911	6840	29990	270000
51.78	612	1912	6990	30000	275000
52	615	1913	7000	30500	280000
56.7	633	1914	7320	31500	300000
60	640	1915	7500	32000	307500
62	645	1916	7750	32500	310000
68	648	1917	7717	35000	314000
74	649	1918	7900	37000	316000
78	650	1919	7930	38140	325000
80	657	1922	7950	38500	330000
81.4	668	1924	8000	39000	333500
88	669	1926	8094	39500	350000
89.8	670	1960	8250	40000	353500
95	673	1980	8500	42000	375000
100	675	2000	8700	43000	380000
101	680	2045	8770	45000	400000
103	681	2080	9000		402000
105.7	684	2095	9100	47500	420000
107	689	2141	9445	48000	425000
120	697	2142	9500	48660	425000
121.2	699	2145	9710	49000	450000
125	700	2150	9800	50000	450000
130	711	2160	9900	52000	478000
138	733	2180	9902	55000	500000
147.5	740	2187	10000	56000	500000
150	750	2195	10430	57065	521000
160	800	2200	10500	58333	525000
165	820	2250	10600	59000	543000
170	850	2300	10900	61430	550000
175	854	2400	10936	62000	570000
178	859	2450	11000	62500	590000
180	900	2463	11400	65000	600000
182.4	910	2485	11500	66600	630000
200	917	2500	11650	66650	640000
209.4	946	2500	12000	67500	654000
216	976	2525	12500	68000	660000
220	1000	2600	13800	70000	690000
220.4	1030	2625	13000	72500	700000
225	1058	2635	13100	73500	780000
230	1059	2700	13500	75000	761300
238	1067	2750	13600	80000	800000
240	1100	2850	13600	82000	813000
245	1110	2860	14000	84000	850000
248.4	1150	2870	14000	85000	875000
250	1155	2900	14400	85750	930000
260	1162	3000	14500	88000	950000

Any size Above, Each 75c; Ten for $3.29

MEGOHMS

1.	1.57	2.25	3.673	6.	8.02
1.1	1.579	2.5	3.75	6.5	8.5
1.2	1.65	2.7	3.9	6.6	9.05
1.25	1.75	2.75	4	6.7	9.5
1.3	1.8	2.8	4.23	7	10
1.35	1.9	2.855	4.25	7.5	11.55
1.39	2	3	4.5	7.62	12
1.4	2.11	3.3	5	7.74	12.83
1.5	2.2	3.5	5.5	8	13
					13.85

Any Size Above, Each 70c; Ten for $5.49

RHEOSTATS

25 Watts—Slotted Shaft 350, 1000, 1500, 3500, 5000 ohms 5 for $2.69
50 Watts, 20 ohms, Knob & Plate 98c

POTENTIOMETERS

200 ohms, AB-J, 1¼"SD 79c
100,000 ohms, CTS, 1¼"SD 29c
200,000 ohms, ¼" shaft 24c
1 megohm, 1½" split milled 1½" 39c
5K-30K dual, AB-J, 4 /16"lg 98c

MICROSWITCHES

SPNC /10A /WZ-RQ11, Plunger 69c
SPNO /10A /YZ-7RTC, Pin Plunger 54c
SPNO /10A /G-7RST1, Plunger 59c
SPNC /30A /B-1 Hi-Alt Csd $1.25

TOGGLE SWITCHES

AM&H—6Amp /125V—UL Apprvd Hi-Nickel Finish. Remvd from Equip Bkite Csd. CLEAN, A Real Buy!
SPDT 4 for $1; DPST 3 for $1
Safety Interlock Switch, Gen. Elec. 49c

Comb. hi-gain Dyn Mike Xfmr UTC / Super Elec 3 wdg, 600 ohm CT & 4000 ohms Tapped 250x150 ohms. Fully Shielded H'sld PLUS Exc. Fidelity Dyn Mike. Both for ONLY $1.98
Transformer only, 98c; 10 for 7.98

Write for your FREE "TABOGRAM"

Money Back Guarantee (Cost of Mdse Only) $3 Min. Order FOB NYC. Add Shpg. Charges & 25% Dep. Tube Shipments Gtd 8 Mo. Exp. Only. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Phone: Worth 2-7230.

THAT'S A Buy "TAB" THAT'S A Buy

DEPT. 2RN SIX CHURCH ST. NEW YORK 6, N.Y., U.S.A. - CORNER CHURCH & LIBERTY STS. ROOM 200

"TAB" THAT'S A BUY

CIRCULAR SLIDE RULE

12" Equiv—2¼" Radius PRINT STAYS ON, Laminated Plastic, Multiply, Divide, Logs, Dec Equivs, Case 98c
PARALLEL RULES, 6" Lg Mfr BRUNING 39c

I-F TRANSFORMERS

456 Kc Double Slug Tuned, Shielded...**3 for $1; 8 for $2**
10 to 14Mc FM&TV Double Slug Tuned, Shld'd **2 for $1; 5 for $2**
3.2 to 2.7Mc COLLINS/USN Slug Tuned Coil, 5 prong Mtd **4 for $1**
8.15 to 10Mc Double Slug Tuned Shielded, Incl 2 Silv P16-25mmf Ceramic Trimmers, 6 Ceramicons & 3-AB Resistors.....99c

SNOOPERSCOPE

Image-Converter Tube HiSensitivity simplified design 2" dia., Willemite screen—Resolution up to 350 lines/in. Complete data & tube, "TAB" SPECIAL each **$4.98; 2 for $9.49.**

866A KIT and XFORMER

2 Tubes, Sckts, xfmr 115v 60cyc Inpt, outpt 2.5vct/10a/10Kvins $5.95
872A KIT: 2 Tubes, Sckts & 12KvinsXfmr .. **$12.95**

BLOWERS

Cool That Tube!
40 CFM 28vacdc ..$4.98
70 CFM 115v/400 cy 4.49
250 CFM 28vacdc. 9.95
250 CFM & 28 to 115 vac Transformer.11.95
100 CFM 115vacdc. 7.98
175 CFM 220vac..11.98

TRANSFORMERS

115 V 60 Cyc Input TV & CR Pwr Xfmr for 7" to 20" Tubes. Hi VOLTS to 20KV (w/quadrupler ckt). ALL Tubes, PL & FIL wndgs divrng: 300 VDC/275Ma Full-Wave, 6.4V/10.3A, 5.4V/8A, 2.5V/3A Hypersil Core, Oil impreg........$8.98
1400vct/90ma, 6.3v/4a, 5v/3a H'sld 4.98
1000vct/150ma, 300v Bias 6.3/5a, 5v/3a, 2x6.3v/.65a, 6.3v/1.25a H'sld.....$4.50
1000vct/45ma, 795vct/80ma & 360 vct/55ma, 3x5v/3a, 6.3vct/1a, 6.3vct/.3a Csd. HiVinsul $3.98
900v/35ma, 2x2.5v/2a, Xcellent 1800 V' Dblr, two 2x2 fil.wndgs, H'sld HVins.$2.49
700vct/100ma, 115v/100ma, 2x6.3v/1a, 5v/2a, Csd HiVins..............$2.98
570V/150ma 5v/3a, 12v/4a, H'sld..$3.29
420vct/90ma, 6.3v/1.9a w/inpts 6-12-24-115vdc & 115/230vac.**$1.98; 2 for $3.49**
220v/50ma, 6.3v/2a, 6.3v/1a, 5v/6.5a Csd HiV insul.................$1.89

PLATE TRANSFORMERS

7500V or 15000 V'Dblr/35ma....$18.95
3000V/10ma, Csd HiVinsul........ 4.50
1800v/4ma, H'Sld HiVins........ 3.29
490 & 355vct/325ma Csd HiVins.. 4.98
2x330vct/10ma (or 660vct) H'Sld.. .98

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

2x5V/12A ea. Wndg/12.5Kv Ins....$8.98
6.3vct/4A (gud 6.5A) H'Sld HiVins.. 1.69
6.3v/2A....$1.39; 6.3v/.6A 1.39
2.5v/2A .... .69; **7.5vct/12A**... 4.98
24v/6a csd.. 3.89; **24v/2a** csd... 1.59

MODULATION and AUDIO XFMRS

MODUL/240 Watts Peak PP Par 807's to PP807's RF/2000 ohm Load STANCOR/USN H'Sld $8.95
OUTPT/500 Watts 3600 or 900 to 30 or 60 ohms/2.5KvIns AMERTRAN....$12.95
UNIV OUTPT/12 Watts Any Tube Any Voice Coil UTAH 5999......**$1.29; 2 for $1.98**
Line Auto Former/30W UTC LVM-11.$3.49
Mike or Line to Grid "ouncer" UTC 0-14 50:1/200 ohms to ½ meg **$13 List.$2.98**
OUTPT/300 Watts Hi-Fi PP805 to 9 ohm VC, WEco H'Sld HiVins..........$12.98

FILTER CHOKES

8HY/150ma New UTC crckd T'Bd ....**2 for $1.98**
12HY/300ma, Csd..... 3.95
3HY/40ma, Csd..**3 for** 1.00
50HY/125ma, Csd..... 1.95
Dual 2HY/300ma..2 for 1.98
10HY/30ma .... .59
10HY/200ma, Csd HiVinsltd....... 1.95

END EQUIPMENT BUYS!

RADIO COMP RCVR Less Tubes,AsIs $ 5.98
EES Tel. Incl. Handset, As Is..... 3.98
TG5 Keyer, As Is.............. 5.98
EE8 Ringing Gen Assy, Like New, Less Handset(TS-9), **$7.98**; Handset forEE8 4.98
R9/APN4 Receiver, Less Tubes, As Is 14.98
TG10 Code Unit, Less Tubes, As Is. 19.95
B19-M4 Variometer Unit, As Is.... 1.98
RM29 Control Unit, BRAND NEW 11.98
RT34/APS13 30 Mc IF, Less Tubes, As Is 7.98
R59/TPS3 Good, As Is, Less Tubes. 29.98
EE65 Telephone Test Set, Fine Cond. 24.98
BE65 Time Interval Signal, Used.. 3.98
R74/CRW Rcvr, Less Tubes, As Is. 2.49
R89/ARN5 Rcvr, Less Tubes, As Is. 5.98
PE97 Plate Supply Unit, Less Tubes 9.98
I-108 Range Calibrator, Metal Case Good 29.98
PE120 Pwr Supply, Less Tubes, Used 9.98
Mackay 168B Radio Xmitter, w/Metal Case, Less Vibrapack & Tubes, As Is 2.98
I-198 Sig. Gen, Good Cond, LessTubes 14.95
BC212 Amp, Exc Cond, Less Tubes. 1.49
M299 Mike Adaptor, Good Cond.... .69
BC453 Rcvr (190-550Kc) New..... 24.49
BC454 Rcvr (3-6 Mc) New....... 10.49
BC455 Rcvr (6-9Mc), LT*, Dyn, As Is 4.95
BC456 Mod, Less Tubes*, Dyn, As Is 1.98
BC457 Xmtr (4-5.3Mc), LT*, As Is. 3.49
BC458 Xmtr (5.3-7Mc), LT*, As Is. 3.98
SCR595 IFF, Less Tubes, As Is.... 3.98
BC602 Cont Box for 522, As Is.... 1.29
BC605 Amp, Less Tubes, As Is.... 3.98
SCR695 IFF, Less Tubes, As Is.... 4.98
BC906 Freq. Mtr.Exc Cond, Less Tubes 29.95
Projector Unit US Navy BRAND NEW 1.98

HEADSETS

24000 ohms—P16, 2 Rcvrs w/Band, Strap, 7 ft. cond, Plug. Brand New....$4.49
8000 ohms—HS18, 2 Rcvrs w/PL54&CO73A, Less Band 98c
600 ohms—HS33 2 Rcvrs w/Band, Cushion, Plug. Used Exc. $1.98

BUILD A BANTAM 1-WATT XMITTER

With This Bargain Foundation Unit
Free Instructions. Takes 2 plug-in FT-243 Xtals & Coil. W/140mmf Cndsr & Xtal Socket.........**2 for 49c**
Complete with Xtals & Coil...**2 for $1.69**

KITS.....

Silver & Mica Cndsrs........30 for $2.50
Controls, 50 ohm to 2 Megs..10 for 2.98
Resistors, ½&1W, to 2 Megs.100 for 5.98
Vitreous WW Resistors......5 for .69
Sockets, Asstd, 8, 7, 5, 4P...25 for 2.49
Rotary Switches, Asstd......6 for 1.75
G&P Tube Caps, Asstd......50 for 1.49
Coil Forms, Th'd Sm HF.....50 for 1.00
Iron Core Slub & Screw......50 for 1.00
Elastic Stop Nuts, Asstd.....50 for 1.00
Knobs, Asstd, w/Insert......10 for .98
Spaghetti Sleeving, Asstd..75 ft. for 1.00
Ceramicon Cndsrs, Asstd.....12 for 1.00
Fuses, Asstd, LF & Buss.....75 for 1.98
Grommets, Rubber Asstd.....50 for 1.00
Resistors, 2 W Asstd........10 for 3.69
Tie-Point Lugs, Asstd.......35 for .98

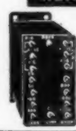
DRY BATTERIES

Sig Corps — BRAND NEW — Tested, Shelf Dated—Guaranteed.
BA39 150/7½V ....98c; 6 for...............$4.98
BA40 90/1½ Volts......98c; 6 for $4.98
BA43 90/45/1½ Volts..89c; 8 for 6.49
45/30Volt NEW 1949 Batty SimBURGESS XX30E, 1x2⅝x4¼" ....79c; 3 for $2.00

STORAGE BATTERIES

36 Volt Willard Mini-BRAND NEW! 5 oz. Designed Portable Equip Models, ONLY **98c; 4 for $3**
2V/27AH Willard BB54 PLUS 2 Volt Vibrator $1.98
6V/6AH Willd NT6/BB214U 1.75
6V/40AH Willd ER40-6.... 6.98
Battery Acid. (R'Exp) 1 pt. 59c; 2 pts. .98
Hydrometer 1.06 to 1.24 Sp Grav... 1.98
Electrolyte Meas Tube, 12" lg...... .25
Spec Grav Ind & Merc. Thermom.... .98

RCA UNIV OUTPUT XFMR



10W, to 10KC, Matches ANY Line or Spkrs w/VC's 3 to 4 or 150 ohms to ANY Load & Tube IMP bet 50 & 10240 ohms. Over 1000 combinations! Acts as EXC Band Pass Fltr or Freq. Attn Unit for Dyn Mike. Cuts HI's or LOWS. IDEAL Lazy Q-5 action CWor Phone. Gets ONLY Signal you WANT to hear. W/data **$1.89; 3 for $4.98.**

TUBES

"TAB" TESTED & GUARANTEED

Prices Subject to Change
★ Critical Type—Write for Latest Price

OA2	$1.69
OA3/VR75	1.28
OA4G	1.33
OB2	1.88
OB3/VR90	1.29
OC3/VR105	1.03
OD3/VR105	.85
OY4	2.53
OZ4	.86
C1A	4.90
O1A	.68
S1A	3.95
1A3	1.10
1A4P	.98
1A5GT	.85
1A6	1.78
1A7GT	1.06
1AE4	1.80
1B3/8016*	2.65
1B4P	.98
1B5/25S	.98
1B7GT	.58
1B21/471A	2.85
1B22	3.49
1B23	8.25
1B24	4.39
1B26	3.69
1B27	23.85
1B29	.98
1B32/532A	1.71
1B36	10.00
1B37	18.00
1B38	34.00
1B40	4.95
1B41	49.95
1B42	7.50
1B46	3.69
1B53	49.95
1B54	79.95
1B56	40.95
1B59	12.95
1B60	64.95
1C5GT	1.09
1C6	.89
1C7G	.98
1D5GP	.98
1D7G	.98
1D8GT	.98
1E5GP	.98
1E7G	.98
1F4	.79
1F5G	.98
1F6	.98
1F7G	.98
1G4GT	.98
1G5G	.98
1G6GT	1.19
1H4G	.98
1H5G	.87
1H6G	.98
1J5G	1.20
1J6G	.98
1L4	.98
1LA4	1.33
1LA6	1.33
1LB4	1.33
1LC5	1.33
1LC6	1.33
1LD5	.98
1LE3	1.33
1LG5	1.41
1LH4	1.33
1LN5	.98
1N5GT	.98
1N6G	.98
1P5GT	.98
1P24	2.39
1Q5GT	.98
1Q26	69.00
1R4/1294	.98
1R5	1.06
1S4	1.20
1S5	.98
1S21	3.95
1T4	1.05
1T5GT	1.33
1U4/5910	.98
1U5	.95
1V	.98
1V2	.70
1X2*	2.65
1Z2*	3.98
2A3	1.29
2A4G	1.20
2A5	.89
2A6	.89
2A7	.89
2B4	2.98
2B7	.98
2B22/GL559	1.38
2C21/1642	.36
2C22/7193	.89
2C26	.25
2C34/RK34	.30
2C39	23.98
2C40	2.70
2C43	28.50
2C43/464A	16.95

2C44	1.20
2C50	3.69
2C51	5.69
2C52	3.06
2D21	1.15
2D21RCA	1.80
2E5	1.16
2E22	1.12
2E24	4.50
2E25/HY65	4.20
2E30	2.25
2J21	10.69
2J21A	10.69
2J26	6.98
2J27	13.90
2J30	39.50
2J31	8.90
2J32	12.80
2J33	18.45
2J34	19.39
2J36	95.00
2J37	12.80
2J38	9.95
2J39	19.90
2J40	24.50
2J48	15.70
2J49	39.45
2J50	27.50
2J55	89.25
2J56	249.50
2J62	49.45
2K25	49.98
2K25/723AB	39.98
2K28/mtd	36.98
2K29	29.95
2K39	89.50
2V3G	1.29
2W3GT	.98
2X2	.89
2X2A	1.49
3A4	.69
3A5	1.25
3A8GT	1.90
3B4	2.69
3B5	.98
3B7/1291	.69
3B22	2.45
3B24	4.98
3B25	4.60
3B26	3.95
3B27	1.95
3B28	7.85
3C6/XXB	1.60
3C23	5.85
3C31/C1B	3.45
3C45	12.65
3D6/1299	.69
3D21A	1.98
3E29	17.49
3LF4	1.33
3Q4	.98
3Q5GT	1.15
3S4	.99
3V4	.99
4B27	4.98
4C33	59.00
4C35	34.90
4C36	15.98
4D32	12.95
4E27/257	12.45
4J31	95.00
4J42/700	19.00
4J47	250.00
4J52	250.00
4T4/2	5.95
5C22	59.95
5C30/C5B	9.95
5D21	24.30
5J23	13.45
5J29	12.40
5J32	99.00
5R4GY	1.50
5T4*	1.72
5U4G*	1.50
5V4G*	2.40
5W4	.83
5X4G	.90
5Y3GT*	1.25
5Y4G	.75
5Z3	.98
5Z4	1.18
C6A	7.45
6A3	1.39
6A4	1.60
6A5G	3.10
6A6	1.33
6A7	1.05
6A8GT	1.05
6AB4*	2.00
6AB5/6N5	1.33
6AB7/1853	1.42
6AC5GT	1.29
6AC7*	2.90
6AC7W	3.60
6AD7	1.60
6AE5	.99
6AE6G	.79
6AF5G	.89
6AF6G	1.33

6AG5*	2.65	6R8	1.39	7Y4*	.90	HY24	1.39	CRP72	1.37
6AG7*	2.88	6S4*	1.80	7Z4*	.95	24	.89	73	1.67
6AH5G	1.49	6S7	1.29	10Y	.29	24A	1.10	NR74	.29
6AH6*	3.90	6S8GT*	2.65	12A	.89	24G/3C24	.69	75	.83
6AJ5	1.49	6SA7GT*	2.00	12A5	1.39	25A6	1.20	76	.83
6AK5*	3.90	6SB7Y*	1.20	12A6*	.98	25A7	3.27	77	.83
6AK6*	2.40	6SC7*	1.45	12A7	1.49	25AC5GT	1.95	78	.83
6AL5*	2.00	6SD7GT	1.29	12A8GT	1.00	25B5	1.39	79	.89
6AL7GT*	2.65	6SF5	.93	12AH7GT	1.33	25B6	2.49	80	1.19
6AN5*	6.00	6SF7	.98	12AL5*	2.00	25BQ6GT*	3.20	81	1.95
6AQ5*	2.00	6SG7*	2.00	12AT6*	1.50	25C6	1.18	FG81A	3.75
6AQ6	.89	6SH7GT*	2.20	12AT7*	2.90	25L6GT	.87	82	1.29
6AQ7GT	1.23	6SJ7*	1.65	12AU6*	2.00	25N6	1.69	82V	1.39
6AR5*	1.65	6SK7GT*	1.80	12AU7*	2.40	25W4GT*	2.00	83	1.29
6AR6	1.98	6SL7GT*	1.25	12AV6*	1.50	25Y5	1.45	83V	1.39
6AS5*	2.00	6SN7GT*	2.20	12AV7*	3.20	25Z5	.87	84/6Z4	.95
6AS6	1.89	6SN7WGT*	2.90	12AW6*	2.40	25Z6GT*	1.50	85	1.10
6AS7G*	6.75	6SQ7GT*	1.50	12AX7*	2.40	26	.79	89	.79
6AT6*	1.50	6SR7*	1.80	12BA6*	1.80	27	.75	VR92	.25
6AU5GT*	2.65	6SS7	.90	12BA7*	2.40	FG27A	8.70	100TH	8.89
6AU6*	2.00	6ST7	1.33	12BD6*	2.00	RK28A	3.85	FG104	17.45
6AV5GT*	2.65	6SU7GTY	3.37	12BE6*	1.80	28D7	1.39	FG105	8.89
6AV6*	1.50	6SZ7	1.05	12BF6*	.85	30*	.89	VU111	.45
6AW6*	2.65	6T7G	1.29	12BH7*	2.40	HY31Z	2.75	HY114B	.79
6AX5GT*	1.65	6T8*	2.90	12C8	1.35	31	.59	HY115/145	.75
6B4G	1.98	6U4GT*	1.25	12F5	.90	32	.59	117L7*	1.95
6B6G	.98	6U5/6C5*	1.05	12H6*	1.80	FG32	5.98	117N7GT	1.95
6B7	1.39	6U6GT*	1.05	12J5GT*	.75	32L7GT	1.69	117P7GT	1.95
6B8G	1.39	6U7G	.90	12J7GT	1.06	FG33	8.90	117Z3	.79
6BA4	1.08	6V6*	2.25	12K7GT	.98	33	.69	117Z4GT	1.45
6BA5	1.98	6V6GT*	2.00	12K8	1.07	34	1.60	117Z6GT	1.20
6BA6*	1.80	6V6GTY*	2.45	12Q7GT	.90	35/51	1.00	117Z7GT	1.49
6BA7*	1.20	6V7G	1.18	12S8GT	.98	35A5	.95	F127A	15.89

Top Dollar Paid for Your Surplus Tubes—Send List and Prices

6BC5*	2.00	6W4GT*	1.80	12SA7GT*	1.05	35B5*	2.00	CV148	4.98
6BD6*	2.00	6W4WGT*	2.50	12SC7	1.39	35C5*	2.00	150T	14.50
6BE6*	1.80	6W5GT	.98	12SF5GT	.79	35D5*	2.00	155	.98
6BF6*	1.49	6W6*	2.00	12SF7GT	.79	35L6GT*	1.65	FG166	49.00
6BG6G*	2.25	6W7G	1.33	12SG7	.89	35W4*	1.25	FG172	42.50
6BH6*	2.00	6X4*	1.50	12SH7	1.10	35Y4*	.90	182B	1.20
6BJ6*	2.00	6X5GT*	1.50	12SJ7GT	.89	35Z3	.90	FG190	12.80
6BQ6GT*	3.20	6Y5	1.85	12SK7*	1.80	35Z4GT	.75	205B/VT2	1.69
6C4*	1.65	6Y6G*	1.25	12SL7GT	1.07	35Z5GT*	1.50	CE206	3.15
6C5GT	.83	6Y7G	.98	12SN7GT*	2.20	REL36/6J4	.50	211/VT4C	.45
6C6	.89	6Z5/12Z5	1.18	12SQ7GT*	1.50	36	.69	RX215	9.95
6C7	1.26	6Z7G	.98	12SR7	.98	37	.69	WE215A	.15
6C8G	.98	6ZY5G	.98	12X3	.90	38	.69	227A	2.65
6C21	39.95	7A4/XXL*	.98	12Z3	.98	39/44	.69	231	1.20
6CB6*	2.00	7A5*	1.10	14A4	1.29	CRC40	.54	249C	1.95
6CD6G*	6.00	7A6*	.90	14A7/12B7	1.08	41	.79	250TH	18.75
6D6	.89	7A7*	1.62	14AF7/XXD	1.18	42	.79	250TL	18.75
6D7G	.89	7A8	.90	14B6	1.08	43	.85	282B	8.49
6D8	.98	7AD7*	2.39	14B8	1.10	45	.98	340TH	14.98
6E5	1.10	7AF7*	.95	14C5	1.29	45S/VT52	.22	304TL	14.98
6E6	1.30	7AG7*	1.15	14C7	1.20	45Z3	.89	307A/RK75	6.45
6E7	1.39	7AH7*	1.16	14E6	1.10	45Z5	.90	310A	6.98
6F5	.83	7B4*	1.80	14E7	1.33	46	.99	316A	.98
6F6*	1.04	7B5*	1.80	14F7	1.10	47	.89	350A	2.79
6F6GT*	.85	7B6*	1.80	14F8*	1.33	48	3.90	350B	2.25
6F7	1.39	7B7	.90	14H7*	1.20	RK48A	14.85	355A	14.15
6F8G*	1.49	7B8	.90	14J7	1.33	49	.89	380A	.79
6G6G	.98	7C4/1203A	.89	14N7	1.33	50	1.95	388A	1.69
6H6*	1.15	7C5*	.89	14Q7	1.10	EF50	.69	393A	4.98
C6J	4.40	7C6*	1.62	14R7	1.29	50A5	1.35	394A	4.98

Use Your Priority for SPEEDY DELIVERY—Extend Your DO & Contract Nos.

6J4*	6.98	7C7	.95	14S7	1.33	50B5*	1.80	X400	14.98
6J5GT*	1.50	7C23	72.00	14W7	1.33	50C5	1.03	WL414	63.95
6J6*	2.90	7E5/1201	1.25	14X7	1.33	50C6*	1.49	417A	9.49
6J7*	1.80	7E6	1.10	14Y4	1.20	50L6GT*	1.65	GL434	6.98
6J8G	1.39	7E7	1.10	15	.98	50X6	1.10	446A/2C40	1.19
6K5GT	1.16	7F7*	1.05	15E	1.17	50Y6GT	.90	446B	1.75
6K6GT*	1.50	7F8*	2.65	15R	.89	50Y7GT	.99	450TH	39.95
6K7	.75	7G7/1232	1.33	FG17	3.98	52	.99	450TL	44.25
6K8	1.07	7H7*	2.00	RK18	.98	53	1.33	GL451	.89
6L5G	.98	7J7	1.33	18	.98	55	1.06	460/HF200	15.95
6L6*	2.26	7K7	1.33	19	.89	56	.85	WL468	5.89
6L6G*	1.98	7L7	1.33	19BG6G*	2.98	57	.89	RH507	9.98
6L6GA*	1.98	7N7*	2.65	19J6*	3.20	58	.89	527	35.00
6L7	.98	7Q7*	.95	19T8*	2.90	59	1.78	GL530	49.69
6N4	2.39	7R7*	1.16	20	1.17	RK65	24.95	WL531	3.75
6N6G	1.95	7S7	1.33	RK20A	9.90	HY69	2.75	WL532A	3.89
6N7GT	1.26	7T7	1.03	RK28A	3.85	70A7	1.59	GL534/1521	3.89
6P5GT*	1.26	7V7	1.33	RX21	2.50	70L7GT	1.95	544	4.98
6Q7	.89	7W7*	2.65	PJ22/CE1C	1.49	71	1.00		
6R7	.98	7X7/XXFM	1.33	22	.99	72	.95		

GL546	1.69
550P1	19.95
575A/975	12.65
601B	.19
HY615	.18
WL619	18.90
WL632A	8.98
701A	2.90
702A/702B	2.65
703A	3.98
704A	1.05
705A/8021	.65
707A	13.50
707B	24.98
710/6011	11.15
710A/8011	.79
713A	1.00
715A	6.98
715B	9.98
715C	22.98
716A	2.75
717A	.61
720CY	45.00
721A	5.98
722A/287	2.75
723A	6.95
723A/B	18.98
724A/B	2.89
725A	6.39
726A	7.98
726B	24.98
726C	69.98
730A	9.89
801A	.89
802	4.39
803	3.00
804	8.45
805	4.59
807	2.39
808	1.35
809	2.45
810	11.96
811	2.89
812	2.80
813	11.75
815	1.37
SD828	.98
829	7.20
829B	12.50
832	7.98
832A	10.64
833A	33.98
836	1.98
837	1.39
838	3.98
842	2.75
843	.39
845	5.95
851	29.98
860	12.98
861	29.95
864	.29
865	1.39
866A	1.10
869	25.98
872A	1.98
GE872A	2.98
874	1.49
878	1.95
884/6Q5G	1.45
885	1.39
920	2.70
922	.98
923	1.75
927/CE25	1.00
929	1.33
930	.87
931A	4.98
954	.25
955	.49
956	.39
957	.39
958	.39
SD968	.98
991	.25
FM1000	1.50
1000T	85.00
CK1005	.49
CK1006	.64
CK1007	.89
CK1089	3.98
CK1090	2.69
R1100	5.00
R1130B	12.00
HY1231Z	5.39
HY1269	5.39
1273	1.15
1603	.89
1609	5.98

1613/6F6X	1.06
1614	1.75
1616	.75
1619	.29
1620	4.95
1621	1.29
1622	1.75
1624	1.05
1625	.49
1626	.49
1629	.39
1631	.80
1632	.77
1633	.75
1634	1.39
1635	1.49
1641/RK60	.75
2050	1.80
2051	.89
R4340	36.00
5514	4.85
5517/CK1013	2.20
5618	3.29
5656	9.98
5670	5.98
5686	4.23
5687	
5812	2.99
8002R	99.50
UX6653	.69
8012A	1.25
8013	3.75
8020	1.25
WX8467	
9001	1.98
9002	1.65
9003	1.98
9004	.79
9005/RC4B	1.95
9006	.27
Sub-Miniatures	
2E31	1.39
2E32	1.19
2E36	1.49
2E42	1.39
2E43	1.39
CK501AX	1.26
CK505AX	1.79
CK506AX	1.79
CK509AX	1.26
CK512AX	1.79
CK522AX	1.79
CK525AX	1.79
CK526AX	1.98
CK529AX	1.98
CK531DX	.98
CK532DX	.98
CK533AX	1.39
CK534AX	.89
CK536AX	.89
CK538DX	.89
CK539DX	.98
CK542DX	.98
CK543DX	.98
CK544DX	.98
CK551AXA	1.69
JRP5676	1.49
CK5678	2.48
CK5697	2.89
CK5702	5.98
CK5703	1.25
JRP5704	5.79
CK5744	2.98
5829	5.98
5875	1.98
C'Ray Tubes	
2AP5	7.98
3AP1	4.69
3BP1	2.49
3BP1A	14.98
3CP1-S1	2.20
3DP1	3.00
3DP1-S2	4.65
3EP1	2.45
3FP7	1.60
3FP7A	14.98
3GP1	4.89
3HP7	2.85
3HP14	14.98
3JP1	15.00
3JP12	19.95
4AP10	4.39
5AP1	3.59
5BP4	4.50
5CP1	1.75
5CP7	3.39
5FP7	1.26
5FP14	18.98
5GP1	5.25
5HP1	4.95
5HP4	9.75

5JP2	9.45
5LP7	19.98
5MP1	4.75
5NP1	3.98
7BP1	4.95
7BP7	4.65
7CP1	12.95
7JP4	16.49
9GP7	14.85
9JP1	6.45
9LP7	10.98
10BP4	19.49
10FP4	24.50
12DP7	12.45
12GP1	49.98
12JP4	27.00
12KP4	47.00
12LP4	24.35
905	2.45
910/3AP1	4.63
912	89.98
914A	45.00
Tungar Bulbs	
20X672	2.95
189048GE	3.49
859483	3.98
Ballast	
PM3	.98
PM4	.98
4A1	1.29
PM5	.98
6-11	.49
PM6	.98
PM7	.98
PM8	.98
10-4B	.49
L62A	.49
K80B	.36
WL121A	2.61
C376	2.98
ZB583	3.98
876	.29
Mazda Pilots	
44, Box 10	.50
49, Box 10	.60
55, Box 10	.50
64, Ea.	.07
56/T4/3W	.18
100W/20V	.25
291, Box 10	.36
311/28V	.15
313/28V	.15
323/3V	.28
Sylvania S6/6W/12V	.15
Med Screw Base	
15W/152V	.08
25W/125V	.08
Neon Bulbs	
NE15/991	.25
NE20	.10
NE32	.35
NE45/2W	.27
NE51/NE20	.10
Xtal Diodes JAN	
1N21	.59
1N21A	2.00
1N21B	3.00
1N22	2.00
1N23	.59
1N23A	3.98
1N23B	4.45
1N26	5.20
1N27	3.50
1N29	3.50
1N32	18.00
1N34	.75
1N35	1.95
1N46	.89
1N48	.70
1N51	.70
1N52	.98
1N63	.98
CK705	.77
CK706	.59
CK707	2.00
CK708	1.80
Thermistors	
D167019	2.95
D168391	1.00
D170396 HF	.98
1C Bulb	.98
Varistors	
CW20259/USN 38C	2.95
WEco 41A	1.50
Xtal Freq Stds	
200Kc	3.98
4700Kc	.98
5000Kc	3.98
Tubes Gtd Exc OpenFil&B'kage	

Write for Your FREE "TABOGRAM" Money Back Guarantee (Cost of Mdse Only) $3 Min. Order FOB NYC. Add Shpg. Charges & 25% Dep. Tube Shipments Gtd. R'Exp. Only. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Phone: WOrth 2-7230

THAT'S A BUY "TAB" THAT'S A BUY

DEPT. 2RN SIX CHURCH ST. NEW YORK 6, N.Y., U.S.A. - CORNER CHURCH & LIBERTY STS. ROOM 200

PRINTED IN U. S. A.